

mm464

roll3

ST. ALBANS, VT

REEL No

15

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND

~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~
~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~

~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~

~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~

~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~

AT THE PORT OF **ST. ALBANS, VT.**

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

SUBS. TO 7/1/7

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 349.T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

Border Stations - July, 1918

Page	Name of Station	
1	Newport	Me.
9	Acanda	Me.
10	Wadsworth	Me.
22	Aoyes	Me.
25	Acene	Me.
27	Ogdenburg	Me.
31	Port Jervis	Me.
42	Pemuncie	Me.
43	Porter	Me.
50	Quebec	Que.
54	Rupert	Me.
55	Rouses Point	Me.
60	Rochester	Me.
62	Ramsey	Me.
64	St. John	Me.
70	St. Albans	Me.
81	Swanton	Me.
82	St. Clair	Me.
83	Sault Ste. Marie	Mich.
90	St. John	Mich.
91	Vanceboro	N.D.
98	Van Buren	Me.
99	Warroad	Me.
100	Waltham	Me.
101	Winnipeg	N.D.
113	Marmouth	Me.
115	Montreal - Chinese	N.S.
		Que.

G-159
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

ST. ALBANS, VT. (CANADIAN BORDER PORTS,
1. PORT OF CANADIAN ATLANTIC SEAPORTS)

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS Subs. to 7/1/17

3. REEL NO.

4. STARTING DATE

JULY 1918

6. ENDING DATE

JULY - 1918

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

115

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

5. CARRIER

7. CARRIER

462

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Volume 462
Newport, Vt
to
Montreal Chinese

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 0-1

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF Newport, Vermont

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.
1		Jays	Mary	50	12			Pending	File	No.						1918
2		NOT USED						Ch. Appeal	11078-119							July 21
3		NOT USED														
4		NOT USED														
5		NOT USED														
6		NOT USED														
7		NOT USED														
8		NOT USED														
9		NOT USED														
10		NOT USED														
11		NOT USED														
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														
1		NOT USED														

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

CLASS E

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2-Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

A to K

L to Z

PER

Allan Line

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether born in Canada
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Primary S.F.D. ✓ 74243 Leo ✓	Lizzie Don	54		f	Wid. Nurse	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Toronto	Out Employer May William Grant Toronto Out	Maine	Seabrook	Brn Englan
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
31	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF New York, N.Y., MONTH OF July, 1918

Class B.

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.											
13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution, or supported by charity? If so, where?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any political opinion, or race, or color, or religion, or ancestry, or native birth, or in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Employer	26	NO	—	—	Employer: Mrs. William Grant Lechman Beach, Miami	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5'4"	110	br	120#		England	London	12/1/17	12/1/17	6P.212	7/4/18	
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

b.P. = Enticed via Canadian Pacific Ry

CLASS B.

James C. Ford
Immigrant Inspector

	Able to read what language (or, if none, what he claims, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.		Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officers or officials, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after expiration temporarily in laboring permits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.		
1	English	Yes	Imm	No	No
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14-702

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 156 A to K MAN
L to Z

PORT OF New York, N.Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12					
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
6803 74361		Lawrence V	Mary	31			f domestic	Yes	Yes	Newfoundland	Irish	Placentia	Placentia, N.F.	Father Lawrence Placentia, N.F.		New York, N.Y.
	2	NOT USED														
	3	NOT USED														
	4	NOT USED														
	5	NOT USED														
	6	NOT USED														
	7	NOT USED														
	8	NOT USED														
	9	NOT USED														
	10	NOT USED														
	11	NOT USED														
	12	NOT USED														
	13	NOT USED														
	14	NOT USED														
	15	NOT USED														
	16	NOT USED														
	17	NOT USED														
	18	NOT USED														
	19	NOT USED														
	20	NOT USED														
	21	NOT USED														
	22	NOT USED														
	23	NOT USED														
	24	NOT USED														
	25	NOT USED														
	26	NOT USED														
	27	NOT USED														
	28	NOT USED														
	29	NOT USED														
	30	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

16-413

CLASS C

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF July, 1918

Class C.

OVER,

C.P. = Canadian Pacific Ry.

CLASS C

James C. Ford,
Immigrant Inspector

Colon Baker

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.		Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after expiring temporarily in laboring permits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.		
1	English	No	Perm	8	No
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 2, INDEXED
A to K sdaw
L to Z

PORT OF Newport, R.I.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12														
												NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
												Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	157																								
2	NOT USED																								
3	NOT USED																								
4	NOT USED																								
5	NOT USED																								
6	NOT USED																								
7	NOT USED																								
8	NOT USED																								
9	NOT USED																								
10	NOT USED																								
11	NOT USED																								
12	NOT USED																								
13	NOT USED																								
14	NOT USED																								
15	NOT USED																								
16	NOT USED																								
17	NOT USED																								
18	NOT USED																								
19	NOT USED																								
20	NOT USED																								
21	NOT USED																								
22	NOT USED																								
23	NOT USED																								
24	NOT USED																								
25	NOT USED																								
26	NOT USED																								
27	NOT USED																								
28	NOT USED																								
29	NOT USED																								
30	NOT USED																								

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *July*, 191*8*

Class D.

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25				27		28	29		30	31	32	33
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										Height.		Complexion.	Color of—			Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other, political, financial, or other cause, or for the purpose of obtaining admission to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Fi.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.						
1	<i>yes</i>	<i>elf</i>	<i>90</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>1913</i>	<i>Boston</i>	<i>1913</i>	<i>Went to join friend H. F. Bengtson, 253 Broadway</i>	<i>NO</i>	<i>NO</i>	<i>NO</i>	<i>NO</i>	<i>4rd</i>	<i>NO</i>	<i>57</i>	<i>med</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Russia Shumfulski</i>	<i>Boston</i>	<i>June 1910</i>	<i>60212</i>	<i>Hukun</i>	<i>7/24/18</i>	
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

C.P.R. = Canadian Pacific Ry.

CLASS D.

14-518

James C. Ford
Immigrant Inspector.

Colon E. E. E.

1	2	3	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.		Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officers or officials, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.
			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	
1	English	Male	8	No	No
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					
31					
32					
33					
34					
35					
36					
37					
38					
39					
40					
41					
42					
43					
44					
45					
46					
47					
48					
49					
50					

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 3

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF *Newport, Vermont*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
2657	B/M	Primary	Wm. H. H.									
2657	B/M	Primary	Wm. H. H.									
2657	B/M	Primary	Wm. H. H.									
2657	B/M	Primary	Wm. H. H.									
2657	B/M	Primary	Wm. H. H.									
2657	B/M	Primary	Wm. H. H.									
2657	B/M	Primary	Wm. H. H.									
2657	B/M	Primary	Wm. H. H.									
2657	B/M	Primary	Wm. H. H.									
2657	B/M	Primary	Wm. H. H.									
2657	B/M	Primary	Wm. H. H.									
2657	B/M	Primary	Wm. H. H.									
2657	B/M	Primary	Wm. H. H.									
2657	B/M	Primary	Wm. H. H.									
2657	B/M	Primary	Wm. H. H.									
2657	B/M	Primary	Wm. H. H.									
2657	B/M	Primary	Wm. H. H.									
2657	B/M	Primary	Wm. H. H.									
2657	B/M	Primary	Wm. H. H.									
2657	B/M	Primary	Wm. H. H.									
2657	B/M	Primary	Wm. H. H.									
2657	B/M	Primary	Wm. H. H.									
2657	B/M	Primary	Wm. H. H.									
2657	B/M	Primary	Wm. H. H.									
2657	B/M	Primary	Wm. H. H.									
2657	B/M	Primary	Wm. H. H.									
2657	B/M	Primary	Wm. H. H.									
2657	B/M	Primary	Wm. H. H.									
2657	B/M	Primary	Wm. H. H.									
2657	B/M	Primary	Wm. H. H.									
2657	B/M	Primary	Wm. H. H.									
2657	B/M	Primary	Wm. H. H.									
2657	B/M	Primary	Wm. H. H.									
2657	B/M	Primary	Wm. H. H.									
2657	B/M	Primary	Wm. H. H.									
2657	B/M	Primary	Wm. H. H.									
2657	B/M	Primary	Wm. H. H.									
2657	B/M	Primary	Wm. H. H.									
2657	B/M	Primary	Wm. H. H.									
2657	B/M	Primary	Wm. H. H.									
2657	B/M	Primary	Wm. H. H.									
2657	B/M	Primary	Wm. H. H.									
2657	B/M	Primary	Wm. H. H.									
2657	B/M	Primary	Wm. H. H.									
2657	B/M	Primary	Wm. H. H.									
2657	B/M	Primary	Wm. H. H.									
2657	B/M	Primary	Wm. H. H.									
2657	B/M	Primary	Wm. H. H.									
2657	B/M	Primary	Wm. H. H.									
2657	B/M	Primary	Wm. H. H.									
2657	B/M	Primary	Wm. H. H.									
2657	B/M	Primary	Wm. H. H.									
2657	B/M	Primary	Wm. H. H.									
2657	B/M	Primary	Wm. H. H.									
2657	B/M	Primary	Wm. H. H.									
2657	B/M	Primary	Wm. H. H.									
2657	B/M	Primary	Wm. H. H.									
2657	B/M	Primary	Wm. H. H.									
2657	B/M	Primary	Wm. H. H.									
2657	B/M	Primary	Wm. H. H.									
2657	B/M	Primary	Wm. H. H.									
2657	B/M	Primary	Wm. H. H.									
2657	B/M	Primary	Wm. H. H.									
2657	B/M	Primary	Wm. H. H.									
2657	B/M	Primary	Wm. H. H.									
2657	B/M	Primary	Wm. H. H.									
2657	B/M	Primary	Wm. H. H.									
2657	B/M	Primary	Wm. H. H.									
2657	B/M	Primary	Wm. H. H.									
2657	B/M	Primary	Wm. H. H.									
2657	B/M	Primary	Wm. H. H.									
2657	B/M	Primary	Wm. H. H.									
2657	B/M	Primary	Wm. H. H.									
2657	B/M	Primary	Wm. H. H.									
2657	B/M	Primary	Wm. H. H.									
2657	B/M	Primary	Wm. H. H.									
2657	B/M	Primary	Wm. H. H.									
2657	B/M	Primary	Wm. H. H.									
2657	B/M	Primary	Wm. H. H.									

NOT USED

NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

William H. Huxley, Jr. James C. Ford
Inspector in Charge
Sydney B. Davis
Det. P. D. 101

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Prophet	6/25/18	R/10/114	6/25/18
2	✓	6/25/18	✓	6/26/18
3	✓	6/25/18	R/10/52	6/26/18
4	✓	6/26/18	✓	6/26/18
5	Prophet	11/25/17	C.P. 212	6/26/18
6	Prophet	1917	R/10/86	6/26/18
7	✓	✓	✓	6/26/18
8	✓	✓	✓	6/26/18
9	✓	6/21/18	R/10/52	6/28/18
10	Butel at Derby	1914	H. W.	7/1/18
11	✓	June 29	R/10/114	6/29/18
12	✓	June 28	R/10/86	6/28/18
13	✓	6/27/18	✓	6/28/18
14	✓	✓	✓	✓
15	via Derby	7/6/18	H. W.	7/2/18
16	Prophet	11/29/17	R/10/114	6/29/18
17	✓	✓	✓	✓
18	✓	✓	✓	✓
19	✓	Dec 31	R/10/86	7/3/18
20	✓	7/3/18	H. W.	7/3/18
21	via Derby	✓	✓	✓
22	via Derby	✓	✓	✓
23	via Derby	✓	✓	✓
24	via Derby	✓	✓	✓
25	via Derby	✓	✓	✓
26	via Derby	✓	✓	✓
27	✓	✓	✓	✓
28	✓	✓	R/10/114	✓
29	Prophet	7/3/18	R/10/86	7/4/18
30	"	7/3/18	"	7/4/18

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

R/10 = Boston & Maine Ry.
C.P. = Canadian Pacific Ry.
H. W. = Highway

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 4

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF *Newport, N.H.*

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age	5 Sex	6 Single or married	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people	11 *Last permanent residence		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	13 Final destination		14 Whether application has been made for admission to U.S.
		Family name	Given name					Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town	
2689	B+M	Bherrefils	Joseph	50	M	M	Thane	yes	French	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Smithville	None	N.H.	Newport	
2690	B+M	"	Helaise	43	f	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
2691	B+M	"	Emile	9	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
2692	B+M	"	Blanche	7	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
2693	B+M	"	Roginald	4	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
2694	B+M	Dion	Pierre	49	M	M	steel	yes	French	yes	"	"	"	"	Sister, Mary Patrin	Mass	Springfield	
2695	B+M	Beliveau	Katherine	31	f	S	cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ber Dubouf	N.H.	Concord	
2696	B+M	Secur	Irene	4	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather, Joseph Secur	Mass	Nath. Chesham	
2697	B+M	Sylvain	Arthur	62	M	M	animator	yes	French	yes	"	"	"	"	8m. Hubert Sylvain	N.H.	Rockester	
2698	B+M	Sagum	Lea	20	f	S	weaver	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Peter	Mass	Northbridge	
2699	B+M	Beaudoin	Ane	27	f	M	shop	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister, Marie Dubois	N.H.	Newmarket	
2700	B+M	"	Delia	11	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	same	"	"	
2701	B+M	Demond	Lillie	38	f	M	housewife	yes	English	yes	"	"	"	"	Sister, Frank Demond	Conn	Bridgeport	
2702	B+M	Jolin	Exilda	40	f	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	680 Albany St. Lybce	N.H.	Manchester	
2703	B+M	Jacque	Louis	65	M	M	Blacksmith	NO	lawfully admitted	NO	"	"	"	"	8m. Hubert Jacque	"	Rockester	
2704	B+M	"	Grosne	18	f	S	housewife	yes	French	yes	"	"	"	"	same	"	"	
2705	B+M	Choquett	Armand	14	M	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Joseph Choquett	Mass	New Bedford	
2706	B+M	Hippe	Belinas	62	f	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	daughter, Benjamin Richard	N.H.	Rockester	
2707	B+M	Demers	Alphonse	50	f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	28 Lafayette St.	Mass	Haverhill	
2708	B+M	Letourneau	Albertine	31	f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	42 A. Bourne St.	"	"	
2709	B+M	Beaudoin	Annie	27	f	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister, Michel Robideaux	"	"	
2710	B+M	Desnoes	Alfred	63	M	M	Thane	NO	is lawfully admitted	NO	"	"	"	"	25 St. Paul St.	N.H.	Concord	
2711	B+M	Leclerc	Virginia E.	20	f	S	murder	yes	English	yes	"	"	"	"	14 King St. Sherbrooke	Conn	Norwich	
2712	B+M	Plaguer	Charles	58	M	M	Mill hand	yes	English	yes	"	"	"	"	Union St. B. Leblond	R.I.	Providence	
2713	B+M	Lareau	Rose	17	f	S	shop	yes	French	yes	"	"	"	"	132 Laing St. Quebec City	Mass	Cambridge	
2714	B+M	Lareau	Rose Anna	45	f	M	housewife	yes	French	yes	"	"	"	"	Wm. Eugene Charot, Actonville	N.H.	Derry	
2715	B+M	Bessoneault	Blanche	24	f	S	in goods	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	2m. Eugene Charot, Actonville	N.H.	Derry	
2716	B+M	Goudreau	Delrina	34	f	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Philas	"	Manchester	
2717	B+M	Nicholson	Sarah	20	f	S	domestic	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	Brookfield, Brookfield	R.I.	Woonsocket	
2718	B+M	Dykes	Margaret	21	f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brookfield, Brookfield	N.H.	Manchester	
2719	B+M	"	JOSEPH	6	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	Mass	Boston	

NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

① Anita Bherrefils female, 15 yrs. U.S.C.
② Oscar
X Roland Jolin 5 months male U.S.C.
③ Lionel Beaudoin 4 yrs. son Lareau N.H. U.S.C.
④ Joseph Lareau, 6 yrs. male son Derry N.H. U.S.C.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

CLASS E

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Amalfi	7/4/18	BDM 12	7/4/18
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	7/5/18	BDM 86	7/5/18
7	"	7/17	BDM 86	7/4/18
8	"	7/4/18	"	7/4/18
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	6/19/18	"	6/20/18
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	12/9/17	"	7/9/18
14	"	7/4/18	"	7/6/18
15	"	7/8/18	"	7/9/18
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	BDM 10	"
18	"	"	BDM 86	"
19	"	7/9/18	"	7/10/18
20	"	7/9/18	"	"
21	"	7/10/18	"	7/10/18
22	"	7/10/18	"	7/11/18
23	"	7/12/18	"	7/12/18
24	"	7/4/18	"	7/12/18
25	"	7/12/18	BDM 4	7/12/18
26	"	7/12/18	"	7/12/18
27	"	"	BDM 86	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	Butte at Dwyer Ferry	7/13/18	"	7/13/18
30	Halifax	7/13/18	BDM 86	7/13/18
31	Halifax	7-12-1918	BDM 14	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Marital or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

BDM = Boston & Maine Ry.
 CP = Canadian Pacific Ry.
 Highway = Entree via highway

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 5

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF New York, N.Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.
✓ 12733	BOM	Bergeon	Alexandra	26	f	M weaver	yes	French	yes	Canada	French	Canada	St. Julie	father-in-law, Ferdinand	St. Julie	N.H. Manchester
✓ 12734	BOM	Broteau	Joseph	62	m	M. Mechanic	no	French	no	"	"	"	St. Julie	brother, Marie Anne Magnat	St. Julie	N.H. Manchester
✓ 12735	BOM	Broteau	Emmanuel	38	m	M. Mechanic	yes	French	yes	"	"	"	St. Julie	brother, Joseph	St. Julie	N.H. Manchester
✓ 17271	482	Boutin	Louis	56	m	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Camille	brother, George	St. Camille	R.D. Antio
✓ 99185	74092	Almurin	Erwin	63	m	M	"	English	"	"	English	"	Upper Beloit	brother, Mrs. Mary Bonhauer	Upper Beloit	Mass. North Andover
✓ 99186	74092	Ellerij	Ruth	21	f	S. Laundry	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ont.	brother, Mary Ellerij	Ont.	" Boston
✓ 10007	74092	Buthbert	Estherine	30	f	S. Laundry	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ont.	brother, J. B. Buthbert	Ont.	" St. Johnsbury
✓ 17315	2103	Bourque	Joseph	18	m	M. Laborer	"	French	"	"	French	"	Brimstonville	brother, Joseph	Brimstonville	Mass. Holyoke
✓ 17316	2103	Boisje	Delina	22	f	S. weaver	"	"	"	"	"	"	Weldon	brother, Joseph	Weldon	Conn. New Haven
✓ 17317	2103	Boutin	Alma	22	f	S. Textile	"	"	"	"	"	"	North Stubby	brother, North Stubby	North Stubby	R.D. Pawtucket
✓ 17318	2103	"	Alice	18	f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Shubertke	brother, Shubertke	Shubertke	Mass. Lowell
✓ 17319	2103	Lamonde	Francois	74	m	M. Laborer	no	"	no	"	"	"	St. Almar	brother, Marie Louise Moore	St. Almar	N.H. Somersworth
✓ 17320	2103	Bota	Emma	44	f	S. none	yes	French	yes	"	"	"	St. Almar	brother, Joseph Bota	St. Almar	Mass. Worcester
✓ 17321	2103	Chadwick	Arthur	47	m	M. Mechanic	yes	English	yes	"	English	"	Montreal	brother, Arthur	Montreal	Conn. Hartford
✓ 17322	2103	Leclerc	Gedron	24	m	S. weaver	yes	French	yes	"	French	"	Leeds	brother, Joseph	Leeds	N.H. Manchester
✓ 17323	2103	Phaser	Euphemie	40	f	S. domestic	"	English	"	"	Scotch	"	Leeds	brother, Albert Fraser	Leeds	N.H. Montpelier
✓ 17324	2103	Roux	Noe	18	f	M. Laborer	yes	French	yes	"	French	"	Montreal	brother, Marie Roux	Montreal	Mass. Lowell
✓ 17325	2103	Pineau	Picilla	24	f	S. domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	brother, Marie Roux	Montreal	Mass. Lowell
✓ 17326	2103	Welton	Alice	62	f	old woman	"	English	"	"	English	"	Montreal	brother, Marie Roux	Montreal	Mass. Lowell
✓ 17327	2103	Laour	Florida	31	f	S. Textile	"	French	"	"	French	"	Montreal	brother, Marie Roux	Montreal	Mass. Lowell
✓ 17328	2103	"	Leone	64	f	M. housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	brother, Marie Roux	Montreal	Mass. Lowell
✓ 17329	2103	LeBlanc	Servant	29	m	M. farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Malo	brother, Marie Roux	St. Malo	N.H. Colebrook
✓ 17330	2103	Bashan	Charles	48	m	M. Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	brother, Marie Roux	Montreal	N.H. Albany
✓ 17331	2103	Monison	George	68	m	M. Laborer	"	English	"	"	Scotch	"	Massachusetts	brother, Marie Roux	Massachusetts	N.H. New York
✓ 17332	2103	MacIntyre	Elie	28	f	S. none	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Shubertke	brother, Marie Roux	Shubertke	N.Y. Rochester
✓ 17333	2103	Blouin	Lue	60	m	M. farmer	no	"	no	"	French	"	St. Broughton	brother, Marie Roux	St. Broughton	N.H. Manchester
✓ 17334	2103	Blouin	Angelina	30	f	M. housewife	yes	French	yes	"	"	"	"	brother, Marie Roux	"	"
✓ 17335	2103	"	Clofame	31	m	M. Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother, Marie Roux	"	"
✓ 17336	2103	Whitaker	Charles	28	m	M. Laborer	yes	English	yes	"	English	"	Stamford	brother, Marie Roux	Stamford	Mass. Lowell
NOT USED																
NOT USED																

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

CLASS E

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

John A. Sullivan, Jr. James C. Ford
 who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member
Inspector in Charge
 which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches
Daniel J. McDermott
 ideals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any
Sydney J. Hill
Ray F. Bosley
Co. B Army

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
	Newport	7/13/18	B&M 86	7/13/18
2	"	7/14/18	B&P 210	7/15/18
3	"	5/1/18	B&P R.	7/15/18
4	"	12/12/17	B&M 86	7/15/18
5	"	12/14/17	B&P 210	7/15/18
6	"	12/14/17	B&P 210	7/15/18
7	Newport	12/15/17	B&P 212	7/15/18
8	"	12/14/17	B&M 86	7/15/18
9	"	7/13/18	"	7/15/18
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	7/14/18	B&M 114	7/16/18
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	7/16/18	B&M 1212	7/17/18
14	"	12/17/17	B&M 86	7/17/18
15	"	May	B&P B	7/18/18
16	"	7/17/18	"	7/18/18
17	"	12/19/17	B&M 86	7/19/18
18	"	12/20/17	"	7/20/18
19	"	"	B&P 212	"
20	"	4/17/18	B&M 114	7/20/18
21	"	7/20/18	B&P 210	7/20/18
22	"	"	"	"
23	Entered at Dubuque via Highway	7/20/18	"	7/20/18
24	"	12/21/17	B&M 114	7/21/18
25	"	7/22/18	"	7/22/18
26	"	7/22/18	B&M 86	7/22/18
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	7/20/18	"	7/20/18

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

B&M = Boston & Maine Ry.
B. P. = Canadian Pacific Ry.
Highway = Entered via highway

Newport, RI
July 1918

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

West Indian (except Cuban).

[illegible]

RECEIVED
JUL 20 1918
OFFICE OF
DEPARTMENT OF INVESTIGATION
MONTREAL, CANADA

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 6

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Newport, N.H.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs.	Mos.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
15113011	Under 16 with parent	St Onge	Kellie May	21	f	M housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Mansonville	Mansonville, Que	See Husband Joseph St Onge	NH	North Troy
2		"	Laug Albertine	Marie 3	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	See father as above	"	"
3		"	Eugene Jr.	2	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
2762		Bergeon	Alina	30	f	2 domestic	"	French	"	French	"	"	Grand Mere St Raymond	"	See Uncle Alfred Bergeon	"	Orleans
2756		Rouleau	Angelina	24	f	2 mason	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Sebastian	St Sebastian, Que	See father Joseph Rouleau	Mass	Holyoke
2757		"	Gronne	20	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
2758		"	Annie	18	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
2763		Henry	Agnes	19	f	2 domestic	"	English	"	Irish	"	"	St Patrick	St Patrick, Que	See father James Henry	NH	Manchester
74178		Lafite	Emmeline	32	f	2 teacher	"	French	"	French	"	"	St Jerome	"	See	Mass	Marlboro
74179		Daigneau	Anna	48	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Papineauville, Que	See Albert Daigneau	"	"
992		Lamerie	Joseph	34	M	2 Spine	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	See Mr Kelly	Ontario	"	"
1744		Lacasse	Laura	38	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Campbellton	Campbellton, N. B.	See Mr George MacArthur	NH	Manchester
1745		Laroux	Delvina	39	f	M housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blind River	Blind River, Ont	See Mr George MacArthur	Maine	Bedford
2766		Lambert	Edouardina	20	f	M housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Victorville	Victorville, Que	See father Benjamin Lambert	NH	Blanchard
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

① Raymond Lambert male, 10 months U.S.C.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

John A. Sullivan
J. A. S.
now by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law,
or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member
of or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches
any individual or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

James C. 4th
Inspector in Charge
Daniel J. McDermott
Geo. F. Bosley
Colon Carter

William H. Buckley
J. H. B.
10-08

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4		7/21/18	BPM 86	7/22/18
5		7/20/18	"	7/20/18
6				
7				
8		7/22/18	"	7/22/18
9		7/23/18	BPM 210	7/23/18
10				
11		7/24/18	"	7/24/18
12			BPM 86	
13		7/2/18	BPM 212	7/24/18
14				
15		7/24/18	BPM 114	7/24/18
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

BPM = Bremen & Maine Ry
B.P. = Canadian Pacific Ry
Highway = Entered via Highway.

Hyland, M.
July 1918

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	==
Tourists	==
Residents of United States	=/
Total	/

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Ruseniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

$$\begin{array}{r} 462 \\ \hline 29 \end{array}$$

Q. E. Commissioner of Land-Office
MONTREAL, CANADA.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Nyanza

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.
1	nyc	Doyle	James M	22	m	Blacksmith	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Brookville	Mother, Eliza Doyle, 1087 Brookville, Ont.	N.Y.	Hogansburg
2	nyc	"	Edith G	20	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	nyc	Looney	George L	16	m	student	English	"	"	"	Verdun	Mother, Catherine (widow of George) 378 Gordon Ave. Montreal	"	Massena	
4	nyc	McCloud	Ida	35	f	none	"	"	"	Scotch	Canada	Cornwall	Mother, Mrs. Edna Carranagh South Branch, Ont.	"	"
5	under 16	"	Edward J	14	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	"	Albert M	12	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	nyc	Moss	Mary	43	f	Domestic	"	"	"	Irish	Canada	Midland	Mother, Mrs. Robert Fleming Midland, Ont.	Pa	Philadelphia
8	under 16	"	Edna	9	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	nyc	Pendergast	Mildred S	29	f	"	"	"	"	"	Ottawa	Cousin, Mrs. Geo. Tongue 45 Louise St. Ottawa	N.Y.	Genevieve	
10	nyc	Friberg	Walter J	35	m	boxer	"	"	"	English	"	South Porcupine	son, Walter A. Friberg South Porcupine, Ont.	"	Rochester
11	nyc	"	Mary	54	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	nyc	Kuhn	Lucy	28	f	Domestic	"	"	"	German	"	Cornwall	Brother, Frank Cornwall, Ont.	Ohio	Alliance
13	M. O.	Cassor	Georgia	27	f	8. hundred	110 47-C-6	"	"	French	U.S.A.	Marquette	Father, James Cassor Marquette, Ont.	N.Y.	Watertown
14		NOT USED													
15		NOT USED													
16		NOT USED													
17		NOT USED													
18		NOT USED													
19		NOT USED													
20		NOT USED													
21		NOT USED													
22		NOT USED													
23		NOT USED													
24		NOT USED													
25		NOT USED													
26		NOT USED													
27		NOT USED													
28		NOT USED													
29		NOT USED													
30		NOT USED													
31		NOT USED													
32		NOT USED													
33		NOT USED													
34		NOT USED													
35		NOT USED													
36		NOT USED													
37		NOT USED													
38		NOT USED													
39		NOT USED													
40		NOT USED													
41		NOT USED													
42		NOT USED													
43		NOT USED													
44		NOT USED													
45		NOT USED													
46		NOT USED													
47		NOT USED													
48		NOT USED													
49		NOT USED													
50		NOT USED													
51		NOT USED													
52		NOT USED													
53		NOT USED													
54		NOT USED													
55		NOT USED													
56		NOT USED													
57		NOT USED													
58		NOT USED													
59		NOT USED													
60		NOT USED													
61		NOT USED													
62		NOT USED													
63		NOT USED													
64		NOT USED													
65		NOT USED													
66		NOT USED													
67		NOT USED													
68		NOT USED													
69		NOT USED													
70		NOT USED													
71		NOT USED													
72		NOT USED													
73		NOT USED													
74		NOT USED													
75		NOT USED													
76		NOT USED													
77		NOT USED													
78		NOT USED													
79		NOT USED													
80		NOT USED													
81		NOT USED													
82		NOT USED													
83		NOT USED													
84		NOT USED													
85		NOT USED													
86		NOT USED													
87		NOT USED													
88		NOT USED													
89		NOT USED													
90		NOT USED													
91		NOT USED													
92		NOT USED													
93		NOT USED													
94		NOT USED													
95		NOT USED													
96		NOT USED													
97		NOT USED													
98		NOT USED													
99		NOT USED													
100		NOT USED													

Total passengers 21
U. S. citizens 8
Aliens 13

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

MONTH OF July, 1918

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Monte	5 1911	N.Y.C. <i>Janax</i>	June 29, 1918
2			N.Y.C.	
3			N.Y.C.	July 2, 1918
4			N.Y.C.	July 4, 1918
5			N.Y.C.	"
6			N.Y.C.	"
7			N.Y.C.	July 6, 1918
8			N.Y.C.	"
9			N.Y.C.	July 11, 1918
10	Quebec	1902	N.Y.C. <i>Janax</i>	July 12, 1918
11	"	"	N.Y.C.	"
12			N.Y.C.	July 20, 1918
13			N.Y.C.	July 24, 1918
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

N.Y.C. --- New York Central Railway.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 0-1

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Niagara Falls, N. Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		Card	V	Jane A.	33	F		Pending		Bel.						July 10.
2		Martin	✓	Mary	71	F										" "
3		Gabawa	✓	Anna	23	F										" 22
4		"	V	Marya	21	F										" 22
5		Sharpley	✓	Charles	30	M		On Appeal	11078-51							" 3
6		Leggett	✓	James	30	M			11078-83							" 10
7		Russ	✓	Henry M.	26	M			- 90							" 14
8		Duchs	✓	Johanna	613	M			- 127							" 18
9		NOT USED														
10		NOT USED														
11		NOT USED														
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														
31		NOT USED														
32		NOT USED														
33		NOT USED														
34		NOT USED														
35		NOT USED														
36		NOT USED														
37		NOT USED														
38		NOT USED														
39		NOT USED														
40		NOT USED														
41		NOT USED														
42		NOT USED														
43		NOT USED														
44		NOT USED														
45		NOT USED														
46		NOT USED														
47		NOT USED														
48		NOT USED														
49		NOT USED														
50		NOT USED														
51		NOT USED														
52		NOT USED														
53		NOT USED														
54		NOT USED														
55		NOT USED														
56		NOT USED														
57		NOT USED														
58		NOT USED														
59		NOT USED														
60		NOT USED														
61		NOT USED														
62		NOT USED														
63		NOT USED														
64		NOT USED														
65		NOT USED														
66		NOT USED														
67		NOT USED														
68		NOT USED														
69		NOT USED														
70		NOT USED														
71		NOT USED														
72		NOT USED														
73		NOT USED														
74		NOT USED														
75		NOT USED														
76		NOT USED														
77		NOT USED														
78		NOT USED														
79		NOT USED														
80		NOT USED														
81		NOT USED														
82		NOT USED														
83		NOT USED														
84		NOT USED														
85		NOT USED														
86		NOT USED														
87		NOT USED														
88		NOT USED														
89		NOT USED														
90		NOT USED														
91		NOT USED														
92		NOT USED														
93		NOT USED														
94		NOT USED														
95		NOT USED														
96		NOT USED														
97		NOT USED														
98		NOT USED														
99		NOT USED														
100		NOT USED														

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

CLASS E

COVER

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(COVER)

CLASS E

1940

22

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).-	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 0-3

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Niagara Falls, N.Y.

None Statistical Debarred

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.			Mon.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.
1		Masterson	Thos. J.	58	M										1918
2		Tiziani	Doato	34											July 16
3		George	Sam	35											17
4		Juschich	Denian	26											19
5		Thall	Delik	38											20
6		Cutajar	Nicola	47											21
7		Vitale	Pasquale	39											Apr. 8
8		Halifax	Olive	19	F										July 21
9		Palltar	Michele	32	M										22
10		Boghigiane	Soloman	38											
11		Penrose	Richard	21											23
12		Schurry	Annie	28	F										
13		Robchinsky	Ben	17	M										
14		Gullarton	Richard	20											24
15		Clark	James	48											
16		NOT USED													
17		NOT USED													
18		NOT USED													
19		NOT USED													
20		NOT USED													
21		NOT USED													
22		NOT USED													
23		NOT USED													
24		NOT USED													
25		NOT USED													
26		NOT USED													
27		NOT USED													
28		NOT USED													
29		NOT USED													
30		NOT USED													

12

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(b)(7)(D)

MONTH OF July 24, 1918.

CLASS E

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Sheet No. /

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER *Allan* LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		Final destination	
		Family name	Given name				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single			Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Country
1	NOT USED	Shelly	Joseph	36	M	Married	English	English	English	English	Canada	May Falls	House	Canada
2	NOT USED													
3	NOT USED													
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
31	NOT USED													
32	NOT USED													
33	NOT USED													

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

CLASS B

[illegible]

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

William B. Baldwin
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

CLASS B

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	St. John	Dec 14/17	Grampian	July 13
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence of alien regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish. *	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PER Canadian - Australian LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether application has been made for Citizenship
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town	
1	Can. Guest R.M. P.P. Co. B. 167	Primary, G.C.W. <u>Morris</u>	<u>Edith</u>	33	7	M	Clerk	Y.	English	Y.	England	English	Reems U.S. at New York	Australia Sydney	None	England	
2	Can. Guest R.M. P.P. Co. B. 166	Primary, G.C.W. <u>Schofield</u>	<u>Phoebe</u>	29	1	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Reems U.S. at New York	"	"	England	
3		NOT USED															
4		NOT USED															
5		NOT USED															
6		NOT USED															
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
31		NOT USED															
32		NOT USED															
33		NOT USED															
34		NOT USED															

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

CLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

CLASS B

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

William B. Baldwin

CLASS B.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Hausman	M.C.R. July 4/18	Makura	July 9
2	"	"	"	9
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 3

A to K

L to Z

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
1	Born	William	31	M	S. Mechanist	yes	English	yes	Belgium	French	Canada	St. Bath	Canada	
2	Born	Violet	34	F	M. None	"	"	"	England	English	"	London	Canada	
3	Born	Nestor	26	M	S. Sailor	"	Finnish	"	Finland	Finnish	Finland	St. Michael	Canada	
4	Born	Osward	36	M	M. Dairy Man	"	English	"	England	English	Canada	Milland	Canada	
5	Born	Manly	35	M	M. None	"	English	"	England	English	"	Milland	Canada	
6	Born	Loane	45	M	M. Laborer	no	"	"	U.S. at Niagara Falls	"	"	"	Canada	
7	Born	Nicola	17	M	S. " "	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	"	London	Canada	
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
31	NOT USED													
32	NOT USED													
33	NOT USED													
34	NOT USED													
35	NOT USED													
36	NOT USED													
37	NOT USED													
38	NOT USED													
39	NOT USED													
40	NOT USED													
41	NOT USED													
42	NOT USED													
43	NOT USED													
44	NOT USED													
45	NOT USED													
46	NOT USED													
47	NOT USED													
48	NOT USED													
49	NOT USED													
50	NOT USED													
51	NOT USED													
52	NOT USED													
53	NOT USED													
54	NOT USED													
55	NOT USED													
56	NOT USED													
57	NOT USED													
58	NOT USED													
59	NOT USED													
60	NOT USED													
61	NOT USED													
62	NOT USED													
63	NOT USED													
64	NOT USED													
65	NOT USED													
66	NOT USED													
67	NOT USED													
68	NOT USED													
69	NOT USED													
70	NOT USED													
71	NOT USED													
72	NOT USED													
73	NOT USED													
74	NOT USED													
75	NOT USED													
76	NOT USED													
77	NOT USED													
78	NOT USED													
79	NOT USED													
80	NOT USED													
81	NOT USED													
82	NOT USED													
83	NOT USED													
84	NOT USED													
85	NOT USED													
86	NOT USED													
87	NOT USED													
88	NOT USED													
89	NOT USED													
90	NOT USED													
91	NOT USED													
92	NOT USED													
93	NOT USED													
94	NOT USED													
95	NOT USED													
96	NOT USED													
97	NOT USED													
98	NOT USED													
99	NOT USED													
100	NOT USED													

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Cole, Emundson R. H. 3 f. born in U.S.
Cole, Mabel 1 f. " " " " " "

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS C

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

- MONTH OF JUL 24 1918, 191

CLASS C

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether alien landed in house or room of the United States.	Whether alien landed in house or room of the United States.	Whether alien landed in house or room of the United States.	Whether alien landed in house or room of the United States.	Whether alien landed in house or room of the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes	No		Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien landed in house or room of the United States.								Whether alien landed in house or room of the United States.	Whether alien landed in house or room of the United States.	Whether alien landed in house or room of the United States.	Whether alien landed in house or room of the United States.		Feet.	Inches.
1	yes	Self	7	1910	Var. Paris	None	yes	1 day	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Med Bro Gray	None	Belgium	Antwerp			
2	"	"	10	1917	"	Husband - William	No	Permit	Yes	"	"	"	"	Pregnant	"	5	2	"	"	England	London			
3	"	"	15	1918	"	190 - 45 E St. W. Cleveland Ohio	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8 1/2	"	Blue	Ireland	Rt. Michael			
4	No	"	20	1918	"	Friend - John Green 840 Woodlawn Ave.	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	"	England	Westminster			
5	No	Husband	20	1918	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Med Bro Gray	England	Westminster			
6	yes	Self	20	1918	"	None	"	1 Day	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med Bro Bro	"	Russia	Odessa			
7	"	"	22	1918	"	523 # A 29922	yes	2 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Blue	Italy	Sanford			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS C

William A. Baldwin
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N. Y.	June 30	Aduland	
2	Boston	May 29	W. R. R.	
3	May	June 1/18	Kono	
4	Phil.	June 9	Domino	
5	"	June 9	Domino	
6	May	June 19	W. R. R.	
7	"	June 16	América	
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF **NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.**

Sheet No. **4**

INDEXED
A to K **Stall**
L to Z **Stall**

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Indicated future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
		101														
1	9761607	Primary READ	Sharratt V.	William B.	24	1 m	m. Clergyman	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Canada London	Bro Thos. O. Sharratt 8 Hyatt Wm. London, O.	Conn New Haven	
19976	2	B. S. I.	Marconato	Pietro	25	1	Labourer	"	Italian	"	Italy	Ital	Thorold	Sister - Luigi Pelle. Italy	77 Niagara Falls	
499973	1	B. S. I.	Molinari	Angeles	23	1	m	"	"	"	Italian	"	Welland	wife Pasena Castropignano Italy	"	
19991	4	B. S. I.	Paszczynski	Leon	23	1	"	"	Russian	"	Russia	Ruthenian	Thorold	Bro Jakob	"	
5	9761618	B. S. I.	Butter	David	46	1	"	"	English	"	Ireland	Irish	Toronto	Bro Robert Butter 387 King W. Toronto	" Buffalo	
6	451316	Primary	Matto	Frank	28	1	m	Groom	"	"	England	English	Niagara Lake	None	" Westbury	
7	9761630	B. S. I.	De Pauli	Valentino	41	1	"	Labourer	"	Italian	"	Italy	No Italian	Toronto	wife - Lucia San Marino Italy	Pa. Stockdale
8	451634	Primary	Blum	Oscar	32	1	"	Mechanic	"	English	"	Norway	Scand	Ruidesay	wife - Caroline Drammen Norway	Utah Salt Lake City
9	451633	Primary	Goalby	Margaret	50	1	f	Child Nurse	"	"	England	English	Leaves N.Y. at New York	None	Eng. England	
10	45399	B. S. I.	Den Hengel	John J. Sr	50	1	m	m. Machinist	"	"	Holland	Dutch	St Catharines	None	Pa. Erie	
11	45401	B. S. I.	Den Hengel	Diana	53	1	f	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	45400	B. S. I.	Den Hengel	John J. Jr	17	1	m	f. Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	45406	B. S. I.	Den Hengel	Peter	13	1	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	970302	Ex. Ex.	Luning	Arnold C. H. W.	44	1	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
2002515	556131	B. S. I.	Mokrzycki	Stanislaw	27	1	"	Labourer	"	Polish	"	Russia	Polish	Winnipeg	wife - Anita, 19 Laugel Munn St. Utrecht Holland	N.Y. Hoboken
2002516	556129	B. S. I.	Mokrzycki	Matous	28	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	None	77 Cornwall	
2002417	5560130	B. S. I.	Mokrzycki	Aniela	24	1	f	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	
2003018	454614	B. S. I.	Bozavola	Mississippi	48	1	m	Lab	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	No Ital.	St Catharines	wife - Pasena Velle Toronto, Italy	Niagara Falls
2003219	453499	Primary	Blinnik	Aniki	34	1	m	"	"	Russian	"	Russia	Russian	Rapina	wife - Rodzina Zareudie, Russia	Conn Waterbury
201541	4526054	B. S. I.	Getier	Sydney	24	1	m	"	"	English	"	England	English	Niagara Falls	Brother - John Getier Canada West	Mass. Rochester
201542	45464	B. S. I.	Pacheco	Rania	40	1	m	"	"	French	"	France	French	Toronto	None	N.Y. Buffalo
201543	45464	B. S. I.	Pacheco	Giovanni	29	1	m	"	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian	Thorold	None	N.Y. Niagara Falls
201544	45464	B. S. I.	Pacheco	Sarah	15	1	f	"	"	"	"	No Russia	Hebrew	Niagara Falls	None	N.Y. Buffalo
201545	45464	B. S. I.	Pacheco	David	10	1	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
201546	45464	B. S. I.	Pacheco	Morthe J	34	1	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
201547	45464	B. S. I.	Pacheco	Joseph	30	1	m	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	"	"	Quebec
201548	45464	B. S. I.	Pacheco	Giuseppe	23	1	m	"	"	"	"	"	N. Falls	"	"	"
201549	45464	B. S. I.	Pacheco	Joseph	30	1	m	"	"	"	"	"	Welland	"	"	Buffalo
201550	45464	B. S. I.	Pacheco	Francesco	20	1	m	"	"	"	"	"	N. Falls	"	"	Canada
201551	45464	B. S. I.	Pacheco	Leon	22	1	m	"	"	"	"	"	Welland	"	"	Niagara Falls
201552	45464	B. S. I.	Pacheco	Leon	22	1	m	"	"	"	"	"	Thorold	"	"	Niagara Falls
NOT USED																
16 NOT USED																

NOT USED

16 NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

CLASS D.

William C. Gray
William S. O'Donnell
Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.
Reinhold Wahl
H. A. Hager
Herman R. Hager
Harrison O'Brien

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JUL 24 1918, 191

CLASS D

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20.00 or more, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a permanent resident in the United States.	Whether a student.	Whether a tourist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.			
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.									Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1	Yes	Self	200	Sept 1916 Various	Yale University	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Med	Bro	Blue	None	England	London
2	"	"	100	Jan 1917	None	Yes	1 day	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Bro	Blue	None	Italy	Palermo
3	"	"	4	"	Brain Law	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9 1/2	"	Gr	Blue	None	Italy	Castro Pignone
4	"	"	50	No	13 West St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11 1/2	"	Blue	"	"	Russia	Ustutun
5	"	"	250	Jan 1916 Various	None	No	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Cookstown
6	No	"	14	Jan 1917	Life - Ella P.O. Box 119	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Pr	"	"	"	England	Crumbrook
7	Yes	"	50	Oct 1915	Stockdale Pa	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Med	"	"	"	Italy	San Giovanni
8	No	"	60	Mar 1917	Step-Mother - Belita Strong	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	"	"	"	"	Norway	Drammen
9	"	"	190	Feb 1917	Friend - Mrs Nicholas Fildstone	"	Trans.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Gray	"	"	England	N. Bromwich
10	"	"	300	No	116 W 7th St Erie Pa	"	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	"	"	Holland	Amsterdam
11	"	"	16	"	Don above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Blue	"	"	"	Reenew
12	"	"	11	"	Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Amsterdam
13	"	"	0	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	50	Jan 1917	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fr	Blue	"	"	"	Rotterdam
15	Yes	"	100	Dec 1917	Brother - Bogdan Kugil	Yes	5 days	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	Med	Bro	"	"	Russia	Lagow
16	"	"	300	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	"	"	"	Pinskow
17	"	Hasband - No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	Bro	"	"	"	Opatow
18	"	Self	18	Jan 1917	None	"	1 day	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	Italy	Calicut
19	"	"	340	"	Brother - Joseph Kudin	"	Indef	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1/2	"	"	"	"	Russia	Proskury
20	No	"	104	May 1917	Sister - Mrs Theres Kudin	No	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Bddy	Blue	None	England	Manchester	
21	Yes	"	140	"	Friend - Mrs Kudin	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med	Bro	"	"	France	Revelte
22	Yes	"	60	"	None	Yes	1 day	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	Blue	"	"	Italy	Pavia
23	No	Marries - No	"	"	Buffalo ny	No	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro	"	"	Russia	Kolubinsk
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Yes	Self	35	Jan 1917	Friend - Elizabeth Bowell	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blue	"	"	England	Riverpool
26	"	"	100	"	None	"	Ind	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	Bro	"	"	Spain	Malaga
27	"	"	140	"	None	Yes	1 day	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	"	Blue	"	"	Italy	Pignone
28	523 - A 2992	"	60	"	Friend - Ray Bragg	"	2 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	Gray	Bro	"	England	London
29	Yes	"	20	"	None	"	1 day	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Bro	"	"	Italy	Pignone
30	"	"	10	"	"	"	1 day	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Gray	"	"	Italy	Rosigia

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS D.

William A. Baldwin
INSPECTOR GENERAL

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	St. John	Aug 28	Lake Minnetonka	June 25 1918
2	N.Y.	Aug 1913	Chicago	July 26
3	"	Aug 1913	Prudene	Nov 28
4	Quebec	Aug 1913	Unkown	Nov 28
5	"	Aug 1913	Hesperian	June 28
6	N.Y.	Aug 1913	Oceanic	" 28
7	"	Aug 1913	Espagne	" 30
8	Quebec	Aug 1913	Comp. Batin	July 1
9	N.Y.	Aug 1913	New York	" 1
10	Halifax	Nov 30	Laurentin	" 2
11	Quebec	Aug 1913	Megantini	" 2
12	"	Aug 1913	"	" 2
13	"	Aug 1913	"	" 2
14	Halifax	Jan 20	Campanella	" 3
15	N.Y.	Dec 1913	San Francisco	Dec 4
16	"	Apr 1914	Pennsylvania	" 4
17	Quebec	Apr 1914	Bank	" 4
18	Portland	Apr 1913	"	" 5
19	Halifax	Apr 1914	"	" 5
20	Quebec	May 1914	N.B. Bismarck	July 5
21	Montreal	May 1914	Sicilian	Dec 10
22	N.Y.	May 1914	Admiral	" 10
23	Halifax	May 1914	Bank	July 10
24	"	May 1914	"	July 10
25	N.Y.	May 1914	Orduna	" 11
26	Quebec	May 1914	Bank	Dec 13
27	N.Y.	May 1914	Berlin	" 13
28	Quebec	May 1914	Comp. Batin	July 13
29	N.Y.	May 1914	San Francisco	Dec 15
30	"	Apr 1915	Stangalia	" 14

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Marital or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 5

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF **NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.**

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.
201771	92.6019	Tabacchiera	Attilio	34	M	2	Refined	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Canada	Montreal	Sister - Sister's Successors 525 Notre Dame St. Montreal	NY	Buffalo
201812	58.4659	Pizzo	Giuseppe	31	M	8							Welland	Sister - Sister's Successors 525 Notre Dame St. Montreal	NY	Buffalo
201814	92.6019	Chapin	Ita	47	F	M	None		Yiddish		Russian	Hebrew	Toronto	Husband - Hersh Chapin 127 Palmerston St. Toronto		New York
201815	92.6019	Kellert	Rose	26	F	2	Refined		English		Irish	Irish	Kitchener	None	Mass	Boston
201816	58.4659	Klinovik	Vasil	26	M	M	Refined		Russian		Russian	Russian	Hamilton	9 Arthur St. Hamilton Ont. Bro. - Maxim Klinovik	NY	Buffalo
201817	58.4659	Silchun	Mihal	24	M	2			Polish			Polish	Thorold	None		Mag. Falls
201818	58.4659	Di Giuseppe	Mario	32	M	M			English		Italy	Italian	Thorold	wife - Rosina Palambani Thorold, Ont.		
201819	58.4659	Villariviera	Fernando	41	M	2	Refined		Spanish		Spain	Spanish	Toronto	None	Fla	Tampa
201820	58.4659	Thomson	Christina	16	F	2	Refined		English		Scotland	Scottish		Aunt - Mrs. J. Walker 282 McPherson Ave. Toronto	Ohio	Cleveland
201821	58.4659	Buffett	John	37	M	2	Refined				England	English	Mag. Falls	None	NY	Rossmore
201822	58.4659	Altshuler	Mary	29	F	M	None				Russian	Hebrew	Vegerville	None		New York
201823	58.4659	Altshuler	Max	34	M	M	Merchant		Eng-Yiddish					None		
201824	58.4659	Dadowsky	Karol	46	M	M	Mechanic		Polish		Russian	Polish	Hamilton	347 Boston St. Hamilton	Pa	Johnstown
201825	58.4659	Bianco	Elise	25	F	2	Refined		Italian		Italy	Italian		89 Boston St. W.	NY	Buffalo
201826	58.4659	Gastaniga	Bessie	19	F	2	Refined		Yiddish		Russian	Hebrew	Toronto	Bro. in law - Philip Rosachy 200 Augusta St. Toronto	NY	New York
201827	58.4659	Farlin	Domenico	31	M	M	Refined		Italian		Italy	Italian	Mag. Falls	none - 60 Reed St. Niagara Falls, Ont.		Mag. Falls
201828	58.4659	Shearer	Wm. G.	34	M	M	Iron Worker		English		England	English		78 McEwen St. Niagara Falls, Ont.		Mag. Falls
201829	58.4659	Gibson	Walter	30	M	M	Refined				England	English	Toronto	22 Oak St. Toronto, Ont.	Pa	Philadelphia
201830	58.4659	Tagio	Lammel	32	M	M	Refined				Italy	Italian	Thorold	None	NY	Mag. Falls
201831	58.4659	Tagio	Nellie	27	F	M	Housewife				Italy	Italian	Thorold	None		
201832	58.4659	Martini	Amadeo	22	M	2	Refined				Italy	Italian	Toronto	344 Jarvis St. Toronto Ont	Pa	Phil
201833	58.4659	NOT USED														
201834	58.4659	NOT USED														
201835	58.4659	NOT USED														
201836	58.4659	NOT USED														
201837	58.4659	NOT USED														
201838	58.4659	NOT USED														
201839	58.4659	NOT USED														
201840	58.4659	NOT USED														
201841	58.4659	NOT USED														
201842	58.4659	NOT USED														
201843	58.4659	NOT USED														
201844	58.4659	NOT USED														
201845	58.4659	NOT USED														
201846	58.4659	NOT USED														
201847	58.4659	NOT USED														
201848	58.4659	NOT USED														
201849	58.4659	NOT USED														
201850	58.4659	NOT USED														

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

CLASS D.

William J. O'Donnell
Kernhold & Co.
James R. Bant
James J. Dooling

Persons listed within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

COVER)

MONTH OF JUL 24 1918, 191

CLASS D

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

CLASS D.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	New York	9-5-84	Unk	Dec 14
2	"	RB	Unk	15
3	Hoboken	9-1-90	Unk	15
4	Quebec	9-1-100	Metagun	Jul 15
5	"	RB	Unk	Dec 16
6	Hoboken	9-1-104	Unk	16
7	New York	1913	St Paul	17
8	Tampa	9-1-104	Unk	18
9	Quebec	9-1-104	Unk	Jul 19
10	New York	9-1-104	Unk	18
11	"	9-1-104	Unk	Dec 21
12	"	9-1-104	Unk	21
13	Phil	9-1-104	Unk	22
14	New York	9-1-104	Unk	22
15	"	9-1-104	Unk	23
16	"	9-1-104	Unk	23
17	Phil	9-1-104	Unk	23
18	Phil	9-1-104	Unk	23
19	New York	9-1-104	Unk	22
20	N. York	9-1-104	Unk	22
21	N. York	9-1-104	Unk	24
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				
31				
32				
33				
34				
35				
36				
37				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 6

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

1	2	3	103	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
		Primary-Reg															
1	9861608	Sharratt	Gladys P.	35	7	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	London	Mother Sarah J. Everts 17 Starboard St., Toronto, Ont.	Conn.	New Haven
19984	4860095	Lenore	Mary	34	✓	"	S. Domestic	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Kingston	None	Pa.	Jeanette
3	9861614	Harvey	Richard H.	45	✓	M	M. Plumber	"	"	"	"	English	"	Hamilton	Wife - Florence E. 66 George St. Hamilton Ont.	N. Y.	Niag Falls
7	98391	Prest	Ruth J.	21	✓	F	S. Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Niag Falls	Father - William 77 M. Grace St. N. Falls Ont.	Ill.	Chicago
19999	4860107	Montant	Hilfred	39	✓	M	"	"	"	"	"	French	"	Hamilton	Father Joseph, St. John mother - Alexander 23 Montana, Montreal P. Q.	Conn.	East Adams
20008	4860108	Ragum	Adelard	41	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	1315	Macfarlane	Jennie	33	✓	F	M. None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Holland	Friend - J. B. Borden West Main St. Holland Ont.	N. Y.	Buffalo
20011	4860109	Mitcalfe	Gerald	17	✓	"	"	"	English	Yes	"	English	"	Poronto	Mother Margaret 449 St. Marion St. Poronto	"	Angelica
15	4861631	Harvey	Horace G.	37	✓	M	M. None	"	Engl	"	"	German	"	Hamilton	None	"	Niag Falls
11	under 16	Harvey	Judson H.	9	✓	M	S. None	"	"	"	"	Eng.	"	"	"	"	"
12	under 16	Harvey	Ethel B.	7	✓	F	S. None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	under 16	Harvey	Gladys U.	5	✓	F	S. None	No	under 16	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	under 16	Harvey	Ronald H.	3	✓	M	S. None	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	under 16	Harvey	Elwood E.	1	✓	M	S. None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	485408	Gewis	Elizabeth	21	✓	F	"	"	English	Yes	"	"	"	Catharine	Sister Verne Wilson 134 Strachan St. Hamilton Ont.	Pa.	Erie
20017	4860118	Nolan	Patrick	46	✓	M	Paper Maker	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Donnacona	None	N. Y.	Niag Falls
20018	4860124	McCallum	Gertrude	27	✓	F	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Gardenville	Father Wm. McCallum Gardenville, Ont.	Ohio	Canton
20021	4861611	McIntosh	Louisa	65	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Niag Falls	Cousin Chas. E. Peacocks Niag Falls, Ont.	N. Y.	Niag Falls
20	485409	Waldie	Chara P.	21	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Catharines	Father - Lewis Hamm St. Catharines, Ont.	Mich.	Detroit
21	under 16	Mokrzycki	Franciszek	13	✓	M	S. None	No	under 16	No	"	Polish	"	Toronto	None	N. Y.	Cornville
20022	4860134	Hughes	Kristina	46	✓	F	M. None	Yes	English	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Thornberry	Brother Duncan Mackenzie 1807 Prospect Ave. Cleveland	Ohio	Cleveland
22	under 16	Hughes	Pearl K.	14	✓	F	S. None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Duncan Mackenzie 1807 Prospect Ave. Cleveland	Ohio	Cleveland
20023	4860500	Jamieson	William	33	✓	M	M. Farmer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Eganville	Brother - John Jamieson Eganville, Ont.	N. Y.	Tonawanda
23	4860548	Swift	James	44	✓	M	M. Foreman	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Niag Falls	Friend Henry Newmahr Niag Falls, Ont.	N. Y.	Tonawanda
26	4861648	Marden	Mary	61	✓	F	M. None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Belleville	Brother - William Marden Belleville, Ont.	N. Y.	Niag Falls
27	4861644	Marden	Norman J.	60	✓	M	M. Millwright	"	"	"	"	English	"	Belleville	Brother - William Marden Belleville, Ont.	N. Y.	Niag Falls
28	under 16	Marden	Violet	14	✓	F	S. None	"	"	"	"	English	"	Belleville	Sister - Margaret Belleville, Ont.	N. Y.	Niag Falls
29	under 16	Marden	Paula	10	✓	F	S. None	"	"	"	"	English	"	Belleville	Sister - Margaret Belleville, Ont.	N. Y.	Niag Falls
30	4863551	Randall	Mary	64	✓	F	S. None	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Niag Falls	Brother - John Randall Niag Falls, Ont.	Canada	
18		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Harvey, Alma G. Born in N. B. age 11.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

William
James
John
Robert

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF JUL 24 1918, 191

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of U.S. money?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time in U.S.	Whether alien landed in U.S.	Whether alien landed in U.S. for a purpose other than that of a tourist?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.
			If yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.																Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	Husband	0	No	Yale University Brother—Chas. L. Lurie 1033 Marlborough St.	No Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3 1/2	Med Bro	Blue	None	Canada Wilton
2	Friend	15	"	"	Yes 1 Mo	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	"	"	"	Scotland Glasgow
3	Self	48	"	None	No Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	Canada Washington
4	Father	6	"	Cook County Hospital	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	" Niagara Falls
5	Self	25	"	Brother, George, East Adams bureau George Boutant East Adams born husband Peter	Yes 1 Mo	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Med Bro	"	" St. John
6	"	8	"	U.S. attorney club	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	Pr. Bro	"	"	Scotland Paisley
7	"	400	"	"	No Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	Canada Montreal
8	Mother	-	"	Father—do— under—Rev. N. M. A. Augus	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med	Bro	"	" Toronto
9	Self	50	"	R. R. #2 Angelica N. Y.	Yes Indef	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	Med Bro	"	"	U.S. Buffalo
10	Husband	40	"	1378 Kewwood Ave.	No Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	Canada Toronto
11	Father	-	No	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"
12	"	-	No	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"
13	"	-	No	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"
14	"	-	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"
15	"	-	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"
16	Self	16	"	France Corneliusson Hingel 116 W 7th Erie Pa	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2 1/2	"	Bro	"	England Middlebury
17	"	850	"	Friend Regis Proion 758-44th St. Niagara Falls N.Y.	Yes Indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	Blue	"	Canada Charlottetown
18	"	60	"	Bro. Garner MacCallum Colum Ave Canton, O.	" 4 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	Bro	"	" Toronto
19	"	0	"	Don John Lambert 637 Elmwood Ave Niagara Falls N.Y.	" Indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	gr Blue	"	" Grantham
20	Husband	10	"	Husband—James H. 780 E. Jefferson Ave Cincinnati	No Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Tr Bro	"	"	" Toronto
21	Father	-	"	Bornville N.Y.	Yes 5 days	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	" Sellingham
22	Self	8	"	Bro. Duncan Mackenzie 1807 Prospect Ave. Cleveland	Yes 1 Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	7 1/2	R Bro	"	" Thornberry
23	Mother	-	No	Mrs. Duncan Mackenzie 1807 Prospect Ave	" 1 Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	Med Bro	Bro	"	" Eganville
24	Self	60	"	Mrs. Lillian Jamison 21 Delich St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	R Bro	Blue	" Ireland Bellefleur
25	Self	40	"	None	No Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	Any	"	" Canada Wilton
26	Husband	5	"	2314 Highland St Niagara Falls N.Y.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Bro Bro	"	" Canada Port Perry
27	Self	100	"	2314 Highland St Niagara Falls N.Y.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	" Frankford
28	Father	0	No	2314 Highland St Niagara Falls N.Y.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	" Frankford
29	"	0	No	2314 Highland St Niagara Falls N.Y.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	" Frankford
30	Self	10	"	570 - 777 Frankford - C. N. N.Y.	No Indefinite	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	Any	"	" Frankford

Samuel W. Stroch
Thos. R. Raut
William H. Flynn

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

William B. Baldwin
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	King Falls	June 18	W. B. 84	June 25
2	"	"	"	Nov 27
3	King Falls	June 27	W. B. 102	June 27
4	"	June 29/1894	W. B. 100	" 29
5	"	Nov 30/17	W. B. 90	Nov 30
6	"	"	"	30
7	Montreal	May 13	Saturnia	June 28
8	King Falls	June 28	W. B.	" 28
9	"	Nov 1/17	W. B. 104	Dec 1
10	"	Jul 1/18	W. B. 102	Jul 1
11	"	"	"	" 1
12	"	"	"	" 1
13	"	"	"	" 1
14	"	"	"	" 1
15	"	"	"	" 1
16	Quebec	Dec 27	Sicilian	" 2
17	King Falls	Dec 27	W. B. 84	Dec 2
18	"	Dec 3-17	W. B. 104	Dec 3
19	"	Dec 3-17	W. B.	Dec 3
20	"	Jul 3/18	"	July 3
21	"	Dec 4/17	W. B. 84	Dec 4
22	"	Dec 5/17	W. B. 102	Dec 5
23	"	Dec 5/17	W. B. 102	Dec 5
24	"	Dec 5/17	W. B. 104	Dec 5
25	St. John's	Dec 5/17	W. B. 102	Dec 5
26	King Falls	Dec 7/18	W. B. 102	" 7
27	"	Dec 7/18	W. B. 102	" 7
28	"	Dec 7/18	W. B. 102	" 7
29	"	Dec 7/18	W. B. 102	" 7
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 7

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination	Whether application has been made for Citizenship
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single	Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Country	City or town	State	City or town
1	1321	Grundy	Mary	42	F	Housewife	English	Yes	Canada	English Canada	Welland	Step - Dan - Arthur Grundy
2	Under 16	Grundy	Beatrice	11	F	S None	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto Ont
3	Under 16	Grundy	Ivy	9	F	S None	"	"	"	"	"	Brother - Arthur Grundy
4	Under 16	Grundy	Kenneth	3	M	S None	No	"	"	"	"	Toronto Ont
5	10541	Jarvis	Amiel	40	F	Domestic	English	Yes	"	"	"	Brother - Arthur Grundy
6	10048	Bokeu	Benjamin	25	M	Printer	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto Ont
7	10161	Mause	Isabella	21	F	S Nurse	English	"	"	"	"	Brother - Arthur Grundy
8	10163	Wobbe	Albert E	40	M	S Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto Ont
9	10164	Ball	William	62	M	S Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Brother - Arthur Grundy
10	10165	Hairn	Sarah M	32	F	S Hand	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto Ont
11	10166	Dannport	Harry	21	M	S Painter	"	"	"	"	"	Brother - Arthur Grundy
12	10167	Dannport	Sidney	16	M	S Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto Ont
13	10168	Dannport	Isaac	52	M	S Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Brother - Arthur Grundy
14	10169	Dannport	Elizabeth	13	F	S None	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto Ont
15	10170	Dannport	Queenie	16	F	S Bank Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Brother - Arthur Grundy
16	10171	Dannport	Elizabeth	24	F	S Prescribed	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto Ont
17	10172	Dannport	Rosie	33	F	S None	"	"	"	"	"	Brother - Arthur Grundy
18	10173	Dannport	Jacob	5	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto Ont
19	10174	Dannport	Rachel	3	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	Brother - Arthur Grundy
20	10175	Dannport	Morris	1	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto Ont
21	10176	Dannport	Emily	74	F	S	English	Yes	"	"	"	Brother - Arthur Grundy
22	10177	Dannport	Catherine	42	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto Ont
23	10178	Dannport	Theresa M	5	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	Brother - Arthur Grundy
24	10179	Dannport	Kathleen	4	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto Ont
25	10180	Dannport	Sarah E	3	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	Brother - Arthur Grundy
26	10181	Dannport	William A	1	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto Ont
27	10182	Dannport	Allice	65	F	S	English	Yes	"	"	"	Brother - Arthur Grundy
28	10183	Dannport	Robert A	28	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto Ont
29	10184	Dannport	David	3	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Brother - Arthur Grundy
30	10185	Dannport	Adam	27	M	S	English	Yes	"	"	"	Toronto Ont

NOT USED

19 NOT USED

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

CLASS E.

Henry C. Way
John H. Way
John H. Way
John H. Way
John H. Way

William B. B.
William H. B.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

MONTH OF JUL 24 1918, 191

CLASS E

No.	List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination?	By whom was passage paid? (When alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$80, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— <div style="text-align:center;">Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.</div>	Purpose of coming to United States: Is it as a visitor? To visit relatives? For employment? In business? For education? To study? For amusement? For health? For medical treatment? For religious purposes? For political purposes? For social purposes? For scientific purposes? For artistic purposes? For professional purposes? For commercial purposes? For industrial purposes? For agricultural purposes? For domestic service? For military service? For naval service? For air force service? For coast guard service? For customs service? For immigration service? For consular service? For diplomatic service? For judicial service? For executive service? For legislative service? For administrative service? For clerical service? For manual labor? For unskilled labor? For skilled labor? For semi-skilled labor? For self-employment? For investment? For speculation? For gambling? For prostitution? For vice? For crime? For other reasons? None.	Length of time since arrival in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	If he plans to do so, under what conditions, and at what date?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in violence as a means of accomplishing his ends, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law-abiding government, or who has been convicted of treason against the United States, or of espionage, sabotage, sedition, or similar offenses against the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	Husband	No	No	No	Husband Arthur Grundy H. D. Allays. (Riverside)	No Perm Yes No No No No No Good No	5' 1"	Dk Brd Blue	None	England	Boston							
2	Jacks	"	"	"	Father - Arthur Grundy H. D. Allays (Riverside)	" " " " " " " "	-	Light Light Bro	"	England	Liverpool							
3	"	"	"	"	Sister - Arthur Grundy H. D. Allays (Riverside)	" " " " " " " "	-	" " "	"	England	Liverpool							
4	"	"	"	"	Father - Arthur Grundy H. D. Allays (Riverside)	" " " " " " " "	-	" " "	"	Canada	Welland							
5	Self	Yes	30 yrs	Buffalo N.Y.	Friend Mrs Mary Montgomery 348 Virginia St. Buffalo	" " " " " " " "	5' 3"	Rud Brd Blue	"	England	Kull							
6	Yrs	"	50+	Near York Pa	None ? Indef ?	" " " " " " " "	5' 6"	" " "	"	Russia	Alexia							
7	"	"	18	Sept 9/16 Acanton 7/1/18	Mosca Taylor Hospital Queney Act. Perouton Pa	No Perm " " " " " " " "	5' 7"	" " "	"	Canada	Kitchener							
8	"	"	26	Jan 1916 Var Jan 1/16	Wife Sarah 24 Oakley Pt. Wigo Parish	" " Yr " " " " " "	5' 7"	Gray Brd	"	"	St Catharines							
9	"	"	50+	No	10 Wellington Pl Birmingham	Yes Trans No " " " " " "	5' 6 1/2"	" " Blue	"	England	Birmingham							
10	"	"	400 yds	From Ny Apr 9/17	Father John Hairn Coldingham Scotland	" " " " " " " "	5' 2"	Brd Brd	"	Scotland	Coldingham							
11	No L.P.C.	"	10 yr	Var Feb 1917	None ? Indef ?	? " " " " " " " "	5' 8"	" " Blue	"	Canada	Stirling							
12	" L.P.C.	"	6 No	"	" ? " ?	" " " " " " " "	5' 7 1/2"	" " "	"	"	"							
13	"	"	110 yds	Imm. ny 1895	nousin Harry Melman 733-2nd St. New York City	yrs Indef No " " " " " "	5' 10 1/2"	" " Brd	"	Russia	Vladivostok							
14	"	"	10 20	"	Daughter Mary Birmingham 76 Marcompt	No Perm ? " " " " " Pres. Insane	5' 1"	Gay Blue	"	Canada	Toronto							
15	Grocery Laborn	"	"	"	Father John & Carol Seven Rivers Va	" Indef " " " " " Good	5' 5"	Brd Blue	"	Canada	Ketchikan							
16	Yrs Self	"	88 No	"	Friend Mrs Thos Richmond 308 Hillside Ave	" Perm ? " " " " " no	5' 4"	Med "	"	Scottland	Glasgow							
17	No Self	"	"	"	Residence - 3 Mt Pleasant Buptes ny	" " yrs " " " " " "	5' 2"	" " Brd	"	Russia	Minsk							
18	" Mothers	"	"	"	" " " ?	" " " " " " " "	-	" " "	"	Canada	Toronto							
19	"	"	"	"	" " " ?	" " " " " " " "	-	" " "	"	"	St Cath							
20	"	"	"	"	" " " ?	" " " " " " " "	-	" " "	"	"	St Cath							
21	Yrs Self	"	20 yds	ny 1912	mice - Bobson Jones 935 Bellmore Ave. Buffalo	yrs Indef No " " " " " "	5' 4"	Fris Gray Blue	"	"	New York							
22	No	"	40 No	"	Husband James 205 Union St.	No Perm Yr " " " " " "	5' 4"	Brd "	"	England	Reading							
23	" Mother	"	"	"	Father do	" " " " " " " "	-	" " "	"	Canada	Hamilton							
24	"	"	"	"	" "	" " " " " " " "	-	" " "	"	"	"							
25	"	"	"	"	" "	" " " " " " " "	-	" " "	"	"	"							
26	"	"	"	"	" "	" " " " " " " "	-	" " "	"	"	"							
27	Self	"	50 yds	Mar 1918 Texas	Midland Texas Residence	" " No " " " " " "	5' 3"	Med Brd	"	"	Texas							
28	"	"	1000	"	do	" " Yr " " " " " "	5' 7"	" " "	"	"	"							
29	" Father	"	"	"	do	" " " " " " " "	-	" " "	"	"	"							
30	Self	"	25	Paris Nov 1916	sister Helen Anderson 40 Sherman Ave	" " " " " " " "	5' 9"	Red Brd	"	"	Longtown							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

William R. Baldwin
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Montreal	Aug 23/11	U.B. Virgin	July 6
2	Montreal	Aug 23/11	U.B. Virgin	" 6
3	Montreal	Aug 23/11	U.B. Virgin	" 6
4	N. Y.	Jul 18	U.B.	" 6
5	Halifax	Aug 23/11	U.B.	" 8
6	Quebec	Aug 23/11	U.B.	" 9
7	N. Y.	Jul 18	U.B.	Jul. 8
8	"	Jul 18	U.B.	9
9	Quebec	Aug 23/11	U.B.	9
10	N. Y.	Jul 18	U.B.	9
11	Halifax	Aug 23/11	U.B.	9
12	"	"	"	9
13	N. Y.	Aug 23/11	U.B.	Dec. 10
14	N. Y.	Jul 18	U.B.	July 10
15	"	Jul 18	U.B.	" 10
16	Halifax	Aug 23/11	U.B.	" 10
17	"	Aug 23/11	U.B.	" 10
18	N. Y.	Jul 18	U.B.	" 10
19	"	"	"	" 10
20	"	"	"	" 10
21	"	"	U.B.	Dec. 11
22	Montreal	Aug 23/11	U.B.	July 11
23	N. Y.	Jul 18	U.B.	" 11
24	"	"	"	" 11
25	"	"	"	" 11
26	"	"	"	" 11
27	"	"	U.B.	" 11
28	"	"	"	" 11
29	"	"	"	" 11
30	"	"	U.B.	" 11

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 8

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Extended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.
20163	1	B. S. I. Primary J. M. H. McCannara	Grace	37	F	Mail	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Toronto	Father - Dillon 186 Peter St. Orlithia, Ont.	N. Y.	Albion field
2	13	5433 Primary S. M. H. Morden	Mary W	34	F	Hand		"	"	"	English	"	Niag Falls	Friend - Mrs. Fenwick 39 Ferguson Ave. Niag. Falls	N. Y.	Niag Falls
3	5	5434 Primary J. B. J. Morden	Mildred K	19	F	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
4	6	3857 Primary J. B. J. Brown	David G	45	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Parry Sound	Sister - Mrs. J. J. O'Leary La Chute, P. C.	"	"
5	10	5441 Primary J. B. J. Potticary	Enlish	40	F	Domestic	"	"	"	"	English	"	Chippewa	None	"	"
6	10	5442 Primary J. B. J. Campbell	Alexander	37	M	Machinist	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	St. Catharines	None	"	Buffalo
7	5	6169 Primary J. B. J. Gaffney	Jessie C	24	F	Godmother	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Hamilton	Father - Mrs. Gaffney 96 M. Road St. Hamilton, Ont.	N. Y.	Jersey City
8	10	5443 Primary J. B. J. Kellum	Daniel	39	M	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	None	"	Richmond
9	10	5444 Primary J. B. J. Bonner	Katherine	40	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother - Mrs. Haege Toronto, Ont. 1140 Bank St.	P.	Philadelphia
10	10	5445 Primary J. B. J. Bonner	Ruby	13	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister - Mrs. Haege 1140 Bank St. Toronto, Ont.	"	"
11	10	5446 Primary J. B. J. Bonner	Emmal	9	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	10	5447 Primary J. B. J. Malleck	Donna	41	F	Prisoner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	10	5448 Primary J. B. J. Kasbarian	Agayeg	39	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	American	"	Brantford	Wife - Stella Malleck 452 King St. E. Kitchener	"	Rockwood
14	10	5449 Primary J. B. J. Lawder	Perry R.	28	M	Revisor	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Wife - Helen Lawder 1010 Finch St. E. Toronto, Ont.	N. Y.	Niag Falls
15	10	5450 Primary J. B. J. Cain	Elizabeth C	25	F	Domestic	"	"	"	"	African	"	Toronto	Wife - Mrs. C. J. Cain 209 Melrose St. Toronto, Ont.	N. Y.	New York
16	10	5451 Primary J. B. J. Jenny	Romey M	19	F	Labourer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Grimsby	Bro - Harold Jenny Grimsby, Ont.	"	Akron
17	10	5452 Primary J. B. J. Nicol	George	21	M	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Wife - Mary M. Nicol 188 Dundas St. W. Toronto, Ont.	N. Y.	Jersey City
18	10	5453 Primary J. B. J. Nicol	Kaura	23	F	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Cherbourg	Sister - Joe Peterie Cherbourg, France	N. Y.	"
19	10	5454 Primary J. B. J. Nicol	Leolin	22	M	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Grandfather - Joe Peterie Cherbourg, France	"	"
20	10	5455 Primary J. B. J. Nicol	Danael	15	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	10	5456 Primary J. B. J. Kolt	Robert D	52	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	English	"	St Cath	Wife - Mary Kolt 22 McConville St. Holland, Ont.	N. Y.	Buffalo
22	10	5457 Primary J. B. J. Killock	Joseph	34	M	Machinist	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Welland	Father - Mrs. J. Killock 22 McConville St. Holland, Ont.	N. Y.	Tonawanda
23	10	5458 Primary J. B. J. Fuller	Samuel H	28	M	Switzer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Parry Sound	Sister - Mrs. H. Fuller 22 McConville St. Holland, Ont.	N. Y.	St Paul
24	10	5459 Primary J. B. J. Full	Chester	81	M	None	"	"	"	"	German	"	Prescott	Son - John Full Prescott, Ont.	N. Y.	Buffalo
25	10	5460 Primary J. B. J. Hayle	Walter	36	M	Printer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Jonquiere	Wife - Blanche Hayle Jonquiere, Ont.	Ohio	Sturteville
26	10	5461 Primary J. B. J. Lee	Catherine	49	F	None	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Collins Bay	Husband - Mrs. Lee Collins Bay, Ont.	N. Y.	Buffalo
27	10	5462 Primary J. B. J. Clark	Frances S	23	F	Student	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Sister - Mrs. Mabel Buckley 235 Indian Ave.	N. Y.	Washington
28	10	5463 Primary J. B. J. Cotton	Annie	39	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Cousin - Josephine Ahumada Toronto, Ont.	N. Y.	Shelburne
29	10	5464 Primary J. B. J. Cotton	Thomas Henry	14	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	10	5465 Primary J. B. J. Cotton	Rhoda	7	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
NOT USED																
NOT USED																

NOT USED
20 NOT USED

CLASS E.

William B. Wahl
John S. Wahl
Samuel W. Wahl
William H. Wahl

William B. Wahl
John S. Wahl
Samuel W. Wahl
William H. Wahl

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

CLASS E

Note.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N. Falls Dec 17/11	9590	Dec 12/1	
2	" July 17/12	L.B.	July 12	
3	" "	"	"	12
4	" July 17/12	"	"	12
5	" July 17/12	"	"	12
6	Montreal 1890	Concordia		12
7	N. Falls July 17/12	95104		12
8	Trinidad 1906	Bentley Jan 8		
9	Boston Aug 1903	Welp Dec 15		
10	N. Falls Dec 15	95104		15
11	" Dec 15	95104		15
12	New York City 1890	Welp July 13		
13	New York City 1907	Welp Dec 15		
14	N. Falls Dec 15	L.B.	" 16	
15	St. John's 1882	St. John's	" 16	
16	N. Falls July 16	95104	July 16	
17	N. Y. Dec 1905	Caledonia May 13		
18	N. Falls May 9	95104	" 10	
19	" "	10 95104	" 10	
20	" "	" 10	" 10	
21	Quebec 1882	Polysium Dec 17		
22	St. John's 1913	Canaan Dec 17		
23	Montreal July 17	L.B.	" 17	
24	" Dec 18	95104	Dec 18	
25	Halifax Dec 17/14	Canada	18	
26	N. Falls July 18	95104	July 18	
27	" "	18 95104	" 18	
28	Montreal July 18	95104	" 19	
29	" "	95104	" 19	
30	N. Falls July 14	95102	" 19	

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Border
Niagara Falls, N.Y.
July 1918

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX			STATUS					
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parents	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit	From irregular seasonal.		
CLASS B	3	3	-	-	1	-	-	2	-		
CLASS C	7	7	-	-	-	-	-	3	-		
CLASS D	50	49	1	3	-	-	-	1	-		
CLASS E	100	95	5	30	-	-	-	4	-		
TOTAL	160	154	6	33	-	-	-	11	-		

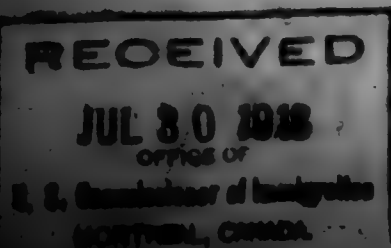
CLASS B											
ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Pa.			DOMINION.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
1	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
1	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	11
Tourists	1
Residents of United States	1
Total	11

Manifest	
DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.	
Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	1
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	-
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	-
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	-
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	-
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	-
TOTAL	1

Non-manifest	
DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.	
Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	-
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	-
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	2
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	-
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	-
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	-
TOTAL	2

462
30



Sheet No. 9

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Indicate future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mon.			Read	Write			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	Under 16	Primary. WHS	Colton	Joe Edw.	6	M	None	No		Canada	English	Canada	Monton	Cousin - Miss Zegerdine	W. Va	Chesapeake
2	Under 16	Primary. WHS	Colton	Ruth	2	F										
3	Under 16	Primary. WHS	Fox	Frank H.	31	M	Struck	Yes	English	Yes	Irish		Pt Colborne	Father - Henry Fox	Ny	Buffalo
4	Under 16	Primary. WHS	Coppins	Alice E.L.	51	F	None				English		St Cath	Son - Phas. Coward		Niag. Falls
5	Under 16	Primary. WHS	Coppins	Chas. H.	47	M	Carpenter							Son - Phas. Coward		Niag. Falls
6	Under 16	Primary. WHS	McLean	Nellie	45	F	Domestic				Scottish		W. Va	Sister - John Petrie		Canada
7	Under 16	Primary. WHS	Walter	James	51	M	Worker				English		St Cath	Sister - Mrs. Mary Brookfield	Ny	Buffalo
8	Under 16	Primary. WHS	Dufour	Joseph P.	22	M	Clk	Irish Eng			Irish		Toronto	Father - Joseph Dufour	Ny	
9	Under 16	Primary. WHS	Jago	Thomas	41	F	None	No			Irish		Theresa	Father - James A	Ny	Niag. Falls
10	Under 16	Primary. WHS	Queen	Tesla	19	F		Yes	English	Yes	Irish		Walterton	Father - James A		Winnipeg
11			NOT USED													
12			NOT USED													
13			NOT USED													
14			NOT USED													
15			NOT USED													
16			NOT USED													
17			NOT USED													
18			NOT USED													
19			NOT USED													
20			NOT USED													
21			NOT USED													
22			NOT USED													
23			NOT USED													
24			NOT USED													
25			NOT USED													
26			NOT USED													
27			NOT USED													
28			NOT USED													
29			NOT USED													
30			NOT USED													
31			NOT USED													

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

CLASS E.

Reinhold A. Wahl
* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Line of entry will be marked on the back of this card.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JUL 24 1913, 191

CLASS E

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	As to health.	As to mental.						As to physical.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.
1	Yes	Mother	No				Relative - Fred Colburn Aves C - Nitro, Charleston, W. Va.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			5' 10"	Med	Blue	None	Canada	Windsor
2	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5' 10"	Med	"	"	Canada	Windsor
3	No	Self	Yes	Various 1914			Bro - Richard J. Fox 293 Onondaga Ave. Buffalo, N. Y.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"			5' 10"	Med	"	"	Canada	Peterborough
4	Yes	Self	5' 10"				Princess St. May Falls	No	Permit	Yes	"	"	"	"			5' 6"	"	"	"	England	London
5	"	"	6' 1"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5' 5"	"	"	"	"	England
6	No	"	5' 10"	Various places 7-19-18			John Patne - 51-1st St. May Falls, Ont.	Yes	2 wks	No	"	"	"	"			5' 4"	"	Gray	"	Canada	May Falls
7	"	"	35"	1911 Wis. Jan 1911			Relative - Gordon Brookfield 119 Walter St. Buffalo, N. Y.	"	Ind	"	"	"	"	"			5' 5"	Fair	Blue	"	England	Beccles
8	"	"	25"	No			Friend - Paul H. H. H. 610 Washington Ave. Buff.	"	3 mos	"	"	"	"	"			5' 1"	Med	"	"	Canada	Fredericton
9	"	Father	No				H 12-26 St May Falls	No	Permit	Yes	"	"	"	"			5' 3"	"	Blue	"	Canada	Toronto
10	"	Self	20"				Agent - Mrs. D. L. Shipper 125 Van Buren St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5' 3"	"	Blue	"	"	"
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

William A. Baldwin
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N. J. Falls	July 19	1921	July 19
2	"	"	"	14
3	"	Dec 1	ME 37	Dec 21
4	Quincy	July 20	1921	July 20
5	"	July 20	1921	" 20
6	N. J. Falls	July 21	1921	" 21
7	W. J. Falls	July 21	1921	" 21
8	N. J. Falls	July 21	1921	" 21
9	N. J. Falls	July 21	1921	" 21
10	"	July 21	1921	" 21
11	"	July 21	1921	" 21
12	"	July 21	1921	" 21
13	"	July 21	1921	" 21
14	"	July 21	1921	" 21
15	"	July 21	1921	" 21
16	"	July 21	1921	" 21
17	"	July 21	1921	" 21
18	"	July 21	1921	" 21
19	"	July 21	1921	" 21
20	"	July 21	1921	" 21
21	"	July 21	1921	" 21
22	"	July 21	1921	" 21
23	"	July 21	1921	" 21
24	"	July 21	1921	" 21
25	"	July 21	1921	" 21
26	"	July 21	1921	" 21
27	"	July 21	1921	" 21
28	"	July 21	1921	" 21
29	"	July 21	1921	" 21
30	"	July 21	1921	" 21
31	"	July 21	1921	" 21
32	"	July 21	1921	" 21
33	"	July 21	1921	" 21
34	"	July 21	1921	" 21
35	"	July 21	1921	" 21
36	"	July 21	1921	" 21
37	"	July 21	1921	" 21

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Bay of Maim

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	CP 93559	Primary	Bygnes	Christ	37	M	S	Miner	y	Eng	y	Norway	Scand. Canada	Port William Ont	Father Jens Bernsten Bygnes	Holgerland	Minneapolis
2	CP 67093	Bygnes	Fred	31	M	S	Miner	y	"	y	"	"	"	Swan, Sask	Teacher Jurgens	Trondheim, Norway	Minneapolis
3	NOT USED																
4	NOT USED																
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-23

CLASS C

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF July 24, 1918

Class C

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States for the purpose of seeking employment.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, profession, or occupation.	Whether alien is a member of any political party.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Where?		Year or period of years.	Date of last departure from U.S.								Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States for the purpose of seeking employment.			Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, profession, or occupation.	Whether alien is a member of any political party.
1	y	Self	50	✓	1902 Minn	Mar 1															
2	y	Self	300	✓	1918 Alaska	Mar 1															
3					1905 Minn	Mar 23															
4					1917 Minn	Mar 17															
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS C

[Handwritten signatures and notes]
D. S. R. [Signature]
[Signature]
[Signature]
[Signature]

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Boston	June 1892	?	July 4
2	Boston	June 1905	Arabia	
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

partments of
ly, Switzer-
ost of these

compart-
ia, Apulia,
n (south.)"
ll constitute
one year
The entries
portant for
ence inde-

States and

me).—The
nd address

permanent
try should
he United

es (ticket)

ange was

each case
ly should

es should
ears) and

o answer
th name

he sheet,
nswering
zed him

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

INDEXED
A to E
L to E

PORT OF Moyses, Minn.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		Final destination		
		Family name	Given name				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single	Read			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	SN	Allen	James	57	M	S Farmer	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Prince Albert	Trd. Chas. N. Clark, Prince Albert, Sask	Ill.	Decatur
2	SN	Almondes	Betsy	41	F	W NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	Beverly, Alta.	NONE	"	Chicago
3	SN	Almondes	Ruth	15	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	SN	Sullivan	John	70	M	M Farmer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Nenora, Ont.	SON, John A. Nenora, Ont.	Minn.	Minneapolis
5	SN	Reid	James Mitchell	59	M	M Broker	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	East St. John, MAN.	No Relatives	Fla.	DeFuniak Spgs.
569	SN	Blair	John Wellington	35	M	M Farmer	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Pleasantville, Sask	Wife Estella	Mich.	Detroit
569	CP	Blair	Arvilla Eleanor	35	F	W NONE	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	644-10th St	Sister in Law Mrs. S.B. Jackson	"	"
569	CP	Blair	Annie	25	F	S	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Brandon, Man.	Sister E. Annie, 4th St. S. E. of City	"	Long Beach
569	CP	Blair	Murdoch	20	M	S Farmer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Brandon, Man.	Sister E. Annie, 4th St. S. E. of City	"	Los Angeles
569	CP	Blair	Alfred	24	M	S Farmer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	557 River St.	Sister in Law Mrs. S.B. Jackson	"	St. Vincent
569	CP	Blair	Frank	32	M	S Farmer	yes	English	yes	"	Ruthenian	"	Guilford, Sask	1300 John P. St.	Ala.	Mobile
569	CP	Blair	Patrick	47	M	S	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Bentley, Alta.	No Rel.	Minn.	St. Paul
569	CP	Blair	Bessie	48	F	W NONE	"	"	"	"	English	"	Edmonton, Alta.	Sister Miss Constance, Edmonton	N.Y.	New York
569	CP	Blair	Lillie	34	F	M NONE	yes	"	yes	"	Irish	"	Edmonton, Alta.	Sister Mrs. E. Hamilton	Minn.	St. Paul
569	CP	Blair	Mabel	14	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
569	CP	Blair	Mary	33	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
569	CP	Blair	Elizabeth	26	F	S Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Alaska, Sask	Mother, Sarah, North Augusta, Ont.	Kan.	Haven
569	CP	Blair	Thos	79	M	S	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	"	"
569	CP	Blair	Robt	72	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
569	CP	Blair	William	45	M	S Tailor	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Dorchester, Man.	No Rel.	Canada	"
569	CP	Blair	Frank William	25	M	S Farmer	"	"	"	"	German	"	Silver Spring, Sask	Bro. Robt. Silver Spring, Sask	Minn.	Ada
569	CP	Blair	Horace A.	60	M	S Retired	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Calgary, Alta.	NONE	Fla.	Tampa
569	CP	Blair	Trud	45	M	M Farmer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Poultney, Sask	Bro. A.K. Etoch, 1008 Angus St. Regina, Sask	Colo.	Denver
569	CP	Blair	Mary Veronica	33	F	S	"	"	"	"	German	"	Drach, Sask	Uncle - D.A. Wolff, Liberty, Sask	N.Y.	East Aurora
569	CP	Blair	Richard Joseph	29	M	M Mechanic	"	"	"	"	English	"	Chitocholm, Alta.	Bro. Harold Hembrow, Kindyke, Alta.	Id.	Shovel
569	CP	Blair	Edith	41	F	M NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
569	CP	Blair	Gilbert	56	M	S Jeweller	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Prince Rupert, B.C.	"	Mich.	Detroit
569	CP	Blair	Blanche H.	46	F	M NONE	"	"	"	"	USA	"	Milwaukee, Wis.	Mother, Eliza Holmwell, 33 8th St., Milwaukee, Wis.	Minn.	Minneapolis

NOT USED

NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

30
3 Jan
1918

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF July 24, 1918.

CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20.00 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether able to read and write in English?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all Governments?	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching belief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.													Country.	City or town.	
1	yes	self	\$50.00	1911 Ill. Colo. 1911	Brother John, Decatur, Ill.	No Perm.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	NO.	5 10	Med Gray Blue	None	U.S.A.	Decatur, Ill.
2	"	"	\$35.00	1909 Chicago 1912	Sister, Annie Williger, 3225 Eastwood.	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fair Gr Bro	"	England	St. Helens
3	"	mother	"	"	aunt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 0	" Bro	"	"	"
4	"	self	\$50.00	1912 Soo, Mich. 1912	Dtr, Mrs. Gertrude Sullivan, 18 W 4th St.	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Tuddy Gray	"	Ireland	Cork.
5	"	"	\$250.00	1912-1913	Wife, Sarah Jane, DeFuniak Springs, Fla.	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9 1/2	"	"	Scotland	The Burmond.
6	"	Self	\$25.00	1907 June 1916	Brother in Law Forest & FEE 674 Woodward, Detroit, Mich.	6 months	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	Med Gray Blue	"	Canada	Calgary, Ont.
7	"	"	\$50.00	1917 Long Beach, Calif. 1917	No add	yes 6 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	" Bro	"	Ireland	Tyrone
8	"	Employer	\$20.00	1917 March 1917	Friend Mrs C. Hallen	yes 4 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	" Bro	"	England	Liverpool
9	"	Self	\$60.00	1917 March 1917	Friend Mrs C. Hallen	yes 4 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	" Bro	"	Canada	Vancouver, B.C.
10	"	"	\$40.00	1916 March 1916	Cousin James Tager 2114 Alderidge Ave. North Dept. Minn.	Perm	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 1/2	" Bro	"	U.S.A.	Valley Field, Minn.
11	"	"	\$25.00	1902 1905	St. Vincent Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	" Bro	"	Canada	Valley Field, Minn.
12	"	Self	\$200.00	1905 1911	no one	6 months	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	fair Bro	none	Austria	allsthalberg, Bohemia
13	yes	Self	\$700.00	1914 St. Paul 1914	Sister, Mrs. Helen Bauer 184 Summit Ave. St. Paul.	about 6 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	good	"	5 11	dark Gray Bro	none	U.S.A.	Phon Lake, Minn.
14	yes	Self	\$250.00	"	Sister, Ethel Wischusen apt K 145 Prospect Park, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	"	5 3	med trs. Blue	"	England	London.
15	"	husband	\$50.00	1914 Dec 14	Husband, R.E. McAllister, 464 Pierce St. St. Paul, Minn.	yes 3 months	No	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 4	" Gray	none	Canada	Northdale, Ont.
16	"	Father	"	"	Father.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Fair " Blue	"	"	Toronto, Ont.
17	"	husband	\$50.00	"	Bro. Arthur Robinson, St. Paul, Minn.	6 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Med Black Bro	"	"	Cassville, Ont.
18	yes	Self	\$75.00	"	Bro. Richard Ralph, Havens, Kan.	yes Indef	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	med. Bro	"	"	North Augusta, Ont.
19	"	"	\$400.00	"	Brother, John Steel	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	" Bro	"	Scotland	Hawthorn
20	"	"	\$400.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	" Bro	"	"	"
21	"	"	\$200.00	"	NO ONE	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	" L. Bro	scar. right forehead	Ireland	Lorne
22	"	"	\$100.00	1883 1902	Father, Godfred Dziel, Ada, Minn.	NO 10 or 15 mos	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	none	U.S.A.	Ada, Minn.
23	"	Self	\$900.00	1916 1916	Sister, Mrs. Chestland, Tampa, Fla.	no less 6 mos	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	" Gray Blue	None	U.S.A.	Hudson, N.H.
24	"	Self	\$500.00	1916 1916	Wife, Agnes Batoch, 333 S. Humphreys, Denver, Colo.	no less 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	" Bro	"	England	Moss Gate
25	"	Self	\$1000.00	1917 1917	No one.	yes Indef	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	" Bro	"	U.S.A.	New York City
26	"	"	\$50.00	1917 1917	Father, Albert S. Hornbren, Showell, Md.	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	" L. Bro	"	England	Bridgewater
27	"	husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	" Bro	"	U.S.A.	W. H. H. Minn.
28	"	Self	\$600.00	1907 1907	Brother, Dan McMillan, 86 Humboldt St. Detroit, Mich.	10 or 15 mos	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	" Bro	"	Canada	North York, Ont.
29	"	"	\$140.00	1910 1910	Son, Leo, Wichita, Kas.	6 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	" Gray Blue	"	U.S.A.	Wichita, Kas.
30	"	husband	\$200.00	1911 1911	Sister, Mrs. Geo. P. Harding, Minneapolis	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	" Fr Bro	"	"	Minneapolis

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all Governments, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching belief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Noyes, Minn	4/26/18	SNB	June 26, 1918
2	Boston	Sept '09	SKORHIO	"
3	Noyes, Minn	6-24-18	SNB	"
4	Quebec	1850	"	"
5	Noyes, Minn	6-24-18	CPH 110	"
6	Quebec	1871	"	"
7	Noyes, Minn	6-24-18	CPH 110	27, 1918
8	Noyes	Nov 30, 17	GMB	Nov 30, 1917
9	Noyes	Nov 28, 17	CPH 110	"
10	Noyes	Nov 27, 17	CPH 110	" 28, "
11	Quebec	Sept 17, 17	Fumason	" 27, "
12	Noyes	Nov 17, 17	CPH 110	" 29, "
13	Noyes	June 25, 18	CPH 110	"
14	Quebec	Aug 17, 17	Canguyen	June 26, 18
15	Noyes	Apr 15, 18	Ma R	June 8, 18
16	St Johns	May 1905	Montempele	"
17	Noyes	Dec 2, 17	CPH 110	Dec 2, 1917
18	Noyes	Dec 2, 17	SNB	Dec 2, 1917
19	Noyes	Apr 1913	Rominion	"
20	Noyes	Dec 3, 17	SNB	Dec 3, 1917
21	Noyes	12-5-17	SNB	Dec 5, 1917
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	7-6-18	SNB	July 6, 1918
26	Noyes	July 7, 18	SNB	"
27	Noyes	1880	"	July 7, 1918
28	"	"	"	July 7, 1918
29	Quebec	May 1905	Virginian	"
30	Noyes	7-8-18	SNB	July 8, 1918
31	Noyes	11-8-17	SNB	Dec 8, 1917
32	Noyes	12-9-17	CPH 110	Dec 9, 1917
33	Noyes	Jan 1910	Virginian	"
34	Noyes	12-9-17	CPH 110	Dec 9, 1917
35	Noyes	12-12-17	CPH 110	Dec 12, 1917
36	Quebec	1905	"	"
37	Noyes	7-12-17	CPH 110	July 13, 1918
38	"	"	"	"
39	Noyes	12-13-17	SNB	Dec 13, 1917
40	"	12-14-17	"	Dec 14, 1917
41	"	4-1-18	CPH 110	June 7, 1918

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Montreal file 11047-B-7

4. F. Gosselin, 1000 Avenue
MONTREAL, CANADA.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 3

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z HAW

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF St. Louis, Minn.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. M.	Married or single.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
559 5211	CPRy	93152	McKinnon	Nazel Louise	24	F M	None	yes	English	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Regina, Sask.	Husband, George McKinnon. Same address.	Mass	Boston.
559 5212	Under 16	21741	Wheeler	Mildred Clara	2	F S									Father		
559 5176	Unaccompanied	21741	Wheeler	Maggie	75	F M		yes	English	yes		English		Idaho, Alta.	Husband Jay Wheeler	Mo	Kansas City
559 5190	S.N.	13638	Batchelor	Sarah	21	F S	maid					Irish		Winnipeg, Man.		Fla	
559 5191	S.N.	13639	Sutherland	May	60	F M	none					English			Husband, Hugh Sutherland		
559 10734	S.N.	10734	Marwin	Henry Campbell	55	M M	Farmer	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Springfield, Mo.	Sister, Mrs F. Johnson	Colo	Canon City
559 10735	S.N.	10735		Prudence Rosalie	41	F M	none										
559 10736	S.N.	10736		Blanche Margaret	18	F S	Student										
559 10737	Under 16	10737		Arthur Storgies	15	M S											
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
31	NOT USED																
32	NOT USED																
33	NOT USED																
34	NOT USED																
35	NOT USED																
36	NOT USED																
37	NOT USED																
38	NOT USED																
39	NOT USED																
40	NOT USED																
41	NOT USED																
42	NOT USED																
43	NOT USED																
44	NOT USED																
45	NOT USED																
46	NOT USED																
47	NOT USED																
48	NOT USED																
49	NOT USED																
50	NOT USED																
51	NOT USED																
52	NOT USED																
53	NOT USED																
54	NOT USED																
55	NOT USED																
56	NOT USED																
57	NOT USED																
58	NOT USED																
59	NOT USED																
60	NOT USED																
61	NOT USED																
62	NOT USED																
63	NOT USED																
64	NOT USED																
65	NOT USED																
66	NOT USED																
67	NOT USED																
68	NOT USED																
69	NOT USED																
70	NOT USED																
71	NOT USED																
72	NOT USED																
73	NOT USED																
74	NOT USED																
75	NOT USED																
76	NOT USED																
77	NOT USED																
78	NOT USED																
79	NOT USED																
80	NOT USED																
81	NOT USED																
82	NOT USED																
83	NOT USED																
84	NOT USED																
85	NOT USED																
86	NOT USED																
87	NOT USED																
88	NOT USED																
89	NOT USED																
90	NOT USED																
91	NOT USED																
92	NOT USED																
93	NOT USED																
94	NOT USED																
95	NOT USED																
96	NOT USED																
97	NOT USED																
98	NOT USED																
99	NOT USED																
100	NOT USED																

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF *July 24*, 191*8*

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				You or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Length of time alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Time in prison or detention, or both, for any crime or offense, or for any violation of laws of United States or of laws of any foreign country.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.			Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.
1	yes	Husband	700	yes	1912 Medford Mass	Sister, Mrs Millard Gales, 33A Summer St, Medford, Mass	NO	4 or 5 mo.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	2	Fair Auburn Gray	None	Canada	Rocky Point, P.E.I.				
2	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	light blue	"	"	Gloucester, Sask.				
3	yes	Husband	200	yes	1892 Mo, Ariz. and Ariz. Mar 1911	Sister, Mrs Wyatt Kansas City, Mo.	no	5 or 6 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	med Br. Bro	"	U.S.A.	Cold Springs, Mo.				
4	"	"	200	NO	1857	NO ONE	yes	4 or 5 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Ireland	Millenry, Co.				
5	"	Husband	200	yes	1887 Baltimore 1887	"	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	USA	Baltimore, Md.				
6	yes	Self	100	yes	1906 Colo. Mar 1917	Own home.	no	perm	no	no	no	no	Good	none	"	5	7	dark Br. blue	"	Canada	Springfield, MS				
7	"	Husband	"	"	1909 1917	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair gray blue	"	"	Sidham, N.B.				
8	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair Br. blue	"	"	Springfield, MS				
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"				
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

M. J. McNeill
B. J. H. *Basin*
B. J. H. *Basin*
B. J. H. *Basin*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Noyes	12-18-17	SP110	Dec 18, 1917
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	12-22-17	SP110	Dec 22, 1917
4	Quebec	Aug 1911	Emp. Ireland	
5	Noyes	12-23-17	SP110	Dec 23, 1917
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"
31	"	"	"	"
32	"	"	"	"
33	"	"	"	"
34	"	"	"	"
35	"	"	"	"
36	"	"	"	"
37	"	"	"	"
38	"	"	"	"
39	"	"	"	"
40	"	"	"	"
41	"	"	"	"
42	"	"	"	"
43	"	"	"	"
44	"	"	"	"
45	"	"	"	"
46	"	"	"	"
47	"	"	"	"
48	"	"	"	"
49	"	"	"	"
50	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

PORT OF NECHE, N. DAK.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Citizenship.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	July 11 1916	Pearce	Marian	20	7	F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Canada. Pilot Mount. Mass.	Home in England -	Stora	Usterly	No
2		NOT USED															
3		NOT USED															
4		NOT USED															
5		NOT USED															
6		NOT USED															
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
31		NOT USED															
32		NOT USED															
33		NOT USED															
34		NOT USED															
35		NOT USED															
36		NOT USED															
37		NOT USED															
38		NOT USED															
39		NOT USED															
40		NOT USED															
41		NOT USED															
42		NOT USED															
43		NOT USED															
44		NOT USED															
45		NOT USED															
46		NOT USED															
47		NOT USED															
48		NOT USED															
49		NOT USED															
50		NOT USED															
51		NOT USED															
52		NOT USED															
53		NOT USED															
54		NOT USED															
55		NOT USED															
56		NOT USED															
57		NOT USED															
58		NOT USED															
59		NOT USED															
60		NOT USED															
61		NOT USED															
62		NOT USED															
63		NOT USED															
64		NOT USED															
65		NOT USED															
66		NOT USED															
67		NOT USED															
68		NOT USED															
69		NOT USED															
70		NOT USED															
71		NOT USED															
72		NOT USED															
73		NOT USED															
74		NOT USED															
75		NOT USED															
76		NOT USED															
77		NOT USED															
78		NOT USED															
79		NOT USED															
80		NOT USED															
81		NOT USED															
82		NOT USED															
83		NOT USED															
84		NOT USED															
85		NOT USED															
86		NOT USED															
87		NOT USED															
88		NOT USED															
89		NOT USED															
90		NOT USED															
91		NOT USED															
92		NOT USED															
93		NOT USED															
94		NOT USED															
95		NOT USED															
96		NOT USED															
97		NOT USED															
98		NOT USED															
99		NOT USED															
100		NOT USED															

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 1

CLASS D.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGERS

(OVER)

Class "R"

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

L. Frank Meyer
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	High Hollu	7/10/18 3/7/16	Grady "Metagana"	1918 July 10
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Grady - Great Northern Railway

July 1918

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black) Korean

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NON - IMMIGRANTS,		
In Transit		=
Tourists		=
Residents of United States		=
Total		<i>Four</i>

$$\begin{array}{r} 462 \\ \hline 32 \end{array}$$

U. S. Commissioner of Investigation
MONTREAL, CANADA.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
 IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States

Sheet No. 2

A to K
 L to Z

PORT OF NECHE, N. DAK.

1		2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11		12		
No. on list.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.		Of what a citizen before admission.
	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	Rodier	Emile	49	✓	M	✓	Life Insurance Agent	Yes	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Edmonton, Alta.	Bro - Frank Desagne de Rodier 777 St. Louis St. Montreal, Canada	Minn	Blissholm	None
2	Clifton	John	50	✓	M	✓	Farmer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Togo, Sask.	Bro - John Clifton Tiffin, Ont. Canada	Wis.	St. Thomas	"
3	Pietock	Lydia	42	✓	F	✓	-	No	No	"	German	"	Jansen, Sask.	Father - William Pietock Jansen, Sask. Can.	"	Neche	"
4	Pietock	Adolph	60	✓	M	✓	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Stook	Arthur Gordon Strater	37	✓	M	✓	Minister	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Pilot House, Man.	Father - Richard - Barronville, Man. Can.	Iowa	Waverly	Englan
6	Stook	Anne	32	✓	F	✓	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father-in-law - - do -	"	"	"
7	Stook	Theodore Richard	24	✓	M	✓	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	Grandfather - - do -	"	"	None
8	Stook	Nazel Marian	-	✓	F	✓	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	- do -	"	"	"
9	Melfald	Eugene "D"	52	✓	M	✓	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	Scandin	"	Alma, Alta.	Friend - Lars Sand Alma, Alta. Canada	Minn	Fosston	None
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

CLASS E

11

C.P.C. - Canadian Pacific Railway
G.N.R. - Great Northern Railway
W.R. - Wagon Road

CLASS E.

L. Frank Meyer
Immigrant Inspector.

	Able to read what language (or, if corruption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, organized government, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or adherent of any organization entertaining and teaching doctrines in opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful destruction or killing of any officer or officers, judge, or judges of the national government, or of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring service in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.		
1	English	Indef.	Perm.	Yes	No	No
2	"	"	Indef.	Indef.	"	"
3	Under 16	No	Perm.	Yes	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	English	No	Indef.	Yes	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Under 16	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	English	No	Perm.	Yes	"	"
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection, the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be credited on manifests to United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid?).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States, as 1894-1897; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend?).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Notes.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, organized government, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or adherent of any organization entertaining and teaching doctrines in opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful destruction or killing of any officer or officers, judge, or judges of the national government, or of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 0-1

INDEXED
A to K Jan
L to Z Jan

PORT OF Ogdensburg, N.Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13							
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for admission.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.		
		Bartech	John Stanley	40		M			On Appeal	11078	-41							July 5	
1		NOT USED																	
2		NOT USED																	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		Eichner	Theresa	56		F												June 27	
9		Shead	Alfred	52		M												" 28	
10		Shipman	James	48		"												July 5	
11		Broulx	Frank	42		"												" 12	
12		Scullion	Alice	30		F												" "	
13		"	Lele	4		"												" "	
14		O'Neill	Patrick	50		M												" 15	
15		Cooper	Thomas	48		"												" "	
16		Snow	Bella Marie	20		F												" "	
17		Hilborn	Harvey	36		M												" 17	
18		Kils	Alice	20		F												" "	
19		Gillard	Clinton	17		M												" 20	
20		Saulkner	Thomas	50		"												" 24	
21		McIntosh	Mary	40		F												" "	
22		Thompson	Lula	20		"												" "	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
31		NOT USED																	
32		NOT USED																	
33		NOT USED																	
34		NOT USED																	
35		NOT USED																	
36		NOT USED																	
37		NOT USED																	
38		NOT USED																	
39		NOT USED																	
40		NOT USED																	
41		NOT USED																	
42		NOT USED																	
43		NOT USED																	
44		NOT USED																	
45		NOT USED																	
46		NOT USED																	
47		NOT USED																	
48		NOT USED																	
49		NOT USED																	
50		NOT USED																	
51		NOT USED																	
52		NOT USED																	
53		NOT USED																	
54		NOT USED																	
55		NOT USED																	
56		NOT USED																	
57		NOT USED																	
58		NOT USED																	
59		NOT USED																	
60		NOT USED																	
61		NOT USED																	
62		NOT USED																	
63		NOT USED																	
64		NOT USED																	
65		NOT USED																	
66		NOT USED																	
67		NOT USED																	
68		NOT USED																	
69		NOT USED																	
70		NOT USED																	
71		NOT USED																	
72		NOT USED																	
73		NOT USED																	
74		NOT USED																	
75		NOT USED																	
76		NOT USED																	
77		NOT USED																	
78		NOT USED																	
79		NOT USED																	
80		NOT USED																	
81		NOT USED																	
82		NOT USED																	
83		NOT USED																	
84		NOT USED																	
85		NOT USED																	
86		NOT USED																	
87		NOT USED																	
88		NOT USED																	
89		NOT USED																	
90		NOT USED																	
91		NOT USED																	
92		NOT USED																	
93		NOT USED																	
94		NOT USED																	
95		NOT USED																	
96		NOT USED																	
97		NOT USED																	
98		NOT USED																	
99		NOT USED																	
100		NOT USED																	

Now Statistical Debarred.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. _____

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF _____

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicates future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.
1	PROFCO 748	LANGMEAD	PRI/RS	CHARLES	18	M	Labour	Yes	English	Yes	Newfound Land	Eng.	Newfound Land	M. John	10 Prince Street, St. John, N. F.	Mr. Edwards
2		NOT USED														
3		NOT USED														
4		NOT USED														
5		NOT USED														
6		NOT USED														
7		NOT USED														
8		NOT USED														
9		NOT USED														
10		NOT USED														
11		NOT USED														
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														
31		NOT USED														
32		NOT USED														
33		NOT USED														
34		NOT USED														
35		NOT USED														
36		NOT USED														

28

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

CLASS C

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF July, 1918

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in country where he came, after completing temporary stay, pending his return to his native country.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or detention, or has been so, and for what cause, and for how long, or is he or was he ever arrested by authority of law, and for what cause?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, written or oral, to enter into the United States.	Whether alien has had previously any other entry into the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	No	Self	4 ⁰⁰	Yes June 1918 London, 7/7/18	James Frank Bennett, Edgewood, Tex	No	Indefinitely	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	no mole front left ear	New Foundation & St. Johns
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS C

Oliver P. Robinson

Riley Stevens

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1		7/7/18	Dr. J. C. Russo	7/7/18
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1 INDEXED

A to K 2455
L to Z 1200

PORT OF Montreal

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	PAFOFO 704	LUNBY	PRI/MCC DANIEL	42	M	W. O. Farmer	Yes	English	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada Prescott, Ont.	Illie Reid, Prescott, Ont.	My Oglundburg
2	PAFOFO 710	ALLARD	PRI/MCC FLORA	19	F	Girl	"	"	"	"	French	" Ottawa, Ont.	None.	"
3		NOT USED												
4		NOT USED												
5		NOT USED												
6		NOT USED												
7		NOT USED												
8		NOT USED												
9		NOT USED												
10		NOT USED												
11		NOT USED												
12		NOT USED												
13		NOT USED												
14		NOT USED												
15		NOT USED												
16		NOT USED												
17		NOT USED												
18		NOT USED												
19		NOT USED												
20		NOT USED												
21		NOT USED												
22		NOT USED												
23		NOT USED												
24		NOT USED												
25		NOT USED												
26		NOT USED												
27		NOT USED												
28		NOT USED												
29		NOT USED												
30		NOT USED												
		NOT USED												
		NOT USED												
29		NOT USED												

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens
Aliens 2

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NO PAGE [REDACTED] AND
OF [REDACTED] D
THIS PAGE 1.

(OVER)

Oliver D. Robinson
Milton Graves

CLASS E.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1		6/28/18	Pro & Co Miss Kandenberg	6/28/18
2		6/29/18	"	6/29/18
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

$$\begin{array}{r} 462 \\ \hline 33 \end{array}$$

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX						STATUS		
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parents.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Financially manifest	Govern-ment of- ficials.	In Transit.	From in- dular pos- sessions.		
CLASS B	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
CLASS C	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
CLASS D	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
CLASS E	25	25	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	
TOTAL	26	26	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	

[illegible]

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	==
Tourists	==
Residents of United States	==
Total	Four



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 3

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF

38													13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Indicates future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.		
1	PAOFPO 100	PHALAN	PRI/RS	THOMAS	27	M	O Laborer	yes	English	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Ottawa	Friend, Dr. Jeremiah Charbon, Laurier Ave., Ottawa, Ont.	N.Y. Ogdensburg	
2	PAOFPO 725	WAUP	PRI/WL	CHARLES E	54	M	"	"	"	"	English	"	Cardinal, Ont.	Brother, Mrs. Beckett, Cardinal, Ont.	"	Watertown	
3	PAOFPO 732	VALUTIS	PRI/RS	ANNA E	38	F	W Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Oxford Mills, Ont.	Brother, Mrs. Beckett, Cardinal, Ont.	"	Rochester	
4	PAOFPO 733	LYALL	PRI/RS	MARGARET	23	F	O domestic	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Montreal, Can.	Brother, Mrs. Beckett, Cardinal, Ont.	"	Ogdensburg	
5	PAOFPO 746	O'NEILL	PRI/MGC	ROBERICK	32	M	M Laborer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Prescott	Brother, Mrs. Beckett, Cardinal, Ont.	"	Watertown	
6	PAOFPO 748	LANCHEAD	PRI/RS	CHARLES	18	M	O	"	"	"	Eng.	Land	W. Jones	Brother, Mrs. Beckett, Cardinal, Ont.	"	Edwards	
7	PAOFPO 754	LAUBER	PRI/RS	THERESA	18	F	O Nurse	"	"	"	Canada	Irish	Canada	Washington, Ont.	Brother, Mrs. Beckett, Cardinal, Ont.	"	Watertown
8	PAOFPO 762	STENDER	PRI/MGC	JOHN	28	M	M Minister	"	"	"	Eng.	"	Ledyard, Ont.	Brother, Mrs. Beckett, Cardinal, Ont.	"	Medina	
9	PAOFPO 768	BRAZEAU	PRI/RS	ANGELINA	44	F	O Nurse	"	"	"	Irish	"	Ottawa, Ont.	Brother, Mrs. Beckett, Cardinal, Ont.	"	Ogdensburg	
10	PAOFPO 770	LEFEBVRE	PRI/MGC	AUGUSTIN	71	M	O Writer	"	"	"	"	"	Hull, Que.	Brother, Mrs. Beckett, Cardinal, Ont.	"	Windsor	
11	PAOFPO 119	STITT	PRI/MGC	MINNIE	21	F	M Nurse	"	"	"	Eng.	"	Belleville, Ont.	Brother, Mrs. Beckett, Cardinal, Ont.	"	Harkness	
12	PAOFPO 767	COLBORNE	PRI/MGC	EDWARD B	34	M	M Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	Trincomalee, Ceylon	Brother, Mrs. Beckett, Cardinal, Ont.	"	Ogdensburg	
13	Under 16	COLBORNE	PRI/MGC	MARION	10	F	O Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother, Mrs. Beckett, Cardinal, Ont.	"	"	
14	PAOFPO 777	MORTON	PRI/RS	VERA	18	F	O Student	"	"	"	"	"	Brookville, Ont.	Brother, Mrs. Beckett, Cardinal, Ont.	"	"	
15	PAOFPO 774	McINTOSH	BSI	BARBARA	23	F	O House-keeper	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Brother, Mrs. Beckett, Cardinal, Ont.	"	Potsdam	
16	PAOFPO 773	LOWEY	BSI	JAMES E	48	M	M Dealer	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Brother, Mrs. Beckett, Cardinal, Ont.	"	"	
17	PAOFPO 783	WALLACE	PRI/RS	KATHERINE BURKE	30	F	M Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Prescott, Ont.	Brother, Mrs. Beckett, Cardinal, Ont.	"	Springfield	
18	PAOFPO 128	SALTER	PRI/RS	WILLIAM	74	M	M House-keeper	"	"	"	"	"	Cambridge, Ont.	Brother, Mrs. Beckett, Cardinal, Ont.	"	Cleveland	
19	PAOFPO 790	KELSO	PRI/MGC	ALFRED JAMES	23	M	O Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Ridgeway, Ont.	Brother, Mrs. Beckett, Cardinal, Ont.	"	Ogdensburg	
20	PAOFPO 792	SPEAKMAN	PRI/RS	BENJAMIN	22	M	O Mechanic	"	"	"	English	"	Brookville, Ont.	Brother, Mrs. Beckett, Cardinal, Ont.	"	Lancaster	
21	PAOFPO 801	McKINLEY	PRI/RS	MARY	53	F	O Keeper	"	"	"	Irish	"	Kingston, Ont.	Brother, Mrs. Beckett, Cardinal, Ont.	"	Syracuse	
22	PAOFPO 816	GOWELL	PRI/WL	ELIZA JANE	62	F	"	"	"	"	English	"	Albany, Ont.	Brother, Mrs. Beckett, Cardinal, Ont.	"	Watertown	
23	PAOFPO 817	RYAN	PRI/WL	IRENE	21	F	O Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Prescott, Ont.	Brother, Mrs. Beckett, Cardinal, Ont.	"	Ogdensburg	
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . 22
U. S. citizens . . . 22
Aliens . . . 22

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF July, 1918.

CLASS E

14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33																																																																																																									
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.

Oliver D. Robinson,
Biley Stevens,
Milton [unclear]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 0-1

A to K Hand
L to Z Hand

PORT OF Port Huron, Michigan

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mon.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
								Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.								
								Residing	File	No.						1918	
1		Handrahan	Frank	16		M		(On Appeal)	11078	-	8					June 28	
2		Regan	Margaret	51		F		"	"	"	33					July 5	
3		"	Dennis W.	53		M		"	"	"	"					"	
4		Handrahan	Caroline	44		F		"	"	"	8					June 30	
5		Handrahan	Marian	4		F		"	"	"	"					"	
6		NOT USED															
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		Lee	Thomas	58		M		Non Statistical Debarred									June 25
13		Rape	Emma	60		F										" 29	
14		Cater	Maria	42		F										" 30	
15		"	George	8		M										"	
16		"	Eileen	2		F										"	
17		"	Frank	6		M										"	
18		Daukes	Agnes	58		F										July 3	
19		Velian	Mike	38		M										" 5	
20		Wick	Fredrick	78												" 6	
21		Joerster	Louise	38		F										" 7	
22		"	Milton	12		M										"	
23		"	Wilfred	2												"	
24		Eisenman	Dannie	32		F										" 12	
25		Byrce	Marion	70												" 13	
26		Sakolski	Sarah	38												" 14	
27		"	Rosie	9												"	
28		"	Annie	6												"	
29		"	Samuel	5		M										"	
30		Schwartz	Hanna	50		F										"	
31		Haber	Herman	60		M										" 21	
32		NOT USED															

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Alien

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

CLASS E

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject; country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED
A to K MAN
L to Z

PER Donaldson LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.			Read	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
1	87 68819	A.O.S. Anderson	John	50	m	Merchant	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Wife Isabella, 20 Hartington Rd. London E.C.4	Guaymas	In Transit
2		NOT USED													
3		NOT USED													
4		NOT USED													
5		NOT USED													
6		NOT USED													
7		NOT USED													
8		NOT USED													
9		NOT USED													
10		NOT USED													
11		NOT USED													
12		NOT USED													
13		NOT USED													
14		NOT USED													
15	1/2	NOT USED													
16		NOT USED													
17		NOT USED													
18		NOT USED													
19		NOT USED													
20		NOT USED													
21		NOT USED													
22		NOT USED													
23		NOT USED													
24		NOT USED													
25		NOT USED													
26		NOT USED													
27		NOT USED													
28		NOT USED													
29		NOT USED													
30		NOT USED													
31		NOT USED													
32		NOT USED													

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

CLASS B

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich., MONTH OF July, 1918

CLASS B

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if lost, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a member of a society known to be a subversive of the Government of the United States.	Whether coming by reason of any other cause.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.				
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	As to whether alien is a member of a society known to be a subversive of the Government of the United States.							As to whether alien is a member of a society known to be a subversive of the Government of the United States.	Feet.			Inches.	Country.	City or town.		
1	yes	Pass	50	no	-	-	-	yes	2 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	10	Ruddy	Blue	None	Scotland	Liverpool
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								
31																								
32																								
33																								

William O. Davis
Immigration Officer

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Earl H. Lee
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

CLASS E.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1918
1	Que	May 18 1918	P.T. Remenda	July 9
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question

the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries

statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. **2**

A to K
L to Z

Class **E**

PORT OF **Port Huron, Mich.**

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.		Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).
1	8.7	PRIMARY	Martins	37	m	Engineer	English	English	Port Huron, Mich.	Port Huron, Mich.	Port Huron, Mich.	Port Huron, Mich.	
2	8.7	PRIMARY	Narriett	70	f	old	None	Irish	Brantford, Ont.	Brantford, Ont.	Brantford, Ont.	Brantford, Ont.	
3	8.7	PRIMARY	Alexander	20	m	Lab.	Russian	Russian	Toronto	Toronto	Toronto	Toronto	
4	8.7	PRIMARY	Dean	22	f	Domestic	English	Scottish	Toronto	Toronto	Toronto	Toronto	
5	8.7	PRIMARY	Christina	77	f	old	None	None	Toronto	Toronto	Toronto	Toronto	
6	8.7	PRIMARY	Joseph	25	m	Jeweler	Hebrew	Hebrew	Toronto	Toronto	Toronto	Toronto	
7	8.7	PRIMARY	Arthur	33	m	Inspr.	English	English	Toronto	Toronto	Toronto	Toronto	
8	8.7	PRIMARY	William	61	m	Lab.	None	None	Toronto	Toronto	Toronto	Toronto	
9	NOT USED												
10	NOT USED												
11	NOT USED												
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												
31	NOT USED												
32	NOT USED												
33	NOT USED												

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

CLASS C

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF July, 191

CLASS **#C**

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any labor union, or is a member of a political party, or is engaged in any political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party, or is engaged in any political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party, or is engaged in any political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party, or is engaged in any political party.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.								Length of time since last departure from U.S.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any labor union, or is a member of a political party, or is engaged in any political party.	Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	Country.
1	yes	Self	100	1917	Canada	1917	221 Shields St Omaha Neb.	No	None	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6 1/2	Fair	Blue	None	Russia	Lomza
2	"	"	50	1915	Iowa	1917	221 Shields St Omaha Neb.	No	None	No	No	No	No	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	Ireland	Unknown
3	"	"	15	1914	Mich	1917	130-30 St Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4 1/2	Dark	Brown	"	Russia	Kiev
4	"	"	51	1917	Mich	1917	542 Canada St St Paul	yes	1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dark	Brown	"	Scotland	Dundee
5	"	Self	0	1917	Ill	1917	717 N Fairfield Blvd Chicago	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Blue	"	"	Stornaway
6	"	Self	400	1914	Mich	1917	No address	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Red	Brown	"	Russia	Urnos
7	"	"	30	1917	"	1918	913 - 7th St St Paul	no	None	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Blue	"	England	Lowestrey
8	"	"	30	1917	"	7/20/18	28 Franklin St Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Brown	"	"	London
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

James O. Hoppe

James J. Larkin Immigrant Inspector
Hugh G. Delamp Immigrant Inspector
L. G. Gokney Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS C

Earl Flac
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1918
1	May 21-1901	May 21	87	July 5
2	June 1852	June 18	87	" 8
3	June 1914	June 11	87	" 11
4	May 1907	May 11	87	" 11
5	June 1857	June 14	87	" 14
6	June 1911	June 14	87	" 14
7	Sept 1908	Sept 17	87	" 17
8	Aug 1913	Aug 20	87	" 20
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. **8**

A to K
L to Z

INDEXED

Class D

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
											Final Destination.	
											State.	City or Town.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							Country.	City or Town.		
836856	Anderson	Anna	37	F	Laundry	yes	Norway	Scand	Canada	Mr. Anna Anderson	Ill	Granston
636868	Qutzy	Ricardo	27	M	Maker	"	Spain	Spanish	"	23 Spaulding Ave Toronto	"	Chicago
636889	Quigley	Anna	72	F	None	"	Germany	Scand	"	Port Credit Ont	"	"
636903	Quigley	Joseph	36	M	Merchant	"	Italy	Italian	"	Port Credit Ont	"	"
636910	Quigley	John	26	M	Machinist	"	Russia	Russian	"	Lauchowin Russia	Mich	Detroit
636913	Quigley	Philip	25	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	None	"	"
636914	Quigley	Adele	32	F	None	"	France	French	"	Montreal	Ny	Louiseville
636915	Quigley	Morris	42	M	Maker	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Montreal	Ill	Chicago
636916	Quigley	Norman	17	M	Writer	"	Turkey	Syrian	"	2477 Dundas Toronto Ont	Calif	Los Angeles
636917	Quigley	Madeline	18	F	Launer	"	Norway	Scand.	"	"	Mo	St Joseph
11	NOT USED											
12	NOT USED											
13	NOT USED											
14	NOT USED											
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Line 8, Rosa, 9, and Ostermer, 7, USC.

CLASS D.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class 19

MONTH OF July, 191

COVER (continued)

MONTH OF <u>July</u> , 19 <u>17</u>				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.											
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, company, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. (Does he claim to be a member of, or have control of, a household, or have any other person residing with him, or have any other person residing with him in the United States?)	Whether an Anarchist. (Whether claiming by reason of any other, religious, political, or other belief, to be exempt from military service in the United States.)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?						Country.	City or Town.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.						
1	yes	Self	27	yes	1911 1917	Self	Mar 1917	And Christ Nygaard 927 Ridge Court Cranston Ry. N. J.	No	No	No	Good	None	5	1	Fair	Pro	Blue	None	Norway	Christiana	Mt. St.	1885	Unk.	June 29
2	"	"	17	"	1915	"	1915	60 E. Delaware St. Chicago D. J. Dora N. J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	DK	Black	Pro	"	Spain	Quero	N. Y.	1906	Unk.	" 30
3	"	"	10	"	1881 1913	"	July 1913	3861 N. Springfield Ave. The Agnostics	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	Fr	Blue	"	Germany	Reids	"	1881	Unk.	July 1
4	"	"	100	"	tr	Ny	Jan 5 1911	533 N. Emerson St. Chicago And James Smyth	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	DK	Pro	Pro	"	Italy	Immer	"	1911	8.7	" 9
5	"	"	75	No	"	"	"	488 Pennesige Detroit And Michael Segersweck	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	DK	Pro	Fr	"	Russia	Lanchow	St. P.	1911	8.7	" 11
6	"	"	80	"	"	"	"	85 Delaware Detroit Bro. Guler	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	DK	Pro	Pro	"	"	"	"	June	8.7	" 11
7	"	"	115	yes	1908 1911	Ny	1911	4 Cumberland Louisville Ky And Isaac Singer	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	DK	"	"	Algeria	Algiers	Montreal	1902	La Proven	" 15
8	"	"	68	"	1904 1915	Ind and Ohio	1915	1328 No. Western Ave. Chicago Frederick Luigi Savarelli	"	"	"	"	"	5	5 1/2	"	Black	Blue	"	Russia	Suwalki	N. Y.	1906	Unk.	" 17
9	Contract Laborer	"	53	No	"	"	Aug 1916	841 Cleveland St. Chicago And Mrs. John Madson	"	"	yes	"	"	5	4	DK	Black	Pro	"	Turkey	Gryba	"	1914	Unk.	" 19
10	"	"	12	yes	tr	Ny.	1916	Transit House St. Joseph Mo	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Pro	Blue	"	Norway	Noten	"	1916	Unk.	" 19

James Farber Immigrant Inspector.
J. A. Ruggie Immigrant Inspector.
E. L. Brown Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS D.

Immigrant Inspector.

INSPECTOR IN

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class D

(OVER)

MONTH OF July, 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.											
13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, or individual, or by the government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, or by means of any other mode of transport, or by land, or by water, or by air, or by any other mode of transport, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.					City or Town.
1	yes	Self	27	yes	1911	Mar	Ed. Christ Nygaard	No	No	No	Good	None	5	1	Fair	Pro	Blue	None	Norway	Christiana	Mtbl	1885	Unk.	June 29
2	"	"	17	"	1912	July	927 Ridge Road Cranston	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	DK	Black	Pro	"	Spain	Puerto	Ny.	1906	Unk.	" 30
3	"	"	10	"	1913	July	606 Deewar Pl. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	Fr	Blue	"	Germany	Reids	"	1881	Unk.	July 1
4	"	"	100	"	1913	Jan	3861 N. Springfield Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	DK	Pro	Pro	"	Italy	Immer	"	1911	Unk.	" 9
5	"	"	75	No	"	"	533 N. Emerson Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	DK	Pro	Pro	"	Russia	Lauchow	Ny.	1911	Unk.	" 11
6	"	"	80	"	"	"	488 Tennessee Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	DK	Pro	Pro	"	"	"	"	1911	Unk.	" 11
7	"	"	115	yes	1908	Aug	85 Delaware Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Pro	"	"	Algeria	Algiers	Montreal	1908	Unk.	" 15
8	"	"	68	"	1911	Aug	4 Cumberland Louisville Ky	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Pro	"	"	Russia	Suwalki	Ny.	1906	Unk.	" 17
9	Contract Laborer	"	63	No	1904	Dec	1328 N. Western Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	DK	Black	Pro	"	Turkey	Gryba	"	1914	Unk.	" 19
10	"	"	12	yes	1915	Aug	Frederic Luigi Savarelli	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Pro	Blue	"	Norway	Truten	"	1916	Unk.	" 19
11							841 Cleveland Chicago	"	"	"	"	"												
12							2nd Mrs John Myadon	"	"	"	"	"												
13							Transit House St Joseph Mo	"	"	"	"	"												
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

James Farber Immigrant Inspector.
J. K. Wiggins Immigrant Inspector.
Albert Brown Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS D.

Carl P. Lee
Immigrant Inspector.
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	Able to read what language for, if exemption claimed, on what ground.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.				
1	English	No	Reside	No	No	No	
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	German	Yes	6mo	"	"	"	
4	Italian	"	2wks	"	"	"	
5	English	"	2wks	"	"	"	
6	Russian	"	2wks	"	"	"	
7	English	"	2wks	"	"	"	
8	French	"	2mo	"	"	"	
9	English	No	"	"	"	"	
10	English	Yes	1mo	No	"	"	
11	English	Yes	1mo	No	"	"	
12	English	Yes	1mo	No	"	"	
13	English	Yes	1mo	No	"	"	
14	English	Yes	1mo	No	"	"	
15	English	Yes	1mo	No	"	"	
16	English	Yes	1mo	No	"	"	
17	English	Yes	1mo	No	"	"	
18	English	Yes	1mo	No	"	"	
19	English	Yes	1mo	No	"	"	
20	English	Yes	1mo	No	"	"	
21	English	Yes	1mo	No	"	"	
22	English	Yes	1mo	No	"	"	
23	English	Yes	1mo	No	"	"	
24	English	Yes	1mo	No	"	"	
25	English	Yes	1mo	No	"	"	
26	English	Yes	1mo	No	"	"	
27	English	Yes	1mo	No	"	"	
28	English	Yes	1mo	No	"	"	
29	English	Yes	1mo	No	"	"	
30	English	Yes	1mo	No	"	"	

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

15

12

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 4

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

"E"

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			*Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Indicated future permanent residence.)				
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.		
1	719	Baker	Eileen	34	F	M Nurse	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Sarnia	434 Christina St Sarnia Mich.	Detroit	
2	720	Underhill	Stanley	7	M	S										
3	721	Underhill	Margaret	5	F			No		No						
4	722	Underhill	John A.	56	M	McMunnery	yes	English	yes			Toronto	None	Out	Mo. Kansas City	
5	723	Underhill	Cornelius	65	M	None					Irish	Kingston	Chatham	Out	Cal. Riverside	
6	724	Underhill	Sarah	64	F											
7	725	Underhill	Nate	32	M	Domestic										
8	726	Underhill	Christina	42	F						Scotch					
9	727	Underhill	Margaret	45	F	None						Hamcardine	Hamcardine	Out	Mich. Detroit	
10	728	Underhill	Ambrose	25	M	Paeker					French	Pefferlaw	Pefferlaw	Out	Mich. Marysville	
11	729	Underhill	Bora	27	F	None					German	Nitchener	Nitchener	Out	La. Des Moines	
12	730	Underhill	Stewart	2	M	S		No		No						
13	731	Underhill	Laura	39	F	Domestic	yes	English	yes		English	Stratford	205 Douglas	Stratford	Mich. Charlevoix	
14	732	Underhill	Bertrude	40	F	None					Irish	Sarnia	Corinna	Out	Detroit	
15	733	Underhill	Neils	19	M	Student					Scotch	Wopetown	Wopetown	Out	Mich. Port Huron	
16	734	Underhill	Eugene	29	M	Tramster		French			French	Blacksburg	None			
17	735	Underhill	Samuel	67	M	Las.		English			English	London	London	England	London	
18	736	Underhill	John	73	M	Blacker					Scotch	Ottawa	Kingston	Out	Ind. Terre Haute	
19	737	Underhill	Hannie	64	F	None										
20	738	Underhill	Maud	34	F	None					Irish	Toronto	None		Ill. Jansville	
21	739	Underhill	Sydney	35	M	Teacher					Scotch	Saskatoon	Saskatoon	Canada	Canada	
22	740	Underhill	Arloa	23	M	None					Irish	Hamilton	991	German	So. Hamilton	Calo. Denver
23	741	Underhill	Charles	64	M	Farmer						Woodstock	Burgessville	Out	Calif. Fullerton	
24	742	Underhill	Christina	60	F	Nurse					Scotch	Toronto	439	Markham	Regina	Mich. Highland
25	743	Underhill	Beckie	18	F	None					French	Antonguison	Antonguison	Out	Calif. Los Angeles	
26	744	Underhill	Eliz	40	F	None					Scotch	Ingersol	Ingersol	Out	" "	
27	745	Underhill	Moses	30	M	Bookkeeper										
28	746	Underhill	Bertrude	24	F	William					Irish	Toronto	515	Quebec Ave	Toronto	Iowa Shenandoah
29	747	Underhill	Henry	58	M	None										
30	748	Underhill	Oliver	20	M	Nurse						Stratford	250	William St.	Stratford	Ind. South Bend

NOT USED
35 NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

Line 1 - Clemence 10 US City
Line 11 - Thefred 5, Harold 4, None

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF July, 1918

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States for a purpose other than that of a tourist, or for a purpose other than that of a student, or for a purpose other than that of a person in the service of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States, or for a purpose other than that of a person in the service of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or connected with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States, or of any organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
						Feet.	Inches.								Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.			
1	yes	Wm. S.	180	✓ 1907 1908	Sept 1907 Mich 1908	Reside	yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Bro	Blue	England	Exmouth
2	"	F. Tr.	-	No	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	Gr	Canada	Barnia
3	"	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	Blue	"	"
4	"	Self	16	✓ 1889 1901	Apr 1901	Visit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Gr	Bro	"	Preston
5	"	"	200	✓ 1889 1901	Pa 1901	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	6	Blond	Br	Br	Ireland	Galway
6	"	Wm. S.	-	✓ 1853 1870	N.Y. 1870	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Gr	Gr	U.S.A	New York
7	"	Self	50	No	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Red	Blue	Canada	Kingston
8	"	"	50	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Bro	Bro	Scotland	Peterhead
9	"	"	35	✓ 1911 1918	Mich 1918	Reside	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	DK	Gr	Bro	Canada	Quebec
10	"	"	50	✓ 1915 18	6/25/18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Bro	Blue	"	Peppercorn
11	"	"	28	✓ 1909 1917	Mich 1917	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	DK	"	"	"	Linwood
12	"	Mr.	0	No	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	-	-	Fair	"	"	"	Bridgeport
13	"	Self	26	✓ 1883 1917	Mich 1917	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	"	"	St. Thomas
14	"	"	14	✓ 1913 1918	Apr 1918	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Ruddy	Red	Gr	"	Corunna
15	"	"	3	No	-	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Bro	Bro	"	Quebec
16	"	Prof. Beggar	20	✓ 1902 1918	Mass 1918	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	"	Blue	"	Danville
17	"	L.P.C.	54	No	-	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	White	Blue	England	Exmouth
18	"	Self	275	✓ 1887 1907	Various 1907	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Gr	"	Canada	Beckwith
19	"	Self	0	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	New Bedford
20	"	Self	12	✓ 1912 1918	Self 1918	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Bro	Gr	Canada	Peterhead
21	"	"	150	No	-	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr	"	Bro	"	Toronto
22	"	"	25	✓ 1894 1915	Calo 1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blue	U.S.A.	Denver
23	"	"	500	✓ 1913 1916	Calo 1916	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Ruddy	Gr	"	Canada	Monrovia
24	"	"	20	✓ 1872 1872	Mich 1872	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	"	"	"	York
25	"	Self	10	✓ 1901 1901	" 1901	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Bro	Bro	"	Perry Beach
26	"	Self	75	No	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	"	Bl	"	Ingleside
27	"	"	55	No	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	190	No	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fr	"	Gr	"	Albion
29	"	"	200	✓ 1916 1916	Calo 1916	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Br	Br	"	Montreal
30	"	"	10	✓ 1916 1918	Self 1918	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr	Bro	Gr	"	Stafford

James Farber
Henry A. Myers
Ed. Stokker
James O. Stokker

Inspector. Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or connected with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States, or of any organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

Inspector in Charge

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF July, 1918

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of six months or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of two years or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of three years or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of four years or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of five years or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of six years or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of seven years or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of eight years or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of nine years or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of ten years or more.	
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where?									Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	yo	Wm.	180	✓ 1907	Sept 1908	Reside	yo	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Bro	Blue	England Exmouth
2	"	Str	-	No	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	Fr	Canada Sarnia
3	"	"	-	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	Blue	" "
4	"	Self	16	✓ 1889	April 1901	Unsettled	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Fr	Bro	" Preston
5	"	"	200	✓ 1889	Pa 1901	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	6	Blond	Fr	Fr	Ireland Galway
6	"	Wm.	-	✓ 1853	Dec 1870	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Fr	Fr	U.S.A New York
7	"	Self	50	No	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Red	Blue	Canada Kingston
8	"	"	50	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Pro	Pro	Scotland Perth
9	"	"	35	✓ 1911	Mich 1918	Reside	yo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	DK	Fr	Pro	Canada Sarnia
10	"	"	50	✓ 1915	6/25/18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Pro	Blue	" Piquette
11	"	"	28	✓ 1909	Ja. 1917	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	DK	"	"	" Linwood
12	"	Mr.	0	No	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	-	-	Fair	"	"	" Bridgeport
13	"	Self	26	✓ 1883	Nov 1917	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	"	" St Thomas
14	"	"	14	✓ 1913	Apr 1918	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Ruddy	Red	Fr	" Korumna
15	"	"	3	No	-	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Pro	Bro	" Oak Spring
16	Prof. Beggar	"	20	✓ 1902	Mass 1918	No Address	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	"	Blue	" Danville
17	"	L.P.C.	54	No	-	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	White	Blue	England Exmouth
18	"	Self	275	✓ 1887	Various 1907	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	" Canada Brockville
19	"	Spouse	0	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	" New Franklin St John's
20	"	Self	12	✓ 1912	June 1918	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Pro	Gr	" Canada Piquette
21	"	"	150	✓ 1912	June 1918	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr	"	Bro	" Toronto
22	"	"	25	✓ 1915	Calo 1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blue	" U.S.A. Denver
23	"	"	500	✓ 1913	Oct 1916	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Ruddy	Fr	"	" Canada Norwiche
24	"	"	25	✓ 1872	Mich 1872	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	"	"	" York
25	"	Self	10	✓ 1901	" 1901	"	2 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Bro	Bro	" Perry Sound
26	"	Self	75	No	-	"	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	"	Bl	" Sarnia
27	"	"	55	No	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	" "
28	"	"	1900	"	-	"	2 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fr	"	Gr	" Albion
29	"	"	260	✓ 1916	Calif 1916	"	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Bl	Bro	" Montreal
30	"	"	10	✓ 1916	Jan 1918	"	No	Reside	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr	Bro	Gr	" Stratford

James Fairer
Henry Myers
Ed. Baker
Jennochopp

Inspector. Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of an organization with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

Inspector in Charge

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1918
1			PMS	June 25
2			"	" 25
3			"	" 25
4			ST	" 25
5	Que	1857	Unk	" 25
6			ST	" 25
7			"	" 25
8	Montreal	Aug 1912	ST	" 25
9			ST	" 25
10			"	" 25
11			"	" 25
12			"	" 25
13			"	" 25
14			PMS	" 25
15			"	" 25
16			ST	" 25
17	Que	Apr 9 1870	ST	" 25
18			ST	" 26
19	unknown	unknown	ST	" 26
20			ST	" 26
21			ST	" 26
22			"	" 27
23			"	" 27
24			"	" 27
25			"	" 28
26			"	" 28
27			"	" 28
28			"	" 28
29			"	" 28
30			"	" 28

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "Frolich" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 5

INT. 1111
A to K
L to Z

"E"

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			* Last permanent residence.		Final destination.					
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.
237	GT	Stewart	Jane	68	F	None				Canada	Irish	Canada	London	St. Margaret Patterson			
2	GT	Chesman	Henry	58	M	None				English		Toronto	Bro. Fred Chesman	105 2 nd Kingston Road	Mich.	Montague	
3	GT	"	Nellie	55	F	None				Irish		"	Bro. Dr. How	"	"	"	
4	GT	Coates	Kate	49	F	None				Port of Cpt. Portal, N.D.		"	Hush-Robert Coates	2277 Esler Regina, Sask.	Canada	"	
5	acc.	"	Winifred	9	F	None				Port of Cpt. Portal, N.D.		"	St. Do	"	"	"	
6	GT	Hoyt	Mary	79	F	None				Irish		"	Bro. Patrick Doyle	"	Canada	Ill. Chicago	
7	GT	Boschard	Joel R	57	M	Farmer				German		"	Bro. David Boschard	"	Canada	Mich. Pigeon	
8	GT	Bingham	John	69	M	Retired				English		"	St. Mary's Hospital	"	Canada	"	
9	GT	McDowell	Richard J	66	M	Minor				Dutch		"	Bro. John McDowell	"	Canada	Piz. Pigeon	
10	GT	Ward	Josephine	52	F	None				Irish		"	Bro. John Ward	739 William St	London	Mich. St Paul	
11	GT	Levy	Mathew	31	M	None				Scotch		"	Bro. James Levy	242 Morant St	Sarnia	Mich. Port Huron	
12	GT	Sutton	Amelia	48	F	None				English		"	Bro. Henry T. Sutton	"	Canada	Calif. Pomona	
13	GT	Cooper	Thomas Melvin	17	M	Student				Irish		"	Bro. John Cooper	240 Heath St	Toronto	Mich. Detroit	
14	GT	Callahan	Maud	36	F	None				"		"	Bro. P. Callahan	"	Canada	Ill. Chicago	
15	GT	Blumen	Alfred	58	M	Labourer				French		"	Bro. Olive Blumen	219 Ely St	Sarnia	Mich. Port Huron	
16	GT	Crawshaw	George Rexby	27	M	Clerk				English		"	Bro. George Crawshaw	175 Bloor St	Toronto	Calif. Los Angeles	
17	GT	Barnes	Elizabeth	72	F	None				"		"	Bro. Barnes	"	Canada	Mich. Lapeer	
18	GT	Jackson	Ernest Elas	34	M	Farmer				"		"	Bro. Jackson	"	Canada	Calif. Long Beach	
19	GT	"	Louis	34	F	None				"		"	Bro. Louis	"	Canada	"	
20	GT	"	Murray	-	M	None				"		"	Bro. Murray	"	Canada	"	
21	GT	Laurent	Benjamin	40	M	Farmer				French		"	Bro. Laurent	"	Canada	Mich. Detroit	
22	GT	Pagle	Edna	5	F	None				German		"	Bro. Pagle	"	Canada	Mich. Peas	
23	GT	"	Vinca	22	F	None				"		"	Bro. Vinca	"	Canada	"	
24	GT	Martin	Mary	54	F	None				Irish		"	Bro. Martin	"	Canada	Mich. Detroit	
25	GT	"	Eliza	40	F	None				Scotch		"	Bro. Eliza	"	Canada	Mich. Port Huron	
26	GT	"	Ethel	17	F	None				"		"	Bro. Ethel	"	Canada	"	
27	GT	"	Dorothy	14	F	None				"		"	Bro. Dorothy	"	Canada	"	
28	GT	Lenfesty	Ann	73	F	None				English		"	Bro. Lenfesty	"	Canada	Mich. St. Louis	
29	GT	"	Ruby	11	F	None				"		"	Bro. Ruby	"	Canada	Ill. Chicago	
30	GT	Dehols	John Henry	32	M	Lab				German		"	Bro. Dehols	"	Canada	Mich. Port Huron	
36	NOT USED																

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1918
1			GTR	June 28
2	Que	1870	unk	" 28
3			GTR	" 28
4	Montreal	June 1902	GTR	" 28
5			GTR	" 28
6			GTR	" 29
7			"	" 29
8			"	" 29
9			"	" 29
10			"	" 29
11			P.H.R.	" 29
12			GJ	" 30
13			"	" 30
14	Nov.	30, 1917	"	" 30
15			P.H.R.	" 30
16	Que	Sept 1903	GJ	July 1
17			GJ	" 1
18			GJ	" 2
19			"	" 2
20			"	" 2
21			"	" 2
22			"	" 2
23			"	" 2
24			"	" 2
25	Montreal	May 1901	GJ	" 3
26	"	"	"	" 3
27	"	"	"	" 3
28			GJ	" 3
29			"	" 3
30			P.H.R.	" 3

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 6

E

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)				
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
23833	66009	McEachern	Betty	65	F	None	yes	English	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Gravenhurst	10728-77th Blvd. Calgary	His	Mexico	
23834	66003	Damon	Dam	32	M	Traveller				Hebrew		Toronto	238 McEwen	Toronto	Calif	Los Angeles	
23835	66001	Dickson	Theresa	37	F	Tailoress				English		Daforth	130 George Dickson	Wile St. Seaforth	Nash	Monro	
4	68715	Talbot	Bessie	29	M	None						London	None.		Ohio	Cleveland	
5			Shirley	7	M	S											
6			Blanche	6	f		no		no								
7			Richard	1													
8	Debarred	Williamson	Ellen	35	X	wd	yes	English	yes	Scotch		Stratford			Mich	Detroit	
9	Debarred		John	7	X	m	S	no									
10	Debarred		William	6	X												
11	Debarred		James	4	X												
12	Debarred		Margaret	2	X	f											
13	Debarred		May	-	X												
14	Debarred	Jones	Reginald	18	X	m				English		Toronto	Mr. Adam	Peterborough	Ont	Pt. Huron	
23853	66029	Galdie	Maud S.	45	F	m	yes	English	yes			Paris	Mr. in Law	Maud Goldie	Ill	Chicago	
23854	66030		Harry	55	M	Retired											
23855	66031	Manning	Ralph	22	M	Eng.						Hamilton	203 Hunter	N. Hamilton	N.Y.	Green River	
23856	66036	Rea	Emily	70	f	wd	None					Montreal	Don Kenneth	69 Bote des neiges	Mich	Calif Los Angeles	
19	68202	Nayes	Bridget	68	F	Dom. Oc	139, 1933-11316/58 C.M.	Irish	505 E. am.	Canada	Irish	Naughton	Mr. in Law	Mr. in Law	Mich	Calif Los Angeles	
20	68740	Ogilvie	Nelbur	47	M	Lab.				Scotch		Coakbrook	Coakbrook	N. Scotia	Mich	Detroit	
21	68201	Sammond	Myrtle	26	f	m	None			English		Toronto	233 Greenwood	Toronto	Calif	Long Beach	
22	738	Smith	Ida Martha	17	f	3	Operator					Carl Hill	Mr. Helen Smith	Carl Hill	Ont	Mich	Detroit
23	68756	Erroy	Morley	36	M	Labourer						Petrolia	Mr. Myrtle Smith	Petrolia	Mich	Detroit	
24	68760	Perkins	Edmund	31		Driller							34 Little	McKenzie	Mich	Detroit	
25	68755	Moore	Maurice	27		Labourer						Gordon	Mr. Mary Moore	Gordon	Ont	Persia	
26	68747	Talbot	James	29	M	Expressman				Irish		London	Bro. George	31 Weston Ave	London	Ohio	Cleveland
27	66043	Halmes	Alma	16	f	S	None					St. George	Mr. William	St. George	Ont	Ill	Chicago
28	68769	Spoff	William	84	M	None				Dutch		St. Catharines	Mr. Annie Leonard	St. Catharines	Ont	Nash	Pawson
23894	51493	Sproul	Tullam	52	M	Grover				Scotch		Sproul	Mr. John Sproul	Sproul	Calif	Exeter	
23895	51494		Barbering	47	f	None							Mr. John Fraser	Ottawa	Ont		
37		NOT USED															

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Alien

Line 21 Frederick 4 U.S.C.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

10

CLASS E

Elbert Brown	Immigrant Inspector.
James C. Hopper	Immigrant Inspector.
James Fisher	Immigrant Inspector. No of or all
Keogh & Delaney	Immigrant Inspector. No of or all

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the subversion, seizure, or destruction of property, or the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1918
1			SS July	3
2			SS "	3
3			SS "	3
4			SS "	3
5			SS "	3
6			SS "	3
7			SS "	3
8	Quebec	Apr 1910	SS "	3
9	"	"	SS "	3
10			SS "	3
11			SS "	3
12			SS "	3
13			SS "	3
14			SS "	3
15			SS "	4
16	Quebec	1869	Dacia	4
17			SS "	4
18	Montreal	May 1875	SS "	4
19			SS "	4
20			SS "	4
21			SS "	4
22			SS "	4
23			SS "	5
24			SS "	5
25			SS "	5
26			SS "	5
27			SS "	5
28			SS "	6
29			SS "	7
30			SS "	7

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question

the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 7

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.
22899	60771	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
23402	66080	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
23904	66081	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
23908	66088	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
5	68776	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
6	68788	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
7	68798	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
8	68796	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
9	68816	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
23914	66095	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
11	68820	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
12	7471	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
23932	66121	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
23934	66120	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
23935	66117	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
23938	66116	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
23942	66114	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
18	68854	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
19	68853	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
20	68848	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
21	68841	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
23942	54229	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
23952	66136	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
23954	66135	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
25	68862	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
26	68878	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
27	68892	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
28	68898	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
38	NOT USED														
38	NOT USED														

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *July*, 191

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Is he coming to reside in the United States? Length of time since last departure from the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Ever in prison or detention, or has he been deported from the United States? Whether a polygamist. Whether an anarchist. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.											
1	yes	Self	60	No	Canada	yes	6 mo	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6	Fair	Bro	Blue	None	Canada	Hagersville	
2	"	Self	50	"	Germany	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Med	Br	"	"	Germany	Hanovers	
3	"	"	100	"	Canada	"	3 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Bro	Br	"	Canada	Bridgeport	
4	"	"	300	"	England	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	England	Brighton	
5	"	"	8	yes	Canada	"	1914	So. Dak	June	1918	2736	McCox	Chgo	Ill	No	Reside	Y	"	"	"	Canada	Amulton	
6	"	"	20	"	England	"	1918	Mich	July	1918	419	Rumley	Detroit	"	"	5	3	DX	"	"	England	Leds	
7	"	"	30	"	Canada	"	1918	"	July	1918	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	Blue	"	Canada	Wood	
8	"	"	100	"	Canada	"	1918	Mich	July	1918	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Br	"	"	Canada	Carville	
9	"	"	100	"	Canada	"	1918	Mich	July	1918	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Bro	Blue	"	Canada	Amulton	
10	"	Father	10	"	Canada	"	1917	Mich	July	1917	10	N. La Bee	S. Rapids	yes	3 mo	No	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Amulton
11	"	Self	30	"	Canada	"	1918	Mich	July	1918	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	"	Blue	"	Canada	Amulton	
12	"	"	13	"	Canada	"	1918	Mich	July	1918	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Canada	Amulton	
13	"	"	100	"	Canada	"	1917	Mich	July	1917	"	"	"	"	5	8	Ruddy	"	"	"	Canada	Amulton	
14	"	"	100	"	Canada	"	1917	Mich	July	1917	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Br	Br	"	Canada	Amulton	
15	"	"	100	"	Canada	"	1917	Mich	July	1917	"	"	"	"	5	10	Ruddy	Br	"	"	Canada	Amulton	
16	"	"	60	"	Canada	"	1917	Mich	July	1917	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	"	Bro	"	Canada	Amulton	
17	"	"	200	"	Canada	"	1917	Mich	July	1917	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	"	"	"	Canada	Amulton	
18	"	"	40	"	Canada	"	1917	Mich	July	1917	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	"	Blue	"	Canada	Amulton	
19	"	"	25	"	Canada	"	1917	Mich	July	1917	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Canada	Amulton	
20	"	"	100	"	Canada	"	1917	Mich	July	1917	"	"	"	"	5	7	DX	Br	Bro	"	Canada	Amulton	
21	"	"	15	"	Canada	"	1917	Mich	July	1917	"	"	"	"	5	-	DX	Br	Br	"	Canada	Amulton	
22	"	"	31	"	Canada	"	1917	Mich	July	1917	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Canada	Amulton	
23	"	"	125	"	Canada	"	1917	Mich	July	1917	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	"	Blue	"	Canada	Amulton	
24	"	"	200	"	Canada	"	1917	Mich	July	1917	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Canada	Amulton	
25	"	"	390	"	Canada	"	1917	Mich	July	1917	"	"	"	"	5	6	DX	Br	"	"	Canada	Amulton	
26	"	"	0	"	Canada	"	1917	Mich	July	1917	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Br	"	"	Canada	Amulton	
27	"	"	0	"	Canada	"	1917	Mich	July	1917	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	Br	Blue	"	Canada	Amulton	
28	"	"	8	"	Canada	"	1917	Mich	July	1917	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Br	Br	"	Canada	Amulton	
29	"	"	56	"	Canada	"	1917	Mich	July	1917	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Canada	Amulton	
30	"	"	175	"	Canada	"	1917	Mich	July	1917	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Canada	Amulton	

James Ochoffe, Immigrant Inspector.
 Elbert H. Graves, Immigrant Inspector.
 James F. Allen, Immigrant Inspector.
 L. G. G. G. G., Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

Carl H. H.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1918
1	12/12/17	82	July 7	
2	Quebec, N.S.	82	7	
3	55	82	7	
4	Quebec, N.S.	11/19/13	82	7
5		82	7	
6	Quebec, N.S.	1917	82	8
7		82	8	
8		82	8	
9		82	8	
10	12/8/17	82	8	
11		82	9	
12		82	9	
13	12/10/17	82	10	
14	✓	82	10	
15	Dec 10/17	82	10	
16	✓	82	10	
17	✓	82	10	
18		82	10	
19		82	10	
20		82	10	
21		82	11	
22	Dec. 11-17	82	11	
23	✓	82	11	
24	✓	82	11	
25		82	11	
26		82	11	
27		82	12	
28		82	12	
29		82	12	
30				
31				
32				
33				
34				
35				
36				
37				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. **8**

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	87	Donald	Dora	16/30	f	Office Clerk	ye	English	ye	Canada	English	Canada	London	Bro Donald Donald 477 Nelson St London	Mont	Great Falls
2	88	Adie	Adie	28	m	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr & Mrs Charles Henderson	"	"
3	89	Henderson	Alva	28	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	River John	River John Nova Scotia	Nash	Nella
23978	54232	Cutler	Stella	50	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	No Relative	Calif	Pasadena
23989	66169	Bulcheth	Sarah E.	68	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kingston	Portsmouth Ont	Minn	Minneapolis
23980	66161	Johnson	Mary Ellen	63	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sananogus	St Catharines	Mich	Detroit
7	8912	Maes	Margaret	45	f	wd	"	"	"	"	"	English	London	St Catharines	Ont	St Catharines
8	882067	Land	Barlyle	18	m	S Master	"	"	"	"	"	Scottish	"	55 William St London	"	Detroit
9	8916	Duncan	Elizabeth	82	f	wd	None	No	Don.	no	"	Q. Black	Oakville	Oakville Ont	Ill	Chicago
10	8917	Garner	Myer Blomont	17	m	S Laborer	ye	English	ye	"	"	Hebrew	Hamilton	20 Peter Hamilton	"	"
23996	66178	Gilman	Margaret	83	f	wd	None	"	"	"	"	Scottish	Toronto	93 St James Toronto	"	Madison
23997	66179	Raffey	Rest Ross	33	m	S Las	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	Maple	Maple Ont	Mich	Detroit
24004	66182	Blythe	Romana	32	f	wd	None	"	"	"	"	Scottish	Maxville	No Relatives	Mich	Marshall
14	753	Mayo	Edward	33	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	St William	Mr Mary McNaughton	Mich	Avoca
15	945103	Ewart	Malcolm	32	m	S Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Byroning	Byroning Ont	Ohio	Dayton
16	under	"	Martha Louella	24	f	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	No Relative	"	"
17	89	"	Alvin Geo	6	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Byroning Ont	"	"
18	68942	Martin	Catherine	30	f	S Porter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Owen Sound	Port Arthur Ont	Mich	Detroit
24021	66211	Fell	Anna	48	f	wd	None	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	No Relatives	Calif	Pasadena
24218	467	Ratimov	Ethel	23	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Edonia	395 Confederation	Edonia	Mont Billings
24025	66202	Wall	John	47	m	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	No Relatives	Calif	Petaluma
22	75480	Broadbent	Robert M	31	m	S Bookbinder	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	587 York St Hamilton	"	Los Angeles
23	49866	Becker	Eleanor I	9	f	S Student	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	New Hamburg	St Catharines Ont.	Mich	St Joseph
24	5	O'Brien	John	23	m	S Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	Vancouver	No Relatives	Canada	"
24037	54234	Packard	Karl	26	m	S Mach	"	"	"	"	"	English	Montreal	Bro. Mortimer	Calif	Los Angeles
26	68951	Arnold	Fred A.	23	m	S Student	"	"	"	"	"	German	Nitchener	Nitchener Ont	Ill	Chicago
27	68950	Pilon	Bessie	25	f	m	None	"	"	"	"	Irish	London	Bro & Mrs Herbert Under	Calif	Los Angeles
28	68951	Ben	Ben	3	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
29	768	Jefford	Alphonse	25	f	S Telegrapher	ye	English	ye	"	"	"	Finmark	153 Grace St Finmark	Mich	Detroit
30	761	Cowan	Kate S	32	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scottish	Edonia	322 E. Main St Edonia	N.Y.	New York

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF July, 1918

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33																																																										
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or violence, or who is a member of or connected with any organization that advocates such overthrow.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or violence, or who is a member of or connected with any organization that advocates such overthrow.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or violence, or who is a member of or connected with any organization that advocates such overthrow.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or violence, or who is a member of or connected with any organization that advocates such overthrow.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or violence, or who is a member of or connected with any organization that advocates such overthrow.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or violence, or who is a member of or connected with any organization that advocates such overthrow.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or violence, or who is a member of or connected with any organization that advocates such overthrow.	Place of birth.																																																									
				Yes	If yes— Year or period of years. Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time since last visit to United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of or connected with any organization that advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or violence.										Whether alien is a member of or connected with any organization that advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or violence.	Whether alien is a member of or connected with any organization that advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or violence.	Whether alien is a member of or connected with any organization that advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or violence.	Whether alien is a member of or connected with any organization that advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or violence.	Whether alien is a member of or connected with any organization that advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or violence.	Whether alien is a member of or connected with any organization that advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or violence.	Whether alien is a member of or connected with any organization that advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or violence.	Whether alien is a member of or connected with any organization that advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or violence.	Whether alien is a member of or connected with any organization that advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or violence.	Whether alien is a member of or connected with any organization that advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or violence.	Whether alien is a member of or connected with any organization that advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or violence.	Whether alien is a member of or connected with any organization that advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or violence.	Whether alien is a member of or connected with any organization that advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or violence.	Whether alien is a member of or connected with any organization that advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or violence.	Whether alien is a member of or connected with any organization that advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or violence.	Whether alien is a member of or connected with any organization that advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or violence.	Whether alien is a member of or connected with any organization that advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or violence.	Whether alien is a member of or connected with any organization that advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or violence.	Whether alien is a member of or connected with any organization that advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or violence.	Whether alien is a member of or connected with any organization that advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or violence.	Whether alien is a member of or connected with any organization that advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or violence.	Whether alien is a member of or connected with any organization that advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or violence.	Whether alien is a member of or connected with any organization that advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or violence.	Whether alien is a member of or connected with any organization that advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or violence.	Whether alien is a member of or connected with any organization that advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or violence.	Whether alien is a member of or connected with any organization that advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or violence.	Whether alien is a member of or connected with any organization that advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or violence.	Whether alien is a member of or connected with any organization that advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or violence.	Whether alien is a member of or connected with any organization that advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or violence.	Whether alien is a member of or connected with any organization that advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or violence.	Whether alien is a member of or connected with any organization that advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or violence.	Whether alien is a member of or connected with any organization that advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or violence.	Whether alien is a member of or connected with any organization that advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or violence.	Whether alien is a member of or connected with any organization that advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or violence.	Whether alien is a member of or connected with any organization that advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or violence.	Whether alien is a member of or connected with any organization that advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or violence.	Whether alien is a member of or connected with any organization that advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or violence.	Whether alien is a member of or connected with any organization that advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or violence.	Whether alien is a member of or connected with any organization that advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or violence.	Whether alien is a member of or connected with any organization that advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or violence.	Whether alien is a member of or connected with any organization that advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or violence.	Whether alien is a member of or connected with any organization that advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or violence.	Whether alien is a member of or connected with any organization that advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or violence.	Whether alien is a member of or connected with any organization that advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or violence.	Whether alien is a member of or connected with any organization that advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or violence.	Whether alien is a member of or connected with any organization that advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or violence.	Whether alien is a member of or connected with any organization that advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or violence.	Whether alien is a member of or connected with any organization that advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or violence.	Whether alien is a member of or connected with any organization that advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or violence.	Whether alien is a member of or connected with any organization that advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or violence.	Whether alien is a member of or connected with any organization that advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or violence.	Whether alien is a member of or connected with any organization that advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or violence.	Whether alien is a member of or connected with any organization that advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or violence.	Whether alien is a member of or connected with any organization that advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or violence.	Whether alien is a member of or connected with any organization that advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or violence.	Whether alien is a member of or connected with any organization that advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or violence.	Whether alien is a member of or connected with any organization that advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or violence.	Whether alien is a member of or connected with any organization that advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or violence.

James Fairley
James Fairley
James Fairley

Immigrant Inspector.
Immigrant Inspector.
Immigrant Inspector.

Edgar J. Craver
Lewis J. Waters

Immigrant Inspector.
Immigrant Inspector.

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASSE E

INSPECTOR

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

James Fairless
L. G. Key
Hugh G. Delaney

CLASS E.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1918
1	Ny.	Apr 1914	Baiter	July 12
2	"	"	"	" 12
3			SJ	" 12
4			SJ	" 12
5			SJ	" 13
6			SJ	" 13
7			SJ	" 13
8			PAS	" 13
9			SJ	" 13
10	Mont.	1906	Victorian	" 14
11	Ny.	Oct 1872	Spain	" 14
12			SJ	" 14
13	Quebec	May 1889	Unit	" 14
14			PAS	" 14
15			"	" 14
16			"	" 14
17			"	" 14
18			SJ	" 15
19			SJ	" 15
20	Que	Nov 1913	Comorian	12/15/17
21	"	May 1902	Comorian	" 15
22			SJ	" 15
23			SJ	" 15
24	Montreal	Sept 1881	Comorian	" 15
25			SJ	" 16
26			SJ	" 16
27			SJ	" 16
28			SJ	" 16
29			PAS	" 17
30			PAS	" 17

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 9

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.
24040	63	Brackley	Clive	25	f	3 Dress-maker	yes	English	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada Toronto	Bro. John R.P. 21 Toronto Ont	Que. Newmarket
24039	63	Maion	Barah A	34	"	wp None	"	"	"	"	English	"	Mrs Annie Batty Sheffield Eng	Calif Los Angeles
3	63	"	Beatrice	13	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"
4	"	"	Ema	12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"
5	"	"	Jack	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"
6	762	McDuggall	Annie	21	f	5 Machine Opp.	"	"	"	"	Scotch	London	Mr. Laughlin 179 King St London	Mich. Port Huron
7	766	Parsons	Bertrand D	41	m	3 Baker	"	"	"	"	English	Freeman	Freeman Ont	" Battle Creek
8	Debarred	Drew	Caroline	72	f	5 Keeper	"	English	"	"	"	Toronto	James - Mrs. 78 Manning Ave Toronto	Mo. Kansas City
9	Debarred	Di Peto	Carmina Sacchini	33	"	wp None	no	"	no	"	Italian	"	Dr. B. Sacchini 200 St. Italy	"
10	Debarred	"	Mama	5	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Debarred	"	Restituti	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Debarred	"	Umeygo	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Debarred	"	Concetta	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24084	63	Harris	Charles	55	m	"	yes	English	yes	"	English	Ottawa	Mrs. Elizabeth Harris 3440 Metcalf Montreal Ont	Calif Santa Rosa
24085	63	James	Clara Lena	47	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	102 Flora St Ottawa	" Los Angeles
24086	63	Dunthorn	Nattie	62	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Mrs. Kate Dunthorn 100 Dundas St Toronto Ont	" Santa Monica
24072	63	Dunford	Nileen	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Hamilton	Mrs. in Law Elizabeth Dunford 70 Lincolnton Hamilton Ont	Mich. Battle Creek
18	63	"	Margaret	-9	"	3	"	no	"	"	"	"	do	"
24103	63	James	Francis James	60	"	"	yes	English	yes	"	English	Hollywood	Mrs. Anna Pelam 1510 1/2 Avenue St Toronto	Calif. Los Angeles
24094	63	Henderson	Clara	37	f	"	"	"	"	"	German	North Bay	St. Mary Long Port Dover Ont	Mich. Flint
24091	63	Davis	Charles D	22	"	Painter	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Delhi	387 King St Toronto	Ill. Chicago
22	63	Butler	David	47	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Irish	Toronto	Mrs. Rose 387 King St Toronto	Ill. Chicago
24113	63	Smith	Rest. N	67	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	English	Novich	Mrs. Catherine 1510 1/2 Avenue St Toronto	La. New Union
24124	63	McDonald	Eliz.	68	f	wp None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Shedford	Shedford Ont	Mich. Detroit
24125	54236	Piper	Eva Emma	32	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	Toronto	774 W. E. Flan Fraser 534 Avenue St Toronto	Ala. Birmingham
24136	63	Scott	Amie	55	"	3	"	"	"	"	Finnish	Angoston	69 Queen St Angoston	La. Calaca
27	775	Langan	Frank A	27	m	Auditor	"	"	"	"	Irish	Barnia	College Ave N. Barnia	Mich. Detroit
28	776	Quilford	Ida	30	f	5 Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Barivel East	" Pt Huron
29	69016	Mitchell	Samuel	27	m	wp Worker	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Toronto	St. Samuel 19 La Salle	" Battle Creek
30	69017	"	Elaisy	19	f	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	St. Joseph Angoston	"
NOT USED														
NOT USED														

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

Line 25 Drummond Ave 6 U.S.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

James Farber
Albert F. Croen
June Ostoff

CLASS E.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1918
1			87	July 17
2	Que.	Sept 1905	Lade Gini	" 17
3	"	"	87	" 17
4	"	"	87	" 17
5			87	" 17
6			P.P.S.	" 17
7			P.P.S.	" 17
8	Que.	May 1887	87	" 17
9	Que.	4/28/10	87	" 18
10			87	" 18
11			87	" 18
12			87	" 18
13			87	" 18
14	Que.	Dec 1887	87	" 18
15			87	" 18
16			87	" 18
17			87	" 18
18			87	" 18
19			87	" 19
20			87	" 19
21			87	" 19
22	Que.	May 1905	87	" 19
23			87	" 20
24			87	" 20
25			87	" 20
26	Que.	Oct 1868	87	" 20
27			P.P.S.	" 20
28			P.P.S.	" 20
29	Que.	July 1917	87	" 20
30		Aug 1911	87	" 20

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

✓ Border
 Port Authority, Mich
 July 1918

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX							STATUS	
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parents	Legal dom. in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors	Government officials	In Transit	From irregular positions		
CLASS B	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-		
CLASS C	7	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
CLASS D	10	9	1	-	-	-	-	-	-		
CLASS E	197	181	16	14	-	-	-	9	-		
TOTAL	215	198	17	14	-	-	-	10	-		

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

CLASS B											
ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Pa.			DOMINION.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

NON-IMMIGRANTS	
In Transit	12
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	12

462
 34

RECEIVED
 JUL 29 1918
 OFFICE OF
 U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
 MONTREAL, CANADA.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 10

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

1	2	3	82	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.			Read.	Write.	Country.			City or town.	State.	City or town.			
1	8.7.	Edna	Edna	25		f	None	yes	English	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Toronto	Aunt Eva Ritter	Rapid City, S. D.	Ill.	Chicago
2	8.7.	Rebecca	Rebecca	39		f						English			45 Furman Toronto	Mich.	Durand	
3	8.7.	Calia	Calia	20		f	Domestic					Irish		Forfar	Forfar Ont.			Flint.
4	8.7.	Ella	Ella	31		f	None							Kingston	102 Barrack St Kingston			Flint
5	8.7.	Edward	Edward	26		m	Machinist								116 Calbourns Kingston			
6	8.7.	Bertrude Jane	Bertrude Jane	38		f	Presser					English		Hamilton	Regina Sask.	Minn.	Minneapolis	
7	8.7.	Phoebe Ray	Phoebe Ray	18		m	Machinist							Ingersoll	Woodstock Ont.	Mich.	Battle Creek	
8	8.7.	Francis	Francis	31		m	Master					Irish		Barnia	St. Elizabeths Tinton			Detroit
9	8.7.	Felix	Felix	39		m	Clergyman		Eng	French		French		Quebec	R. Islette P. Q.	N. Mex.	Spring	
10	8.7.	Harriett	Harriett	73		f	None		English			Dutch		Navelock	Navelock Ont.	Mich.	Flint	
11	8.7.	Alex. W.	Alex. W.	28		m	Student					Scottish		Nallaceburg	Bedford Nova Scotia	Minn.	New P.	
12	8.7.	Mary A	Mary A	58		f	None					English		Toronto	138 Rebecca St Hamilton	Ind.	Bisbee	
13	8.7.	Mary	Mary	26		f	Stenographer					Scottish						
14	8.7.	Phila A	Phila A	76		f	None					German		Wellington	Wellington Ont.	Mich.	Port Huron	
15	8.7.	Herman	Herman	17		m	Labourer							Kitchener	Kitchener Ont.	Ind.	Michigan	
16	8.7.	Lottie	Lottie	30		f	Stenographer					Irish		Forest	Forest Ont.	Minn.	Minneapolis	
17	8.7.	Ed.	Ed.	51		m	Labourer							Caladonia	No. Relatives	Mich.	Bay City	
18	8.7.	Margaret	Margaret	64		f	Nurse							Schreiber	Calumetwood Ont.			Flint
19	8.7.	James	James	28		m	Druggist							Vancouver	No. Relatives	Pa.	Philadelp	
20	8.7.	Nora	Nora	18		f	Student							Hamilton	Regina Sask.			Canada
21	8.7.	Albert	Albert	38		m	Machinist					English		Brandon	Brandon Man.			Canada
22	8.7.	Robert	Robert	15		m	None											Canada
23	8.7.	Eva	Eva	33		f	Clerk					Irish		London	608 Dundas London	Minn.	Duluth	
24	8.7.	Blanche	Blanche	15		f	None											
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																

Line 4 Edward 1 1/2 USR.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(COVER)

CLASS E

James F. Allen, immigrant inspector
Ark Wiggins, clerk
Lincoln A. Kinnell, immigrant inspector

Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of an organization with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

William O. Sessett
Immigrant Inspector.
Emt. Hall

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1918
1			ST	July 20
2	N.Y.	Nov 1889	ST	20
3			ST	" 20
4			ST	" 21
5			ST	" 21
6			ST	" 21
7			ST	" 21
8			ST	" 21
9			ST	" 21
10			ST	" 21
11			ST	" 21
12			ST	" 21
13			ST	" 21
14			ST	" 22
15			ST	" 22
16			ST	" 22
17			ST	" 22
18			ST	" 23
19	Halifax	3/22/18	ST	" 23
20			ST	" 24
21			ST	" 24
22			ST	" 24
23			ST	" 24
24			ST	" 24
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF *Pembroke, N.D.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Primary</i> <i>Jensen</i>	<i>John Peter</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Labr.</i>	<i>4 y.</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Beard</i>	<i>Can.</i>	<i>Cardale</i>	<i>Mother, Christine Jensen -</i>	<i>Hoseng, Denmark</i>	<i>Winn</i>	<i>Maple</i>
2	NOT USED														
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
42	NOT USED														

CLASS C

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class "C."

MONTH OF July, 1918

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25-27			28-29		30-33				
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.			Supplemental information required by Naturalization Act approved June 29, 1906.			Supplemental information required by Immigration Regulations.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$501 and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether entitled by name of any other citizen, alien, or person, to admission, admission, or approval, to enter the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	Yes	Self	19	Yes	4-1913	Maine	5/1/17	No	No	No	No	No	No	56	Fr.	Bl.	No	Demerit	Gloster	N.Y.	4-15-13	Daniel	11-29-17
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

N.P. 114-Northern Pac. Ry. train 1st.

CLASS C

Henry Mische
Immigrant Inspector.

600

	Able to read what language (or, if none, English) claimed, on what ground?	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.		Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.		
1	Eng	Yes	mo	No	No
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 32.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Notes.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, organized government, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full test of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	Eng.	Yes	mo.	No.	No.
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

NOTE.—Full test of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disobeys in or is opposed to the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

A to K

PORT OF Pembina, N.D.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)	
		Family name	Given name				Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Write	Country	City or town
1	3342	Christine	Y. Eng	Y. Denmark	Scant	Can.	Kindersley	Path Andrews	Olged	9 D. Gayville				
2	3377	Nikolaichew	Pete	17	M	5403 3/22	Can.	Kindersley	Path Andrews	Olged	9 D. Gayville			
3	33706	Burdyn	Victor	30	M	5403 3/22	Can.	Kindersley	Path Andrews	Olged	9 D. Gayville			
4		NOT USED												
5		NOT USED												
6		NOT USED												
7		NOT USED												
8		NOT USED												
9		NOT USED												
10		NOT USED												
11		NOT USED												
12		NOT USED												
13		NOT USED												
14		NOT USED												
15		NOT USED												
16		NOT USED												
17		NOT USED												
18		NOT USED												
19		NOT USED												
20		NOT USED												
21		NOT USED												
22		NOT USED												
23		NOT USED												
24		NOT USED												
25		NOT USED												
26		NOT USED												
27		NOT USED												
28		NOT USED												
29		NOT USED												
30		NOT USED												
31		NOT USED												
32		NOT USED												
33		NOT USED												
34		NOT USED												
35		NOT USED												
36		NOT USED												
37		NOT USED												
38		NOT USED												
39		NOT USED												
40		NOT USED												
41		NOT USED												
42		NOT USED												
43		NOT USED												

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

MONTH OF July, 1918

Class D.

(OVER)

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

CLASS D.

Emmett R. Brown
Immigrant Dept

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N.Y.	5-16-18	5-16-18	6-30-18
2	Quebec	5-19-18	Palanza	4-30-18
3	Quebec	5-19-18	Palanza	4-30-18
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

N. O. 14 = Northern Pac. Train, 14.
On foot = walked - wagon Rd

July 1918

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14—38

NON - IMMIGRANTS

In Transit _____

Tourists _____

Residents of United States _____

Total *None.*

$$\begin{array}{r} 462 \\ \hline 35 \end{array}$$

RECEIVED
AUG 5 - 1918
OFFICE U.
Minister of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 3

INDEXED
A to K 192
L to Z 193

PORT OF Pembina, N.D.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Write.	Country.	City or town.
1	None	Peverett	Fred. Arthur	43	M.	Salmon	Eng	Can.	Eng Can.	Edmonton	None	None	None	
2	NOT USED													
3	NOT USED													
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
31	NOT USED													
32	NOT USED													
33	NOT USED													
34	NOT USED													
35	NOT USED													
36	NOT USED													
37	NOT USED													
38	NOT USED													
39	NOT USED													
40	NOT USED													
41	NOT USED													
42	NOT USED													
43	NOT USED													
44	NOT USED													

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.
CLASS E.

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E

10-4

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 100 4/20/18 N. P. 14 4/22/18

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

N. P. 14 = Northern Pac. Ry. train 14.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 0-1

A to K
L to Z

INDEXED

PORT OF Port of Montreal, N. D.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.
1		Plesniak	Joseph	16	M										1918
2		Kurzeba	Josefa	23	F										June 20
3		Turbinoffson	Jack al	10	M										July 16
4		NOT USED													" 2
5		NOT USED													
6		NOT USED													
7		NOT USED													
8		NOT USED													
9		NOT USED													
10		Brown	Nellie	51	F										July 3
11		Marcks	Alphonse	46	M										" 19
12		Kervicky	Michael	30	M										" 18
13		Sakulic	Jevdokia	33	F										" 17
14		Miller	Frederick	30	M										" 22
15		NOT USED													
16		NOT USED													
17		NOT USED													
18		NOT USED													
19		NOT USED													
20		NOT USED													
21		NOT USED													
22		NOT USED													
23		NOT USED													
24		NOT USED													
25		NOT USED													
26		NOT USED													
27		NOT USED													
28		NOT USED													
29		NOT USED													
30		NOT USED													
31		NOT USED													
32		NOT USED													
33		NOT USED													
34		NOT USED													
35		NOT USED													
36		NOT USED													
37		NOT USED													
38		NOT USED													
39		NOT USED													
40		NOT USED													
41		NOT USED													
42		NOT USED													
43		NOT USED													
44		NOT USED													
45		NOT USED													

Now Statistical Debarred.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]. In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given."

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. /

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Port of Montreal, N.B.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	PR 88700	Primary	Wolby	Herbert H.	33	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Genese	Isabel, Sask	no relation	Norw	Skotland
2	PR 66523	Primary	Pygaard	Wilhelmina	47	F	Domestic				Norway		Chagnon, Sask	bro. Ole Pygaard,	Chagnon, Sask	S.D.	Houghton
3	PR 88727	Primary	Anderson	Anton	47	M	Farmer						Donnet, Alta	father Andrew Anderson	Hermesh, Norway	S.D.	Pelorusburg
4		NOT USED															
5		NOT USED															
6		NOT USED															
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
31		NOT USED															
32		NOT USED															
33		NOT USED															
34		NOT USED															
35		NOT USED															
36		NOT USED															
37		NOT USED															
38		NOT USED															
39		NOT USED															
40		NOT USED															
41		NOT USED															
42		NOT USED															
43		NOT USED															
44		NOT USED															
45		NOT USED															
46		NOT USED															

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS C

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

Class I.

100

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member, or affiliated with any organization, or who organizes and teaches disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches sedition, treason, or subversion of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS C

11-22 Immigrant Inspector

CLASS C

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 Quebec Feb 1910 C.R. Nov 30, 1917
2 New York May 1910 C.R. July 14, 1918
3 " May 1910 C.R. July 19, 1918

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

A to K *STAN*
L to Z *STAN*

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. *2*

PORT OF *Pastal, N. Dak.*

1		2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11		12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
<i>6PR 1600</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Primary</i>	<i>Anderson</i>	<i>Elise</i>	<i>74</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Winnipeg</i>	<i>Dr. Emma Fisher,</i>	<i>N.D.</i>	<i>Dakota</i>
<i>6PR 88626</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>Primary</i>	<i>Arnold</i>	<i>Martin</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Swift Current,</i>	<i>mother, Emma Arnold,</i>	<i>N.D.</i>	<i>Mayville</i>
<i>6PR 66248</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>Primary</i>	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>Charles</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Carpenter</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Bellevue, Alta</i>	<i>mother, Amelia Johnson,</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Minneapolis</i>
<i>6PR 10000</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>Primary</i>	<i>Helm</i>	<i>Peter</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Laborer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Margate,</i>	<i>Emma, Sweden</i>	<i>La</i>	<i>Dubuque</i>
	5	NOT USED														
	6	NOT USED														
	7	NOT USED														
	8	NOT USED														
	9	NOT USED														
	10	NOT USED														
	11	NOT USED														
	12	NOT USED														
	13	NOT USED														
	14	NOT USED														
	15	NOT USED														
	16	NOT USED														
	17	NOT USED														
	18	NOT USED														
	19	NOT USED														
	20	NOT USED														
	21	NOT USED														
	22	NOT USED														
	23	NOT USED														
	24	NOT USED														
	25	NOT USED														
	26	NOT USED														
	27	NOT USED														
	28	NOT USED														
	29	NOT USED														
	30	NOT USED														
	47	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF July, 1918

Class D

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for any other person, or by any company, association, society, or organization.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes No Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket for one and treatment of the same as provided by statute? If no, why?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether entitled by reason of age, marriage, or other relationship, to citizenship, or to be admitted to the United States?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	No	Self	400	Yes 1903-1915	2. Det. 10/19/15	Don: Christina Andersson Sister, no Det.	No	No	No	No	Good	5 7	Med. Brn	Grn	none	Norway Leland	New York	1903	CPR	July 11, 1918
2	Yes	"	360	Yes 1911-1917	" 3/3/17	uncle: Isaac Malmgren Maxville, N. D.	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Brn	brn. blue	large freckles on forehead	" Stearns	"	Apr 1911	Louisiana	Dec 13, 1917
3	"	"	180	No	"	cousin: Anna Arland, 3341 Union Ave. Minneapolis, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fair	Wh. blue	"	Sweden Emma Lake	St John	Apr 1913	Island	Dec 17, 1917
4	"	"	700	Yes 1914	10/19/14	Bro: Nick Miluney Dubuque, Ia.	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	Brn Brn	none	Luxemburg Bondorf	New York	3/1/18	England	17/2/1917

CLASS D.

Franklin
Immigrant Inspector.

Franklin
Inspector

	Able to read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See foot-note for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	Norwegian	No	Per	No	No	No
2	English		5 mo	No		
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	3	"	"	"
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Note.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to the Government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, organized government, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Port of Montreal, N. D.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single			Read	Write		Country	City or town.
under 16	accom	Sturdevant	Beatrice	11	7	L none	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Dummer, Sask	friend Glen Scott, Dummer, Sask. and Mich	Detroit
under 16	accom	B S I V	Edith	9	7	L	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
under 16	accom	B S I V	Edna	6	7	L	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
66511	Kelly	✓	Timothy Joseph	62	m	m farmer	Yes	English	Yes	"	Irish	"	Overland, Sask	bro: John Kelly, Dufferin, Ont. Canada	Mont
66512	✓	Mary	49	7	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	bro-in-law	"
under 16	accom	✓	John	5	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle	"
under 16	accom	✓	Joseph	3	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
66399	Allen	✓	Edgar	21	m	S	English	Yes	"	English	"	"	Killarney, Sask	friend Herbert Lunn, Killarney, Sask	N. D. Nylo
66399	Primary	✓	Bertha	60	7	m none	"	Norwegian	Yes	"	Scand	"	Bombay, Sask	bro: Iner Jonsson, Bombay, Sask, Canada	Wisc. Baran
66399	Primary	✓	Alvah Perry	42	m	m farmer	"	English	"	"	Welsh	"	Barons, Alta	bro: H.C. Bernick, Barons, Alta. Canada	Cal long Beach
66399	Primary	✓	Frank	65	m	m farmer	"	Hungary	"	"	Hungary	"	Wakarusa, Sask	bro: Albert Kirk, Dressing Lake, Sask. Minn.	Detroit
66399	Primary	✓	Mary	46	7	" none	"	Swedish	"	"	Scand	"	Canora, Sask	bro: Lily Omeron, Canora, Alta	Wisc. Baronsville
66399	Primary	✓	Emil	45	m	S	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	do	Primary	Lena	11	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	do	Primary	Hellsten	21	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	do	Primary	Loy	6	7	L	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	do	Primary	Violet	4	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	do	Primary	Gladys	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
66399	Primary	✓	James	37	m	S	English	Yes	"	Irish	"	"	Killarney, Alta	bro: John Kirk, Dressing Lake, Sask. Minn.	Detroit
66399	Primary	✓	Alfred	34	m	m miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canora, Sask	bro: Lily Omeron, Canora, Alta	Wisc. Baronsville
66399	Primary	✓	Etienne	44	m	m none	"	Norwegian	"	Norway	Scand	"	Victoria, Alta	"	"
66399	Primary	✓	Vester Lincoln	40	m	m farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Monkton, Sask	bro: Howard E. Heywood, Monkton, Sask	N. D. Bando
66399	Primary	✓	Stella Mary	37	7	m none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	bro-in-law	"
66399	Primary	✓	Barb Allen	4	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle	"
66399	Primary	✓	Kurd Lars	23	m	m farmer	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	Steinbach, Man	bro: John Kirk, Dressing Lake, Sask. Minn.	Detroit
66399	Primary	✓	Inga Olivia	25	7	m none	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	"	bro: John Kirk, Dressing Lake, Sask. Minn.	Detroit
66399	Primary	✓	Walter	48	m	S	Scand	"	"	"	English	"	Three Hills, Alta	bro: John Kirk, Dressing Lake, Sask. Minn.	Detroit
66399	Primary	✓	William J	53	m	m merchant	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Brimley, Sask	bro: John Kirk, Dressing Lake, Sask. Minn.	Detroit
66399	Primary	✓	Olivia	53	7	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
66399	Primary	✓	Irish	53	m	m none	"	"	"	"	English	"	Brimley, Sask	bro: John Kirk, Dressing Lake, Sask. Minn.	Detroit
66399	Primary	✓	Irish	53	m	m none	"	"	"	"	English	"	Brimley, Sask	bro: John Kirk, Dressing Lake, Sask. Minn.	Detroit
66399	Primary	✓	Irish	53	m	m none	"	"	"	"	English	"	Brimley, Sask	bro: John Kirk, Dressing Lake, Sask. Minn.	Detroit
66399	Primary	✓	Irish	53	m	m none	"	"	"	"	English	"	Brimley, Sask	bro: John Kirk, Dressing Lake, Sask. Minn.	Detroit
66399	Primary	✓	Irish	53	m	m none	"	"	"	"	English	"	Brimley, Sask	bro: John Kirk, Dressing Lake, Sask. Minn.	Detroit
66399	Primary	✓	Irish	53	m	m none	"	"	"	"	English	"	Brimley, Sask	bro: John Kirk, Dressing Lake, Sask. Minn.	Detroit
66399	Primary	✓	Irish	53	m	m none	"	"	"	"	English	"	Brimley, Sask	bro: John Kirk, Dressing Lake, Sask. Minn.	Detroit
66399	Primary	✓	Irish	53	m	m none	"	"	"	"	English	"	Brimley, Sask	bro: John Kirk, Dressing Lake, Sask. Minn.	Detroit
66399	Primary	✓	Irish	53	m	m none	"	"	"	"	English	"	Brimley, Sask	bro: John Kirk, Dressing Lake, Sask. Minn.	Detroit
66399	Primary	✓	Irish	53	m	m none	"	"	"	"	English	"	Brimley, Sask	bro: John Kirk, Dressing Lake, Sask. Minn.	Detroit
66399	Primary	✓	Irish	53	m	m none	"	"	"	"	English	"	Brimley, Sask	bro: John Kirk, Dressing Lake, Sask. Minn.	Detroit
66399	Primary	✓	Irish	53	m	m none	"	"	"	"	English	"	Brimley, Sask	bro: John Kirk, Dressing Lake, Sask. Minn.	Detroit
66399	Primary	✓	Irish	53	m	m none	"	"	"	"	English	"	Brimley, Sask	bro: John Kirk, Dressing Lake, Sask. Minn.	Detroit
66399	Primary	✓	Irish	53	m	m none	"	"	"	"	English	"	Brimley, Sask	bro: John Kirk, Dressing Lake, Sask. Minn.	Detroit
66399	Primary	✓	Irish	53	m	m none	"	"	"	"	English	"	Brimley, Sask	bro: John Kirk, Dressing Lake, Sask. Minn.	Detroit
66399	Primary	✓	Irish	53	m	m none	"	"	"	"	English	"	Brimley, Sask	bro: John Kirk, Dressing Lake, Sask. Minn.	Detroit
66399	Primary	✓	Irish	53	m	m none	"	"	"	"	English	"	Brimley, Sask	bro: John Kirk, Dressing Lake, Sask. Minn.	Detroit
66399	Primary	✓	Irish	53	m	m none	"	"	"	"	English	"	Brimley, Sask	bro: John Kirk, Dressing Lake, Sask. Minn.	Detroit
66399	Primary	✓	Irish	53	m	m none	"	"	"	"	English	"	Brimley, Sask	bro: John Kirk, Dressing Lake, Sask. Minn.	Detroit
66399	Primary	✓	Irish	53	m	m none	"	"	"	"	English	"	Brimley, Sask	bro: John Kirk, Dressing Lake, Sask. Minn.	Detroit
66399	Primary	✓	Irish	53	m	m none	"	"	"	"	English	"	Brimley, Sask	bro: John Kirk, Dressing Lake, Sask. Minn.	Detroit
66399	Primary	✓	Irish	53	m	m none	"	"	"	"	English	"	Brimley, Sask	bro: John Kirk, Dressing Lake, Sask. Minn.	Detroit
66399	Primary	✓	Irish	53	m	m none	"	"	"	"	English	"	Brimley, Sask	bro: John Kirk, Dressing Lake, Sask. Minn.	Detroit
66399	Primary	✓	Irish	53	m	m none	"	"	"	"	English	"	Brimley, Sask	bro: John Kirk, Dressing Lake, Sask. Minn.	Detroit
66399	Primary	✓	Irish	53	m	m none	"	"	"	"	English	"	Brimley, Sask	bro: John Kirk, Dressing Lake, Sask. Minn.	Detroit
66399	Primary	✓	Irish	53	m	m none	"	"	"	"	English	"	Brimley, Sask	bro: John Kirk, Dressing Lake, Sask. Minn.	Detroit
66399	Primary	✓	Irish	53	m	m none	"	"	"	"	English	"	Brimley, Sask	bro: John Kirk, Dressing Lake, Sask. Minn.	Detroit
66399	Primary	✓	Irish	53	m	m none	"	"	"	"	English	"	Brimley, Sask	bro: John Kirk, Dressing Lake, Sask. Minn.	Detroit
66399	Primary	✓	Irish	53	m	m none	"	"	"	"	English	"	Brimley, Sask	bro: John Kirk, Dressing Lake, Sask. Minn.	Detroit
66399	Primary	✓	Irish	53	m	m none	"	"	"	"	English	"	Brimley, Sask	bro: John Kirk, Dressing Lake, Sask. Minn.	Detroit
66399	Primary	✓	Irish	53	m	m none	"	"	"	"	English	"	Brimley, Sask	bro: John Kirk, Dressing Lake, Sask. Minn.	Detroit
66399	Primary	✓	Irish	53	m	m none	"	"	"	"	English	"	Brimley, Sask	bro: John Kirk, Dressing Lake, Sask. Minn.	Detroit
66399	Primary	✓	Irish	53	m	m none	"	"	"	"	English	"	Brimley, Sask	bro: John Kirk, Dressing Lake, Sask. Minn.	Detroit
66399	Primary	✓	Irish	53	m	m none	"	"	"	"	English	"	Brimley, Sask	bro: John Kirk, Dressing Lake, Sask. Minn.	Detroit
66399	Primary	✓	Irish	53	m	m none	"	"	"	"	English	"	Brimley, Sask	bro: John Kirk, Dressing Lake, Sask. Minn.	Detroit
66399	Primary	✓	Irish	53	m	m none	"	"	"	"	English	"	Brimley, Sask	bro: John Kirk, Dressing Lake, Sask. Minn.	Detroit
66399	Primary	✓	Irish	53	m	m none	"	"	"	"	English	"	Brimley, Sask	bro: John Kirk, Dressing Lake, Sask. Minn.	Detroit
66399	Primary	✓	Irish	53	m	m none	"	"	"	"	English	"	Brimley, Sask	bro: John Kirk, Dressing Lake, Sask. Minn.	Detroit
66399	Primary	✓	Irish	53	m	m none	"	"	"	"	English	"	Brimley, Sask	bro: John Kirk, Dressing Lake, Sask. Minn.	Detroit
66399	Primary	✓	Irish	53	m	m none	"	"	"	"	English	"	Brimley, Sask	bro: John Kirk, Dressing Lake, Sask. Minn.	Detroit
66399	Primary	✓	Irish	53	m	m none	"	"	"	"	English	"	Brimley, Sask	bro: John Kirk, Dressing Lake, Sask. Minn.	Detroit
66399	Primary	✓	Irish	53	m	m none	"	"	"	"	English	"	Brimley, Sask	bro: John Kirk, Dressing Lake, Sask. Minn.	Detroit
66399	Primary	✓	Irish	53	m	m none	"	"	"	"	English	"	Brimley, Sask	bro: John Kirk, Dressing Lake, Sask. Minn.	Detroit
66399	Primary	✓	Irish	53	m	m none	"	"	"	"	English	"	Brimley, Sask	bro: John Kirk, Dressing Lake, Sask. Minn.	Detroit
66399	Primary	✓	Irish	53	m	m none	"	"	"	"	English	"	Brimley, Sask	bro: John Kirk, Dressing Lake, Sask. Minn.	Detroit
66399	Primary	✓	Irish	53	m	m none	"	"	"	"	English	"	Brimley, Sask	bro: John Kirk, Dressing Lake, Sask. Minn.	Detroit
66399	Primary	✓	Irish	53	m	m none	"	"	"	"	English	"	Brimley, Sask	bro: John Kirk, Dressing Lake, Sask. Minn.	Detroit
66399	Primary	✓	Irish	53	m	m none	"	"	"	"	English	"	Brimley, Sask	bro: John Kirk, Dressing Lake, Sask. Minn.	Detroit
66399	Primary	✓	Irish	53	m	m none	"	"	"	"	English	"	Brimley, Sask	bro: John Kirk, Dressing Lake, Sask. Minn.	Detroit
66399	Primary	✓	Irish	53	m	m none	"	"	"	"	English	"	Brimley, Sask	bro: John Kirk, Dressing Lake, Sask. Minn.	Detroit
66399	Primary	✓	Irish	53	m	m none	"	"	"	"	English	"	Brimley, Sask	bro: John Kirk, Dressing Lake, Sask. Minn.	Detroit
66399	Primary	✓	Irish	53	m	m none	"	"	"	"	English	"	Brimley, Sask	bro: John Kirk, Dressing Lake, Sask. Minn.	Detroit
66399	Primary	✓	Irish	53	m	m none	"	"	"	"	English	"	Brimley, Sask	bro: John Kirk, Dressing Lake, Sask. Minn.	Detroit
66399	Primary	✓	Irish	53	m	m none	"	"	"	"	English	"	Brimley, Sask	bro: John Kirk, Dressing Lake, Sask. Minn.	Detroit
66399	Primary	✓	Irish	53	m	m none	"	"	"	"	English	"	Brimley, Sask	bro: John Kirk, Dressing Lake, Sask. Minn.	Detroit
66399	Primary	✓	Irish	53	m	m none	"	"	"	"	English	"	Brimley, Sask	bro: John Kirk, Dressing Lake, Sask. Minn.	Detroit
66399	Primary	✓	Irish	53	m	m none	"	"	"	"	English	"	Brimley, Sask	bro: John Kirk, Dressing Lake, Sask. Minn.	Detroit
66399	Primary	✓	Irish	53	m	m none	"	"	"	"	English	"	Brimley, Sask	bro: John Kirk, Dressing Lake, Sask. Minn.	Detroit
66399	Primary	✓	Irish	53	m	m none	"	"	"	"	English	"	Brimley, Sask	bro: John Kirk, Dressing Lake, Sask. Minn.	Detroit
66399	Primary	✓	Irish	53	m	m none	"	"	"	"	English	"	Brimley, Sask	bro: John Kirk, Dressing Lake, Sask. Minn.	Detroit
66399	Primary	✓	Irish	53	m	m none	"	"	"	"	English	"	Brimley, Sask	bro: John Kirk, Dressing Lake, Sask. Minn.	Detroit
66399	Primary	✓	Irish	53	m	m none	"	"	"	"	English	"	Brimley, Sask	bro: John Kirk, Dressing Lake, Sask. Minn.	Detroit
66399	Primary	✓	Irish	53	m	m none	"	"	"	"	English	"	Brimley, Sask	bro: John Kirk, Dressing Lake, Sask. Minn.	Detroit
66399	Primary	✓	Irish	53	m	m none	"	"	"	"	English	"	Brimley, Sask	bro: John Kirk, Dressing Lake, Sask. Minn.	Detroit
66399	Primary	✓	Irish	53	m	m none	"	"	"	"	English	"	Brimley, Sask	bro: John Kirk, Dressing Lake, Sask. Minn.	Detroit
66399	Primary	✓	Irish	53	m	m none	"	"	"	"	English	"	Brimley, Sask	bro: John Kirk, Dressing Lake, Sask. Minn.	Detroit
66399	Primary	✓	Irish	53	m	m none	"	"	"	"	English	"	Brimley, Sask	bro: John Kirk, Dressing Lake, Sask. Minn.	Detroit
66399	Primary	✓	Irish	53	m	m none	"	"	"	"	English	"	Brimley, Sask	bro: John Kirk, Dressing Lake, Sask. Minn.	Detroit
66399	Primary	✓	Irish	53	m	m none	"	"	"	"	English	"	Brimley, Sask	bro: John Kirk, Dressing Lake, Sask. Minn.	Detroit
66399	Primary	✓	Irish	53	m	m none	"	"	"	"	English	"	Brimley, Sask	bro: John Kirk, Dressing Lake, Sask. Minn.	Detroit
66399	Primary	✓	Irish	53	m	m none	"	"	"	"	English	"	Brimley, Sask	bro: John Kirk, Dressing Lake, Sask. Minn.	Detroit
66399	Primary	✓	Irish	53	m	m none	"	"	"	"	English	"	Brimley, Sask	bro: John Kirk, Dressing Lake, Sask. Minn.	Detroit
66399	Primary	✓	Irish	53	m	m none	"	"	"	"	English	"	Brimley, Sask	bro: John Kirk, Dressing Lake, Sask. Minn.	Detroit
66399	Primary	✓	Irish	53	m	m none	"	"	"	"	English	"	Brimley, Sask	bro: John Kirk, Dressing Lake, Sask. Minn.	Detroit
66399	Primary	✓	Irish	53	m	m none	"	"	"	"	English	"	Brimley, Sask	bro: John Kirk, Dressing Lake, Sask. Minn.	Detroit
66399	Primary	✓	Irish	53	m	m none	"	"	"	"	English	"	Brimley, Sask	bro: John Kirk, Dressing Lake, Sask. Minn.	Detroit
66399	Primary	✓	Irish	53	m	m none	"	"	"	"	English	"	Brimley, Sask	bro: John Kirk, Dressing Lake, Sask. Minn.	Detroit
66399	Primary	✓	Irish	53	m	m none	"	"	"	"	English	"	Brimley, Sask	bro: John Kirk, Dressing Lake, Sask. Minn.	Detroit
66399															

NOT USED
NOT USED

48

* Line 22, — Heywood, Glen Mac age 8 - 26.C.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

CLASS E.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

COVER)

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

James Wilson
Wm. H. Wilson
Immigrant Inspector.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Port of	June 24, 1918	CPR	June 27, 1918
2	"	"	CPR	"
3	"	"	CPR	"
4	"	June 25, 1918	CPR	June 25, 1918
5	"	"	CPR	"
6	"	"	CPR	"
7	"	"	CPR	"
8	"	July 1, 1917	CPR	"
9	New York	Apr 18, 1917	Immigration	Nov 28, 1917
10	Port of	Dec 2, 1917	CPR	Dec 3, 1917
11	New York	7, 1898	Elbe	June 28, 1918
12	London	June 19, 1918	Virginian	July 6, 1918
13	"	"	"	"
14	Port of	7, 1918	CPR	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	Montreal	9, 1918	Britannia	July 4, 1918
20	Adelphi	4, 1918	Civilian	July 5, 1918
21	New York	7, 1918	"	July 4, 1918
22	Port of	2, 1918	CPR	Feb 5, 1918
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	July 1, 1918	"	July 17, 1918
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	Dec 16, 1917	"	Dec 16, 1917
28	"	Dec 19, 1917	"	Dec 19, 1917
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	July 17, 1918	"	July 19, 1918

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

July 1918

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

14-00000



RECEIVED
JUL 29 1919
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Investigation
MONTREAL, CANADA

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 4

PORT OF *Port of, N. D.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.
* 1	CPK 66520	Primary	Albertson	33	M	Miller	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Leam	Canada	Missouri, Sask.	Aunt. Mrs. Inge Lammson. Torquay, Sask.	Miss	Lagaville
2	CPK 66521	Primary	Emma Mary	21	F	None				Irish				do do do		
3	CPK 66522	Primary	Lara Eliza	18	F	Domestic				French		Yellow Grass, Sask.	Yellow Grass, Sask.	do do do		Northgate
4	CPK 66523	Primary	Joseph James	21	M	Farmer				Land		Prussane, Alta.	No Relative	Miss	St Paul	
5	CPK 66524	Primary	Eli Henry	58	M	Farmer				English		Medicine Hat	Medicine Hat, Alta.	do do do		Malta
6	CPK 66525	Primary	Ella	54	F	None								do do do		
7	CPK 66526	Primary	Wiley	15	M	None								do do do		
8	CPK 66527	Primary	Charles	44	M	Farmer						Wilcox, Alta.	Wilcox, Alta.	do do do		Melvin
9	CPK 66528	Primary	Olle	38	M	Farmer				Land		Linen, N.D.	Alone Jones, Okla., Sask.	do do do		Drake
10	CPK 66529	Primary	Murray	24	M	Farmer				Irish		Okotoks, Alta.	Okotoks, Alta.	do do do		Reynoldsburg
11	CPK 66530	Primary	Maudie	27	F	None				English				do do do		
12	CPK 66531	Primary	Lina	2	F	None				Irish				do do do		
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														
31		NOT USED														
32		NOT USED														
33		NOT USED														
34		NOT USED														
35		NOT USED														
36		NOT USED														
37		NOT USED														
38		NOT USED														
39		NOT USED														
40		NOT USED														
41		NOT USED														
42		NOT USED														
43		NOT USED														
44		NOT USED														
45		NOT USED														
46		NOT USED														
47		NOT USED														
48		NOT USED														
49		NOT USED														

*use Albertson, Marius 18 years

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF July 23, 1918

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to leave a relative or friend in the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave a relative or friend in the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave a relative or friend in the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave a relative or friend in the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave a relative or friend in the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave a relative or friend in the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave a relative or friend in the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave a relative or friend in the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave a relative or friend in the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave a relative or friend in the United States.					
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave a relative or friend in the United States.											Whether alien intends to leave a relative or friend in the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave a relative or friend in the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave a relative or friend in the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave a relative or friend in the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave a relative or friend in the United States.
																			Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
																			Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	860	Yes	1883	Minn. July 6	None	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8 1/2	dark dk br.	blue	scar near nail left under	usa	appleton, Minn.	
2		Self		Yes	1883	Minn. July 6	None	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No			5 7	med dk br.		None		Montgomery, Minn.	
3		Self	88	No			sister: martha waters, nose gate, N. D.	6 mos	No									5 4	lt.	black brown	Birdmark front of neck	Canada	Verona, Ont		
4	No						No Address	Perm									Good		5 9	red lt br	blue	None	Stewart	Lynghy	
5	Yes		32	Yes	1904	Mont. Mar 24	Father: George Lee, Matka, Ill.	5 mos										5 9	Fair	DK	SK		Canada	Cartwright	
6		Husb.			1904													5 0	med dk br	to				Chilworth	
7		Father			1904		Grand Father											5 9	Fair	DK	SK			Cartwright	
8		Self	400	Yes	1904	Mich. 7 19 14	Father: Mary Higgins, Melrose, Mich.	3 mos										5 4	med br	to	Red finger			Dunsmuir	
9	Yes		70	Yes	1904		Old Regard, Drake, N. D.	2 mos										5 11		Br		None	Harway	Kensington	
10			67	Yes	1910	La. Dec 7 1910	Father: James Elliott, Regaloburg, La.	6 mos										5 7 1/2	dk br	Br	3d finger with hand Regard		U.S.	Patackia, Okla	
11		Husb.			1912												Pregnancy and birth	5 7	Fair	Br	Blue rt cheek			Victoria, B.C.	
12		Father					Grand Mother										Good	No		Br		None	Canada	Kamloops	

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-00

Director

Frank R. Dale
Inspector in Charge

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 Postal, 18 July 1918 CRR July 12, 1918

2 " " " "

3 " July 16, 1918 " July 16, 1918

4 Turin, June 26, 1917 CRR July 26, 1918

5 Postal 17/21/1917 CRR Dec 21, 1917

6 " " " " CRR

7 " " " " CRR

8 Postgate 17/21/1917 CRR Dec 21, 1917

9 Turin 17/21/1917 CRR Dec 21, 1917

10 Postal 17/21/1917 CRR Dec 21, 1917

11 " " " " CRR

12 " " " " CRR

13 " " " " CRR

14 " " " " CRR

15 " " " " CRR

16 " " " " CRR

17 " " " " CRR

18 " " " " CRR

19 " " " " CRR

20 " " " " CRR

21 " " " " CRR

22 " " " " CRR

23 " " " " CRR

24 " " " " CRR

25 " " " " CRR

26 " " " " CRR

27 " " " " CRR

28 " " " " CRR

29 " " " " CRR

30 " " " " CRR

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 0-1

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Quebec, P. Q.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Couture ✓	George	63	M											July 18
2		Percy ✓	James	41	M											" 19
3		" ✓	Stella	30	F											" "
4		Quessy ✓	Jeffrey	70	M											" 23
5		NOT USED														
6		NOT USED														
7		NOT USED														
8		NOT USED														
9		NOT USED														
10		NOT USED														
11		NOT USED														
12		Belanger ✓	Artemis	48	F											July 5
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														
50		NOT USED														

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF July 24, 1918

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.											Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident of the United States.
				If yes—															Place of birth.	
																			Country.	City or town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Sheet 1

Clan "B" misc.

QUEBEC, P.Q.

July-1918

Form 2-Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PER Miscellaneous LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Wh C
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
C.P. 999481	Kutt	John	23	m		ship- officer	yes	yes	Russia	Esthonian	England	Cardiff	Mother: Miguna Kutt Pernau - Esthonia - Russia	n.y.	New York	
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
31	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class "B" misc.

OF QUEBEC, P.Q., MONTH OF July, 1918

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25			27	28	29		30	31	32	33
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27			Place of Birth.					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	If Yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any treaty, agreement, or contract with the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Ft.	Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.					
1	yes	243369 self	60	yes	only sailing 1916	N.Y.	Sailors Home Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 9 1/2	met	br	blue	none	Russia	Perrman	P.2. Quebec	7/1/18	Paygola	1918 July 5	
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								
31																								
32																								
33																								

CLASS B.

Emmanuel A. McLean
Immigrant Inspector
in Chg.

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.		Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	
1	English	no	permanently yes	no
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.)

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14-703

Notes.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Sheet 2

Class "A" 100

QUEBEC, P.Q.

July - 1918

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2 A to K L to Z

PORT OF QUEBEC, P. Q.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.		Country.	City or town.	State.
1	2.c. 1641	Stoulzaet	Philomene	29		f	clerk	yes	French	yes	Belgium	French	Canada	Quebec	Father: Joseph Stoulzaet Charleroi - Belgium	France
2		Tobin	Margaret	30		"	Nd nurse	"	English	"	Nfld.	English	"	"	Father: John Binden 74 Duckworth St., St. Johns, Nfld.	Man. Rosbury
3		NOT USED														
4		NOT USED														
5		NOT USED														
6		NOT USED														
7		NOT USED														
8		NOT USED														
9		NOT USED														
10		NOT USED														
11		NOT USED														
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														
31		NOT USED														
32		NOT USED														

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

CLASS D.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF July, 1918

Class 'D'

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a license for arms and ammunition, or is in possession of a license for carrying a dangerous weapon?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.		If yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.			Whether alien is in possession of a license for arms and ammunition, or is in possession of a license for carrying a dangerous weapon?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.
1	yes	243358 self	25- no	visit man	To sail from New York to France July 3-1918 per S.S. Rochambeau	no	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	52	med	brn	grey	none	Belgium	Gilly
2	"	243385 "	80- yes	1910 Brighton 1910	mother-in-law: Mrs. Alice Tompkins - 97 Circuit St. Roxbury	no	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	53	fair	light blue	"	"	Nfld.	St. Johns
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						
31																						
32																						
33																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS D.

James M. McLeod
Sup. & Clk

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	n. B.	1914		1918
2	St. John, Dec. 12	Mississippi	June 27	
3	n. S. Dec. 17			
4	No. Sydney 1916	Ryle	July 17	
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

July 1918

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Chinese.
Austrian.	Dutch.
Belgian.	English.
Bulgarian.	French.
Czech.	German.
Danish.	Greek.
Esperanto.	Hebrew.
European.	Hungarian.
French.	Indian.
German.	Irish.
Greek.	Italian.
Hebrew.	Japanese.
Hungarian.	Korean.
Indian.	Latvian.
Irish.	Lithuanian.
Italian.	Malay.
Japanese.	Polish.
Korean.	Portuguese.
Latvian.	Russian.
Lithuanian.	Serbian.
Malay.	Slovak.
Polish.	Slovene.
Portuguese.	Swedish.
Russian.	Swiss.
Serbian.	Turkish.
Slovak.	Ukrainian.
Slovene.	Yiddish.
Swedish.	
Swiss.	
Turkish.	
Ukrainian.	
Yiddish.	

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

[illegible]
$$\begin{array}{r} 462 \\ \hline 37 \end{array}$$

Class "E"

L, D, T, B, O, P, Q

July, 1918

RECEIVED
JUL 27 1918
U. S. COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
MONTREAL, CANADA.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States

Sheet No. 3

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF QUEBEC, P. Q.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on list.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.	
	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
297	1	<i>Primary W. F. & S. W.</i> Cote	Melvine	29	✓	none	yes	yes	Canada	French	Canada	St. Paul, P. Q.	<i>Uncle: Joseph Guillet P. Q. Rue St. Pierre near St. Jacques the</i>	Mass.	Lowell
298	2	<i>Primary W. F. & S. W.</i> Lachance	Cleophea	70	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	Levi's P. Q.	<i>Nephew: Rev. J. H. Roger St. Vallier - Belcham P. Q.</i>	N. H.	Westville
1938	3	<i>Primary W. F. & S. W.</i> Jobin	Alice	14	✓	"	no	no	"	English	"	Quebec	<i>see Man. "D" line 2. Brother: Alphonse Germain 78 St. John St. Quebec P. Q.</i>	Mass.	Roxbury
299	4	<i>Primary W. F. & S. W.</i> Bermann	Edmond	63	✓	W. L. tanner	yes	yes	"	French	Leamington	Victoria	<i>Sister: Mrs. J. E. Florent Compton, P. Q.</i>	Victoria, B. C.	
1941	5	<i>Primary W. F. & S. W.</i> Hobart	Charles H.	32	✓	minister	"	"	"	English	Leamington	Quebec		England	Eng
6		NOT USED													
7		NOT USED													
8		NOT USED													
9		NOT USED													
10		NOT USED													
11		NOT USED													
12		NOT USED													
13		NOT USED													
14		NOT USED													
15		NOT USED													
16		NOT USED													
17		NOT USED													
18		NOT USED													
19		NOT USED													
20		NOT USED													
21		NOT USED													
22		NOT USED													
23		NOT USED													
24		NOT USED													
25		NOT USED													
26		NOT USED													
27		NOT USED													
28		NOT USED													
29		NOT USED													
30		NOT USED													
53		NOT USED													

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF July, 1918

CLASS E

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, association, society, or institution of government.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Yes or no.	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether entitled for reasons of age or other cause to be exempted from the naturalization laws of the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. In.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		Seaport of landing.	Date of landing.	Name of SS.	Date of examination.		
					Year or period of years.	Where?										Country.	City or town.						
1	no	243371 self	30-ye	✓	1896	new Bedford, Mass.	1916 mother: Marie Cote 127 Salem St., Lowell, Mass. Niece: Mrs. Levi Caoulette Westville, N. H. Grand-mother: Mrs. Alice Jompkins - 97 Circuit St., Roxbury, Mass. (Sister: Mrs. Josephine Gleason, Whitwell, N. H.) 47 Purchase St., Danvers, Mass. Niece: Mrs. J. J. Gleason, Whitwell, N. H. Niece: Mrs. J. J. Gleason, Whitwell, N. H. Niece: Mrs. J. J. Gleason, Whitwell, N. H.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	lt. blue	none	Canada	Knobham, P. Q.	Quebec	7/8/18	—	July 8
2	"	243379	200-	✓	1891	Flower Hill, N. Y.	1891	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	med	gray	"	"	"	7/11/18	—	" 11	
3	yes	243385 mother	—	no	1896	Boston, Mass.	1916	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	fair	lt. blue	"	"	"	7/16/18	—	" 16	
4	no	243387 self	100-ye	✓	1908	Seattle, Wash.	1908	"	"	"	"	"	5	3 1/2	med	gray	"	"	"	7/19/18	—	" 19	
5	yes	243388	100	✓	1913	New York, N. Y.	1913	"	"	"	"	"	5	10 1/2	med	br. brown	"	England	Bath	9/7/1910	Royal Edward	" 23	

CLASS E.

Edmund H. McLeod
Immigrant Inspector.
N. Y.

	Able to read what language (or, if none, state language claimed, or what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See foot-note for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.				
1	French	no	no	no	no	no	no
2	"	no	no	no	no	no	no
3	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
4	English	yes	15 days	no	no	no	no
5	English	no	no	no	no	no	no
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be credited on manifests to United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid?).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States, as 1894-1897; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend?).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Column 34.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

PORT OF Richford, Vermont

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	U.S.S.I. no. 97199 C.O. No.	Mettewier	Oscar A.	35		m	m	married	yes	English	yes	Canada	Grand	Canada	Bedford, J. & B. Bedfords. Mrs. & Mrs. L. A. Mettewier	VT	East Montpelier
2	U.S.S.I. no. 103209 C.O. No.	Mettewier	Edith,	32		f	m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	U.S.S.I. no. 97197 C.O. No.	Gaire	Orsed,	23		m	m	Student	no	English	no	"	"	"	Mr. & Mrs. G. G. Gaire	"	Richford,
4	U.S.S.I. no. 97198 C.O. No.	Richardson,	Conley W.	28		m	s	Student	yes	English	yes	"	English	"	St. John's, N. B.	"	Richford
5	U.S.S.I. no. 97170 C.O. No.	Debbys	Orsed L.	32		m	s	Student	"	"	"	"	English	"	St. John's, N. B.	"	Richford
6	U.S.S.I. no. 4536 C.O. No.	Deppault,	Rodrigue,	40		m	m	Student	"	English	"	Canada	Grand	"	Bedford, J. & B. Bedfords. Mrs. & Mrs. L. A. Mettewier	"	Richford
7	Under 16	Deppault,	Edouard,	11		m	s	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Under 16	Deppault,	Edouard,	9		m	s	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Under 16	Deppault,	Edouard,	3		m	s	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Under 16	Deppault,	Edouard,	3		m	s	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Under 16	Deppault,	Edouard,	3		m	s	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	U.S.S.I. no. 103209 C.O. No.	Woodland,	Norman,	76		m	m	Student	yes	English	yes	Canada	Grand	"	Bedford, J. & B. Bedfords. Mrs. & Mrs. L. A. Mettewier	"	Richford
13	U.S.S.I. no. 103209 C.O. No.	Swillotte,	Edouard,	25		m	m	Student	yes	English	yes	"	Grand	"	Bedford, J. & B. Bedfords. Mrs. & Mrs. L. A. Mettewier	"	Richford
14	U.S.S.I. no. 103209 C.O. No.	Shuffelt,	James,	70		m	m	Student	yes	English	yes	"	Grand	"	Bedford, J. & B. Bedfords. Mrs. & Mrs. L. A. Mettewier	"	Richford
15	U.S.S.I. no. 103209 C.O. No.	Shuffelt,	John E.	60		m	s	Student	yes	English	yes	"	Grand	"	Bedford, J. & B. Bedfords. Mrs. & Mrs. L. A. Mettewier	"	Richford
16	U.S.S.I. no. 103209 C.O. No.	Shuffelt,	John,	56		m	m	Student	yes	English	yes	"	Grand	"	Bedford, J. & B. Bedfords. Mrs. & Mrs. L. A. Mettewier	"	Richford
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
31		NOT USED															
32		NOT USED															
33		NOT USED															
34		NOT USED															

Total passengers 16
U. S. citizens 0
Alien 16

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(MEAC)

CLASS E

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

1907			
1	Richford Vt.	Highway	June 20
2	"	"	"
3	"	1908	"
4	"	"	"
5	Richford Vt.	Highway	June 20
6	Richford Vt.	Highway	June 20
7	"	"	"
8	"	"	"
9	"	"	"
10	"	"	"
11	"	"	"
12	"	"	"
13	"	"	"
14	"	"	"
15	"	"	"
16	"	"	"
17	"	"	"
18	"	"	"
19	"	"	"
20	"	"	"
21	"	"	"
22	"	"	"
23	"	"	"
24	"	"	"
25	"	"	"
26	"	"	"
27	"	"	"
28	"	"	"
29	"	"	"
30	"	"	"

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PER LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Assumed future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.		Country.	City or town.
1		NOT USED													
2		NOT USED													
3		NOT USED													
4		NOT USED													
5		NOT USED													
6		NOT USED													
7		NOT USED													
8	C.A. KMS	PRIMARY	Sicker	Florence	33	f	domestic	English	English	Eng.	Australia	Sydney	mother - Isabel - 12 College St. - Hamilton, London, Eng.	ny	ny.
9	C.A. KMS	PRIMARY	McIntosh	Hugh	41	m	director	"	"	"	Australia	"	wife - Marion - Sydney, Australia	England	via
10	C.A. KMS	PRIMARY	Fuller	Lora	24	f	none	"	"	"	England	"	father - Joseph Bramley - Michael Rd. London, Eng.	England	via
11	u. 6	PRIMARY	"	Phyllis	11	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather - do.	do.	do.
12	u. 6	PRIMARY	Thomas	Fred	42	m	merchant	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	wife - Temperance - Tean - Tean - China	do.	do.
13		NOT USED													
14		NOT USED													
15		NOT USED													
16		NOT USED													
17		NOT USED													
18		NOT USED													
19		NOT USED													
20		NOT USED													
21	C.A. KMS	PRIMARY	McDonald	William	46	m	merchant	English	English	Eng.	Canada	Montreal	mother - Katherine McDonald - 125 St. John St. - Montreal, P.Q.	England	via
22		NOT USED													
23		NOT USED													
24		NOT USED													
25		NOT USED													
26		NOT USED													
27		NOT USED													
28		NOT USED													
29		NOT USED													
30		NOT USED													
31		NOT USED													
32		NOT USED													
33		NOT USED													
34		NOT USED													
35		NOT USED													
36		NOT USED													
37		NOT USED													
38		NOT USED													
39		NOT USED													
40		NOT USED													
41		NOT USED													
42		NOT USED													
43		NOT USED													
44		NOT USED													
45		NOT USED													
46		NOT USED													
47		NOT USED													
48		NOT USED													
49		NOT USED													
50		NOT USED													
51		NOT USED													
52		NOT USED													
53		NOT USED													

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Alien

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

CLASS B

Dist - Delaware Hudson Co.

CLASS B.

Elmer F. Turner.
 James Gale.
 William Tucker.
 Edward Canning.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8	Vancouver	7/14/18	Maheua	July 9/9/18
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	6/1/18	Empire	July 1/18
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21	Montreal	10/1/17	Megantic	July 7/9/18
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question

the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No.

2

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF

Rouasse Point, N. Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicates future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs.	Mon.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.
1	890	Brodeur	Samuel	28	m	Lat. maker	Yiddish	y	Russia	Hel.	Canada	Montreal	wife - Rosa - 42 Langel St, Brooklyn, N.Y. (former in Russia)	N.Y. Brooklyn		
2	891	Brodeur	Beatrice	21	f	grad. nurse	English	y	England	Eng.	"	"	friend - Mrs. J. C. Stephens - 595 Pine Ave., Montreal, P.Q.	Ch. Greenwich		
3		NOT USED														
4		NOT USED														
5		NOT USED														
6		NOT USED														
7		NOT USED														
8		NOT USED														
9		NOT USED														
10		NOT USED														
11		NOT USED														
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														
31		NOT USED														
32		NOT USED														
33		NOT USED														
34		NOT USED														
35		NOT USED														
36		NOT USED														

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

CLASS C

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NO [REDACTED] MANIFESTED ON [REDACTED] (OVER)

(OVER)

Class C

Q. A. - Delaware & Hudson Co.
R. R. - Rutland Railroad

NOTE. - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLAS C

14-03

James B. Gurney
James Gale
William J. Tucker
Edison J. Gurney

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	ny	4/9/09	Lennax from	July 9/1908
2	"	7/15/10	Adriatic	Dec 23/1911
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 3

A to K
L to Z

INDEXED

PORT OF Rouen, France

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination (Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name	Given name				Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Write	Country	City or town	State	City or town
39/9628	63599	Knights	Frank H.	23	m	army officer	English		England		England	St. John's	father - Herbert - St. John's, Newfoundland	N.Y.	N.Y.	
	40438	Stabinsky	Theris	26	m	a tailor	"		Russia		Canada	Montreal	father - Sabir - 59 St. Dominique St., Montreal, P.Q.	N.Y.	N.Y.	
	73080	Stabinsky	Samuel (or Sunny)	19	m	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	
	57	Stich	Linda	3	f	musician	"		England		England	London	father - Mattie - 10, Sutherland Ave., London, Eng.	England via N.Y.		
5		NOT USED														
6		NOT USED														
7		NOT USED														
8		NOT USED														
9		NOT USED														
10		NOT USED														
11		NOT USED														
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														
	57	NOT USED														

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JUL - 1918, 191

NO. [REDACTED] DATE [REDACTED]
 FROM [REDACTED]
 ON [REDACTED] 2. HAVING BEEN MANIFESTED ON [REDACTED]
 THE [REDACTED] [REDACTED]

(OVER)

Class D

D. & H. - Delaware & Hudson Co.
 G. T. - Grand Trunk Railway
 L. & N. - Rutland Railroad

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

CLASS D.

James G. Lewis
James Yale
William J. Zucker
Edward J. Conway

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF Rouses Point, N. Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	55 ticks	Reel	Wilhelmina	26	f	stenographer	y	y	y	Canada	Eng.	Canada	Calgary	(none)		England via ref.	
2	53753	Abraham	Howard A.	37	m	physician	y	y	y	"	"	"	Toronto	wife - Emma - 30 Langley Ave., Toronto, Ont.		England via ref.	
3	53753	Goorevitch	Abraham S.	26	m	engr.	y	y	y	"	Heb.	"	Montreal	wife - Mollie - 788 Burrum Ave., Winnipeg, Man.		ref. ref.	
4	55 ticks	Ballard	Herbert E.	22	m	clerk	y	y	y	"	Eng.	"	"	brother - Albert - 400 Bernside St., Montreal, P.Q.		England via ref.	
5	53753	Proctor	Richard S.	33	m	farmer	y	y	y	"	"	"	Edmonton	mother - Margaret - Edmonton - Brit. So. Africa		England via ref.	
6	53753	Prokop	Anton	34	m	farmer	y	y	y	"	German	"	Telkiva	(none)		D.C. Washington	
7	53753	Farrar	Frankland	22	m	clerk	y	y	y	"	Scotch	"	Brandon	wife - Ruth - 30 St. Paul St., Brighton, Eng.		England via ref.	
8	55 ticks	Lacour	Longigue	44	m	agent	y	y	y	"	French	"	Quebec	wife - Kate - 24 Anne St., Quebec, P.Q.		France via ref.	
9	53753	Patenaude	Leon	37	m	farmer	y	y	y	"	"	"	Casselman	brother - Eli - Antwerp, Ont.		St. Vergennes	
10	53753	Brisson	George H.	37	m	friend	y	y	y	"	"	"	St. Bridget	father - Joseph - St. Bridget, Sherbrooke, P.Q.		ref. Pittsburg	
11	53753	Ducheneau	August	35	m	labourer	y	y	y	"	"	"	Heroville	father - Michael - Heroville, P.Q.		ref. Rouses Point	
12	53753	Osborn	Florence M.	29	f	none	y	y	y	"	Eng.	"	Ottawa	friend - Mrs. J. Anderson - 17-5 Ave., Ottawa, Ont.		ref. ref.	
13	53753	Bewell	Late	10	f	none	y	y	y	"	"	"	Brantford	father - James Mc Kay - Paris, Ont.		ref. Chazy	
14	53753	"	Elsie	13	f	none	y	y	y	"	"	"	"	grandfather - do.		"	
15	53753	"	"	14	f	none	y	y	y	"	"	"	"	do.		"	
16	53753	Keogh	Maud	32	f	waitress	y	y	y	"	Irish	"	Montreal	friend - Mrs. M. Barry - 41 Metcalf St., Montreal, P.Q.		ref. ref.	
17	53753	Coheil	Nettie F.	41	f	none	y	y	y	"	Dutch	"	Ottawa	son - Hubert - College, P.Q.		ref. ref.	
18	53753	Smith	Violet	21	f	none	y	y	y	"	Irish	"	Proton	father - Mr. Luther - Springfield, Ont.		Man. Rosboro	
19	53753	"	Leon	7	m	none	y	y	y	"	"	"	"	grandfather - do.		"	
20	53753	Sibley	Clement H.	35	m	contractor	y	y	y	"	Eng.	"	Montreal	brother - Charles - 397 Melrose Ave., Montreal, P.Q.		ref. Jamaica	
21	53753	"	Elsie M.	35	f	none	y	y	y	"	"	"	"	bro - law do.		"	
22	53753	Quimet	George	45	m	buyer	y	y	y	"	French	"	Longueuil	wife - Alice - 48 St. James St., Longueuil, P.Q.		England via ref.	
23	53753	Theoret	Medart	51	m	farmer	y	y	y	"	"	"	St. Lidore	father - James - St. Lidore, P.Q.		St. Albans	
24	53753	"	Sofiane	40	f	none	y	y	y	"	"	"	"	father - law do.		"	
25	53753	"	Bernadette	18	f	none	y	y	y	"	"	"	"	grandfather do.		"	
26	53753	"	Jules	16	m	none	y	y	y	"	"	"	"	do.		"	
27	53753	"	Vilphard	15	m	none	y	y	y	"	"	"	"	do.		"	
28	53753	"	Isidore	14	m	none	y	y	y	"	"	"	"	do.		"	
29	53753	"	Florence	13	f	none	y	y	y	"	"	"	"	do.		"	
30	53753	"	Janne	12	f	none	y	y	y	"	"	"	"	do.		"	
NOT USED																	
NOT USED																	

NOT USED

NOT USED

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* am. Clifford - 47-48 St. - born Buffalo, N.Y.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act. 4

CLASS E

13
 J. & J. - Delaware Hudson Co.
 E. & R. - Irons Trunk Railway
 Highway -
 R. & R. - Rutland Railroad

CLASS E.

James F. Johnson
James F. Johnson
William Johnson
Edward Johnson

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	Apr 15 1918	Mauritius	June 25/1918
2	Portland	June 25 1918	Rutland	June 25/1918
3	Portland	Feb. 1 1911	(unk.)	Apr. 7/1918
4	Quebec	June 1908	Ionian	June 25/1918
5	Montreal	Aug 1914	Saba	June 25/1918
6	Point, N. Y.	Nov 23 1917	Rutland	Nov 23/1917
7	Halifax	1909 (unk.)		June 29/1918
8	Point, N. Y.	June 29 1918	Rutland	June 29/1918
9	Point, N. Y.	Nov 30 1917	Rutland	Nov 30/1917
10	Point, N. Y.	July 30 1918	GTR	July 30/1918
11	Point, N. Y.	July 30 1918	Barge	July 30/1918
12	Montreal	June 1913	Legal Edward	Dec. 5/1917
13	Point, N. Y.	July 1918	DxH	July 1918
14	Point, N. Y.	"	DxH	"
15	Point, N. Y.	"	DxH	"
16	"	"	"	Dec. 5/1916
17	Point, N. Y.	Apr 2 1918	GTR	Apr 2/1918
18	"	July 1918	Rutland	July 6/1918
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	Apr 25/1918
21	Point, N. Y.	7/18/1918	DxH	July 8/1918
22	"	7/18/1918	Highway	July 11/1918
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Border
 Russell County, Ky
 July 1918

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- | | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (north). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (south). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (except Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX							STATUS	
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parent.	Legal born in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit	From Insular possessions.		
CLASS B	6	6	-	-	-	-	-	4	-		
CLASS C	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
CLASS D	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	1	-		
CLASS E	57	57	-	18	-	-	-	9	-		
TOTAL	69	69	-	19	-	-	-	14	-		

CLASS B											
ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. P.			DOMINION.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	1	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

NON - IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	15
Tourists	-
Residents of United States	-
Total	15

Non-manifest

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on appeal to Department

Admitted on bond after appeal to Department

Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal

Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted

Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported

Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment..... 3

TOTAL 3

462
 39

RECEIVED
 AUG 5 - 1918
 OFFICE OF
 U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
 MONTREAL, CANADA.

INDEXED

Sheet No. 1

A to K

L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF *Houses Point*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.
1	U. S. 16	PRIMARY Theoret	Alice	11	f	none	y	French	y	Canada	French	Canada	St. Louis	grandfather - James Theoret - St. Louis, P.D.	N.Y.	Albany
2	do	PRIMARY Jean		10	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	"	"
3	do	PRIMARY Yvette		8	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	"	"
4	do	PRIMARY Marie		6	f	"	no	U. S.	no	"	"	"	do	do	"	"
5	do	PRIMARY Laurent		3	m	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	"	"
6	do	PRIMARY Leopold		2	m	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	"	"
7	U. S. 16	PRIMARY Hilley	Robert H.	38	f	worker	y	English	y	"	Eng.	"	Franklin Center	mother Mrs. Wm. Brooks - Franklin Center P.D.	N.Y.	Canons Corners
8	U. S. 16	PRIMARY Dillort	Catherine	29	f	adventurer	y	"	y	"	Irish	"	Sananogue	father - law - Michael Dillort - Sananogue, Ont.	N.Y.	N.Y.
9	U. S. 16	PRIMARY Teronica		11	f	wife	y	"	y	"	"	"	do	grandfather do	"	"
10	U. S. 16	PRIMARY James P.		6	m	"	no	U. S.	no	"	"	"	do	do	"	"
11	U. S. 16	PRIMARY McNeillie	Ann	4	f	"	y	Eng.	y	"	Eng.	"	Montreal (none)	do	N.Y.	Quebec
12	U. S. 16	PRIMARY Lois		13	f	"	y	"	y	"	"	"	do	do	"	"
13	U. S. 16	PRIMARY Eric		1	m	"	no	U. S.	no	"	"	"	do	do	"	"
14	U. S. 16	PRIMARY St. Casaire	Florence	22	f	Charity	y	French	y	"	French	"	Quebec	Order of Franciscan Missionaries of Mary - 150 Grand Allee, Quebec, P.D.	N.Y.	N.Y.
15	U. S. 16	PRIMARY Ward	Sydney M.	37	m	manager	y	Eng.	y	"	Eng.	"	Montreal	mother - E. H. - Long King Edward St., Montreal, P.D.	N.Y.	N.Y.
16	U. S. 16	PRIMARY McLaughlin	Alexander	60	m	merchant	y	"	y	"	Scott	"	do	wife - m. - 62 Lincoln Ave. - Montreal, P.D.	England	N.Y.
17	U. S. 16	PRIMARY Raeburn	Edna	21	f	none	y	"	y	"	Eng.	"	Moose Jaw	husband - William - Moose Jaw - Sask.	Ch.	Torrington
18	U. S. 16	PRIMARY Patenaude	Chilador	20	m	laborer	y	French	y	"	French	"	Clareville	father - Michael - Clareville, P.D.	N.Y.	Albany
19	U. S. 16	PRIMARY L'Heroux	Annoire	22	f	domestic	y	"	y	"	"	"	St. Denis	brother - Alexander - St. Denis, P.D.	P.D.	Monville
20	U. S. 16	PRIMARY Chipman	Robert	17	m	performer	y	English	y	"	Eng.	"	Winnipeg	mother - P.H. - Winnipeg - Man.	N.Y.	Plattsburg
21	U. S. 16	PRIMARY Petrucci	Joseph	22	m	laborer	y	French	y	"	French	"	Maryville	father - Louis - Maryville, P.D.	N.Y.	Albany
22	U. S. 16	PRIMARY Dussault	Raoul	22	m	"	y	"	y	"	"	"	St. Matthew	father - Albert - St. Matthew, P.D.	N.Y.	Albany
23	U. S. 16	PRIMARY Theberge	Olive	22	m	farmer	y	"	y	"	"	"	Herville	father - Louis - Herville, P.D.	"	"
24	U. S. 16	PRIMARY Eugene		27	f	none	y	"	y	"	"	"	do	father - law do.	"	"
25	U. S. 16	PRIMARY Gilbert	Hector	27	m	student	y	"	y	"	"	"	St. Jean	father - Robert - St. Jean, P.D.	"	"
26	U. S. 16	PRIMARY Surprenant	Wilfred	22	m	"	y	"	y	"	"	"	St. Jean	mother - Clara - St. Jean, P.D.	"	"
27	U. S. 16	PRIMARY Theberge	Madeline	1	f	none	no	U. S.	no	"	"	"	Herville	grandfather - Louis - Herville, P.D.	"	"
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
31	NOT USED															
32	NOT USED															

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF July, 1918

CLASS E (2)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Length of time since last in the United States.	Whether alien landed in the United States.	Whether alien landed in the United States.	Whether alien landed in the United States.			Whether alien landed in the United States.	Feet.			Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.
1	✓	father	no				friend - Susan Herbert-Alburg, Yk.	no	perm	yes	no	good	no			med	br	blue	Canada	St. Denis
2		"	"				do	"	"	"	no	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
3		"	"				do	"	"	"	no	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
4		"	"				do	"	"	"	no	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
5		"	"				do	"	"	"	no	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
6		"	"				do	"	"	"	no	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
7		self	50	no			husband - R. H. - Cannon Corners, N. Y.	"	"	no	no	"	"		53	"	br	blue	"	Franklin Center
8		"	100	yes	1900-1909	places	sister Mrs. Mary Wilson - 458 W. 24 St., NYC.	"	"	yes	no	"	"		55	"	br	blue	Ireland	Meath
9		mother	no				do	"	"	"	no	"	"		"	"	"	"	Canada	Sanouga
10		"	no				do	"	"	"	no	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
11		self	50	yes	1900-1909	places	husband - James K. - 10 Grand St., Ontario, N.Y.	"	"	yes	no	"	"		54	"	br	blue	USA	Chicago
12		mother	no				father do.	"	"	"	no	"	"		"	"	"	"	Canada	Monrovia
13		"	no				do.	"	"	"	no	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
14		religion	no				Protestant Missionaries of Mary St. E. St., NYC.	"	"	no	no	"	"		52	"	dk	br	"	St. Justine
15		self	100	no			(no address) A-34973	yes	transit	no	no	"	"		57	"	br	blue	"	Montreal
16		"	100	yes	1900-1909	places	"	"	transit	no	no	"	"		51	dk	"	br	"	Ormaton
17		self	25	no			father - Fred Beecher - 1906 W. 24 St., Toronto, Ont.	no	perm.	no	no	"	"		53 1/2	med	br	blue	USA	Toronto
18		self	50	no			friend - Frank Martel - Alburg, Yk.	no	"	yes	no	"	"		54	dk	br	br	Canada	St. Sebastian
19		"	50	no			sister Miss Rose - 4 Spring St., Mansville, R.I.	no	"	yes	no	"	"		54	fair	red	blue	"	St. Denis
20		manager	10	yes	1907	various	(no address)	"	"	no	no	"	"		510	"	br	gr	"	Thimpey
21		self	50	no			cousin - Mr. E. Prairie - Alburg, Yk.	"	"	yes	no	"	"		510	dk	br	br	"	Maryville
22		"	30	no			friend do.	"	"	yes	no	"	"		56	"	"	"	"	St. Jean de Baptiste
23		"	3000	no			do.	"	"	"	no	"	"		58	"	"	"	"	Richelieu
24		husband	no				do.	"	"	"	no	"	"		56	"	"	"	"	St. Angele
25		self	100	no			cousin - Rev. Herbert Lachance - Alburg Yk.	"	"	"	no	"	"		55	"	"	"	"	St. Jean
26		"	25	no			friend - do.	"	"	"	no	"	"		51	"	"	"	"	Stambridge
27		father	no				(with parents - Nos. 23 & 24)	"	"	"	no	"	"		51	"	"	"	"	Richelieu

By R. - Delaware & Hudson Co.
JR - Grand Trunk Railway
Highway
RR - R.R. & Hudson Railroad

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

James F. Sullivan
James Gale
William J. Zuck
Edward J. Sullivan

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	HOUSES POND	7/1/18	Highway	July 1/1918
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	Dec. 1917	"	Dec. 1/1917
8	ref. 1900 Oceanic	Dec. 1/1917	"	Dec. 1/1917
9	HOUSES POND	Dec. 1/1917	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	7/1/18	Dr. H.	July 1/1918
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	Dec. 1917	"	Dec. 1/1917
15	"	7/1/18	"	July 1/1918
16	"	7/1/18	"	"
17	"	Dec. 1917	Rut RR	Dec. 1/1917
18	"	July 1/18	GTR	July 1/1918
19	"	7/1/18	Rut RR	July 1/1918
20	"	7/1/18	Dr. H.	Dec. 1/1917
21	"	7/1/18	Highway	July 1/1918
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	7/1/18	"	July 1/1918
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Alien AGNES McGAVIN whose name appears on Class B Manifest was admitted to me, as I was satisfied she had been First Cabin passenger on the S. S. "Olympic", her baggage, five pieces, *also* showed some evidence of same. She had letters from different Colleges in the United States, in answer to letters she had written; claimed to be going to take a course in Osteopathy.

Louise Martin
Immigrant Inspector.

INDEXED LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Rochester, N. Y.

4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12		13	
Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		
Yrs.	Mo.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
24	✓	F	Medical student	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father, Samuel McGavin 26 Carrington St. Glasgow, Scotland	N.Y.	New York		

U. S. citizens

Address

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

DEPARTMENT
OFFICE OF THE
WASHINGTON

DEAR SIR:

As a patriotic service, the United Brotherhood
addressed and mailed you, as one of their members
immediate reply.

The U. S. Department of Labor is locating
Government Shipping Board. We
blank at office and mail
you are

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Rochester, N.Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.			
1	646	Mc Gavin	Agnes	24	F	Medical student	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father, Samuel Mc Gavin	26 Carrington St.	Glasgow, Scotland	N.Y.	New York
2		NOT USED																
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
60		NOT USED																

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NO PASSENGERS THAT ARE
TESTED ON

(OVER)

Class B.

Isaac Mactee
Immigrant Inspector

CLASS B.

Canada S.S. Lines Ltd. 1 S.S. "Toronto"

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	7-7-1918	Toronto Olympic	7-17-1918
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Rochester
July 1918

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS							
			Debarred	Under 18 years with parent.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.	
CLASS B	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS D	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS E	20	20	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	21	21	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-

CLASS B											
ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Pa.			DOMINION.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

462
40

NON-IMMIGRANTS	
In Transit	==
Tourists	==
Residents of United States	==
Total	<i>Four</i>

RECEIVED
JUL 29 1918
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

ISSUED TO
ISSUED TO
ISSUED TO

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States

Sheet No. 2
A to K JK
L to Z JK

PORT OF Rochester, N. Y.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13			
No.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or occupation.		Able to—		Nationality.		Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination.		State.		City or town.		On a ci			
on list.		Family name.		Given name.		Yrs. Mos.		Married or single.		Read. Write.		(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.		City or town.		in country whence alien came.		State.		City or town.		On a ci			
* 633		C. J. L. Ltd. Primary. F. M. B.		Florence		30		F m		none		yes yes		Canada		English-Scotch		Canada Toronto, Ont.		Father, Geo. Soper, Acton, Ont.		N.Y.		Rochester, No.			
1 634		Mc Keehrie		Donald Vernon		36		m s		.		No No		"		"		"		Grandfather - do -		"		"			
635		Craig		Hugh M.		68		.		W. Carpenter		Yes Yes		"		Scotch		Chatham, Ont.		Sister, Catherine Craig, 42 Appleton Ave., Toronto, Ont.		Ohio		Newark			
636		Kintle		Effie		33		F m		Domestic		.		"		English		Port Hope, Ont.		Mother, Maggie Jacobs, Port Hope, Ont.		N.Y.		Batavia			
637		Willis Raymond		Lillian		12		m s		None		.		"		"		"		Grandmother - do -		"		"			
638		Leonard W.		Mildred		39		.		m Physician		.		"		Scotch		Kingston, Ont.		Mother, Emily Jones, 134 King St., Kingston, Ont.		.		Rochester			
639		Robertson		Lillian		19		F s		Butler employee		.		"		.		Poplar Point, P. E. I.		Father, Wm. Robertson, P. E. I.		"		"			
640		Jane		John		24		.		.		.		"		.		"		do -		"		"			
641		Noble		Jane		66		.		None		.		"		Irish		Kingston, Ont.		Bousin, Robert Ralston, Kingston, Ont.		"		"			
642		Buchanan		John		45		m m		Investigator		.		"		Scotch		Newell, Ont.		Mother, Jane Buchanan, Newell, Ont.		La		Ames			
643		Fenlon		Ettie		32		F		None		.		"		Irish		Campbellford, Ont.		Uncle, John Fenlon, Campbellford, Ont.		N.Y.		Rochester			
644		Thomas		Robert		7		m s		.		No No		"		"		"		do -		"		"			
645		Abbott		Robert		52		.		m Farmer		Yes Yes		"		German-English		Miller, Alberta		Bro. Harry Abbott, Lugheendon, Alberta		"		Springwater		U. A.	
646		Ida		Ida		54		F		None		.		"		"		"		Bro. in law - do -		"		"		"	
647		Ellen		Ellen		65		.		.		.		"		English		Monahan, Ont.		Son, Henry Robinson, Monahan, Ont.		"		Rochester		Eng	
648		Afflick		Adelaide		20		.		s Domestic		.		"		.		Donneyville, Ont.		Mother, Mrs. W. E. Doome, 56 Eltham Rd., Southwark, London, Eng.		"		"		"	
649		Martense		Mary		19		.		m None		.		"		Irish		Kenmont, Ont.		Father, James McQuire, Kenmont, Ont.		"		"		"	
650		Mc Phee		Lillian		28		.		.		.		"		English		Brantford, Ont.		Father, Ben Dudley, 29 S. Mount St., Leeds, England.		"		"		Eng	
651		Mitchell		Hannah		78		.		.		.		"		Irish		Ashawa, Ont.		Daughter, Jane Bishop, Ashawa, Ont.		"		"		No	
652		Serren		Ann		79		.		.		.		"		Irish		Finucella, Ont.		Son, John W. Kerron, Baltimore, Ont.		.		Buffalo		Ire	
21		NOT USED																									
22		NOT USED																									
23		NOT USED																									
24		NOT USED																									
25		NOT USED																									
26		NOT USED																									
27		NOT USED																									
28		NOT USED																									
29		NOT USED																									
30		NOT USED																									
31		NOT USED																									

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

* Mc Keehrie, Elmore Soper - 7 yrs. U. S. born.
* Fenlon, Rita, 3 yrs - U. S. born.
* " " Bernard 13 mos. - U. S. born.
* " " Mc Phee, Bluma Lillian, 2 yrs. 5 mos. - U. S. born.
* " " Kathleen Annie 14 yrs. 11 mos. - U. S. born.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

CLASS E

(over)

Ontario Car Ferry Co., Ltd.: S.S. "Ontario #1", and S.S. "Ontario #2".
Canada S.S. Lines Ltd.: S.S. "Toronto" and S.S. "Kingston"

CLASS E.

	Able to read what language (or, if incapable, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.		Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.		
1	English	No	Permanently	Yes	No
2	Child	"	"	"	"
3	English	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Uncertain	Uncertain	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	No	Permanently	No	"
10	"	"	"	Yes	"
11	"	"	"	Uncertain	"
12	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	Yes	"
14	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	No	"
16	"	Made	Made	Made	"
17	"	No	Permanently	Yes	"
18	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	No	"
20	"	Yes	Four months	"	"
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be credited on manifests to United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid?).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States, as 1894-1897; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend?).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching disbeliefs in law or of organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF BANIER, MINN.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12	
No. of Head Count	No. of List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.							
		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.						
4450	not	1	Swendsen	Sam	25	m	Single	Farmer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Canada	Kenosau Park	father, Sven Swenson Grandson Norway	Minn	Bellevue						
		2	NOT USED																				
		3	NOT USED																				
		4	NOT USED																				
		5	NOT USED																				
		6	NOT USED																				
		7	NOT USED																				
		8	NOT USED																				
		9	NOT USED																				
		10	NOT USED																				
		11	NOT USED																				
		12	NOT USED																				
		13	NOT USED																				
		14	NOT USED																				
		15	NOT USED																				
		16	NOT USED																				
		17	NOT USED																				
		18	NOT USED																				
		19	NOT USED																				
		20	NOT USED																				
		21	NOT USED																				
		22	NOT USED																				
		23	NOT USED																				
		24	NOT USED																				
		25	NOT USED																				
		26	NOT USED																				
		27	NOT USED																				
		28	NOT USED																				
		29	NOT USED																				
		30	NOT USED																				
		62	NOT USED																				

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF JUL - - 1918, 191

Class "D"

OVER,

[illegible]

+ Duluth Winnipeg & Pacific Ry

CLASS D.

14-418

John T. Long
Immigrant Inspector

	Able to read what language (or, if assumption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.		Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to the maintenance of public officials, organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in the lawfulness of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassinating or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.		
1	Eng	five mos	no	no	no
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14—25

[illegible]

RECEIVED
JUL 31 1918
OFFICE OF
U. S. Consulate of Investigation
MONTREAL, CANADA.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2 INDEXED
A to E
L to E

PORT OF DANIEL, MINN.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. Form 569 No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.			Read.	Read what language (or, if competent, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
4451	CNA 18533	Quillette	Julia	40	1	f	S nurse	yes	Eng.	yes	Canada	French	Canada	St. Arthur, Ont.	Sister Helen Quillette, Ironville, Ont.	man	Rochester
4454	" 18543	South	Claude M	36	✓	m	m farmer				"	English	"	Grand Prairie	father J. M. South, Grand Prairie, Alta.	W. S.	South Range
4455	" 18544	"	Lula	32	✓	f	" none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father in law	"	"
4	under 16 no parents	"	Lula Adele	10	✓	f	" S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	see parents	"	"
4457	CNA 18547	Bruley	Joseph John	24	✓	m	m electrician	yes	Eng.	yes	"	French	"	St. Arthur, Ont.	Uncle Eugene LaSalle, Billings, Mont.	man	Helbing
4459	" 18527	Myman	Karl Gustav Konrad	35	✓	m	S brigadier	"	"	"	"	Scand.	"	"	no relatives in Canada	"	Duluth
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
63		NOT USED															

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(over)

CLASS E

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

John T. Hong
Immigrant Inspector

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Panama	12/12/17	DW & P & H	12/12/17
2	"	Dec 15, 1917	"	12/16/17
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	Dec 19, 1917	"	12/19/17
6	New York City, N.Y. Company	"	DW & P & H	"
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

+ Duluth, Winnipeg, & Pacific Ry.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 0-1

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Non Statistical Debarred

PORT OF St. John, N. B.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if competent, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	✓	Santa Lucia	Angelina	35		F												1918
2	✓	"	Orlando	5		M												
3	✓	Catter	Thomas	61		"												27
4	✓	Bispham	Milton	21		"												29
5	✓	Bamberton	Laurence	17		"												July 3
6	✓	Mills	Jane	58		F												10
7	✓	"	James	21		M												"
8	✓	Barainka	José	27		"												12
9	✓	Connelly	Joseph	54		"												June 21
10	✓	Langille	Veron R.	29		"												July 19
11	✓	Quicker	Winnie M.	16		F												"
12	✓	May	Susan	59		"												22
13	✓	"	Mary	7		"												"
14	✓	Phillips	Laurence	73		M												17
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
31		NOT USED																
32		NOT USED																
33		NOT USED																
34		NOT USED																
35		NOT USED																
36		NOT USED																
37		NOT USED																
38		NOT USED																
39		NOT USED																
40		NOT USED																
41		NOT USED																
42		NOT USED																
43		NOT USED																
44		NOT USED																
45		NOT USED																
46		NOT USED																
47		NOT USED																
48		NOT USED																
49		NOT USED																
50		NOT USED																
51		NOT USED																
52		NOT USED																
53		NOT USED																
54		NOT USED																
55		NOT USED																
56		NOT USED																
57		NOT USED																
58		NOT USED																
59		NOT USED																
60		NOT USED																
61		NOT USED																
62		NOT USED																
63		NOT USED																
64		NOT USED																

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

MONTH OF July 24, 1918.

CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$5 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	
				If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.												Whether alien landed in United States.
														Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.		Place of birth.	
														Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.			Country.	City or town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. *One*

A to K *16*

L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER *See headings below* LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	3363	<i>Chapman</i>	<i>Leon</i>				<i>Per Cunard Line S/S Co.</i>					<i>Leaves U.S. via ref</i>	<i>England Black Coat</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Foreign</i>	
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	104009	<i>Coates</i>	<i>Edward</i>	55			<i>Per Allan Line S/S Co.</i>					<i>Leaves U.S. at Vancouver B.C.</i>	<i>Canada Toronto</i>	<i>London, Eng</i>	<i>Can Toronto</i>	
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
31	NOT USED															
32	NOT USED															
33	NOT USED															
34	NOT USED															
35	NOT USED															
36	NOT USED															
37	NOT USED															
38	NOT USED															
39	NOT USED															
40	NOT USED															
41	NOT USED															
42	NOT USED															
43	NOT USED															
44	NOT USED															
45	NOT USED															
46	NOT USED															
47	NOT USED															
48	NOT USED															
49	NOT USED															
50	NOT USED															
51	NOT USED															
52	NOT USED															
53	NOT USED															
54	NOT USED															
55	NOT USED															

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

CLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF St John, N.B., MONTH OF July, 1918

CLASS B

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20 and if lost, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
				If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether a relative or friend of the alien?	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Feet.			Inches.	Country.	City or town.	
1	Yes	5133	No	No	Re Ship Foreign	Least than 60 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	7	ok	Bl	Bl	England Black Port
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10	Yes	4504	No	1868 Newark, Sep	Home, 9 Lee Ave.	Least than 60 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med Bay	Gr	Red	England London
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS B.

George A. Clark
James H. Loeb.
INSPECTOR GENERAL

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	St. Johns	1918	Decenia	June 27
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10	Quebec	1917	Concan	29
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 2-Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER Miscellaneous LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs.	Mon.	Read.			Read what language (or, if competent, at what grade).	Write.		Country.	City or town.
1	104076	Vanbeneden	Herman J.	54	m	Master	English	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Antwerp	St. Francis	Foreign			
2	104043	Bogollier	Pedro	27	m	Seaman	"	"	"	S.W.I. at Belk	S.W.I.	Curacao	Father Segreia			
3	104042	Blays	Claude	17	m	"	"	"	"	B.W.I. at Baymen	B.W.I.	Phelan	N.Y. Buffalo			
4		NOT USED														
5		NOT USED														
6		NOT USED														
7		NOT USED														
8		NOT USED														
9		NOT USED														
10		NOT USED														
11		NOT USED														
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														
31		NOT USED														
32		NOT USED														
33		NOT USED														
34		NOT USED														
35		NOT USED														
36		NOT USED														

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

CLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF St John MB, MONTH OF July, 1918

CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				You or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time since last arrival in the United States.	Whether alien already in United States.	Has he been in possession of a visa for entry into the United States?						Whether alien already in United States.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.
1	No	Self	50	1906 Mont July	1915	Re ship foreign	523-38157	Less than 60 days	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Med	Blue	Belgium	Carbeckdyl		
2	No	"	133	"	"	"	523-38158	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Blue	"	"		
3	No	"	140	"	"	Laborem Union Lower Mainland	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Blue	"	"		
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS B.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	ms John	1918	Arizona	July 1918
2	"	7/3/18	Wm. Richard	3
3	"	"	"	"
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

A to K
L to Z

SHEET No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF *St John, N.B.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12							
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.				
		Family Name.	Given Name.				Yrs.	Mos.			Married or Single.	Read.		Write.	Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
95983	1	Bursey	Florence	30	f	factory hand	y	y	Nfld	English	U. S. A. Boston.	Uncle Simon, Old Pelican, Nfld	Mass	Lynn				
95984	2	Kearney	James	35	m	fisherman	"	"	"	Irish	Nfld	Harbor Grace	Father William	"	Boston			
104020	3	Clavin	Richard	37	m	seaman	"	"	"	"	"	St John's	Mother Margaret	Nfld	St John's			
104018	4	Healey	Martin	48	m	"	No	No	"	"	"	Harbor Grace	Wife Alice	"	Harbor Grace			
96487	5	Durley	James	64	m	Labourer	y	y	England	English	U. S. A. Greenville	Uncle Mrs. James, 89 Portland St.	Mass	Greenville				
95849	6	Pincombe	Lillian	27	f	st. nurse	"	"	"	"	Canada	Manupville	Father Charles	Mass	Boston			
94717	7	Pellen	Eunice	27	m	none	"	"	Nfld	Irish	Canada	Port Arthur	Father Ruben Hynes	"	Arlington			
69035	8	Vokey	Martha	53	f	domestic	"	"	"	English	U. S. A. Roxbury	Brother, 39 Wat St. W. Nfld	St John's	"	Roxbury			
69036	9	Fitzgerald	Maria	44	f	domestic	"	"	"	"	Nfld	Bellefleur	Father Patrick	"	Somerville			
105657	11	Vokey	William	27	m	Painter	"	"	"	"	U. S. A. Roxbury	Wife Annie, 39 Wat St. W. Nfld	Mass	Roxbury				
94729	12	Baird	Anna	29	f	mail clerk	"	"	Scotland	English	Canada	Truro	Father Kenneth Chambers	"	Wollaston			
94747	13	Geldenthuis	John M.	34	m	ship steerman	"	"	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Rotterdam	Father John	"	Boston			
104095	15	Norris	William J.	26	m	ship steerman	"	"	Nfld	English	Canada	Pictou	Father Joseph, St Joseph, Nfld	Mass	Jamaica Plain			
104095	16	Drabneck	Peter	30	m	seaman	"	"	Russia	Russian	Nfld	St John's	Father Annie, Riga, Russia	Foreign	"			
105767	17	Kelly	Timothy	25	m	iron worker	"	"	Nfld	Irish	"	Harbor Grace	Father Patrick	Pa	Philadelphia			
105777	18	Milliey	Wilfred	24	m	carpenter	"	"	"	English	"	Black Head	Chas	Mass	Chelsea			
104129	19	Turnbull	David	46	m	Labourer	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Westfield	Brother Robert, Winchburg, Scot	W Va	Charleston			
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																

28

COVER,

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF

Act of Congress approved Feb

July, 1918

17

Class B

CLASS C

Arthur E. David
George A. Black
Robert S. Perkins
James H. Holt
Edw. L. Digg
INSPECTOR

	Able to read what language for, if exemption claimed, on what ground?	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful smashing or killing of any officers or officials, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after expiring temporarily in laboring permits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.				
1	English	No	Perm	y	No	No	
2	"	"	"	No	"	"	
3	English	No	Perm	No	"	"	
4	English	No	Perm	No	"	"	
5	"	"	"	y	"	"	
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	"	"	"	No	"	"	
13	Dutch	"	"	"	"	"	
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	English	"	"	y	"	"	
16	English	No	Perm	y	"	"	
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever, before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SHEET No. 4

INDEXED
A to K...
L to Z...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF St John, N.B.

1 Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	2 No. on List.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.		5 Sex. Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
108964	1	Hall	Genette	40			free book			English		Nfld	Hillview	1st Mrs Aaron Strong		Massachusetts
	2	NOT USED														
	3	NOT USED														
	4	NOT USED														
	5	NOT USED														
	6	NOT USED														
	7	NOT USED														
	8	NOT USED														
	9	NOT USED														
	10	NOT USED														
	11	NOT USED														
	12	NOT USED														
	13	NOT USED														
	14	NOT USED														
	15	NOT USED														
	16	NOT USED														
	17	NOT USED														
	18	NOT USED														
	19	NOT USED														
	20	NOT USED														
	21	NOT USED														
	22	NOT USED														
	23	NOT USED														
	24	NOT USED														
	25	NOT USED														
	26	NOT USED														
	27	NOT USED														
	28	NOT USED														
	29	NOT USED														
	30	NOT USED														
	68	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C

16-418

af

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVES AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF July, 1918

Class C-1

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.													
13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether done and paid for by the passenger, or by any other person, firm, company, or corporation.)	Whether in possession of visa, and if so, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Excluded by reason of disability, or other cause, as reported by doctor? "Y" or "N" (If reported by doctor, "Y" or "N" must be reported by doctor.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any claim, or right, or privilege, to enter the United States.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.		Ins.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.					City or Town.
1	Self	45135	97	1899	Mass	Oct	San Francisco, 5 Rock Valley Ave	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	3	Dark	Br	—	Nfld	Guat	Guat	25/18	Kyle	1918	Jun	27
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

CLASS C-1

Edw L. Duff Jr
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after expiring temporarily in laboring permits in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after expiring temporarily in laboring permits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.			
1	English	No	Perm	y	No	No
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disloyalty or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SHEET No. 1

A to K

L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF *St John N.B.*

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
		Family Name.	Given Name.				Yrs.	Mon.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.
		B.S.I.													
		Leary	William	68	m	Labour	No	No	Nfld	Irish	Nfld	Conception Harbour	Wife Ellen	N.J.	Camden
Under 162		Hall	William G.	7	"	none			English			Hillview	Ant. Muldron Strong	Mass	Everett
103969	3	Mercer	Delilah	43	f	Dom						Bay Roberts	St. John Babcock, Larches Cove	"	Birmingham
94684	4	Roberts	Isabel	25	f							Mud Cove	Father Thomas	St	Bridgeport
94075	5	Mahoney	Winnie	23	"							No River	" John	Mass	Charlestown
94073	6	Cummings	Mollie	20	"							"	" Daniel	"	Charlestown
94070	7	Brown	Thos	37	m	Farmer									
104016	8	Coffin	George	50	"	Engineer									
104017	9	Hartley	Edward	58	"	Mariner									
104015	10	MacGrindle	David H.	60	"	Mariner									
104013	11	King	James	34	"	Cook									
104021	12	Down	Charles	55	"										
104014	13	Hancock	Richard	37	"	Seaman									
104019	14	Nolan	Jeremiah	28	"	Mariner	No	No							
104017	15	Brace	James	36	"		y	y							
104046	16	Bourne	Frances M.	34	f	St Nurse									
105655	17	Wilson	Annie	30	"	none									
56913758	18	Cousins	John C.	73	m	Retired school teacher									
56913703	19	Wilkins	Rebecca	46	f	none									
94100	20	Cook	Mary	25	"	Nurse									
56913705	21	Levy	Albert J.	18	m	Hubcap									
94766	22	Peddie	Edith	27	f	none									
Under 1623		"	Mary	4	"		No	No							
Under 1624		"	Kathleen	4	"										
1041025	25	Moss	Hannah	29	"	Widow	y	y							
Under 1626		"	Effie	10	"	none									
105780	27	Norman	Annie	18	"										
10573128	28	Park	Archur	36	m	Grocer									
29		NOT USED													
30		NOT USED													
69		NOT USED													

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.1

Line 37 Kenneth 1st U.S. Born
Walker " Do
Line 38 Harold 2ys. Do

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF July, 1918

Class D

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.			SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, vessel, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether claiming exemption from military service on account of being a member of a religious society, or on account of being a conscientious objector.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Self	80	1912	Pa Jan	Gen George White, 1113 Green St.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Med	Br	Gr	Nfld Conception	St John's	Jun 8/18	Kyle	26
2	Mother	245835	1910	14 Harrisburg	With Mother (C-12-1)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Br	Blue	" Hillview	"	25/18	"	27
3	Self	24445	1897	10 Cambridge	Sist Mrs G. Robbins, 4 Knox St.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3 1/2	"	"	Br	" Bay Roberts	"	27/18	"	"
4	Self	235996	15	No	Comp Mrs Wm Bailey, 25 Park Ave	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Med	Gr	" Mud Cove	"	26/18	Glencoe	28
5	Self	235997	80	"	Sist Mrs M. Cowie, 16 Monument St.	"	"	"	"	"	5 0	"	Br	Blue	" No River	"	11/18/17	Kyle	29
6	"	235998	80	"	Sist Mrs H. Cummings, 16 Wash St.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	Gr	"	"	"	"	11/30/17
7	"	244507	81 1/2	"	Br. Martin, 2518 Park Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	Br	"	" Bacon Cove	"	"	"	11/30/17
8	Self	244506	"	"	Wife Mildred, 116 Merchant St.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Gr	Blue	" St John's	"	6/18/18	Glencoe	July 1
9	"	244508	"	"	" Maurer, Lapeau Rd.	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	"	"	" Cape Broyle	"	"	"	"
10	"	244510	"	"	" Cuthbert, 106 Buckenhill St.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	Br	Scotland Glasgow	St John's	1889	Corpethian	"
11	"	244511	"	"	" Lizzie, 18 Brazil St.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	fair	Br	Blue	Nfld St John's	Nfld	4/18/18	Glencoe	"
12	"	244513	1884	1888	" Jane, 179 Carey St.	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	dark	Gr	Br	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	244516	1904	1913	" Esther, Lapeau Rd.	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Med	Br	"	" Kings Cove	"	"	"	"
14	"	244515	"	"	" John, 389 Water St.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Ruddy	"	Blue	" St John's	"	"	"	"
15	"	244522	50 1/2	"	Wife Catherine, 18 Water St.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	fair	"	Br	"	"	"	"	"
16	No	244527	50 1/2	1911	Ir. Margaret, 100 Oliver St.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	dark	"	"	Ireland Banickmole	St John's	1909	Comedian	3
17	Self	237125	150	1908	Ir. Edward, 113 Oxford St.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Med	Br	Blue	Canada Hubert River	Nfld	4/18	Kyle	5
18	"	237153	150	1916	Br. Wm, 1769 De Hall Ave	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	"	Gr	Br	Nfld St John's	"	12/17	"	6
19	"	277156	60 1/2	1917	Ir. Mary Briggs, 61 Bridge St.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Br	"	England Birmingham	Halifax	15/17	Comedian	11
20	"	245193	8	"	Br John C. 35 Arnold Rd.	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	Auburn	"	Nfld St John's	Nfld	11/17	Kyle	13
21	"	246904	50	"	Uncle William Carroll	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	dark	Br	Gr	" Holy Road	"	7/11/18	"	"
22	"	246904	17	"	Busb. Mathew, 90 Western Ave	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	Med	Br	Br	" Bonavista Bay	"	7/16/18	"	18
23	"	246904	"	"	With Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gr	" Grand Falls	"	"	"	"
24	"	246910	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blue	" Trinity Bay	"	"	"	"
25	Self	246910	20 1/2	"	Br. Mathew, 90 Western Ave	"	"	"	"	"	5 0	Med	"	Gr	" Bonavista Bay	"	"	"	20
26	"	245312	"	"	With Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blue	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	245312	20	"	Uncle George, 200 Pine St.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	Br	" Catalina	"	7/18/18	"	28
28	Self	245312	120	1905	Ir. Thomas, 53 Marion St.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	Br	" Dergoo	"	7/23/18	"	29
29																			
30																			

CLASS D.

James H. Black
Inspector in Charge
James H. Lock
Inspector
Anthony J. Medeiros

	Able to read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.			
1	None	Yes	Yes	No	No	No
2	Under 16	No	Perm	Yes	"	"
3	None	Yes	over 6 mos	No	"	"
4	English	No	Perm	Yes	"	"
5	"	Yes	3 mos	No	"	"
6	"	"	2 mos	"	"	"
7	"	"	3 mos	"	"	"
8	"	Less than 60 days		"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	M. Kelly, Jr. 11015 1/4 E 4/6/18	"	"	"	"	"
14	English	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	No	Perm	Yes	"	"
16	"	"	"	No	"	"
17	"	Yes	6 mos	"	"	"
18	"	"	1 mos	"	"	"
19	"	"	5 mos	"	"	"
20	"	No	Perm	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Under 16	"	"	"	"	"
24	Under 16	"	"	"	"	"
25	English	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	Yes	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29						
30						

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Notes.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization contemplating and teaching disloyalty to the United States, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officers or others, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. *6*

A to E

E to Z

PORT OF *St John, N.B.*

PORT OF SYDNEY, N.S.W.																	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12						
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	1 Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		
		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mon.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
94668	1	Scott	Elizabeth	25		f	St Nurse	y	y	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Bathurst	Mother Ellen	Mass	Boston	
569-13835	2	McIntyre	Helen	27		"	cook	"	"	"	"	U. S. A.	Boston	Father Norman J. Mulvey, P.E.	"	"	
94669	3	Leggitt	Priscilla	58		"	wd None	"	"	"	English	Canada	St John	W. H. Heans, 1 Horsefield St.	"	Somerville	
94670	4	"	Edith	24		"	Hospital Attendant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle Richard Heans, 20	"	"	
103958	5	Henry	Lillian	17		"	m none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle Richard Heans, 20	"	"	
94635	6	Brennan	John C	39		m	s cook	"	"	"	Irish	U. S. A.	Waterville	Father Mrs. M. Brennan, 20 Union St.	"	Somerville	
103976	7	Leeman	Josie	21		f	" St Nurse	"	"	"	English	Canada	Salisbury	Father Ralph	R. I.	Providence	
94677	8	Chesley	Alisene	61		"	m none	"	"	"	"	"	Barnstable	Brother Alisene	Mass	Somerville	
94678	9	"	Lola M	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
103967	10	Richard	Madeline	25		"	" Domestic	"	"	"	French	"	"	"	"	"	
94660	11	Huxley	Theresa	39		"	m Grocer	"	"	"	English	U. S. A.	Bangor	Father Laddy	Me	Old Town	
Under 16	12	"	William	12		m	s none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
103983	13	Burgess	Robert	53		"	carpenter	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Under 16	14	Libby	Samuel L	6		"	" none	"	"	"	"	Canada	McAdam	Uncle Howard Sherman	Me	St Paris	
Under 16	15	"	Gladys	3		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
94688	16	Loggie	Edith J	23		"	" St Nurse	y	y	"	"	"	Chatham	Mother Mary	N. H.	Greenmore	
94700	17	Hawkes	Thos A	26		m	" Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Ellen	Mass	Somerville	
94693	18	Inch	Effie	45		f	" St Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Keewick	Father Spencer, Davis Ave, Vancouver, B.C.	"	Worcester	
95981	19	Chuskie	Emma T	48		"	" Bookkeeper	"	"	"	"	"	Truro	Ken Kels Davidson	"	W Somerville	
94692	20	Lupto	Belle	22		"	" Drug Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	St John	Uncle Thomas J. Dean, 87 Wall St.	"	Alleton	
95980	21	MacDonald	Hazel	21		"	" St Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	N Sydney	Father Alexander	"	Jamaica Plain	
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
70		NOT USED															

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *July*, 1918

Class *E*

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1908.												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.												
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or by other person, and if so, by whom, and if so, how paid.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether coming by reason of any other cause, and if so, by whom, and if so, how paid.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?					Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.						
1	y	245074 Self 235981	35	1917 1910	Mass Boston	Jun 11/18	Boston City Hospital	No	No	No	No	Good	No	57	Med	Br	Blue	—	Canada	Pethuyet	—	—	—	1918 Jun 25 11/26/17
2	"	"	10	1910	"	4/17	Sister M. C. Melloy, 718 Commonwealth Ave	"	"	"	"	"	58	Fair	Br	"	—	"	Charlotteburg	—	—	—	"	
3	"	245126	35	1916	Mass Homeville	Jun 6/18	Home, 60 Cross St.	"	"	"	"	"	55	Med	Gr	"	—	"	St John	—	—	—	26	
4	"	245126	35	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	Br	Br	—	"	"	—	—	—	"	
5	"	245127 Husb	10	1911	Mass Hudsonville	Jun 11/18	Husb William, 8 Mechanic St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blue	—	"	Melford	—	—	—	"	
6	"	239407 Self	15	1904	Mass Walesville	7/2/18	Sister M. C. Jones, 9 Springfield	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	—	"	Cromwell	—	—	—	"	
7	"	24440	35	1917	Mass Providence	9/18	Homesopathic Hosp	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	—	"	Nixon	—	—	—	27	
8	"	245087 Husb	40	1904	Mass Boston	6/17	Husb Morton, 6 Delaware St	"	"	"	"	"	51	Ruddy	Gr	Gr	—	"	Barre Corner	—	—	—	"	
9	"	245083	20	1917	"	Jun 4/18	" tother, "	"	"	"	"	"	53	Med	Br	Br	—	"	"	—	—	—	"	
10	No	245134 Self	25	1916	Mass Old Town	May 1918	Camp Wm C. Craig, Pine St	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	Br	—	"	Richibucto	—	—	—	"	
11	y	239390	50	1906	Mass Bangor	23/18	Husb James, 51 Larkin St	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	Br	—	"	St John	—	—	—	28	
12	"	245149 Mother	—	"	"	"	With Mother (7 Maple St)	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	—	—	—	"	
13	"	245149 Self	10	1907	Mass Hudsonville	8/18	Sister M. C. Jones, 9 Springfield	"	"	"	"	"	59	Med	"	"	—	"	Califton	—	—	—	"	
14	"	245149 Mother	—	1917	Mass Calais	1917	With Mother (U.S.C.)	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	Gr	—	"	Mt Adam Jct	—	—	—	"	
15	"	264825	—	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	Milltown	—	—	—	"	
16	"	245090 Self	40	1917	Mass Hudsonville	Jun 11/18	Hillebrand Co Hosp	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	Br	—	"	Willow	—	—	—	29	
17	"	245152	20	1913	Mass Boston	Jun 1918	Gen W. J. Wright, 116 Walnut St	"	"	"	"	"	58	Old	Gr	Blue	—	"	Chatham	—	—	—	"	
18	No	244448	50	1896	Mass Boston	Jun 1908	Bel St. George, 780 Lincoln St	"	"	"	"	"	54	Med	Br	Br	—	"	Kewick	—	—	—	"	
19	y	245093	35	1916	Mass Boston	Jun 12/18	With Mrs. C. Benton, 376 Chandler St	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	Gr	Gr	—	"	Lynn	—	—	—	"	
20	"	245094	5	1916	Mass Hudsonville	Jun 7/18	Friend Bessie Adams, 11 Delaware St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Br	—	"	St John	—	—	—	"	
21	"	245096	20	1916	Mass Boston	May 31/18	Cameroon Hospital	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	—	"	Westville	—	—	—	"	
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

CLASS E.
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE
George H. Black
Arthur S. Parker
Arthur S. Medeiros

	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization advocating and teaching disaffection or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.		
1 English	y	over 6 mos	No	No	No
2 "	"	5 months	"	"	"
3 "	No	Perm	"	"	"
4 "	"	"	"	"	"
5 "	"	"	y	"	"
6 "	"	"	No	"	"
7 "	"	2 years	"	"	"
8 "	"	Perm	"	"	"
9 "	"	"	y	"	"
10 "	"	"	No	"	"
11 "	"	"	y	"	"
12 "	"	"	"	"	"
13 None	"	"	No	"	"
14 Under 16	"	"	y	"	"
15 Under 16	"	"	"	"	"
16 English	"	17 months	No	"	"
17 "	"	Perm	y	"	"
18 "	"	"	No	"	"
19 "	"	"	"	"	"
20 "	"	"	"	"	"
21 "	y	year	"	"	"
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization advocating and teaching disaffection or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 7

PORT OF

St John, N.B.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Extended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mar.	Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.
569		Mathewson	Bessie	73	f	wd None	English	Canada	English	Canada	Middleton, N.B.	Wife Mrs Elias Barbeaux	Mass Greenwood			
13834	29405	Steele	Mary	73	f	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Souris, S.D.	Father A. Joseph	Me Bath			
13635	90431	Cheneault	Eddie	64	m	m Farmer	French	"	French	"	Abramville, N.B.	Wife Annie	" Old Town			
13836	90432	Deahy	Martin J.	55	m	m Lumberman	English	"	Irish	"	Fairville, N.B.	Bro Frank Hennessy	" Portland			
5	103960	Gray	Fred	8	m	" None	No Under 16	No	English	"	St John, N.B.	Sist Mrs George McAuley, room 20	Mass Lonsville			
6	103959	"	Gertrude	14	f	"	English	"	"	"	"	Do	"			
7	94681	Parkinson	Herbert Jas	43	m	m m Worker	"	"	"	"	Alberton, N.B.	Wife Minnie	" Wallaston			
13837	90433	Robinson	Edward W.	33	m	" None	"	"	"	"	Fredrickton, N.B.	Wife H.O. Robinson, 111 St. Geo.	Me Portland			
9	94689	MacMurray	Annie S.	24	f	" Nurse	"	"	"	"	Chatham, N.B.	Father Martin	Mass Boston			
10	103995	Rice	Edith	20	f	" Domestic	"	"	"	"	St John, N.B.	" Foreman, Bear River	" Spencer			
11	102994	"	Ethel M.	21	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"			
12	Under 16	Furlong	Ruby	11	f	" Student	"	"	"	"	Archibald, N.B.	Wife Elizabeth	Me Bar Harbor			
13	Under 16	Corkum	Wilfred	19	m	" Operator	"	"	"	"	Sackville, N.B.	Father Howard G. Lunenburg	" Mattawan, N.Y.			
14	94701	Mitchell	Joseph M.	36	m	m Maker	"	"	"	"	Souris, S.D.	Brother Chas	Mass Springfield			
15	94702	"	Jessie	25	f	" None	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Bie Do	"			
16	94703	"	Grace	27	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle Do	"			
17	94704	"	Elsie	19	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"			
18	94327	McNeill	Margaret	27	f	"	"	"	English	U.S.A. Brookline, Mass	"	None	" Brookline			
19	95986	Mudrock	Dorothy	30	f	"	"	"	"	Canada	Fredrickton, N.B.	Father Joseph	Me Portland			
20		Durley	James	64	m	" Laborer	"	"	"	U.S.A. Greenville, N.C.	Wife Mat. James, 89 Portland St	" Greenville				
21	96492	McGuire	Stella	20	f	m None	"	"	"	Canada	St John, N.B.	Mother Mrs O. Broder, 68 Fallow St	N.Y. New York			
22	Under 16	"	Charles	8	m	"	No Under 16	No	"	"	"	Gr Mother Do	"			
23		Cincombe	Lillian	57	f	" Nurse	English	"	"	"	Maryville, N.B.	Father Charles G	Mass Boston			
24	94699	Bannerman	Margaret A.	37	f	" Nurse	English	"	Scotch	"	Camysphire, N.B.	Brother Donald	Mass Lynn			
13643	90449	McKiel	St. Clair	47	m	m Grocer	"	"	"	"	Colbrook, N.B.	Wife Ida R	Me Portland			
13843	90450	Kingston	Myra	19	f	" Nurse	"	"	English	"	Havelock, N.B.	Mother Blanche Guion	Mass Newton			
25	95832	Smith	Mary L.	24	f	" Bookkeeper	"	"	"	"	Blacksburg, N.B.	Father James L	" Wallaston			
26	9037	MacAuley	Margaret	27	f	" Domestic	"	"	Scotch	"	Catalone, N.B.	Mother Catharine	" Brookline			
27	104040	Daley	Bella	33	m	" None	"	"	English	"	St John, N.B.	Mother Selina Dawson, 57 Domestic St	" Roxbury			
28	Under 16	"	George	9	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gr Mother Do	"			
29		"	John	6	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"			
30		NOT USED														

NOT USED

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

MONTH OF July, 1918

CLASS E-1

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

MONTH OF July, 1918

CLASS E-1

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33								
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government.	Whether coming to receive any other benefit or to perform any other duty.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.				
				You or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Length of time since last departure from U.S.	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government.	Whether coming to receive any other benefit or to perform any other duty.							Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.			
1	y	Daughter	40 y	1900	Mass	Apr	Daug Mrs Lewis Ford	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Med	Gr	Blue	Canada	Lomsett		
2	"	Self	30	No	-	-	In Mass. Hawley, 78 High St.	y	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Br	"	"	Scotchford		
3	"	"	100	"	-	-	Son-in-law Joseph Wedge	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Grayish	Gr	"	Abnans		
4	"	"	150	y	1880	Various	Jan 13	Son-in-law Philip, 5 Camp Lane	"	5 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Gr	"	"	W. W. Jones		
5	"	"	245128	"	1911	Mass	Apr	Moth Elizabeth, 8 Mechanic St.	No	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Br	Blue	"	St John		
6	y	Mother	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Milford		
7	"	Self	100	"	1900	Mass	1913	Br Arthur, 27 Franklin Ave.	"	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	Albany		
8	"	Mother	25	No	-	-	Moth Margaret, 49 Oxford St.	"	6 months	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Med	Gr	"	"	St John	
9	"	Self	70	y	1916	Mass	June	New Eng Baptist Hospital	"	over 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blue	"	Chatham		
10	"	"	110	No	-	-	Bethel Bible Inst.	No	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Br	"	"	Bea River	
11	"	"	110	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"		
12	"	Mother	-	-	-	-	With Mother (U.S.C.)	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Archibald's Settlement	
13	y	Contract Laborer	-	-	-	-	C.P.R. Postal Telegraph Co.	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Lt	Br	"	"	Middlebury	
14	y	Self	1800	"	-	-	Saug Ida, 376 Birnie Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	ok	Gr	"	"	Village Green	
15	"	Husband	-	-	-	-	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Med	Br	"	"	Canby	
16	"	Father	-	-	-	-	" Parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Surrey	
17	"	"	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Louis	
18	"	Self	30	y	1904	Mass	Feb	Son-in-law Allard, 1563 Beacon St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Sydney	
19	"	Self	30	"	1913	Mass	June	Son-in-law Murchie, 5074 Bonquet St.	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Fredrickson	
20	"	"	100	"	1876	Mass	1918	Emp J. P. Chung	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Lt	Blue	"	England London	
21	"	Self	40	No	-	-	Husb Joseph, 17 Battery Pl.	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Med	Br	Blue	"	Canada St John	
22	"	Mother	-	-	-	-	With Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax	
23	y	Father	20	y	1915	Mass	June	Son-in-law J. P. Klein, 168 Mass Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	England York	
24	y	Self	25	y	1904	Mass	Apr	Lynn Hospital, 717 Battle	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Med	Blk	Br	"	Canada Cambridge	
25	"	"	60	No	-	-	Brother-in-law A. B. Francis	No	3 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Gr	Blue	"	"	Greenwich
26	"	Mother	40	"	-	-	Newton Hospital	y	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Br	Br	"	"	Haverlock
27	"	Self	8	y	1911	Mass	June	Aunt Mrs F. Benton, 81 Braughth St	No	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	Glenage
28	"	"	10	"	1918	Mass	June	Emp James J. Price, 79 Williston St	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	Castalony
29	"	Husb	25	"	1908	Mass	June	Husb George, 766 Dudley St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Lt	Br	Gr	"	Moncton
30	"	Father	-	-	1909	"	"	With Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

George H. Clark
Inspector in Charge
James H. Loring
Inspector in Charge

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Sex of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1918
				June
1				25
				11/26/17
2				"
				11/26/17
3				"
				11/26/17
4				"
5				26
6				"
7				27
				11/27/18
8				"
9				28
10				"
11				"
12				"
13				29
14				"
15				"
16				"
17				July
18				1
19				"
20				July 3-1918
21				"
				July 3-1918
22				"
23				
24				"
				12/3/17
25				2
				12/3/17
26				"
27				"
28				3
29				4
30				"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF *St John, N.B.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.
569																
1	Under 16	Haley	John	6	m	none	No	Under 16	No	Canada	English	Canada	St John, N.B.	Mother Selma Dawson, 51 Donnell St., Mass	Roxbury	
2	104045	Handy	Justine	27	f	Dom	English	Y	French	1828/52	French	St John, N.B.	Mother Charlotte		Charlton	
3	104045	Cassier	Mary	36	m	none	No	Under 16	No	"	"	U.S.A.	Charlton, Mass	"	Do	"
4	101267	Mathew	Esther	27	"	"	English	Y	"	"	English	Canada	St John, N.B.	Husb. Henry, 8 Field Ambulance, Halifax, N.S.	Me Bonger	
13646	594087	Gray	Pearl	18	"	Dom	"	"	"	"	"	Joggins Mines	Aunt Mrs John Porter	Mass	Maynard	
13645	94081	Porter	Susan	77	"	Dom	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	Daughter Do	"	"	
7	104051	Cameron	Catherine	59	"	Dom	English	Y	"	Scotch	"	Lochaber, N.B.	Brother Alexander	"	Salem	
8	104057	Whiers	Frank	31	m	Labour	"	"	"	Eng. Sc.	"	Moose Jaw, Sask.	Mother Mary McLeod, Windsor, N.S.	"	Hudson	
13647	90456	Finlayson	Catherine	75	f	Dom	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Montreal, Que.	Son Daniel	"	Boston	
13649	94097	Crossman	David A.	47	m	Dom	"	"	"	"	"	Dorchester, N.B.	Wife Pearl	Me Foster	croft	
13755	91447	Hicks	William	76	"	Labour	"	"	"	English	"	Lenton, N.B.	Cousin Fred, Pictou, N.S.	Mass	Medford	
13757	91444	McKenzie	Catherine	60	f	Dom	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Pictou, N.B.	Fr. John Sample	W. Va	Princeton	
13753	91445	"	Bernadette	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
13751	90460	Hughes	Matilda	18	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	St John, N.B.	Husband William	Mass	Malden	
15	104059	Brown	Chas	61	m	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Quebec, N.B.	Br Roland H.	N.Y.	Newburg	
16	104060	"	Carrie	59	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Do	"	"	
17	105707	Schickel	Margaret	30	f	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	U.S.A.	James Grady, Guyabon, N.S.	Mass	Cambridge	
18	104067	Crustell	Mary	36	"	Book	"	"	"	Irish	Canada	St John, N.B.	Father James	Me	Portland	
19	104067	Orde	Attie M.	28	"	Dom	"	"	"	English	"	"	Mother Bessie, Milford, N.B.	Mass	Wakfield	
20	104057	Didrick	Elizabeth	63	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Sarah Didrick	"	Marblehead	
21	105703	Mittler	Clinton	35	m	Dom	"	"	"	U.S.A.	"	Forcroft, N.B.	Br Centner, Dorchester, N.B.	Me	Forcroft	
22	94743	Wolschenholme	Jas	17	"	Student	"	"	"	"	Canada	No Sydney	Father Albert	"	Washville	
23	104077	Wortman	Muriel A.	16	f	Dom	"	"	"	"	"	Sussex, N.B.	Robert	Mass	Lawrence	
24	104077	McLean	James	14	m	Dom	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Bedford, N.B.	William	"	Malden	
25	104077	Devir	Alice	27	f	Dom	"	"	"	Irish	"	St John, N.B.	Mother Josephine Thomas, 311 Brunswick St., Mass	"	Boston	
26	105708	MacDonnell	Mary	27	"	Canada	"	"	"	Scotch	U.S.A.	Beverly, Mass	Father A. Campbell, Ashilton, N.B.	"	Beverly	
27	94754	Roddard	Clara	26	"	Dom	"	"	"	English	Canada	Anagance, N.B.	Mother Harriette	"	Newton	
28	94756	Fahy	Kathryn A.	27	"	Dom	"	"	"	"	"	Haverhill, Mass	Father John	"	Brookline	
29	94758	MacKinnon	Mary	29	"	Dom	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Lot 21, N.B.	Donald	"	Boston	
30	94098	Grant	Percy	35	m	Dom	"	"	"	"	"	New Glasgow, N.B.	Mother Lily	"	"	
		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

CLASS E.1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

MONTH OF July, 1918

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket for such travel (contiguous territory)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a secret society.	Whether alien is a member of a religious organization.	Whether alien is a member of a fraternal organization.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.				
					Yes or No	Year or period of years.												Where?	Country.	City or town.		
1	✓	244521	1917	June	With Mother (C. L. 9)	No	Perm	y	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Med	Br	Gr	—	Canada	Ambush		
2	✓	245165	No	—	El Jos A. Caserio	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	ork	"	Br	—	"	Pokemouche	
3	✓	245166	1918	June	Husband Do	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	"	—	"	Upper "	
4	✓	240694	1917	Aug	Let's William, 19 Jackson St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Med	"	"	—	Nfld	Bay Roberts	
5	✓	237065	1916	May	Uncle Thomas Wether, 10 Lincoln St.	"	6 months	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3 1/2	"	"	Gr	—	Canada	Joggins Mines	
6	✓	237065	1916	"	Son's Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	ork	Gr	"	—	"	Ambush	
7	✓	245173	1917	Feb	Cons. Mrs. W. A. Ahwaker, 29 North St.	"	Perm	y	"	"	"	"	Good	defective vision	"	"	ellow	"	Blue	—	"	Lock Haven
8	✓	245174	1917	June	Father John Thier, 53 Pope St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	5 10	ork	Br	"	—	"	Halifax	
9	✓	237068	1917	July	Daughter Margaret Webb, 39 Edmund St.	y	3 weeks	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	Med	Gr	Br	—	"	Red Head	
10	✓	237070	1915	Mar	Brother Silas	"	4 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Br	Blue	—	"	Sackville	
11	✓	237159	1866	July	Niece Mrs. Newton Davis, 11 Bentons Rd.	"	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	"	Gr	Gr	—	"	Bucksport	
12	✓	237130	1913	Jan	Son Wm, Straley Ave. (506)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	Blue	—	"	Sydney	
13	✓	237130	1913	Jan	With Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	fair	Br	"	—	"	Lewisville	
14	✓	237132	1914	Apr	Sister Maud Thubing, 171 Belmont St.	"	8 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med	"	Gr	—	"	Hatfield Point	
15	✓	24523	1881	Nov	Nephew Henry Lovett, 563 Liberty St.	No	Perm	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 0	"	Gr	Blue	—	"	Quaco	
16	✓	24523	1881	Apr	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Gr	Br	—	"	St. Martins	
17	✓	24533	1907	May	El Moses B. Brennan, 64 Spring St.	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	Br	"	—	"	Guysboro	
18	✓	24527	1910	June	Comp Mrs. F. Bennett, 169 State St.	y	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	Br	Gr	—	"	Norton	
19	✓	L.P.C.	1913	Feb	Sister Alotha, 49 Avon St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Br	Br	—	"	Milford	
20	✓	24526	1907	July	Sister Mrs. Lawrence M. Lodge, 1000 St.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 10	ellow	Gr	Blue	—	"	Churchville	
21	✓	245239	1907	July	Wife Lydia	"	Perm	y	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 11	Med	Br	Br	—	"	Dorchester	
22	✓	245244	60	No	Br Geo B. Colburn College	"	6 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	ork	"	Blue	—	"	England	
23	✓	24530	1916	May	Sister Myrtle K. 407 Essex St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Med	"	Br	—	Canada	Leamington	
24	✓	Contract Laborer	1907	May	Br Rodney McLean	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	"	Br	—	"	Bradford	
25	✓	245251	1915	June	Aunt Madeline Soland, 73 Myrtle St.	y	6 mos	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	Br	—	"	Moncton	
26	✓	245251	1906	May	Husband Rodrick, 8 Langdon St.	No	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	—	"	Ashilton	
27	✓	245301	1913	May	Br Alice Ross, 895 Waterhouse St.	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	"	"	Blue	—	"	Amherst	
28	✓	245256	1915	May	Aunt Mrs. W. Moffatt, 49 Harris St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	—	"	Harcourt	
29	✓	245257	1908	Jan	Sister Seabell, 157 Waver Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	ork	"	"	—	"	Lat 21	
30	✓	237075	1910	June	Sister Mrs. M. Morrison, 216 E 4th St.	y	1 month	"	"	"	"	"	"	Home at leg	5 9	"	ork	"	—	"	New Glasgow	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				1918 July 3
2				"
3				"
4	Halifax	1908	Bruce	4 12/4/17
5				" 12/4/17
6				"
7				"
8				5 12/6/17
9				6 12/7/17
10				" 12/7/17
11				" 12/7/17
12				" 12/7/17
13				" 12/7/17
14				" 12/7/17
15				"
16				"
17				"
18				"
19				8
20				"
21				"
22	Halifax	1901	Victorian	9
23				"
24				"
25				10
26				11
27				"
28				"
29				"
30				"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 9

PORT OF St John, N.B.

1		2		3		24		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Excluded future permanent residence.)												
		Family name.	Given name.					Trs. Mos.	Read.	Read what language (or, if competent, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.										
569																												
137601	90476	Le Blanc	Louis	64	m	m	Labourer	English	English	Canada	French	Canada	St Anthony	Son John	Mass Beverly													
137612	90475	"	Jane	66	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"												
137633	90488	Algakides	Nickola	27	m	s	Ant Black	"	Greek	"	Greek	"	Moncton	Cons. Constant Lambros	Bridgeview	"												
104088		Lynbull	Charlotte	64	f	m	none	"	English	"	English	"	Stanley	Son Alexander	"	Somerville												
94761		Gair	Nicholas L	16	m	s	"	"	"	"	English	"	Lot	Uncle Philip	"	Worcester												
94762		"	Austin G P	24	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"												
104089		Cassidy	Marie	60	f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Lynn, Son Charles	109 Rotherway ave.	"	Lynn											
94763		McLellan	Daniel J	67	m	s	Carpenter	"	"	"	Scotch	Canada	St John	Brother James	"	Rotherway												
95979		Hanrahan	Mary C	27	f	"	Housewife	"	"	"	Irish	"	Antigonish	Mother Mary	"	Boston												
U.S.O.		Peterson	Frank	53	m	m	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	English	"	St John	Son W. J. McLaughlin	28 Wright St	N.Y.	New York											
U.S.O.		"	Annie	49	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"												
117718		"	Horace	31	m	m	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												
12361708		Blaisdell	Horace	31	m	m	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												
U.S.M.O.		"	Bessie	76	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												
1361708		"	Beatrice	10	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												
1461708		"	Edith	5	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												
1561708		"	John L	37	m	m	Teacher	English	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												
1661708		"	Dora	33	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												
1761708		"	Gordon	8	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												
1861708		"	Reginald	9	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												
1961708		Carter	Edgar	38	m	m	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												
2061708		Gray	Charles	37	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												
2161708		"	Gladys	25	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												
2261708		"	"	6	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												
2361708		Cashbrook	Luther H	30	m	m	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												
2461708		"	Josephine	30	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												
2561708		"	Raymond	8	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												
2661708		"	Lillian	4	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												
137709	96015	McKachery	Annie	18	"	"	Dom of English	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Port Hood	Father Donald	"	Newton												
147709	96004	Robinson	Katie	27	"	"	Teacher	"	"	"	English	"	Windsor	Son John Bonah	"	Gloucester												
X 1561708		Blakeney	Luella	30	m	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												
NOT USED																												
NOT USED																												

NOT USED

73 NOT USED

CLASS E

Line 30 X Missed. 6 yrs
Permanent residence within the United States for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

PROVERB

CLASS E-3

X S/S Governor Dingley Hoacker Steamship Co
+ S/S Calvin Austin

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of government or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1918
1				12/11/17
2				July 11
3	New York	June 1911	Unknown	12/11/17
4				12
5				"
6				"
7	Unknown	about 1857	Unknown	"
8				"
9				"
10				"
11				"
12				"
13				"
14				"
15				"
16				"
17				"
18				"
19	Batavia	8/13/16	H. S. Dingley	
20				
21				"
22				"
23				"
24				"
25				"
26				"
27				"
28				12/15/17
29				13
30				12/14/17
31				"
32				"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No.

10

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF

St John N.B.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
569				25													
1	94773	Wilson	Leda B.	18	f		House w	English	Canada	English	Canada	English	Canada	Chesler	Father Malcolm	Mass	Brockton
2	94376	McKenzie	Catharine	53	"		Dom	English	Canada	English	Canada	English	Canada	Boston	Brother Roddy, Lot 64, R.C.I.	"	Cambridge
		Duguay	Joseph	57	m		Labour	None	None	None	French	Canada	Canada	Lance Gascon	Brother Pierre	"	Fall River
			Malvina	51	f		None	English	English	English	"	"	"	"	Brother D.	"	"
3	104091	McFee	Sarah C.	70	"		Wid	"	"	"	"	English	"	Fredericton	Wife Mrs Wm Ingham, 28 Main	"	Chelsea
4	105715	Clark	Susan M.	10	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Boston	Mother Susan	Mass	Chelsea City
5	101375	Doyle	Lilla	23	"		Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Brother Robert, 66 Sep Bnd St, 11th	Mass	Cambridge
6	104100	McNevin	Clifford	14	m		None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Canada	Moncton	Uncle Mary A. Mc Kinnon	"	Lominster
7	104108	McMahon	Mary	16	f		"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Louris	Uncle John Fick, Tracadie, P.E.I.	"	Belmont
8	104104	Warren	Catharine	60	"		Cook	"	"	"	"	English	"	Moncton	Wife Mrs Wm Constable	Lot	New London
9	104111	Steeves	Nina A.	24	"		Hand	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fredericton	Brother Wm	Mass	Worcester
10	104107	McKay	Daniel	47	m		Tailor	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	New Glasgow	Brother Robert H.	"	Brewster
11	104105	Holloway	Fannie C.	28	f		Domestic	"	"	"	"	English	"	Mayflower	Uncle Fannie Holloway, Port Maitland	"	Lynn
12	91591	Scott	May	35	"		None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Idemagouch	Father James Westchester	"	Shelburne Falls
13	104117	Comier	Melina	38	"		Domestic	"	"	"	"	French	"	Adamsville	"	"	Brookline
14	94734	MacKenzie	Isabelle G.	25	"		House	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Scotchburn	"	"	Boston
15	94759	Holmes	Elsie P.	24	"		"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Blue Bay	"	"	Newport
16	96055	Lavin	James	26	m		Labour	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Alberton	Father Alfred Powers	Mass	Portland
17	14777	Whelpley	Elizabeth	74	f		None	"	"	"	"	English	U.S.	Dorchester	Uncle Daniel H. Harey	Mass	Dorchester
18	104116	Stockton	Eva C.	24	"		House	"	"	"	"	English	Canada	Petitcodiac	Father Joseph Harey	Mass	New York
19	104113	Cornford	James H.	57	m		Labour	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fredericton	Brother George, Brantford, Ont	Mass	Calais
20	105768	Baillie	Ada A.	18	f		None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Oxford	Father Joseph, Moss Glen, N.B.	Mass	Cambridge
21	96057	Little	Agnes S.	37	"		Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	English	"	St John	Uncle J. Robertson, Norton, N.B.	"	Billerica
22	96047	Brannon	Mary C.	74	"		Wid	None	"	"	"	"	"	Centerville	Brother John	"	Cambridge
23	94486	Thurrott	Alexander	67	m		Merchant	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Newcastle Bridge	Brother Henry P.	Fla	Calum Beach
24	94116	Duncan	John	57	"		Labour	"	"	"	"	"	"	Black's Harbor	Brother Oscar	Mass	Boston
25	Under 16	"	Ordway	9	"		None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle D.	"	"
26	Under 16	"	Edward	8	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
27	104126	Breen	Evelyn	19	f		Packer	"	"	"	"	English	"	St John	Father Morris	"	Brockton
28	104119	Richard	Domestilde	11	"		None	"	"	"	"	French	"	Mediac	Brother Leonard, Sussex, N.B. (Kearney)	"	Lominster
NOT USED																	
NOT USED																	

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF July, 1918

CLASS E-4

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33											
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization.	Whether alien is a member of a secret society.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union.	Whether alien is a member of a religious organization.	Whether alien is a member of a fraternal organization.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a religious sect.	Whether alien is a member of a religious denomination.	Whether alien is a member of a religious community.	Whether alien is a member of a religious order.	Whether alien is a member of a religious congregation.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.																Whether alien is a member of a political organization.	Whether alien is a member of a secret society.		Whether alien is a member of a labor union.	Whether alien is a member of a religious organization.
1	✓	245306 Brother	30	✓	—	—	Brockton Hospital	No	6 mos	✓	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Med	Br	Blue	—	Canada	Caledonia	no					
2	✓	240765 Self	50	✓	1888 17	Mass Dec Cambridge	1917 Templ Mrs Lucy Dwyer, 122 Oxford St.	Perm	No	✓	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 6	"	Gr	"	—	"	Lot 64	no					
3	✓	240765 Self	50	✓	1898 17	Mass June Cambridge	1917 Bro. Bruno LeBlanc, 480 Eastern Ave	Perm	No	✓	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 8	Med	Br	Br	—	"	Lancashire	no					
4	✓	240765 Self	50	✓	1898 17	Mass June Cambridge	1917 Bro. Bruno LeBlanc, 480 Eastern Ave	Perm	No	✓	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 8	Med	Br	Br	—	"	Lancashire	no					
5	✓	240765 Self	50	✓	1898 17	Mass June Cambridge	1917 Bro. Bruno LeBlanc, 480 Eastern Ave	Perm	No	✓	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 8	Med	Br	Br	—	"	Lancashire	no					
6	✓	240765 Self	50	✓	1898 17	Mass June Cambridge	1917 Bro. Bruno LeBlanc, 480 Eastern Ave	Perm	No	✓	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 8	Med	Br	Br	—	"	Lancashire	no					
7	✓	240765 Self	50	✓	1898 17	Mass June Cambridge	1917 Bro. Bruno LeBlanc, 480 Eastern Ave	Perm	No	✓	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 8	Med	Br	Br	—	"	Lancashire	no					
8	✓	240765 Self	50	✓	1898 17	Mass June Cambridge	1917 Bro. Bruno LeBlanc, 480 Eastern Ave	Perm	No	✓	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 8	Med	Br	Br	—	"	Lancashire	no					
9	✓	240765 Self	50	✓	1898 17	Mass June Cambridge	1917 Bro. Bruno LeBlanc, 480 Eastern Ave	Perm	No	✓	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 8	Med	Br	Br	—	"	Lancashire	no					
10	✓	240765 Self	50	✓	1898 17	Mass June Cambridge	1917 Bro. Bruno LeBlanc, 480 Eastern Ave	Perm	No	✓	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 8	Med	Br	Br	—	"	Lancashire	no					
11	✓	240765 Self	50	✓	1898 17	Mass June Cambridge	1917 Bro. Bruno LeBlanc, 480 Eastern Ave	Perm	No	✓	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 8	Med	Br	Br	—	"	Lancashire	no					
12	✓	240765 Self	50	✓	1898 17	Mass June Cambridge	1917 Bro. Bruno LeBlanc, 480 Eastern Ave	Perm	No	✓	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 8	Med	Br	Br	—	"	Lancashire	no					
13	✓	240765 Self	50	✓	1898 17	Mass June Cambridge	1917 Bro. Bruno LeBlanc, 480 Eastern Ave	Perm	No	✓	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 8	Med	Br	Br	—	"	Lancashire	no					
14	✓	240765 Self	50	✓	1898 17	Mass June Cambridge	1917 Bro. Bruno LeBlanc, 480 Eastern Ave	Perm	No	✓	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 8	Med	Br	Br	—	"	Lancashire	no					
15	✓	240765 Self	50	✓	1898 17	Mass June Cambridge	1917 Bro. Bruno LeBlanc, 480 Eastern Ave	Perm	No	✓	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 8	Med	Br	Br	—	"	Lancashire	no					
16	✓	240765 Self	50	✓	1898 17	Mass June Cambridge	1917 Bro. Bruno LeBlanc, 480 Eastern Ave	Perm	No	✓	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 8	Med	Br	Br	—	"	Lancashire	no					
17	✓	240765 Self	50	✓	1898 17	Mass June Cambridge	1917 Bro. Bruno LeBlanc, 480 Eastern Ave	Perm	No	✓	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 8	Med	Br	Br	—	"	Lancashire	no					
18	✓	240765 Self	50	✓	1898 17	Mass June Cambridge	1917 Bro. Bruno LeBlanc, 480 Eastern Ave	Perm	No	✓	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 8	Med	Br	Br	—	"	Lancashire	no					
19	✓	240765 Self	50	✓	1898 17	Mass June Cambridge	1917 Bro. Bruno LeBlanc, 480 Eastern Ave	Perm	No	✓	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 8	Med	Br	Br	—	"	Lancashire	no					
20	✓	240765 Self	50	✓	1898 17	Mass June Cambridge	1917 Bro. Bruno LeBlanc, 480 Eastern Ave	Perm	No	✓	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 8	Med	Br	Br	—	"	Lancashire	no					
21	✓	240765 Self	50	✓	1898 17	Mass June Cambridge	1917 Bro. Bruno LeBlanc, 480 Eastern Ave	Perm	No	✓	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 8	Med	Br	Br	—	"	Lancashire	no					
22	✓	240765 Self	50	✓	1898 17	Mass June Cambridge	1917 Bro. Bruno LeBlanc, 480 Eastern Ave	Perm	No	✓	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 8	Med	Br	Br	—	"	Lancashire	no					
23	✓	240765 Self	50	✓	1898 17	Mass June Cambridge	1917 Bro. Bruno LeBlanc, 480 Eastern Ave	Perm	No	✓	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 8	Med	Br	Br	—	"	Lancashire	no					
24	✓	240765 Self	50	✓	1898 17	Mass June Cambridge	1917 Bro. Bruno LeBlanc, 480 Eastern Ave	Perm	No	✓	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 8	Med	Br	Br	—	"	Lancashire	no					
25	✓	240765 Self	50	✓	1898 17	Mass June Cambridge	1917 Bro. Bruno LeBlanc, 480 Eastern Ave	Perm	No	✓	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 8	Med	Br	Br	—	"	Lancashire	no					
26	✓	240765 Self	50	✓	1898 17	Mass June Cambridge	1917 Bro. Bruno LeBlanc, 480 Eastern Ave	Perm	No	✓	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 8	Med	Br	Br	—	"	Lancashire	no					
27	✓	240765 Self	50	✓	1898 17	Mass June Cambridge	1917 Bro. Bruno LeBlanc, 480 Eastern Ave	Perm	No	✓	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 8	Med	Br	Br	—	"	Lancashire	no					
28	✓	240765 Self	50	✓	1898 17	Mass June Cambridge	1917 Bro. Bruno LeBlanc, 480 Eastern Ave	Perm	No	✓	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 8	Med	Br	Br	—	"	Lancashire	no					
29	✓	240765 Self	50	✓	1898 17	Mass June Cambridge	1917 Bro. Bruno LeBlanc, 480 Eastern Ave	Perm	No	✓	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 8	Med	Br	Br	—	"	Lancashire	no					
30	✓	240765 Self	50	✓	1898 17	Mass June Cambridge	1917 Bro. Bruno LeBlanc, 480 Eastern Ave	Perm	No	✓	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 8	Med	Br	Br	—	"	Lancashire	no					
31	✓	240765 Self	50	✓	1898 17	Mass June Cambridge	1917 Bro. Bruno LeBlanc, 480 Eastern Ave	Perm	No	✓	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 8	Med	Br	Br	—	"	Lancashire	no					
32	✓	240765 Self	50	✓	1898 17	Mass June Cambridge	1917 Bro. Bruno LeBlanc, 480 Eastern Ave	Perm	No	✓	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 8	Med	Br	Br	—	"	Lancashire	no					
33	✓	240765 Self	50	✓	1898 17	Mass June Cambridge	1917 Bro. Bruno LeBlanc, 480 Eastern Ave	Perm	No	✓	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 8	Med	Br	Br	—	"	Lancashire	no					

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

Arthur C. ...
Inspector of Immigration

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1918
				July
1				13
2				"
3				15
4				"
5				"
6				16
7				"
8				17
9				18
10				"
11				"
12				"
13				"
14				"
15				"
16				"
17				"
18				12/18/17
19				"
20				19
21				"
22				"
23				12/21/17
24				20
25				12/21/17
26				"
27				12/21/17
28				"
29				12/21/17
30				"
31				"
32				"
33				"
34				"
35				"
36				"
37				"
38				"
39				"
40				"
41				"
42				"
43				"
44				"
45				"
46				"
47				"
48				"
49				"
50				"
51				"
52				"
53				"
54				"
55				"
56				"
57				"
58				"
59				"
60				"
61				"
62				"
63				"
64				"
65				"
66				"
67				"
68				"
69				"
70				"
71				"
72				"
73				"
74				"
75				"
76				"
77				"
78				"
79				"
80				"
81				"
82				"
83				"
84				"
85				"
86				"
87				"
88				"
89				"
90				"
91				"
92				"
93				"
94				"
95				"
96				"
97				"
98				"
99				"
100				"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

July 1918

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification.

RECEIVED
JUL 27 1918
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
U. S. BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
MONTREAL, CANADA.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 11

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF

St John N.B.

1		2		3		26		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Indicated below permanent residence.)										
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.									
569																											
1	104087	Mannette	Rose	23		f	waitress	English	Canada	French	Canada	Halifax, N.S.	Father Joseph, 14 Birmingham St.	Mass	Brookline												
2	105773	Phillips	Harry	49		m	" Painter	"	"	English	"	Fredericton, N.B.	Moth. Eliza. Morrison Mill, N.B.	"	Boston												
3	105774	Oree	Edith	19		f	" Dom.	"	"	Afr. Bek	"	"	Broth. Harry, 713 Charles St.	Me	Bangor												
4	94794	Winimer	Beulah	18		f	" Bookkeeper	"	"	English	"	New Glasgow, N.B.	Father James	Mass	Medford												
5	94795	Phillips	George F.	20		m	" Clerk	"	"	"	"	St John, N.B.	Uncle Ernest Deely, 17 Gordon St.	"	Lowell												
6	94121	Findley	Margaret	30		f	" Teacher	"	"	Scotch	"	Bristol, N.B.	Sist. Katie MacDonald	K. I.	Bristol												
7	96057	Legere	Louis	72		m	" Farmer	French	"	French	"	Logansville, N.B.	Brother Sidou	Me	Portland												
8	95113	McCalum	Flourence	30		f	" Dom.	English	"	Scotch	"	Bedford, N.B.	Father William	Mass	Dorchester												
9	95114	Dalton	Leo	21		m	" Farmer	"	"	Irish	"	Roseville, N.B.	" Lemuel	"	Allston												
10	104134	Wedge	Edna	18		f	" Dom.	"	"	French	"	Lummaside, N.B.	" Andrew	"	Boston												
11	104141	Doyle	Mary A.	21		f	" Housekeeper	"	"	Irish	"	Truro, N.S.	" Garrett, South Bay, N.S.	"	Dorchester												
12	105685	Proctor	Sadie	21		f	" Photographer	"	"	English	U. S.	Bangor, N.B.	Mother Ada, Cady's, N.B.	Me	Bangor												
13	104139	Gallant	Belina	21		f	" Teacher	"	"	French	Can.	Abenak Village, N.B.	"	"	Old Town												
14	104140	"	Avila	10		f	" None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lawrence											
15	104141	"	Zelma	8		f	" None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											
16	104146	Fawcett	Albert	20		m	" Engineer	"	"	English	"	St John, N.B.	Sist. Mrs. Ada Bergman, 24 Lynd St.	Me	Portland												
17	104147	"	Flourence	25		f	" None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											
18	104148	"	Albert	3		m	" None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											
19	Under 16	"	Albert	3		m	" None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											
20	104149	Archdeacon	James	25		m	" Bank clerk	English	"	Irish	"	Fredericton, N.B.	Father Thomas, 7 Theodora St.	Ala.	Birmingham												
21	104148	Bradley	Elsie	26		f	" La. Nurse	"	"	Scotch	"	St John, N.B.	Moth. Mrs. Thomas, 47 Charles St.	K. I.	Portland												
22	104138	Giffin	William L.	46		m	" Photo	"	"	English	"	Dorchester, N.B.	Father William, Lockport, N.S.	Mass	Boston												
23	95117	Carrie	Winnie	18		f	" Waitress	"	"	"	"	Fredericton, N.B.	Father Geo. 151 King St.	"	Bangor												
24	95736	Whitney	Lara	20		f	" Nurse	"	"	"	"	St John, N.B.	Father Howard, 68 St John St.	"	Bangor												
25	93751	Savoy	Hellie	15		f	" Clerk	"	"	French	"	St John, N.B.	Father Stephen, Cadmus St.	Me	Bangor												
26	95737	Wells	Margaret	21		f	" Operative	"	"	Scotch	"	St John, N.B.	Mother Agnes, 211 Queen St.	Mass	Boston												
27	95738	Wright	Arthur W.	20		m	" Worker	"	"	"	"	New Glasgow, N.B.	Father John, do	"	Allston												
28	95739	Wright	Jennie	22		f	" None	English	"	"	"	"	Father John, do	"	"												
29	95740	"	Langdon	20		m	" None	"	"	"	"	"	Father John, do	"	"												
30	95741	"	"	20		m	" None	"	"	"	"	"	Father John, do	"	"												
31	95742	"	"	20		m	" None	"	"	"	"	"	Father John, do	"	"												
32	95743	"	"	20		m	" None	"	"	"	"	"	Father John, do	"	"												
33	95744	"	"	20		m	" None	"	"	"	"	"	Father John, do	"	"												
34	95745	"	"	20		m	" None	"	"	"	"	"	Father John, do	"	"												
35	95746	"	"	20		m	" None	"	"	"	"	"	Father John, do	"	"												
36	95747	"	"	20		m	" None	"	"	"	"	"	Father John, do	"	"												
37	95748	"	"	20		m	" None	"	"	"	"	"	Father John, do	"	"												
38	95749	"	"	20		m	" None	"	"	"	"	"	Father John, do	"	"												
39	95750	"	"	20		m	" None	"	"	"	"	"	Father John, do	"	"												
40	95751	"	"	20		m	" None	"	"	"	"	"	Father John, do	"	"												
41	95752	"	"	20		m	" None	"	"	"	"	"	Father John, do	"	"												
42	95753	"	"	20		m	" None	"	"	"	"	"	Father John, do	"	"												
43	95754	"	"	20		m	" None	"	"	"	"	"	Father John, do	"	"												
44	95755	"	"	20		m	" None	"	"	"	"	"	Father John, do	"	"												
45	95756	"	"	20		m	" None	"	"	"	"	"	Father John, do	"	"												
46	95757	"	"	20		m	" None	"	"	"	"	"	Father John, do	"	"												
47	95758	"	"	20		m	" None	"	"	"	"	"	Father John, do	"	"												
48	95759	"	"	20		m	" None	"	"	"	"	"	Father John, do	"	"												
49	95760	"	"	20		m	" None	"	"	"	"	"	Father John, do	"	"												
50	95761	"	"	20		m	" None	"	"	"	"	"	Father John, do	"	"												
51	95762	"	"	20		m	" None	"	"	"	"	"	Father John, do	"	"												
52	95763	"	"	20		m	" None	"	"	"	"	"	Father John, do	"	"												
53	95764	"	"	20		m	" None	"	"	"	"	"	Father John, do	"	"												
54	95765	"	"	20		m	" None	"	"	"	"	"	Father John, do	"	"												
55	95766	"	"	20		m	" None	"	"	"	"	"	Father John, do	"	"												
56	95767	"	"	20		m	" None	"	"	"	"	"	Father John, do	"	"												
57	95768	"	"	20		m	" None	"	"	"	"	"	Father John, do	"	"												
58	95769	"	"	20		m	" None	"	"	"	"	"	Father John, do	"	"												
59	95770	"	"	20		m	" None	"	"	"	"	"	Father John, do	"	"												
60	95771	"	"	20		m	" None	"	"	"	"	"	Father John, do	"	"												
61	95772	"	"	20		m	" None	"	"	"	"	"	Father John, do	"	"												
62	95773	"	"	20		m	" None	"	"	"	"	"	Father John, do	"	"												
63	95774	"	"	20		m	" None	"	"	"	"	"	Father John, do	"	"												
64	95775	"	"	20		m	" None	"	"	"	"	"	Father John, do	"	"												
65	95776	"	"	20		m	" None	"	"	"	"	"	Father John, do	"	"												
66	95777	"	"	20		m	" None	"	"	"	"	"	Father John, do	"	"												
67	95778	"	"	20		m	" None	"	"	"	"	"	Father John, do	"	"												
68	95779	"	"	20		m	" None	"	"	"	"	"	Father John, do	"	"												
69	95780	"	"	20		m	" None	"	"	"	"	"	Father John, do	"	"												
70	95781	"	"	20		m	" None	"	"	"	"	"	Father John, do	"	"												
71	95782	"	"	20		m	" None	"	"	"	"	"	Father John, do	"	"												
72	95783	"	"	20		m	" None	"	"	"	"	"	Father John, do	"	"												
73	95784	"	"	20		m	" None	"	"	"	"	"	Father John, do	"	"												
74	95785	"	"	20		m	" None	"	"	"	"	"	Father John, do	"	"												
75	95786	"	"	20		m	" None	"	"	"	"	"	Father John, do	"	"												

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

75

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .

CLASS E!

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

(over)

the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E-5

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

George L. Clark
Foster S. Simpson
James H. A. Cochrane
Autumn S. Medeiros

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				1918 July
2				"
3				"
4				"
5				22
6				12/22/17
7				12/22/17
8				12/22/17
9				"
10				"
11				23
12				"
13				"
14				"
15				"
16				"
X 17				"
18				"
19				"
X 20				"
21				"
22				"
23				12/22/17 24
24				24
25				6/10/18 24
26				24
27				24
28				24
29				24
30				
31				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

X *Temporary landing*
Halifax 12/17
Olympic
20 " 12/22/17
Caucasian

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 0-1

INDEXED
A to Z
L to Z

PORT OF St. Albans, H.

Non Statistical Debarked

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended before permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.
1		Brady	Albert	30	M											1918
2		NOT USED														
3		NOT USED														
4		NOT USED														
5		NOT USED														
6		NOT USED														
7		NOT USED														
8		NOT USED														
9		NOT USED														
10		NOT USED														
11		NOT USED														
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														

76

Total passengers

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF July 24, 1918.

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, mutualistic, or govern- ment.)	Whether in possession of \$5. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a permanent resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		State of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.									Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a permanent resident of the United States.			Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.
1																								
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED
A to K 2401
L to Z 2402

PORT OF St. Albans, Vt.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.		Country.	City or town.	State.
1	C.V. 5018	Parr	Frank	53	1	m	m	carpenter	English	yes	England	English	Canada	Vancouver	daughter, Mrs. J. E. Cook St. Jean, P.Q.	Mass. Boston
2	C.V. 3411	Nelany	Alfred	33	1	m	m	Chief	French	yes	France	French	Canada	Montreal	Home	H. St Albans
3	C.V. A906	Wright	Dorothy	28	7	f	f	Teacher	English	yes	England	English	Canada	St Albans	St Albans	Canada
4		NOT USED														
5		NOT USED														
6		NOT USED														
7		NOT USED														
8		NOT USED														
9		NOT USED														
10		NOT USED														
11		NOT USED														
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														
77		NOT USED														

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

CLASS C

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NO INFORMATION

(OVER)

class C

NOTE: Question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS C

Edward H. Hoover

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Brooklyn	1901	C. V. R.	July 7, 1918
2	Brooklyn	1913	C. V. R.	July 3, 1918
3	Brooklyn	1918	C. V. R.	July 8, 1918
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No.

2

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF

St. Albans Vt.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
(569) 299591	Lev. 2380	Mikolsky	Manuel	35	1	M	laborer	English	yes	Russian	Polish	Canada	Montreal	29	Lev. 2380	St. Albans Vt.	
2		NOT USED															
3		NOT USED															
4		NOT USED															
5		NOT USED															
6		NOT USED															
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															
78		NOT USED															

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

CLASS D.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *July*, 191*8*

Class D.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or institution, or under bond for care and treatment of the insane, or for any other reason, as reported by carrier? (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether alien is known to any officer, immigration, police, or government, as being a person of interest to the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported under this act.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.							Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or institution, or under bond for care and treatment of the insane, or for any other reason, as reported by carrier? (See instructions for full text of this question.)			Whether alien is known to any officer, immigration, police, or government, as being a person of interest to the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported under this act.
1	<i>Yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>20.00</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>4.9. 1911</i>	<i>No Address</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Kiev</i>
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS D.

William B. Robie
Immigrant Inspector.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N.Y.	1911 Dec. 22	W. B. R.	1917 Dec. 22
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

B.V.R. - Central Vermont Ry.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

A to K--
L to Z--

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. _____

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF St. Albans, Vt.

1		2		3		152		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)											
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mon.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.										
569	C.V.	Courcy	Marie	19	f	s domestic	yes	French	yes	Canada	French	Canada	St. Onésime	father, Louis Courcy	N.H.	Nashua											
2	C.V.	Daignault	Nedard	34	m	m loom-fixer	"	English	"	"	"	"	St. Onésime	brother, Edouard Veilleux	Mass	Holyoke											
3	C.V.	Sicard	Josephine	70	f	wd house-keeper	"	French	"	"	"	"	St. Onésime	brother, Albert Sicard	Mass	Holyoke											
569	C.V.	Kingsley	William	84	m	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	St. Onésime	brother, William Kingsley	Mass	Holyoke											
208	C.V.	Conroy	Henry	53	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Onésime	brother, Henry Conroy	Mass	Holyoke											
3095	C.V.	"	Edward	16	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Onésime	brother, Edward Conroy	Mass	Holyoke											
2106	C.V.	Maloney	Margaret	54	f	wd house-keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Onésime	brother, Margaret Maloney	Mass	Holyoke											
4368	C.V.	Thibeault	Eugene	28	m	"	"	French	"	"	"	"	St. Onésime	brother, Eugene Thibeault	Mass	Holyoke											
4555	C.V.	Daucher	Julia	44	f	m	"	French	"	"	"	"	St. Onésime	brother, Julia Daucher	Mass	Holyoke											
4560	C.V.	Leineau	Philias	28	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Onésime	brother, Philias Leineau	Mass	Holyoke											
4015	C.V.	Hershey	Stephanie	53	f	m wife	"	French	"	"	"	"	St. Onésime	brother, Stephanie Hershey	Mass	Holyoke											
4015	C.V.	Ewan	James	18	m	laborer	"	English	"	"	"	"	St. Onésime	brother, James Ewan	Mass	Holyoke											
4394	C.V.	Girard	Sophie	56	f	m wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Onésime	brother, Sophie Girard	Mass	Holyoke											
3408	C.V.	Gregoire	Delma	64	m	"	"	French	"	"	"	"	St. Onésime	brother, Delma Gregoire	Mass	Holyoke											
4491	C.V.	Hasting	Maria	75	f	wd house-keeper	"	English	"	"	"	"	St. Onésime	brother, Maria Hasting	Mass	Holyoke											
4398	C.V.	Chamberland	Octave	54	m	man	"	French	"	"	"	"	St. Onésime	brother, Octave Chamberland	Mass	Holyoke											
5001	C.V.	Picard	Thomas	66	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Onésime	brother, Thomas Picard	Mass	Holyoke											
13479	C.V.	Ymir	John	74	m	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	St. Onésime	brother, John Ymir	Mass	Holyoke											
10104	C.V.	Robinson	Caroline	58	f	m wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Onésime	brother, Caroline Robinson	Mass	Holyoke											
40104	C.V.	"	George	24	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Onésime	brother, George Robinson	Mass	Holyoke											
3413	C.V.	Gosselin	Joseph	76	m	laborer	"	French	"	"	"	"	St. Onésime	brother, Joseph Gosselin	Mass	Holyoke											
3412	C.V.	"	Reine	67	f	m wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Onésime	brother, Reine Gosselin	Mass	Holyoke											
3415	C.V.	"	Louis	80	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Onésime	brother, Louis Gosselin	Mass	Holyoke											
3415	C.V.	Ornat	John	33	m	laborer	"	Irish	"	"	"	"	St. Onésime	brother, John Ornat	Mass	Holyoke											
3415	C.V.	Fountain	Philetus	72	m	student	"	French	"	"	"	"	St. Onésime	brother, Philetus Fountain	Mass	Holyoke											
34406	C.V.	Kay	Albert	29	m	carpenter	"	English	"	"	"	"	St. Onésime	brother, Albert Kay	Mass	Holyoke											

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers -----

U. S. citizens 22-23 24-25 26-27 28-29 30-31 32-33 34-35 36-37 38-39 40-41 42-43 44-45 46-47 48-49 50-51 52-53 54-55 56-57 58-59 60-61 62-63 64-65 66-67 68-69 70-71 72-73 74-75 76-77 78-79 80-81 82-83 84-85 86-87 88-89 90-91 92-93 94-95 96-97 98-99 100-101 102-103 104-105 106-107 108-109 110-111 112-113 114-115 116-117 118-119 120-121 122-123 124-125 126-127 128-129 130-131 132-133 134-135 136-137 138-139 140-141 142-143 144-145 146-147 148-149 150-151 152-153 154-155 156-157 158-159 160-161 162-163 164-165 166-167 168-169 170-171 172-173 174-175 176-177 178-179 180-181 182-183 184-185 186-187 188-189 190-191 192-193 194-195 196-197 198-199 200-201 202-203 204-205 206-207 208-209 210-211 212-213 214-215 216-217 218-219 220-221 222-223 224-225 226-227 228-229 230-231 232-233 234-235 236-237 238-239 240-241 242-243 244-245 246-247 248-249 250-251 252-253 254-255 256-257 258-259 260-261 262-263 264-265 266-267 268-269 270-271 272-273 274-275 276-277 278-279 280-281 282-283 284-285 286-287 288-289 290-291 292-293 294-295 296-297 298-299 300-301 302-303 304-305 306-307 308-309 310-311 312-313 314-315 316-317 318-319 320-321 322-323 324-325 326-327 328-329 330-331 332-333 334-335 336-337 338-339 340-341 342-343 344-345 346-347 348-349 350-351 352-353 354-355 356-357 358-359 360-361 362-363 364-365 366-367 368-369 370-371 372-373 374-375 376-377 378-379 380-381 382-383 384-385 386-387 388-389 390-391 392-393 394-395 396-397 398-399 400-401 402-403 404-405 406-407 408-409 410-411 412-413 414-415 416-417 418-419 420-421 422-423 424-425 426-427 428-429 430-431 432-433 434-435 436-437 438-439 440-441 442-443 444-445 446-447 448-449 450-451 452-453 454-455 456-457 458-459 460-461 462-463 464-465 466-467 468-469 470-471 472-473 474-475 476-477 478-479 480-481 482-483 484-485 486-487 488-489 490-491 492-493 494-495 496-497 498-499 500-501 502-503 504-505 506-507 508-509 510-511 512-513 514-515 516-517 518-519 520-521 522-523 524-525 526-527 528-529 530-531 532-533 534-535 536-537 538-539 540-541 542-543 544-545 546-547 548-549 550-551 552-553 554-555 556-557 558-559 560-561 562-563 564-565 566-567 568-569 570-571 572-573 574-575 576-577 578-579 580-581 582-583 584-585 586-587 588-589 590-591 592-593 594-595 596-597 598-599 600-601 602-603 604-605 606-607 608-609 610-611 612-613 614-615 616-617 618-619 620-621 622-623 624-625 626-627 628-629 630-631 632-633 634-635 636-637 638-639 640-641 642-643 644-645 646-647 648-649 650-651 652-653 654-655 656-657 658-659 660-661 662-663 664-665 666-667 668-669 670-671 672-673 674-675 676-677 678-679 680-681 682-683 684-685 686-687 688-689 690-691 692-693 694-695 696-697 698-699 700-701 702-703 704-705 706-707 708-709 710-711 712-713 714-715 716-717 718-719 720-721 722-723 724-725 726-727 728-729 730-731 732-733 734-735 736-737 738-739 740-741 742-743 744-745 746-747 748-749 750-751 752-753 754-755 756-757 758-759 760-761 762-763 764-765 766-767 768-769 770-771 772-773 774-775 776-777 778-779 780-781 782-783 784-785 786-787 788-789 790-791 792-793 794-795 796-797 798-799 800-801 802-803 804-805 806-807 808-809 810-811 812-813 814-815 816-817 818-819 820-821 822-823 824-825 826-827 828-829 830-831 832-833 834-835 836-837 838-839 840-841 842-843 844-845 846-847 848-849 850-851 852-853 854-855 856-857 858-859 860-861 862-863 864-865 866-867 868-869 870-871 872-873 874-875 876-877 878-879 880-881 882-883 884-885 886-887 888-889 890-891 892-893 894-895 896-897 898-899 900-901 902-903 904-905 906-907 908-909 910-911 912-913 914-915 916-917 918-919 920-921 922-923 924-925 926-927 928-929 930-931 932-933 934-935 936-937 938-939 940-941 942-943 944-945 946-947 948-949 950-951 952-953 954-955 956-957 958-959 960-961 962-963 964-965 966-967 968-969 970-971 972-973 974-975 976-977 978-979 980-981 982-983 984-985 986-987 988-989 990-991 992-993 994-995 996-997 998-999 1000-1001 1002-1003 1004-1005 1006-1007 1008-1009 1010-1011 1012-1013 1014-1015 1016-1017 1018-1019 1020-1021 1022-1023 1024-1025 1026-1027 1028-1029 1030-1031 1032-1033 1034-1035 1036-1037 1038-1039 1040-1041 1042-1043 1044-1045 1046-1047 1048-1049 1

Along . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

C. V. R. - Central Vermont Railway.
 Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1			C.V.R.	Nov. 28, 1917
2			"	March 30, 1918
3			"	" " "
4	Quebec	1852	C.V.R.	Dec. 1, 1917
5			C.V.R.	"
6			"	"
7			"	June 5, 1918
8			"	June 24, 1918
9			"	"
10			"	June 21, 1918
11			"	"
12			"	"
13			"	Mar 5/18
14			"	" 27/18
15	On foot			June 11/18
16	On foot			"
17				6 RR June 25/18
18			"	" 26/18
19			"	" 27/18
20			"	" 28/18
21			"	" 28/18
22	Highway Auto			" 30/18
23				6 V.R.R. Apr. 23/18 See 7/7 11052-21-R2
24				
25				6 T.R.R. July 1/18
26				" July 4/18
27				do.
28	Boston	1907	C.V.R.	July 5/18
29				
30				C.V.R. July 5/18

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations. A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

July 1918

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

$$\begin{array}{r} 462 \\ \hline 43 \end{array}$$

RECEIVED
JUL 24 1918
U. S. Department of Transportation
MONTREAL, CAN. P.Q.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 4

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF St. Albans, Vt.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended house permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.
14574	C.V.	Hortin	Joseph	29	M	maison	French	yes		Canada	French	Canada	Matton Ort	Matton Ort	N. H.	Manchester
23410	C.V.	Bee	Chas Alfred	31	M	Electrician	English			English		St. John P.	St. John P.	St. John P.	Mass.	Springfield
4501	C.V.	Pirouet	Marcel	20	M	Agent	No			French		St. Albans	St. Albans	St. Albans	Vt.	St. Albans
21281	C.V.	Jarvis	Mellie T	27	F	domestic	English	yes		Irish		Canada	Ottawa	St. John P.		Burlington
3417	C.V.	Mosier	Lois	18	F	house	French			Canada	Irish	St. Albans	St. Albans	St. Albans	Vt.	St. Albans
4860	C.V.	Bouchard	Angelina	41	F	mill-woman	English			French		St. Albans	St. Albans	St. Albans	Mass.	Holyoke
3387	C.V.	Montigny	Joseph	58	M	laborer	No					St. Albans	St. Albans	St. Albans		Oxford
3387	C.V.	Montigny	Joseph	58	M	laborer	French	yes		Canada		St. Albans	St. Albans	St. Albans		Fall River
2070	C.V.	Beaton	Lucille	18	F	speaker	English			Irish		Montreal	Montreal	Montreal	Vt.	Burlington
3719	C.V.	Cote	Louis	22	M	laborer	French			French		St. Cyrille	St. Cyrille	St. Cyrille	N.H.	Manchester
3071	C.V.	Good	William	34	M	prime	English					Montreal	Montreal	Montreal	Conn.	Stamford
4922	C.V.	Masse	Henry	58	M	painter						St. John	St. John	St. John	Mass.	Holyoke
3472	C.V.	Smith	Margaret	31	F	Sister				Canada	Irish	Montreal	Montreal	Montreal	Vt.	St. Albans
3322	C.V.	Criteau	Eugene	73	M	boarding	French			French		U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	N.H.	Manchester
3322	C.V.	Stember	Eva	24	F	Wife	English			Hebrew		Canada	Montreal	Montreal	Mass.	Boston
16	C.V.	"	Brooks	5	M	son	No									
17	C.V.	"	Bennie	2	F	"										
2725	C.V.	Kranger	Pierre	40	M	carver	French	yes		French		St. Albans	St. Albans	St. Albans		Fall River
2370	C.V.	Duval	Orasdes	30	F	domestic						Bedford	Bedford	Bedford	Vt.	St. Albans
3709	C.V.	Gibbald	Florence	28	F	laborer	English			English		Ann Arbor	Ann Arbor	Ann Arbor	Vt.	St. Albans
3715	C.V.	Greder	Benjamin	41	M	Eng.				Irish		Londan	Londan	Londan	Mass.	Cambridge
2727	C.V.	Guber	Rose	20	F	laborer				Hebrew		Kitchener	Kitchener	Kitchener		St. Albans
2381	C.V.	Shuber	Marjorie	19	F	student				Irish		Kneeph	Kneeph	Kneeph		Burlington
4401	C.V.	Normandin	Clodie	49	F	Wife				French		Montreal	Montreal	Montreal		Lewell
2616	C.V.	Drevort	Adelaide	51	F	"	French					St. Albert	St. Albert	St. Albert		Fall River
4499	C.V.	Daignault	Elaine	30	F	"						St. Albans	St. Albans	St. Albans		Holyoke
3400	C.V.	Mysvin	John	52	M	laborer	English			English		Canada	Bedford	Bedford		St. Albans
3036	C.V.	Lachance	Joseph	28	M	laborer	French					St. Albans	St. Albans	St. Albans	Mass.	Holyoke
80	NOT USED	NOT USED	NOT USED													

Total passengers
U.S. citizens

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PROVERB

CLASS E

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E

Edward S. Twopeny
Frederick H. C. S.
William C. Robert

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Hallam	COR.	July 5/18	
2	"	"	July 2/18	
3	"	"	Apr 18/18	
4	"	"	Dec 15/18	
5	"	"	July 8/1918	
6	"	"	July 3/1918	
7	"	"	Apr 16/18	
8	"	"	Dec 21/17	
9	"	"	Dec 27/1917	
10	"	"	Dec 24/1917	
11	Dec 11/17	11 034/21-P-3	July 9/18	
12	"	"	July 24/18	
13	"	"	22/18	
14	"	"	23/18	
15	Wuburn	Wuburn	Dec. 6-1917	
16	Leeds	"	"	
17	"	"	"	
18	"	"	10-1917	
19	"	"	13-1917	
20	"	"	18-1917	
21	"	"	20 1917	
22	Montreal	Dec 24	1917	
23	Leeds	"	24-1917	
24	"	"	March 27-1918	
25	"	"	Apr. 5-1918	
26	"	"	14 "	
27	"	"	June 29 "	
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF SWANTON, VT.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	U.S.P.O. #79334	Miller	Glenn	16		m	laborer	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Clarenceville	father, William G. Miller	Clarenceville, P.Q.	Vt	Swanton
2	U.S.P.O. #79335	Lipping	Augustus	17		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, James A. Lipping	Clarenceville, P.Q.	"	"
3	AM. EXPO. #79336	McComick	Robert	45		m	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	mother, Katherine M. Cormick	Clarenceville, P.Q.	"	Albany Springs
4	"	"	Lena	36		f	wife	"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	father, Charles Dales	Clarenceville, P.Q.	"	"
5	UNDER 16. ACCO	"	James	6		m	none	✓	✓	✓	"	Irish	"	Acco. parents	"	"	"
6	"	"	Neil	5		m	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	Donald	2		m	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	Robert	4		m	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	AM. EXPO. #79337	Quimet	Emile	30		m	farmer	French	yes	Canada	French	U.S.A.	Swanton Vermont	Uncle, Damien Quimet	St. Cesaire, P.Q.	"	Swanton
10	"	"	Blanche	27		f	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Henri Maril	Rougemont, P.Q.	"	"
11	U.S.P.O. #79338	Phicoine	Wilfred	30		m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Shawinigan, P.Q.	father, Joseph Phicoine	St. Pie, P.Q.	Mass	New Bedford
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
31		NOT USED															

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

MARY BLANCHE OUMET AGE 8 U.S.C.
GEORGE OMER " 6 "
PAUL HENRY " 4 "
MARY JANE " 3 "
MARY LAURE " 4 "

Two outside 75.
Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

CLASS E

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	East June	July 25-1918	Highway	June 25-1918
2	Albany, N.Y.	"	"	"
3	Albany, N.Y.	July 14-1918	"	July 15-1918
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	Swanton, Aug. Vermont 1916	"	"	July 21 1918
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	July 23-1918	"	July 23 1918
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race of people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

$$\begin{array}{r} 462 \\ \hline 45 \end{array}$$

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

PORT OF St. Clair

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for admission to U.S.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1		Neil Leach	19	M	Lab	Yes	English	Yes	Scotch	Canada	Albion	John B. McNeil	Mich. Detroit					
2		Joseph	29	M	Worker				Irish		Wallaceburg	mother Mary Lockhart	" "					
3		Bessie P	23	F	Sales				"		Leontine	Bro Lawrence Barker	" St. Clair					
4		George L	41	M	Teacher				English		Wallaceburg	father John W. Pace	Col. Denver					
5		Mary Jane	43	F	None				"		"	father in law " "	" "					
6		Jeff James Norman	26	M	Lab		English		African Black		Dresden	wife Grace Luck	Mich. Detroit					
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
31		NOT USED																
32		NOT USED																

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

CLASS E

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E

Edwin. Pettit
Emergent Inspector

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	St. Jean	Nov 17 1917	Ferry	Nov 17 1917
2	Robert	June 19 1918	"	June 19 1918
3	St. Jean	June 20 1918	"	June 20 1918
4	Robert	June 26 1918	"	June 26 1918
5	"	"	"	"
6	Robert	Sept 4 1918	"	Sept 3 1918
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1-1

A to K MAN
L to Z

PORT OF Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.

Man Statistical Debarred

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age. Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex. Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		<i>Serna</i>	<i>Giovanni</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>											<i>1918</i>
2		NOT USED														
3		NOT USED														
4		NOT USED														
5		NOT USED														
6		NOT USED														
7		NOT USED														
8		NOT USED														
9		NOT USED														
10		NOT USED														
11		NOT USED														
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

PROVED

NOTE.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2-Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

INDEXED
A to K
B to Z

Class 'B' Miscellaneous. PER

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		When Came
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	D. G. L.	Primary Giovanni	29	11	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	21-100th	Canada	admission	Porter - Pietro Giovanni	Mich	admission	No
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
31	NOT USED															
32	NOT USED															
33	NOT USED															
34	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

I. T. C. - International Transit Co., Ferry.

C. P. R. - Canadian Pacific Railway Co.

CLASS B.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Sault Ste. Marie, Mich, MONTH OF JUL 2, 1918

Class 'E' Miscellaneous.

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25			26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										Height.		Color of—				Place of Birth.					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether after paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	Yes Ref.	See Ref.	See Ref.	Yes	1915-17	Michigan	Jan 1917	None	No	No	No	Good	5	8	Med	Blue			Italy	Moglia	Montreal	Aug 22, 1918	Caroline Jones	28	
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

1 Henry G. Cox

CLASS B.

Thomas M. Ross
Immigrant Inspector

1	2	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after expiration of temporary permit in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.																												
1	Italian	Yes	Indef	no	no	no																									
2																															
3																															
4																															
5																															
6																															
7																															
8																															
9																															
10																															
11																															
12																															
13																															
14																															
15																															
16																															
17																															
18																															
19																															
20																															
21																															
22																															
23																															
24																															
25																															
26																															
27																															
28																															
29																															
30																															

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disobeys in or is co-part to organized government, or who advocates the commission of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching doctrine in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful burning or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

A to K
L to Z

SHEET No. 7

Class 'C'

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12											
									NAME IN FULL.			Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
									Family Name.	Given Name.									Yrs. Mos.	Country.		City or Town.	State.
222	145																						
4732	1	Panas	39	M	Lab	Yes	Polish	Polish	Canada	S. Marie	Polish	Polish	Polish										
4736	2	Panas	50	M	Lab	No	Russian	Russian	Canada	S. Marie	Russian	Russian	Russian										
4744	3	Laitinen	34	M	Lab	Yes	Finnish	Finnish	"	Grand Hill	Finnish	Finnish	Finnish										
4789	4	Erickson	39	M	Lab	"	"	"	"	Hubbard	"	"	"										
4804	5	Korhonen	37	M	"	"	"	"	"	Croft	"	"	"										
6	NOT USED																						
7	NOT USED																						
8	NOT USED																						
9	NOT USED																						
10	NOT USED																						
11	NOT USED																						
12	NOT USED																						
13	NOT USED																						
14	NOT USED																						
15	NOT USED																						
16	NOT USED																						
17	NOT USED																						
18	NOT USED																						
19	NOT USED																						
20	NOT USED																						
21	NOT USED																						
22	NOT USED																						
23	NOT USED																						
24	NOT USED																						
25	NOT USED																						
26	NOT USED																						
27	NOT USED																						
28	NOT USED																						
29	NOT USED																						
30	NOT USED																						
85	NOT USED																						

George H. Cox
Edwin J. Dwyer
Edwin J. Dwyer

Howard Dwyer

CLASS C

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF JUL 14 1911, 191

Class 'C'.

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				25	26	27								28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, vessel, or otherwise.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other vessel, or by any other means, than the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	yes self	200	yes	1910-12 Virginia Jan 1911	None	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	dark	blue		Italy	Angliana	Monte Carlo				
2	yes self	680	yes	1910-17 Nov 1917	None	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark	blue		Russia	Toukharica	Sept 1913	Clark	July 1		
3	"	400	"	1910-18 Regained in Jan 1918	Drunk - Isaac M. M. M.	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	red	blue	Scars left cheek	Finland	Kangas	Nov 1915	United States	" 4		
4	"	200	"	1910-18 Superior, Wis. Apr 1918	Rudyard, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	red	"	"	"	Kanetula	June Aug 1916	Domina	" 18		
5	"	100	"	1917 Ontario O. Sept 1917	205 Detroit Ave, Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	Helsingfors	New York	Apr 1917	Gablis	" 24	
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

CLASS C

14-418

Immigrant Inspector.

	Able to read what language (or, if none, state language claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.		
1						
2	Russian	yes	Indef	no	no	no
3	Finnish	no permanent	?	"	"	"
4	"	"	yes	"	"	"
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching detailed in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

341 LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 3-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA SAGUETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to Z
I to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 3

Class 'D'

PORT OF St. Louis, Mo.

		1	2	146	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11		12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
4726	1	E. J. W. Kasper	✓	Henry Alex	46	✓	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Canada	St. Louis	Father - George Kasper Greenburg Hotel, St. Louis	Mich	St. Louis
4731	2	E. J. W. Johnson	✓	Marston	33	✓	"	Sailor	"	"	Sweden	Scand	"	"	None	"	St. Louis
4734	3	D. L. B. Lampi	✓	August	23	✓	"	"	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	"	Brother - Mary Raita 156 Keller St. St. Louis Out	"	St. Louis
4735	4	Riocchi	✓	Joseph	21	✓	"	Laborer	"	"	Italy	It - South	"	"	Bro - Beniamino Riocchi 18 Rome St. Louis Out	"	St. Louis
4743	5	Moscardelli	✓	Vincenzo	24	✓	"	"	"	"	"	" - North	"	"	Bro - Domenico Moscardelli St. Louis Out	"	St. Louis
4744	6	Guana	✓	Arthur	16	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother - Peter Guana	"	St. Louis
4745	7	E. J. W. Baldwin	✓	Henry Louis	33	✓	"	Barber	"	"	"	" - North	"	Magpie Mine	Brother - Maria Baldwin Lago Colore, Belgium St.	Mich	St. Louis
4748	8	E. J. W. Eusebi	✓	Luigi	34	✓	"	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	St. Louis	Wife - Rosina Eusebi Hillside, St. Louis	Mich	St. Louis
4747	9	E. J. W. Aho	✓	Evert	47	✓	"	Laborer	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	St. Louis	Father - Matti Aho St. Louis	"	St. Louis
4746	10	P. D. B. Pizzi	✓	Arturo	24	✓	"	"	"	"	Italy	It - North	"	St. Louis	Bro - Narciso Pizzi Magpie Mine Out	"	St. Louis
4749	11	P. D. B. Ranteri	✓	Savins	23	✓	"	Miner	"	"	"	" - South	"	St. Louis	Bro - Giuseppe Ranteri St. Louis	"	St. Louis
4754	12	E. J. W. Couff	✓	Nicolas	36	✓	"	Laborer	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	St. Louis	Brother - Evla Couff St. Louis	"	St. Louis
4753	13	E. J. W. Dahl	✓	Otto	26	✓	"	"	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	"	Brother - Eva Dahl St. Louis	"	St. Louis
4755	14	E. J. W. Kummeckka	✓	Oskar	35	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Louis	Brother - Kummeckka St. Louis	"	St. Louis
4761	15	E. J. W. Marchewski	✓	Antoni	28	✓	"	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	St. Louis	Brother - Marchewski St. Louis	"	St. Louis
4766	16	E. J. W. St. Alchak	✓	Savva	43	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	"	Brother - St. Alchak St. Louis	"	St. Louis
4757	17	Kunze	✓	Kaarlo	35	✓	"	"	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	"	Brother - Kunze St. Louis	"	St. Louis
4761	18	Lampinen	✓	Viktor Erland	48	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Louis	Brother - Lampinen St. Louis	"	St. Louis
4760	19	Osaw	✓	Alexi	38	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother - Osaw St. Louis	"	St. Louis
4758	20	Hakala	✓	Matti	44	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother - Hakala St. Louis	"	St. Louis
4759	21	Laitinen	✓	Matti	48	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother - Laitinen St. Louis	"	St. Louis
4762	22	Peterson	✓	Andrew	38	✓	"	General Driver	"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	"	St. Louis	Brother - Peterson St. Louis	"	St. Louis
4771	23	Solhan	✓	Nickolaj	25	✓	"	Laborer	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	St. Louis	Brother - Solhan St. Louis	"	St. Louis
4776	24	Mpaismos	✓	Sam	36	✓	"	"	"	"	Greek	Greek	"	St. Louis	Brother - Mpaismos St. Louis	"	St. Louis
4777	25	Billenis	✓	Zacharia	27	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother - Billenis St. Louis	"	St. Louis
4778	26	Franklin	✓	August	23	✓	"	"	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	St. Louis	Brother - Franklin St. Louis	"	St. Louis
4779	27	Guana	✓	Arthur	16	✓	"	"	"	"	Italy	It - South	"	St. Louis	Brother - Guana St. Louis	"	St. Louis
4781	28	Huttunen	✓	Oskari	27	✓	"	"	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	St. Louis	Brother - Huttunen St. Louis	"	St. Louis
4780	29	Procin	✓	Michal	37	✓	"	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	St. Louis	Brother - Procin St. Louis	"	St. Louis
4778	30	Phaki	✓	Charles	44	✓	"	"	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	St. Louis	Brother - Phaki St. Louis	"	St. Louis
86		NOT USED															

NOT USED

Power to box
Edgmont
Edgmont

Louis Bouchard

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

C. P. R. - Canadian Pacific Railway Co.

I. T. C. - International Transit Co., Ferry.

CLASS D.

MONTH OF JUL 24 1920, 191

Class 'D'.

OVER,

CLASS D.

Immigrant Inspector

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SHEET No. 4

INDEXED
A to E
F to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

Class 'D'

PORT OF Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.

1		2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12		
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
9.7.	1	Syrmann	Olaf	28	✓	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Denmark	Danish	Canada	Mile 126 Ast.	Parents — Olaf Syrmann	Mich.	S. Marie
4779	2	P. J. J. J.	Henry	37	✓	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Coleman, Ast.	Parents — John J. J. J.	"	St. Louis
4783	3	Rantilla	William	28	✓	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mile 122 Ast.	Parents — John Rantilla	"	Rudyard
4790	4	Sorenson	John	49	✓	M	"	"	"	Norway	Scand.	"	S. Marie	Parents — John Sorenson	"	S. Marie
4803	5	Koivonen	Victor	30	✓	M	"	"	"	Denmark	Danish	"	Mile 126 Ast.	Parents — John Koivonen	"	"
4796	6	De Luca	Carmine	24	✓	M	Fireman	"	"	Italy	So Italian	"	S. Marie	Parents — John De Luca	"	"
	7	NOT USED														
	8	NOT USED														
	9	NOT USED														
	10	NOT USED														
	11	NOT USED														
	12	NOT USED														
	13	NOT USED														
	14	NOT USED														
	15	NOT USED														
	16	NOT USED														
	17	NOT USED														
	18	NOT USED														
	19	NOT USED														
	20	NOT USED														
	21	NOT USED														
	22	NOT USED														
	23	NOT USED														
	24	NOT USED														
	25	NOT USED														
	26	NOT USED														
	27	NOT USED														
	28	NOT USED														
	29	NOT USED														
	30	NOT USED														

Byway to Ast
Lager J. Wiley
Edw. Hark
Louis Duckworth

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

C. P. R. - Canadian Pacific Railway Co.
I. T. C. - International Transit Co., Ferry.

CLASS D.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF July 24, 1918

Class 'D'.

COVER

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid the fare, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, company, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Does he claim or claim to be a citizen of the United States? If so, under what name? If not, under what name?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether entitled by reason of any treaty to which the United States is a party, to enter the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Supplemental Information Required by Naturalization Act Approved June 25, 1906.			Supplemental Information Required by Immigration Regulations.							
				Yes or No.	If Yes—									Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
					Year or period of years.	Where?										Date of last departure from U. S.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.				
1	yes	self	4.00	yes	1912-14	Wagonsville, N.C.	none	no	no	no	no	no	5	92	Fair	Swady	Blue		Denland	Wagonsville	Boston, Feb 18, 1912	Expatriation	July 16-18	
2	.	.	1.15	"	1914-15	Wagonsville, N.C.	Wagonsville - Wagonsville, N.C.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8 1/2	"	Les	"		"	Wagonsville	Wagonsville	July 18, 1910	negative	" 7
3	.	.	50	yes			Wagonsville - Wagonsville, N.C.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Red	Swady	"		"	Wagonsville	Wagonsville	Dec 18, 1913	Expatriation	" 18
4	.	.	1.50	"			none	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	Red	Swady	Blue		Denland	Wagonsville	Wagonsville	1904, and in Dec 3, 1917		
5	.	.	65	yes	1917	Wagonsville, N.C.	none	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Red	Swady	"	Glass right eye	Denland	Wagonsville	Wagonsville	Wagonsville	July 24-18	
6	.	.	1.50	yes	1907-1912	Wagonsville, N.C.	none	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Red	Swady	Les	Scar on top of head	Italy	Wagonsville	Wagonsville	July 1907	Lusitania	" 21
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								

14-413
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS D.

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.		Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.		
1	German	Yes	Indef	Yes	Yes
2					
3					
4	English		?		
5	German		Indef		
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Notes.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICEINDEXED
A to E
L to R

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States

Sheet No. 5

PORT OF Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on list.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State. City or town.	Of what country before admission.
1	Rhipps	21-7521-1/2/35	M.	none	yes	Canada	English	Canada Sudbury	None	One Bend Engla	
2	Bommes	44	M.	bloggman	"	"	Irish	" Peterboro	mother - Grace Bommes Frederick Ont	Mich Calumet	
3	Bommes	33	F.	none	"	"	Scotch	" "	mother - in law - do	" "	U.S.A.
4	McDonald	59	M.	Laborer	"	"	"	" Westville	Wife - Anna McDonald Alexandria Ont	" St. Marie	
5	McKenzie	48	M.	Laborman	"	"	English	" Hagerway	Rev. - M. J. McKenzie Hagerway Ont	N.D. Garrison	
6	Robbins	38	M.	none	"	"	Scotch	" Johnson	Brother - J. M. Robbins Johnson Ont	Mich Detroit	
7	Donald	41	M.	Mechanic	"	"	"	" Asmerie	Wife - Isabelle Donald 146 Woodward St. Marie Ont	Mich Buffalo	Scot
8	McKay	59	M.	Laborer	"	"	"	" "	Rev. - Ed. McKay 833 Boringy Jacksons Ont	Mich Luster	
9	Ritzel	38	M.	none	"	"	"	" "	Wife - Cecil Ritzel St. Marie Ont	Mich St. Marie	
10	Beloeil	48	M.	Stenographer	no	"	French	" Port Arthur	Wife - June Lago St. Marie, Ont. Can.	Mich St. Marie	
11	Wood	23	M.	Farmer	yes	"	Eng.	" St. Marie	Wife - Jane Wood 201 Cornell Ave. St. Marie Ont	" "	
12	Willet	16	M.	Laborer	"	"	"	" "	Wife - Mrs. David 41 Duvernay St. St. Marie, Ont.	Port Huron	
13	Sullivan	18	M.	"	"	"	Irish	" "	Wife - Mrs. Sullivan St. Marie, Ont.	" "	
14	Peet	60	M.	"	"	"	"	" Kennerly	Wife - Mrs. Peet 1322 R. St. Regina, Sask. Can.	" Loria	
15	Aitken	52	M.	Farmer	"	"	"	" Richardson	Wife - Mrs. Aitken Richardson, Sask. Can.	" Redford	
16	Aitken	43	M.	none	"	"	Scotch	" "	Wife - Mrs. Aitken Richardson, Sask. Can.	" "	
17	Aitken	10	M.	"	"	"	Irish	" "	Wife - Mrs. Aitken Richardson, Sask. Can.	" "	
18	Aitken	6	M.	"	"	"	"	" "	Wife - Mrs. Aitken Richardson, Sask. Can.	" "	
19	Aitken	4	M.	"	"	"	"	" "	Wife - Mrs. Aitken Richardson, Sask. Can.	" "	
20	Harrie	81	M.	Lab. Agent	yes	"	English	" Ingersoll	Wife - Mrs. Harrie N. W. St. St. Marie, Ont.	" St. Marie	
21	Somerelle	18	M.	St. Chauffeur	"	"	"	" St. Marie	Wife - Mrs. Somerelle St. Marie, Ont.	" St. Marie	
22	Wineberger	47	M.	Laborer	"	"	German	" "	Wife - Mrs. Wineberger St. Marie, Ont.	" Saginaw	
23	Bentz	22	F.	Nurse	"	"	English	" "	Wife - Mrs. Bentz St. Marie, Ont.	" Saginaw	
24	McConnell	21	F.	"	"	"	Irish	" "	Wife - Mrs. McConnell St. Marie, Ont.	" "	
25	McLennan	68	M.	none	"	"	Scotch	" St. Marie	Wife - Mrs. McLennan St. Marie, Ont.	" St. Marie	
26	Wodgson	86	M.	"	"	"	Eng.	" St. Marie	Wife - Mrs. Wodgson St. Marie, Ont.	" St. Marie	
27	Angus	51	M.	Chok	"	"	Scotch	" North Bay	Wife - Mrs. Angus North Bay, Ont.	" Chicago	
28	Simond	33	M.	Laborer	"	"	French	" New River	Wife - Mrs. Simond New River, Ont.	" Saginaw	
29	King	57	M.	Miner	"	"	"	" Capreole	Wife - Mrs. King Capreole, Ont.	" St. Marie	
30	French	18	M.	Farmer	"	"	English	" Burlington	Wife - Mrs. French Burlington, Ont.	" St. Marie	

NOT USED

Bewey & Co.
L. J. Wiley
E. W. Ward

* "Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

C. P. R. - Canadian Pacific Railway Co.

I. T. C. - International Transit Co., Ferry.

CLASS E.

C. J. Grace Bommes, female 11 years born U.S.A.
Bommes " " 9 " " " "
Bommes " " 7 " " " "
Bommes " " 5 " " " "

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SHIP
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF JUN 24 1916, 191

CLASS E

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 26, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
														25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, association, society, ministry or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether entitled for reasons of any kind to exemption from military or naval service, except in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		Seaport of landing.	Date of landing.	Name of SS.	Date of examination.	
				Yes or no.	Year or period of year.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.							Ft.	In.	Completion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.				
1	yes	self	60	yes	1885-1905	Ind. Mich	1912	son - William Phillips Bend Oregon	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Med	br.	black	England	Dudley	Self	Dec 1884	Heaton	June 26
2	"	"	200	yes	1906-1913	Ind. Mich	Oct. 1913	none	"	"	"	"	"	5	7 1/2	Pair	"	"	Canada	Hopkinton	"	"	"	27
3	"	husb	"	yes	1915-1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	"	br.	U.S.A. Ill	Quincy	"	"	"	27
4	"	L.P.C.	2	yes	1907-1907	Ind. Mich	1907	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7 1/2	Pair	gray	black	Canada	North Bay	Self	"	"	July 3
5	"	"	150	yes	1905-1913	Ind. Mich	Dec 1917	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	"	br.	"	Quincy	"	"	"	4
6	"	"	30	yes	1911-1913	Ind. Mich	June 1913	son - Kathleen Allan	"	"	"	"	"	5	12	Pair	br.	black	"	Quincy	"	"	"	1
7	"	"	40	yes	1908-1911	Ind. Mich	Feb 1911	son - Geo. Campbell	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gray	Scotland	Andrie	Self	Feb 17, 1913	L. Maguire	2
8	"	"	275	yes	1904-1907	Ind. Mich	Aug 1917	son - Geo. Campbell	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	br.	Canada	Quincy	"	"	"	3
9	"	"	45	yes	1908-1913	Ind. Mich	Aug 1917	son - J. P. Walsh	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gray	Germany	Berlin	Self	May 1908	Quincy	6
10	"	"	225	yes	1891-1913	Ind. Mich	Aug 1913	son - Marie Williams	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	"	br.	Canada	Marksville	Self	Dec 1913	Quincy	14
11	"	"	12	yes	1912-1913	Ind. Mich	July 1913	son - Geo. Campbell	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	"	br.	"	Quincy	"	"	"	15
12	"	L.P.C.	10	yes	1912-1913	Ind. Mich	July 1913	son - Geo. Campbell	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	"	br.	"	Quincy	"	"	"	16
13	"	L.P.C.	18	yes	1912-1913	Ind. Mich	July 1913	son - Geo. Campbell	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	"	br.	"	Quincy	"	"	"	16
14	"	"	10	yes	1912-1913	Ind. Mich	July 1913	son - Geo. Campbell	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	gray	"	Quincy	"	"	"	17
15	"	"	300	yes	1912-1913	Ind. Mich	July 1913	son - Geo. Campbell	"	"	"	"	"	6	Med	gray	blue	"	"	Quincy	"	"	"	18
16	"	"	100	yes	1912-1913	Ind. Mich	July 1913	son - Geo. Campbell	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Med	br.	br.	"	Quincy	"	"	"	18
17	"	"	"	yes	1912-1913	Ind. Mich	July 1913	son - Geo. Campbell	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Quincy	"	"	"	18
18	"	"	"	yes	1912-1913	Ind. Mich	July 1913	son - Geo. Campbell	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Quincy	"	"	"	18
19	"	"	"	yes	1912-1913	Ind. Mich	July 1913	son - Geo. Campbell	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Quincy	"	"	"	18
20	"	L.P.C.	22	yes	1912-1913	Ind. Mich	July 1913	son - Geo. Campbell	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	gray	gray	"	Quincy	"	"	"	20
21	"	"	50	yes	1912-1913	Ind. Mich	July 1913	son - Geo. Campbell	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	br.	br.	"	Quincy	"	"	"	20
22	"	"	140	yes	1912-1913	Ind. Mich	July 1913	son - Geo. Campbell	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	"	br.	"	Quincy	"	"	"	20
23	"	"	10	yes	1912-1913	Ind. Mich	July 1913	son - Geo. Campbell	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	br.	br.	"	Quincy	"	"	"	20
24	"	"	20	yes	1912-1913	Ind. Mich	July 1913	son - Geo. Campbell	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	"	br.	"	Quincy	"	"	"	20
25	"	"	150	yes	1912-1913	Ind. Mich	July 1913	son - Geo. Campbell	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	br.	"	Quincy	"	"	"	20
26	"	"	500	yes	1912-1913	Ind. Mich	July 1913	son - Geo. Campbell	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	br.	"	Quincy	"	"	"	20
27	"	"	100	yes	1912-1913	Ind. Mich	July 1913	son - Geo. Campbell	"	"	"	"	"	6	25	Med	"	br.	"	Quincy	"	"	"	20
28	"	"	8	yes	1912-1913	Ind. Mich	July 1913	son - Geo. Campbell	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	br.	"	Quincy	"	"	"	20
29	"	"	35	yes	1912-1913	Ind. Mich	July 1913	son - Geo. Campbell	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	br.	"	Quincy	"	"	"	20
30	"	"	12	yes	1912-1913	Ind. Mich	July 1913	son - Geo. Campbell	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	"	br.	"	Quincy	"	"	"	20

CLASS E.

Immigrant Inspector.

	Able to read what language (or, if sample is claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.		Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to the Government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in law or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in law or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in law, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or who advocates government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring permits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.		
1	English	no	permanent	no	no
2	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"
10	French	"	Indef	"	"
11	English	no	permanent	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"
20	English	no	Indef	yes	"
21	"	yes	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	no	"
23	"	no	permanent	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	yes	2	"	"
26	"	"	2	"	"
27	"	"	2	"	"
28	French	"	2	"	"
29	"	"	2	"	"
30	Eng	"	2	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be credited on manifests to United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid?).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States, as 1894-1897; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend?).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

July 5 1918

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

RECEIVED
JUL 29 1918
OFFICE OF
Q. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States

Sheet No. 6

PORT OF Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12					
No. on list.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or people.	Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination.	
	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.		
Ref 24273 50176 1	Massey	Alfred R.	33	✓	M.	Coon	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Exington	Brother - Mrs. Christy	Mich.	St. Paul	
Ref 24274 50177 2	Massey	Eleanor	33	✓	F.	none			"	"	"	"	Brother - Mrs. Christy	"	"	
Ref 24275 4308 3	Massey	Mary	22	✓	F.	Nurse			"	Scotch	"	St. Marie	Brother - Mrs. Christy	Mich.	St. Marie	
Ref 24276 4309 4	Massey	William	18	✓	M.	Labourer			"	"	"	St. Marie	Brother - Mrs. Christy	"	St. Marie	
Ref 24277 27271 5	Ord	Edward J.	58	✓	M.	Carpenter			"	Irish	"	St. Marie	Brother - Mrs. Christy	"	St. Marie	
Ref 24278 27272 6	Ord	Ellen M.	54	✓	F.	none			"	"	"	St. Marie	Brother - Mrs. Christy	"	St. Marie	
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
31	NOT USED															
32	NOT USED															
33	NOT USED															
34	NOT USED															
35	NOT USED															
36	NOT USED															
37	NOT USED															
38	NOT USED															
39	NOT USED															

Dwight K. Cox
Edgar J. Wiley
Edgar J. Wiley

C. P. R. - Canadian Pacific Railway Co.
I. T. C. - International Transit Co. Ferry.

CLASS E. 1

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN COAST PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF JUL 24 1918, 191

CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
													25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Is he in possession of a passport or other document, or is he in possession of a visa or other document, or is he in possession of a permit to land, or is he in possession of a permit to remain in the United States?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether entitled to remain in any country, except the United States, or whether he is subject to the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		Seaport of landing.	Date of landing.	Name of SS.	Date of examination.	
			Yes or no.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Ft.	In.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.			
1	yes self	100	yes	1900-01	England	Notes in case: Mrs. Crowley 204-5 th Ave. St. Paul, Minn.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	red	blue	blue	England	St. Paul, Minn.	C.P.R.	June 1917	Carlton	Dec 23, 1917
2	"	100	yes	1917	St. Paul, Minn.	Notes: Mrs. Crowley 204-5 th Ave. St. Paul, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pennsylvania	Ridgway	C.P.	"	"	"
3	"	15	no			Hospital, St. Mary's, Mich. Training for nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Sturtonville	S.T.	"	"	Dec 14, 1917
4	"	11	yes			Notes: Mrs. X. X. X. St. Paul, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Paul	"	"	Dec 17, 1917
5	"	40	yes	1917	St. Paul, Minn.	Notes: Mrs. X. X. X. St. Paul, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Paul	"	"	July 24, 18
6	"	100	yes			Notes: Mrs. X. X. X. St. Paul, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Paul	"	"	"
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							
31																							
32																							
33																							

Thomas M. Ross
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.				Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether alien is engaged in business or profession in the United States.		
1	English	yes	indf.	no	no	no
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	no	farmer	yes	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be credited on manifests to United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid?).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States, as 1894-1897; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend?).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Note.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disloyalty or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful smothering or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

52

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-20
$$\begin{array}{r} 462 \\ \hline 47 \end{array}$$

1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 2679, 26

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

A to X
L to Z

PORT OF St. John, North Dakota

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.
1	U.S.P.O. 55541	E. H. L. Montreal 4.16	No. 11047-Examiner	23.1	M.	S. Farmer	Yes	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Assiniboine	Friend, Father Pierre, Le Flak, Sask. Can.	No. Dak	Belcourt.
2	U.S.P.O. 16391	E. H. L. Montreal 4.16	No. 11047-1129 entry legalized.	22.1	M.	S. Farmer	No.	French	No.	Canada	French	Canada	Lundy N.S.	Friend, Father Charles, Lundy N.S. Canada.	No. Dak	St. John.
3	U.S.P.O. 16390	E. H. L. Montreal 4.16	No. 11047-1129 entry legalized.	27.1	M.	S. Farmer	No.	French	No.	Canada	French	Canada	Lundy N.S.	Friend, Father Charles, Lundy N.S. Canada.	No. Dak	St. John.
4	U.S.P.O. 16401	E. H. L. Montreal 4.16	No. 11047-1129 entry legalized.	49.1	M.	S. Stationary	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Saskatoon Sask.	Friend, J. D. Sayre, Saskatoon, Sask.	No. Dak	Chaska, Tenn.
5		NOT USED														
6		NOT USED														
7		NOT USED														
8		NOT USED														
9		NOT USED														
10		NOT USED														
11		NOT USED														
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														
31		NOT USED														

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Alien

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

G. H. = Free

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

Paul B. Rafter
U.S. Forest Inspector.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Entered without inspection at St. John N.H. in December 1916.			January 1918
2	Entered without inspection at St. John N.H.			July 9th 1918
3	Entered without inspection at St. John N.H.			July 9th 1918
4	G.N. #210 - St. John N.H.			July 15th 1918
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

PER Miscellaneous LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town	
1	C.P.R.	Gillmore	William M.	68	M.	Master	English	Y	Natal	English	Natal	English	Natal	English	Natal	English	Natal	English
2	C.P.R.	Gillmore	Emil D.	28	M.	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
31		NOT USED																
32		NOT USED																

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 2

CLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF Vanceboro Me., MONTH OF July, 1918

CLASS B

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien is a member of a political party or organization in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party or organization in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party or organization in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party or organization in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party or organization in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party or organization in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party or organization in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party or organization in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party or organization in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party or organization in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party or organization in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party or organization in the United States.		
			Yes	No	Year or period of years.		Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.													Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party or organization in the United States.
																				Place of birth.		
																				Country.	City or town.	
1	Y Self	12.00	No			Transit, Durland, Natal	Y	3 weeks	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	N	5 11	Fair	Blue	Canada	Horton
2	" Father					" with father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Bv	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS B.

Robert S. Wescott

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	R.C. Vancouver	6/30/18	Makura	7-15-18 at Vancouver, Me
2	"	"	"	" " " "
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, milner, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

INDEXED
A to K stamps
L to Z _____

PORT OF Vancouver B.C.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.		Country.	City or town.	State.
1	C.P.R. 95842	Labot J.C.	Bernard J.	27	11	M.	Clerk	Y	Eng. & Spanish	Y	Spanish	U.S.	New York	Father, Bernard J. Mallara.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2		NOT USED														
3		NOT USED														
4		NOT USED														
5		NOT USED														
6		NOT USED														
7		NOT USED														
8		NOT USED														
9		NOT USED														
10		NOT USED														
11		NOT USED														
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														
31		NOT USED														
32		NOT USED														

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

CLASS C

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN STEAMSHIP

(OVER)

Class C

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS C

Carl Brandenberg
In my grand

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN

(OVER)

Class C

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS C

Ear brandishes
in my grand line perfect

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N. Y.	2nd/1900	Carolina	6-27-18 at Vancouver C. P. Ry 103
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 3

INDEXED
A to K W
L to Z W

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Vanceboro, Me.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.		5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	C.P.R.	95398	Cleary	William	20	M.	Single	Refiner	Y.	English	Y.	Nfld.	Irish	Nfld.	St. John's.	Mother, Mary A. Cleary, Do.	Mass Boston
2	C.P.R.	95992	Cornier	Rita	17	F.	Dom.	"	"	"	"	French-Can.	"	St. Branch	Father, Patrick, Do.	R.I. Narragansett	
245773	C.P.R.	95071	Campbell	John W.	23	M.	"	Clerk	"	"	"	English	"	St. John's.	Father, William, Do.	Mass Wakefield	
4			NOT USED														
5			NOT USED														
6			NOT USED														
7			NOT USED														
8			NOT USED														
9			NOT USED														
10			NOT USED														
11			NOT USED														
12			NOT USED														
13			NOT USED														
14			NOT USED														
15			NOT USED														
16			NOT USED														
17	"		NOT USED														
18			NOT USED														
19			NOT USED														
20			NOT USED														
21			NOT USED														
22			NOT USED														
23			NOT USED														
24			NOT USED														
25			NOT USED														
26			NOT USED														
27			NOT USED														
28			NOT USED														
29			NOT USED														
30			NOT USED														
93			NOT USED														

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 3

CLASS D.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Class D

MONTH OF July, 1918

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33								
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a license to practice a profession, or is engaged in a business, or is employed for hire, or is engaged in any other occupation, or is engaged in any other activity.	Whether alien is a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien is a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State of the United States or of any Territory of the United States or of any insular possession of the United States.	Whether alien is a person who is or has been a member of any society, organization, or association, the object of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States or of any State of the United States or of any Territory of the United States or of any insular possession of the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Where?		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.											Whether alien is in possession of a license to practice a profession, or is engaged in a business, or is employed for hire, or is engaged in any other occupation, or is engaged in any other activity.	Whether alien is a polygamist.		Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien is a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State of the United States or of any Territory of the United States or of any insular possession of the United States.		Whether alien is a person who is or has been a member of any society, organization, or association, the object of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States or of any State of the United States or of any Territory of the United States or of any insular possession of the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States.	Feet.
1	Y Self	100	2/18/98	Do	1902	Aunt, Mary A. Sears. 218 Columbus Ave. Temp. Stanley Hanksaw. Do. Pro-in-law, Wm. J. Hyatt. 1st Byron, Dr.	No	Perm	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5'9	Med Lt.	Bv			U.S.A.	Boston
2	" Employer	100	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'6	"	Bv			Wfld	Grand Ave
3	" Self	100	"	—	—	—	"	Less, 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'10	Dr.	Dr			"	St Johna

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS D.

Barb Brandlman,
Potomac & Medeiros
Inc. N.Y.C.
Immigrant Inspector

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Vancouver	3-27-18	C P	3-27-18 <i>Infected 6-29-18</i>
2	Vancouver	7-4-18	"	7-5-18 <i>at Vancouver, me</i>
3	"	12-20-17	"	12/22/17 <i>" " Infected 7/22/18</i>
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to E
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 4

PORT OF Vancouver, Me.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
Form 569																	
24558	C.P.R.	Coff	Geneva	17		F.	None	Y	English	Y	Canada	English	Canada	BoisVerte, N.B.	Mother, Mrs. James Do.	Mass.	Somerville
2	C.P.R.	McKenzie	Mary	22		F.	Public school	"	"	"	Left U.S. via Vancouver, Me.	Scotch	U.S.	Brighton, N.S.	Mother, Mrs. Helen McNeill, Sydney, N.S.	"	Brighton
3	C.P.R.	Buchanan	Hugh	33		M.	clock maker	"	"	"	Left U.S. via Vancouver, Me.	"	"	Waltham, Mass.	Father, David, Petesville, N.B.	"	Waltham
4	C.P.R.	McMurray	John	71		M.	None	"	"	"	Canada	"	Canada	Winton, N.B.	Cousins, Murray & James, Do.	Me.	Westport
24535	C.P.R.	Johnson	Mary	58		F.	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	New Castle, N.B.	Sister, Mrs. Josephine Johnson, Do.	Mass.	Melrose
6	C.P.R.	Ferguson	John M.	46		M.	S. Farmer	"	"	"	Left U.S. via Vancouver, Me.	Scotch	U.S.	Worcester, Mass.	Brother, David, Wrentham, N.S.	"	Worcester
7	C.P.R.	Byrne	Agnes	31		F.	None	"	"	"	Left U.S. via Vancouver, Me.	Irish	"	Boston, Mass.	Mother, Mrs. John Moore, Peaks, N.S.	"	Boston
24536	C.P.R.	Johnson	Robert	21		M.	S. Nurse	"	"	"	"	English	Canada	New Castle, N.B.	Father, James, Do.	"	Melrose
9	C.P.R.	McDonald	Alice	25		F.	Salad lady	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Sydney, N.S.	Brother, Daniel, Do.	"	Dorchester
10	C.P.R.	Baker	Evangelina	32		F.	acc.	"	"	"	Left U.S. via Vancouver, Me.	Scot. Eng.	U.S.	Boston, Mass.	Father, Chas. B. Melvin, N.Y.	"	Dalton
11	C.P.R.	Huggan	M. Anne	29		F.	Steno.	"	"	"	Left U.S. via Vancouver, Me.	"	"	New York, N.Y.	Sister, Mattie, Moncton, N.B.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
12	C.P.R.	Ossery	Ethel	26		F.	None	"	"	"	"	English	Canada	Charlottetown, P.E.I.	Mother, Annie, Do.	Mass.	Lynn
13	C.P.R.	McNeil	Jennie	29		F.	S. Nurse	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Sydney, N.S.	Sister, Stella, Do.	N.Y.	New York
14	C.P.R.	Forrest	William	24		M.	M. Laborer	"	"	"	"	Scot. Irish	"	Jugginsville, N.B.	Father, Alfred, Do.	Me.	Springdale
15	C.P.R.	Stevens	Hattie	39		F.	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	Hillboro, N.B.	Mother, Julia, Do.	Conn.	Ansonia
16	C.P.R.	Jones	Percy	22		M.	S. Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Moncton, N.B.	Mother, Aurelia, Do.	Mass.	Melrose
17	C.P.R.	Harvey	William T.	65		M.	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. John, N.B.	Brother, Henry, Do.	"	Malder
18	C.P.R.	Dr. Coste	Lena	28		F.	S. Dom.	"	"	"	Left U.S. via Vancouver, Me.	French	U.S.	Wrentham, N.S.	Mother, Mary, Litchwood, N.S.	"	Wrentham
19	C.P.R.	Costain	Mary H.	20		F.	Student	"	"	"	"	English	Canada	Winnipeg, P.E.I.	Father, William, Do.	"	Dorchester
20	C.P.R.	Bulger	Inez	19		F.	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Cape Wolf, N.B.	Father, Peter, Do.	"	Wrentham
21	C.P.R.	Collins	John T.	11		M.	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cardigan, N.B.	Uncle, John T. Sharkey, Do.	"	Lynn
22	C.P.R.	Sutherland	Samuel	54		M.	Public school	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Denmark, N.B.	Son, Lawrence, Do.	"	Melrose
23	C.P.R.	Blood	Margaret A.	58		F.	S. Nurse	"	"	"	Left U.S. via Vancouver, Me.	English	U.S.	Boston, Mass.	Son, Henry D. Glass Bay, N.S.	"	Boston
24539	C.P.R.	Poley	Mary	50		F.	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Canada	Puro, N.S.	Daughter, Mary, Central Academy, N.Y.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
25	C.P.R.	Larange	Rose	23		F.	S. Dom.	"	"	"	Left U.S. via Vancouver, Me.	French	U.S.	Wrentham, N.S.	Sister, Eugenia, Mulgran, N.S.	Mass.	Lincoln
26	C.P.R.	Bears	Percilla	75		F.	None	"	"	"	"	English	Canada	Murray, N.B.	Son, Cyrus, Gladstone, P.E.I.	"	Forest Hill
27	C.P.R.	Laroy	Vica	21		F.	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chatham, N.B.	Father, George, Do.	"	Boston
28	C.P.R.	Johnson	Jennie	20		F.	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	C.P.R.	McMurray	Janie	25		F.	School teacher	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Grand River, N.B.	Brother, Basil, Do.	R.I.	Providence
30	C.P.R.	Dugard	Marion	20		F.	Dom.	"	"	"	"	"	"	New Glasgow, N.B.	Father, John, Do.	Mass.	Boston
NOT USED																	
NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . 30
U. S. citizens . . . 0
Aliens . . . 30

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF July, 1918 CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Newark	11-26-17	C.P.R.	11-26-17
2	"	6-27-18	"	6-27-18
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	6-28-18	"	6-28-18
5	"	11-28-17	"	11-28-17
6	"	3-28-18	"	3-28-18
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	11-28-17	"	11-28-17
9	"	3-30-18	"	3-30-18
10	"	6-29-18	"	6-29-18
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	12-1-17	"	12-1-17
17	"	4/2/18	"	4/2/18
18	"	7-1-18	"	7-1-18
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	7-2-18	"	7-2-18
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	New York City	12-3-17	Ed. Munnice & Whitney	12-3-17
25	"	4-4-18	"	4-4-18
26	"	7-3-18	"	7-3-18
27	"	7-4-18	"	7-4-18
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	12-4-17	"	12-4-17
30	"	12-5-17	"	12-5-17

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14-25

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 237 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 5

PORT OF Vanceboro, Me.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.		HEAD-TAX STATUS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or occupation.		Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)		Race or people.		Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (Indicated future permanent residence.)			
				Family name. Given name.		Yrs. Mos.		Married or single.				Read. Write.						Country. City or town.				State. City or town.			
1		C.P.R.	94721	He Vo	Ella	32	F.	S.	None	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Hutchinson	N.S.	Father, Elias, Do.	N.Y.	Mt Vernon					
2		C.P.R.	95993	Gilbert	Florence M.	30	"	"	Nurse	"	"	"	"	Irish-Lat.	"	Fredonston	N.S.	Mother, Mary A. Do.	R.I.	Providence					
3		C.P.R.	95994	Whitman	Frank E.	45	M.	M.	Merchant	"	"	"	"	English	"	Wapaki	N.S.	Sister, Mrs. J. D. Chute, Caledonia, Queens Co. N.S.	Mass	Winstrop					
4		C.P.R.	95999	Watten	Addie	35	F.	S.	Laundry	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. via Vanceboro, Me.	"	Allston	"	Brother, Russell, Wallace Bay, N.S.	"	Allston					
5		C.P.R.	95998	Watten	Annie	33	"	"	Laundry	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. via Vanceboro, Me.	"	"	"	Father, William, Do.	Me.	Portland					
6		C.P.R.	105658	Condou	Anna	24	"	"	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Newcastle	N.S.	Brother, William, Do.	N.Y.	New York					
7		C.P.R.	105662	March	Rose	26	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	French	"	Sydney	N.S.	Sister, Shirley, Nelson, 27 Creston St. Halifax, N.S.	Mass	Boston					
8		C.P.R.	104923	Wilson	John M.	27	M.	M.	Manager	"	"	"	"	Scottish	"	Turo	N.S.	Aunt, Mrs. Julia Marshall, Kingston, N.S.	"	Melrose					
9		C.P.R.	105707	Ogilvie	Amie Edith	46	F.	S.	Laundry	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. via Vanceboro, Me.	"	Burlington	N.S.	Brother, Murdoch, 16 Jewell, N. B.	R.I.	Bristol					
10		C.P.R.	105705	McDonald	Gladys	36	"	"	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, John, Do.	Mass	Boston					
11		C.P.R.	93746	Kennedy	Ida	58	"	"	Cashier	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Debec	P.E.I.	Brother, Daniel, Do.	"	Lowell					
12		C.P.R.	105755	McCauley	Flora	49	"	"	keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	Northampton	P.E.I.	Father, Murray, Do.	"	"					
13		C.P.R.	105756	McCauley	Minerva	18	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Arlington	P.E.I.	Mother, Eleanor, Do.	"	Lawrence					
14		C.P.R.	105758	Gillis	John D.	40	M.	M.	Foreman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	N.S.	Father, Archibald, Do.	"	Portfield					
15		C.P.R.	94751	De Mont	Hilda M.	19	F.	S.	Student	"	"	"	"	French-Eng.	"	Windsor	N.S.	Mother, Margaret, Do.	"	Portland					
16		C.P.R.	94099	Carter	Helen	20	"	"	Stenog.	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. via Vanceboro, Me.	"	London, Ont.	"	Mother, Mrs. Myler, Ructon, N. B.	Conn	Waterbury					
17		C.P.R.	69048	Wheaton	Ora	26	M.	M.	Dispenser	"	"	"	"	English	"	Watersburg	N.S.	Sister, Mrs. DeWay, Eaton, 12 Brook West, N.S.	R.I.	Kingston					
18		C.P.R.	69020	Vroom	Jessie M.	42	F.	S.	Stenog.	"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Kingston	N.S.	Husband, William, Upper Kingsbury, N.S.	Mass	Lynn					
19		C.P.R.	93742	Ostey	Laura	30	"	M.	None	"	"	"	"	English	Canada	Upper Kingsbury	N.S.	Mother, Ruth, Bristol, N.B.	"	Worcester					
20		C.P.R.	93741	Banks	Alice M.	24	"	S.	maker	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. via Vanceboro, Me.	"	Worcester	"	Father, William, Brookway, N. B.	"	So. Hingham					
21		C.P.R.	93747	Treadwell	Jessie A.	30	"	"	Nurse	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. via Vanceboro, Me.	"	Worcester	"	Mother, Katherine, 1200 Huntington, P.E.I.	"	E. Boston					
22		C.P.R.	94771	McCormick	Flora	41	"	"	Cook	"	"	"	"	Scottish	"	Boston	N.S.	Father, Jacob, Do.	"	Quincy					
23		C.P.R.	105711	Baxter	Bertie B.	29	"	"	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Edinburg	N.S.	Sister, Mrs. Susan Hardy, Do.	"	So. Boston					
24		C.P.R.	95005	Mann	James	66	M.	M.	Merchant	"	"	"	"	English	"	Truro	N.S.	Cousin, George Taitton, Do.	"	Roxbury					
25		C.P.R.	67350	Alden	Emid	28	F.	"	Packer	"	"	"	"	Eng. Lat.	"	Black River	N.S.	Uncle, Oliver Carroll, Lorneville, N.S.	"	Dorchester					
26		C.P.R.	95009	Carroll	Sarah E.	23	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	Scottish	"	Debut	N.S.	Father, R. C., Do.	"	Collinsville					
27		C.P.R.	105762	McKay	Helen	28	"	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Watersville	"	"	"	"					
28		C.P.R.	105761	Morrison	Roy	24	"	"	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	N.S. Mother, Mrs. Rodenick, Do.	"	Boston					
29		C.P.R.	105763	Leger	Isabel	24	"	"	Stenog.	"	"	"	"	French	"	Sackville	N.S.	Father, R. C., Do.	D.C.	Washington					

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers . . . 30
U. S. citizens . . . 30
Aliens . . . 0

CLASS E!

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF

July, 1918

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. For what purpose or purposes is alien coming to the United States? Is alien coming to the United States for the purpose of performing military or naval service? Whether a polygamist. Whether an anarchist. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of Government. Whether alien is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.									
1	Y	Self	77	Y 1912 Do	6248 Aunt. Mrs. H. T. Darling. 143 Park Ave.	No Perm	Y	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Med	Br	Br	✓	Canada	Victoria
2	"	"	5	Y 1916 "	62318 Rhode Island Hosp.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	Br	✓	"	Fredrickton
3	"	"	40	Y 1917 Various	63018 Wife. Leina M. 44 Prospect Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	✓	"	Harrisonville
4	"	"	200	Y 1910 Do	62418 Sister. Nellie M. Dotter. 16 Reddendale St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	Blue	✓	"	Hallam Bay
5	"	"	200	Y 1908 "	62418 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	Br	✓	"	"
6	"	"	20	Y 1912 "	61918 Cousin. Albert S. Rines. 172 State St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair	Br	Blue	✓	"	New Castle
7	"	Brother	47	Y 1915 "	62418 Brother. Charles Morgan. 151 E. 72 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Med	Br	Br	✓	"	Sydney
8	"	Self	30	Y 1908 Various	1908 Bro. in law. James F. Lathrop. 593 Tremont St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	Fair	Blue	Blue	✓	"	Leino
9	"	"	400	Y 1904 Do	51917 Sister. Mrs. Lurden Lutz. 58 Malvern St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 -	"	"	"	✓	"	Burlington
10	"	"	5	Y 1908 "	62418 Emp. Wallace Huns. Woodlawn Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med	Br	"	✓	"	Hopewell
11	"	"	15	Y 1911 "	61917 Friend. Mrs. Frank Nugent. 45 Westland Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Dr.	Blue	✓	"	Debra J. J.
12	"	"	800	Y 1910 "	61918 Sister. Mrs. Elliott French N. B. D. 1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	Br	Br	✓	"	Tyne Valley
13	"	"	7	No -	- Aunt. Elora M. Casland. R. F. D. 1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Fair	Br	Br	✓	"	Arlington
14	"	"	90	Y 1910 Do	61518 Wife. Pearl. 409 Andover St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 1	"	"	Blue	✓	"	Montrose
15	"	Father	25	No -	- Hillcrest Hosp.	Y 3 Years	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	Br	Br	✓	"	Windsor
16	"	Mother	50	-	- Aunt. Mrs. Helen Jones. 48 Walnut St.	3 more	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	Blue	✓	"	Landover
17	"	Self	20	Y 1908 Do	62418 Wife. Jessie. 207 Willow St	No Perm	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	✓	"	Brookline
18	"	"	10	Y 1908 Mass.	61918 R. L. Clark College. Hingham, R. I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	Br	✓	"	Draft Brook
19	"	Husband	5	Y 1912 Do	61818 Father. Robert Dingle. 408 Essex St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Dr.	Dr.	"	✓	"	Hopewell
20	"	Self	30	Y 1910 "	51918 Mother. Mrs. Bessie M. Phelps. 23 King St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fair	"	Br	✓	"	Flowerville
21	"	"	30	Y 1909 "	61818 Emp. Hiram F. Miller. 314 Main St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Med	Br	Blue	✓	"	Brookline
22	"	"	22	Y 1897 "	1917 Cousin. Catherine M. Donald. 170 Remington St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	Dr.	Blue	✓	"	Laurelton
23	"	"	45	Y 1916 "	62218 Quincy City Hosp.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Br	Br	✓	"	Tedwich
24	"	"	50	Y 1912 "	- Son. Leobold. 96 E. St. La. Boston	Y Less 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	Dr.	Dr.	Br	✓	"	Laurelton
25	"	"	90	Y 1913 Do	61914 Sister. Mrs. Mary Goodland. 26 Ray St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med	Fair	Br	✓	"	Beaneville
26	"	"	100	Y 1914 Do	61915 Sister. Mrs. Eugene Clark. 69 Richfield St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	Dr.	Br	Blue	✓	"	Debit
27	"	"	100	Y 1890 Boston	1909 Sister. Mrs. Frank Fogell. 22 School St	" Over 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Dr.	Br	Br	✓	U.S.	La. Boston
28	No	-	-	No -	- Aunt. with mother.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	Br	✓	Canada	Waverly
29	Y	Self	20	Y 1912 Do	61518 No address	No Perm	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Med	Br	Blue	✓	"	Beaneville
30	"	"	75	Y 1914 Mass	62418 U.S. Government. New Dept. Washington, D.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	Br	✓	"	La. Boston

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of Government, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Vancouver	7-5-18	C. P. Ry	7-5-18
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	7-6-18	"	7-6-18
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	7-8-18	"	7-8-18
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	1-1-18	"	—
9	"	7-9-18	"	7-9-18
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	7-10-18	"	7-10-18
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	7-11-18	"	7-11-18
16	"	12-11-17	"	12-11-17
17	"	7-4-18	"	7-4-18
18	"	6-22-18	"	6-22-18
19	"	6-15-18	"	6-15-18
20	"	6-19-18	"	6-19-18
21	"	7-12-18	"	7-12-18
22	"	7-13-18	"	7-13-18
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	12-14-17	"	12-14-17
25	"	12-15-17	"	12-15-17
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	7/15/18	"	7/15/18
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or Div (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 6

PORT OF *Vanceboro, Me.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs.	Mos.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.
1	C.P.R.	Walker	George	33	M.	Janitor	Y	English	Y	Canada	Scottish	W.D. Littleton	Res. Archie, So. Branch, N.B.	Mass	Attitash	
2	C.P.R.	Shaw	Villey	31	F	School teacher	"	"	"	English	Canada	Wardland	Mo. Mildred, Do.	Me	Bangor	
3	C.P.R.	Roy	Tim	19	"	House	"	"	"	Scottish	"	Bedford	Father, Peter L. Do.	Mass	Brookline	
4	C.P.R.	Hughes	Phile J.	17	"	Student	"	"	"	English	"	Patomagouch	Mo. Mr. Louise, Do.	"	Michoud Hills	
5	C.P.R.	Oliver	Bessie	24	"	Quartermaster	"	"	"	Scottish	"	New Glasgow	Father, Robert, Do.	"	Leavington	
6	C.P.R.	Boardman	Sarah	29	"	Housekeeper	"	"	"	English	"	Canterbury	Father, William, Do.	R.I.	Providence	
7	C.P.R.	McKenzie	Ella J.	28	"	Student	"	"	"	Scottish	"	Charlottetown	Father, Hugh, Do.	Mass	Taunton	
8	C.P.R.	Konrad	Olya	25	"	M. None	"	"	"	English	"	H. Berlin	Mother, Vera, Do.	"	Boston	
9	C.P.R.	McKenzie	Annie	20	"	S. Part. Teller	"	"	"	Scottish	U.S.	Brookline	Mother, Margaret, New Glasgow, N.S.	"	Brookline	
10	C.P.R.	Johnstone	Lettie	30	"	Seamstress	"	"	"	English	Canada	Walden	Mother, Leonard, Do.	Conn.	Black Rock	
11	C.P.R.	Stirling	Greta	20	"	Postmistress	"	"	"	"	"	St. Melford	Father, George, Do.	Mass	Leominster	
12	C.P.R.	Currie	Louise	25	"	M. None	"	"	"	Scottish	"	Hautepont	Father, Wm C. Currie, Do.	"	Wakefield	
13	Under 16	Currie	Ada A.	3	"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grand father, "	"	"	
14	C.P.R.	McCrea	Lucia	20	"	Student	Y	"	Y	"	"	Peel, N.B.	Father, Thomas, Do.	R.I.	Providence	
15	C.P.R.	Porter	Alice	18	"	Teacher	"	"	"	English	"	St. Andrews	Uncle, Wm. Cross, Beavers Harbor, N.B.	Mass	Concord	
16	C.P.R.	Smith	Isabel	19	"	Student	"	"	"	Scottish	"	Sackville	Father, Leonard B. Do.	N.H.	Concord	
17	C.P.R.	Miller	Margaret	30	"	Attendant	"	"	"	Scottish	"	Millerton	Father, F. Christy, Do.	N.Y.	Hamamuck	
18	C.P.R.	Washburn	Jessie	30	"	House	"	"	"	"	"	Stellerton	Cousin, Mrs. John, Do.	Mass	Wickburg	
19	C.P.R.	Maxwell	Keyia	36	"	Teacher	"	"	"	English	U.S.	St. Adams	Father, William, Moore's mill, N.B.	N.Y.	New York	
20	C.P.R.	Anderson	Oliver	20	"	Student	"	"	"	"	Canada	St. Sydney	Uncle, Capt. John D. Mc Kenzie, Do.	Mass	Jamaica Plain	
21	C.P.R.	Harty	Josephine A.	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Connally	Father, James, Do.	"	St. Adams	
22	C.P.R.	McDonald	Margaret	25	"	"	"	"	"	Scottish	"	Tisbury	Father, John, Do.	"	Taunton	
23	C.P.R.	Asenault	Carrie	25	"	M. None	"	"	"	French	"	St. Nicholas	Mother, Mrs. John, Do.	"	Chelsea	
24	C.P.R.	Guest	Anna L.	27	"	S. Clerk	"	"	"	Irish	U.S.	Cardiner	Father, John, Do.	Mass	Lowell	
25	C.P.R.	Nelson	Ruth	25	"	M. None	"	"	"	English	Canada	St. John's	Father, H. Howard, Do.	Mass	So. Braintree	
26	Under 16	Nelson	Barbara	6	"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grand fa. "	"	"	
27	C.P.R.	Ross	Margaret	39	"	House	"	"	"	Scottish	"	New Glasgow	Mother, Mary, Do.	R.I.	Providence	
28	C.P.R.	McDonald	Ladie	17	"	M. None	"	"	"	English	"	Chatham	Father, John, Do.	N.H.	Berlin	
29	C.P.R.	Richard	Leoma	30	"	"	"	"	"	French	"	Shediac	Father, Edward, Do.	Conn.	Watertown	
30	C.P.R.	Harshaw	Harold V.	27	"	M. Foreign	"	"	"	Scottish	"	Toronto	Grand Mo. August, Do.	Mass	Bromfield	
NOT USED																
NOT USED																

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.
* Mary R. 15 mos, N.Y.C.

CLASS E

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF July, 1918

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33										
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.											
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	State of last departure from U.S.						Feet.	Inches.			Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.								
1	Y	Self	25	Y	9/07 Do.	6/1918	Wife, Rebecca	No	Perm.	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	No	5	7	Med	Br	Br	mod. left cheek	Canada	St. Branch			
2	"	"	10	"	1909	6/24/18	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br	"	"	"	Mid. Vancouver			
3	"	"	24	"	1909	6/24/18	Aunt, Mrs. Adolph Casarant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Richmond			
4	"	Mother	30	"	"	"	Sister, Mrs. Elton Boyd	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Br	"	"	"	"	"	Paterson, N.J.		
5	"	Self	23	Y	9/10 Do.	6/1918	Emp. Mrs. Ashbury, Kellogg	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	"	"	"	"	Woolwich		
6	"	"	23	"	1912	6/1917	Aunt, Mrs. Sarah Saxon	Y	Perm.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Blk	Blue	"	"	"	Canterbury, Conn.		
7	"	"	5	"	1916	August 9/1917	Tamilton State Hosp.	N	Perm.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br	Br	"	"	"	Charlottesville		
8	"	Husband	300	"	1912	Do	8/1917	Husband, Harris	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Br	Br	Br	"	"	"	H. Berlin		
9	"	Self	10	"	9/1905	"	2/1918	Sister, Mrs. Peter McDonald	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Fair	Br	"	"	"	Sydney		
10	"	"	10	"	1901	"	12/1907	Sister, Jennie	Y	3 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Br	Br	Blue	"	"	"	Watson		
11	"	"	26	"	1905	"	5/1916	Sister, Mrs. David Edmund	"	1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Med	Br	Br	"	"	"	Lequell		
12	"	"	30	"	1892	Lynn	7/1914	Sister, Mrs. Mary Wilson	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Br	Br	"	"	"	U.S. Lynn		
13	"	with mother	"	"	"	"	"	with mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada, Elmwood		
14	"	Father	12	Y	9/17	Do.	7/1918	R. I. State Hosp.	No	Perm.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Br	Br	Br	"	"	"	Peel, N.B.	
15	"	Self	6	"	"	"	"	Mother, Mrs. Minnie Porter	Y	1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Br	Br	Br	"	"	"	Brantford	
16	"	"	2	Y	1915	Do.	6/1918	Margaret Pillsbury	Y	2 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	"	Br	"	"	"	"	Sackville	
17	"	"	13	"	1914	Do.	6/1918	Emp. Wm. H. Watson	N	Perm.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	Wellington	
18	"	"	50	"	1912	Windsor	9/1917	Friend, Mrs. Ernest Barron	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blue	"	"	"	"	Stellarton	
19	"	"	100	"	1909	Various	7/1918	Emp. Chas. M. Miller	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor, N.B.	
20	"	"	30	"	1916	Do	12/1917	Emerson Hosp.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Br	"	"	"	"	Pictou, N.S.	
21	"	Father	30	"	"	"	"	No. Adams Hosp.	Y	3 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Br	Blue	"	"	"	"	Canterbury	
22	"	Self	30	Y	1912	Windsor	7/1918	State Hosp.	N	Perm.	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	Fair	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	Thompson	
23	"	Husband	15	"	1913	Lynn	6/1918	Husband, Anthony	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Br	"	"	"	"	"	St. Nicholas	
24	"	Self	10	"	1914	August 6/1918	"	Landlady, Mrs. James Cox	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	Mineral
25	"	Husband	30	"	1916	N.Y.	2/1917	Aunt, Miss Muriel Scott	Y	Perm.	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Br	Br	Blue	"	"	"	"	U.S. New York	
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	with mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada, Amherst	
27	Y	Self	100	Y	1910	Do.	5/1910	Wife, Elaine Rose	"	2 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	Albany	
28	"	Brother	10	"	"	"	"	Brother, Andrew	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	Windsor	
29	"	Father	20	"	"	"	"	Brother, Shady	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Br	"	Blue	"	"	"	"	Shady	
30	"	Passer	10	Y	1914	Do.	7/1918	Home, Summerville	N	Perm.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	Med	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	Windsor	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

John E. Fennell
James S. McKeen
John E. Fennell

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Venice	7/15/18	C. P. R.	7/15/18
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	12/17/17	"	12/17/17
7	"	7/17/18	"	7/17/18
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	4/9/18	"	4/9/18
10	"	12/18/17	"	12/18/17
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	7/18/18	"	7/18/18
15	"	12/19/17	"	12/19/17
16	"	7/18/18	"	7/18/18
17	"	7/6/18	"	7/6/18
18	"	7/9/18	"	7/9/18
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	7/20/18	"	7/20/18
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	12/21/17	"	12/21/17
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	12/22/18	"	12/22/18
30	"	7/22/18	"	7/22/18

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14-20

Column 3 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

$$\begin{array}{r} 462 \\ \hline 48 \end{array}$$

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 7

INDEXED
A to K 7
L to Z 11

PORT OF Vancouver, Me.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if complete, claimed, or what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	C.P.R.	Harshaw	Greene	27	1	M.	None	Y	English	Y	Canada	Irish	Canada	Toronto	Mother, Sarah Cunningham, Owen Sound, Ont.	Me.	Brownville	
2	Under 16	"	Victor Chas.	4	1	M.S.	"	No	"	"	Scot. Irish	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	C.P.R.	M. Vicar	Robert	50	5	M.	Farmer	Y	English	Y	"	Scot. Irish	"	"	Father, Malcolm, Spring Hill, N.S.	Mass.	Attleboro	
4	C.P.R.	M. Vicar	Muncan	16	1	"	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	C.P.R.	Ingraham	Elizabeth	20	1	F.	Nurse	"	"	"	"	English	Canada	Woodstock	Mother, Frances, Do.	R.I.	Newport	
6	C.P.R.	Rangille	Robert	47	1	M.	Labour	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Pugwash	My Brother, Alex, Do.	"	Providence	
7	C.P.R.	Fraser	Dorothy	29	1	F.	Y.M.C.A.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Moncton	Father, James B. Do.	Mass.	Lawrence	
8	NOT USED																	
9	NOT USED																	
10	NOT USED																	
11	NOT USED																	
12	NOT USED																	
13	NOT USED																	
14	NOT USED																	
15	NOT USED																	
16	NOT USED																	
17	NOT USED																	
18	NOT USED																	
19	NOT USED																	
20	NOT USED																	
21	NOT USED																	
22	NOT USED																	
23	NOT USED																	
24	NOT USED																	
25	NOT USED																	
26	NOT USED																	
27	NOT USED																	
28	NOT USED																	
29	NOT USED																	
30	NOT USED																	
31	NOT USED																	

Noted on manifest 1/21/12 - S.P.D.

Total passengers . . . 8
U. S. citizens . . . 1
Aliens . . . 7

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.
* May Kemp, 4 mos. from Brownville, Me.

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

Barth Bruchmann
John E. Finner
Amos

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Vanceboro	7/22/18	C. P. R.	7/22/18
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	7/23/18	"	7/23/18
4	"	"	"	"
5	Hallifax	6/19/06	Unknown	7/24/18
6	Vanceboro	7/24/18	C. P. R.	"
7	"	"	"	"
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

PORT OF Van Buren

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)	
		Family name	Given name				Yrs. Mos.	Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)			Write	Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1	1178	LePage	Sofie	24	f	S. Dressmaker	Yes	French	Yes	Canada	French	Keegan	Me. Keegan		
2	1149	Duplessis	Joseph	22	m	S. Farmer	✓	✓	✓	✓	U.S.N.	Me. Keegan	Me. Keegan		
3	1145	Robertson	Albert	39	m	S. Laborer	✓	English	✓	✓	Scotch	Me. Keegan	Me. Keegan		
4	96601	Gaud	Dennis	16	m	S.	✓	French	✓	✓	French	Me. Keegan	Me. Keegan		
5		NOT USED													
6		NOT USED													
7		NOT USED													
8		NOT USED													
9		NOT USED													
10		NOT USED													
11		NOT USED													
12		NOT USED													
13		NOT USED													
14		NOT USED													
15		NOT USED													
16		NOT USED													
17		NOT USED													
18		NOT USED													
19		NOT USED													
20		NOT USED													
21		NOT USED													
22		NOT USED													
23		NOT USED													
24		NOT USED													
25		NOT USED													
26		NOT USED													
27		NOT USED													
28		NOT USED													
29		NOT USED													
30		NOT USED													

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

! CLASS E.

Chas Gray
Immigrant Inspector

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	San Juan	July 8	Fortbridge	July 8/18
2	✓	April 18	✓	July 8-18
3	✓	March 21	✓	March 21-18
4	✓	Dec. 17	✓	Dec. 17-17
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

July 1918

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

NON - IMMIGRANTS	
In Transit	_____
Tourists	_____
Residents of United States	_____
Total	<i>None</i>

462
50

2. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED
A to K 194
L to Z 195

PORT OF Winnipeg, Minn.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs.	Mos.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.
1	C. 784. 17705	Anderson	Charlotte	51	F	Married	yes	English	yes	Canada	Scand.	Sask. Canada	Duffield	Husb. Aug. Anderson Duffield, Sask.	Ill.	Chicago
2		NOT USED														
3		NOT USED														
4		NOT USED														
5		NOT USED														
6		NOT USED														
7		NOT USED														
8		NOT USED														
9		NOT USED														
10		NOT USED														
11		NOT USED														
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														

99

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Port of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	New York	1884	White Star Line	Jan 19 1917
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

[illegible][illegible]

NON - IMMIGRANTS	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	None

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

$$\begin{array}{r} 462 \\ \hline 51 \end{array}$$

RECEIVED

AUG 5 - 1918

OFFICE U.
Minister of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

PORT OF *Halifax, N.S.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. <i>Exempt</i>	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.
<i>Form 519 No. 6909</i>	<i>No. A. 14411</i>	<i>Emerson</i>	<i>Sarah</i>	<i>61</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Widow</i>	<i>Can speak English</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Iceland</i>	<i>Icelandic</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Morden, Man.</i>	<i>Brother, John Johnson, Suirick, Iceland</i>	<i>N.S.</i>	<i>Halifax</i>
2		NOT USED													
3		NOT USED													
4		NOT USED													
5		NOT USED													
6		NOT USED													
7		NOT USED													
8		NOT USED													
9		NOT USED													
10		NOT USED													
11		NOT USED													
12		NOT USED													
13		NOT USED													
14		NOT USED													
15		NOT USED													
16		NOT USED													
17		NOT USED													
18		NOT USED													
19		NOT USED													
20		NOT USED													
21		NOT USED													
22		NOT USED													
23		NOT USED													
24		NOT USED													
25		NOT USED													
26		NOT USED													
27		NOT USED													
28		NOT USED													
29		NOT USED													
30		NOT USED													
		NOT USED													
		NOT USED													

100

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

CLASS D.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NO PAGE NUMBER

(OVER)

"Class A"

G.N. Ry 140 Dec. 13, 1917

J. M. McVey.
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS D

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	1886	?	Dec. 13, 1917.
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 0-1

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Non Statistical Debarred

PORT OF Winnipeg, Man.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if occupation claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Moran ✓	Mary	59	2												1918
2		Green ✓	Samuel	25	M												June 19
3		Kooaluk ✓	John	26	"												July 8
4		Kennedy ✓	Angus	39	"												" 6
5		Shevrett ✓	Edward	53	M												" 12
6		Anoka ✓	John	39	"												" 15
7		NOT USED															" 1
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															
101		NOT USED															

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 1

A to H

I to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.		Country.	City or town.
1	G.M.	Primary	Maurice	Customs	19	M	Inspector	English	English	Can.	515 Home St., Winnipeg, Man.	515 Home St., London, Ontario	France		
2	20238	NOT USED													
3		NOT USED													
4		NOT USED													
5		NOT USED													
6	G.P.R.	100462	Forbes	Ann	15	F	Home	Scottish	Scottish	Scotland	38 Broughton St., Edinburgh	38 Broughton St., Edinburgh	Or Portland		
7		NOT USED													
8		NOT USED													
9		NOT USED													
10		NOT USED													
11		NOT USED													
12		NOT USED													
13		NOT USED													
14		NOT USED													
15		NOT USED													
16		NOT USED													
17		NOT USED													
18		NOT USED													
19		NOT USED													
20		NOT USED													
21		NOT USED													
22		NOT USED													
23		NOT USED													
24		NOT USED													
25		NOT USED													
26		NOT USED													
27		NOT USED													
28		NOT USED													
29		NOT USED													
30		NOT USED													
31		NOT USED													

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

CLASS B:

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF Winnipeg, Man. MONTH OF July, 1918 CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States or of any foreign country.	Whether coming by means of any other vessel, or by means of any other mode of transport, or by means of any other mode of transport, or by means of any other mode of transport.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether intended to become a resident of the United States.							Whether to pursue or discharge, or both, any business or profession, or to engage in any other occupation, or to engage in any other occupation, or to engage in any other occupation.	Feet.			Inches.	Country.	City or town.
1																						
2	Yes	Red Cross No	No	No			Mr. Castle American Red Cross, N.Y. City, N.Y.	No	trans.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'9"	Med	brn	haz	None	England	London
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7	No	Uncle 90 No	No	No			Uncle: John A. Fairley 443 E. 10th St., Portland Ore	No	trans.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	fair	Blk	blu	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						
31																						
32																						
33																						

C.S.R. O'Shemington

O'Shemington
Acting Inspector in Charge.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS B.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2	Nalipax	July 1918	British	Transpore July 24, 1918.
3				
4				
5				
6				
7	Nalipax	Apr. 30 1918	Argentina	May 7, 1918
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Sheet No. 2

INDEXED
A to E
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.
6142	C.P.R.	Enger	Thie	38	M	Domestic	Engl	Sweden	Canada	English	Winnipeg	N.D. Reynolds		
89527	C.P.R.	Stewart	James Duncan	60	M	Domestic	Engl	Sweden	Canada	English	Winnipeg	N.D. Reynolds		
100533	C.P.R.	Winston	Sidney	35	M	Domestic	Engl	Sweden	Canada	English	Winnipeg	N.D. Reynolds		
100553	C.P.R.	Bedford	Alice	33	M	Domestic	Engl	Sweden	Canada	English	Winnipeg	N.D. Reynolds		
93148	C.P.R.	Bellenden	Herman Clay	31	M	Domestic	Engl	Sweden	Canada	English	Winnipeg	N.D. Reynolds		
93580	C.P.R.	Mills	Frank	43	M	Domestic	Engl	Sweden	Canada	English	Winnipeg	N.D. Reynolds		
93580	C.P.R.	Hauerson	Richard Elford	25	M	Domestic	Engl	Sweden	Canada	English	Winnipeg	N.D. Reynolds		
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

CLASS C

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF NOV 24, 191

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Ever in prison or workhouse, or hospital, for any crime or for insanity, or for any other offense, or for any other reason, and if so, when and where?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.					
1	no	self	200	1914 Reynold, Mich.	Sister, Matilda Sanders, Reynold, Mich.	no	4 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	56	fr	brn	blu	none	Norway Odalen
2	"	L.P.C.	60	1889 Rulland, Ill.	Friend, Hugh Roylett, Louisville, Ky.	"	Perme	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	56	med	gra	gra	"	Scotland Caprington
3	"	245351	50	1917 U. Y.	Bro. Bernhardt, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	no	56	dk	brn	blu	"	England London
4	"	245418	25	1917 Mich	Bro. Samuel, Mich.	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	no	52	med	"	brn	"	" Janssberg
5	"	234874	350	1917 Mich	Bro. John, E. Woodward, Mich.	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	no	59	"	brn	blu	"	Sweden Bolenga
6	"	Contract Laborer	50	1917 Mich	Anders Forman (employer), Laurens, E. A.	"	"	no	"	"	"	yes	"	no	55	"	dk	"	"	Finland Thorsis
7	"	245393	15	1917 Mich	624 N. 38 & Omaha Ave	"	Perme	yes	"	"	"	no	"	"	510	med	dk	Blue	"	England Lancashire

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS C

Acting Inspector in Charge.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N.Y.	July 14, 1911	Christian- 1911 report Nov 28, 17	
2	Quebec	1885	Norwegian	Nov 14, 18
3	N.Y.	Feb 4, 1917	St. Louis	July 6, 18
4	Quebec	Aug 16, 1913	Antonie	July 15, '18
5	N.Y.	Apr 1910	Oscar	Dec 18, '17
6	Quebec	Dec 1903	?	Jan 26, 18
7	Quebec	1911	Augusta	July 24, 18
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Sheet No.

INDEXED

A to K.
L to Z.

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF _____ WINNIPEG, MAN.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total number

U.S. Census Bureau

CLASS D.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JUL 24 1918, 191

D

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20.00 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is in the employ of a labor union, or is in the employ of a person who is a member of a labor union.	Whether alien is a member of a political party, or is in the employ of a political party, or is in the employ of a person who is a member of a political party.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes	No	Where?		Year or period of years.	Date of last departure from U.S.						Length of time since last arrival in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is in the employ of a labor union, or is in the employ of a person who is a member of a labor union.			Feet.	Inches.	Country.
1	no	self	100	1913	1914	1914	Antonia Smea Smith	no	Perm	no	no	no	no	good	good	4 11	red	brn	none	Russia	Petrograd
2	no	self	75	1905	1917	1917	U. S. Army	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5 7 1/2	brn	brn	none	Sweden	Skane
3	no	self	40	1912	1912	1912	3rd: Katie Helzslant	no	Perm	no	no	no	no	asthma	5 2	brn	brn	none	Russia	Odessa	
4	no	self	50	1909	1914	1914	119 - 18th Ave. Seattle Wash	no	Perm	no	no	no	no	asthma	5 0	brn	brn	none	Austria	Lisava	
5	no	self	60	1917	1917	1917	For. Bush Rowlett of Courier Journal	no	Perm	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	grn	grn	none	Scotland	Copmangus	
6	Contract Laborer	self	100	1916	1916	1916	D. D. Root	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	5 6	brn	brn	none	England	Leeds	
7	no	self	200	1913	1913	1913	Brother Edward Lundgren	no	Perm	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	grn	brn	none	Sweden	Stockholm	
8	no	self	150	1915	1915	1915	Radio Club	no	Perm	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	grn	brn	none	Austria	Cracow	
9	no	self	100	1914	1914	1914	714 City	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	4 11	red	brn	none	Russia	Hemel	
10	no	self	100	1914	1914	1914	no add.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	5 1	brn	brn	none	Russia	Hemel	
11	no	self	100	1914	1914	1914	no add.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	5 1	brn	brn	none	Russia	Hemel	
12	no	self	100	1914	1914	1914	no add.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	5 1	brn	brn	none	Russia	Hemel	
13	no	self	100	1914	1914	1914	no add.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	5 1	brn	brn	none	Russia	Hemel	
14	no	self	100	1914	1914	1914	no add.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	5 1	brn	brn	none	Russia	Hemel	
15	no	self	100	1914	1914	1914	no add.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	5 1	brn	brn	none	Russia	Hemel	
16	no	self	100	1914	1914	1914	no add.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	5 1	brn	brn	none	Russia	Hemel	
17	no	self	100	1914	1914	1914	no add.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	5 1	brn	brn	none	Russia	Hemel	
18	no	self	100	1914	1914	1914	no add.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	5 1	brn	brn	none	Russia	Hemel	
19	no	self	100	1914	1914	1914	no add.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	5 1	brn	brn	none	Russia	Hemel	
20	no	self	100	1914	1914	1914	no add.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	5 1	brn	brn	none	Russia	Hemel	
21	no	self	100	1914	1914	1914	no add.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	5 1	brn	brn	none	Russia	Hemel	
22	no	self	100	1914	1914	1914	no add.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	5 1	brn	brn	none	Russia	Hemel	
23	no	self	100	1914	1914	1914	no add.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	5 1	brn	brn	none	Russia	Hemel	
24	no	self	100	1914	1914	1914	no add.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	5 1	brn	brn	none	Russia	Hemel	
25	no	self	100	1914	1914	1914	no add.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	5 1	brn	brn	none	Russia	Hemel	
26	no	self	100	1914	1914	1914	no add.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	5 1	brn	brn	none	Russia	Hemel	
27	no	self	100	1914	1914	1914	no add.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	5 1	brn	brn	none	Russia	Hemel	
28	no	self	100	1914	1914	1914	no add.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	5 1	brn	brn	none	Russia	Hemel	
29	no	self	100	1914	1914	1914	no add.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	5 1	brn	brn	none	Russia	Hemel	
30	no	self	100	1914	1914	1914	no add.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	5 1	brn	brn	none	Russia	Hemel	

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS D.

Acting Inspector in Charge

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Port of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	New York	1913	Mauritania	June 25, 1918
2	NY	1914	Colt	June 26, 1918
3	NY	1914	?	June 27, 1918
4	"	"	"	"
5	Quebec	1888	Portuguese	Mar 14, 1918
6	Quebec	1908	Emp. Brit.	June 11, '18
7	NY	1913	Cesar	Dec 1, '17
8	?	?	?	Nov 30, '17
9	Quebec	1912	Laurentie	July 2, '18
10	"	"	"	" 2, '18
11	"	"	"	" 2, '18
12	"	"	"	" 2, '18
13	"	"	"	" 2, '18
14	"	"	"	" 2, '18
15	"	"	"	" 2, '18
16	"	"	"	" 2, '18
17	NY	Nov 1905	Timon	Dec 1, '17
18	Montreal	1915	Canada	Dec 3, '17
19	NY	June 1913	John Dyke	" 3, '17
20	"	"	"	" 3, '17
21	"	"	"	" 3, '17
22	Quebec	1916	Laurentie	July 5, '18
23	"	"	"	" 5, '18
24	"	"	"	" 5, '18
25	?	1913	?	" 5, '18
26	?	?	?	" 6, '18
27	Quebec	1914	Creole	" 6, '18
28	NY	1908	?	Dec 9, '18
29	Quebec	1897	?	" 9, '18
30	"	June 1914	?	" 9, '18

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended (where permanent residence).)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.
1	C.P.R.	100434	Gilepawicz	Dmytro	46	M	Stone Planer	Y	Ukrainian	Y	Austria	Ukrainian	Canada Winnipeg	495 Albee Ave.	Son, John Galeczewski, Austria	Ohio Akron
2	C.P.R.	100542	"	Alexandria	31	F	none	"	Russian	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	accu	"	"	Stefania	02	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25522	C.P.R.	89877	Arnold	Madge	33	"	facty. operative	"	Engl	Y	Australia	Engl	"	344 Notre Dame St	Bro. John Eieger	Cal Los Angeles
25523	C.P.R.	89997	Kniper	James Jacob	33	M	S Cook	"	Roumanian	Y	Switzerland	Italian	"	24 Maple St	Lang. Switzerland	Conn Unionville
25524	C.P.R.	89918	Vander-tramm	Jan	29	"	M bandur	"	Dutch	Y	Holland	Dutch	"	70 Summer Ave	none	Cal Los Angeles
25525	C.P.R.	89919	Vander-tramm	Cassie	21	F	none	"	Engl	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25526	C.P.R.	89916	Andrius	Johannes	31	M	bandur	"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	R. 7. S. #4	Father, Hon. Louis - 46 Frederik Hendrik St, Amsterdam, Holland.	"
25526	C.P.R.	89915	"	Maggie	23	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	accu	"	"	Johannes	1	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	C.P.R.	100521	Colberg	Christian	34	"	Carber	Y	English	Y	Norway	Scand	"	495 Albee Ave	None in Norway	Winnipeg
12	C.P.R.	21736	Breke	Austin Johan	21	M	S Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oslo, Norway	Uncle, John Hill,	Winnipeg
13	C.P.R.	24608	Rorback	Geo. Olsen	33	"	S Labor	"	Norwegian	"	"	"	"	Oslo, Norway	Father, Ole Nelson	Norway
14	C.P.R.	100521	Richardson	Jack	35	"	S	"	Engl	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Edinburgh	none	Winnipeg
15	C.P.R.	96691	Karlson	Alexius	24	"	S Carpenter	"	Swedish	"	Sweden	Scandin	"	Regina	Father, H. Carlsson, Butemark, Sweden	Winnipeg
16	C.P.R.	100521	Zimmerman	Maria	62	F	M none	"	German	"	Austria	German	"	Winnipeg	Father, H. Carlsson, Butemark, Sweden	Winnipeg
17	C.P.R.	97011	Bulmroger	Erica Emilia	21	"	S Keeper	"	Engl	"	Sweden	Scandin	"	Winnipeg	Father, H. Carlsson, Butemark, Sweden	Winnipeg
18	C.P.R.	100521	Ochiali	Jacob	45	M	M helper	"	Russian	"	Russia	Russian	"	Winnipeg	Father, H. Carlsson, Butemark, Sweden	Winnipeg
19	C.P.R.	100521	"	Alexandria	45	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg	Father, H. Carlsson, Butemark, Sweden	Winnipeg
20	C.P.R.	100521	Milchner	Friedrick	28	M	S Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg	Father, H. Carlsson, Butemark, Sweden	Winnipeg
21	C.P.R.	100521	Rorback	Albert Olsen	37	"	S Labor	Y	Norwegian	Y	Norwegian	Scandin	"	Winnipeg	Father, H. Carlsson, Butemark, Sweden	Winnipeg
22	C.P.R.	100521	Monopuor	Andy	26	M	M helper	Y	Greek	Y	Greece	Greek	Canada Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Father, H. Carlsson, Butemark, Sweden	Winnipeg
23	C.P.R.	100521	"	Edith Vera	19	F	M none	Y	Eng	"	"	Scotch	"	Winnipeg	Father, H. Carlsson, Butemark, Sweden	Winnipeg
24	C.P.R.	100521	Gonert	Gottlieb	55	M	W Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg	Father, H. Carlsson, Butemark, Sweden	Winnipeg
25	C.P.R.	100521	"	Harrett	27	F	S clerk	Y	Eng	Y	"	"	"	Winnipeg	Father, H. Carlsson, Butemark, Sweden	Winnipeg
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
31	NOT USED															
32	NOT USED															

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

* Direct - Jaroslav Filipowicz N.S.C. age 1 1/2.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS D.

CLASS D.

P. England
 Basil Pappas
 Herman E. Melkie
 Stephen J. Sametz

Wilmington
Acting Inspector in Charge.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Ho	June 16 1908	St. Hall	July 9, '18
2	"	"	"	" 9, '18
3	"	"	"	" 9, '18
4	Newman	May 7 1915	Wakana	Dec 10, '14
5	Montreal	July 2 1916	Sicilian	" 10, '17
6	N.Y.	Sept 1911	New York	" 13, '17
7	"	"	"	" 13, '17
8	Montreal	May 1913	Imicium	" 13, '17
9	"	"	"	" 13, '17
10	"	"	"	" 13, '17
11	Broton	Dec 1 1908	Latino	July 3, '17
12	N.Y.	Apr 4 1910	Hawana	Dec 17, '17
13	Leve	1909	?	July 18, '18
14	Montreal	1893	?	" 19, '18
15	Portland	Apr 14 1913	?	Dec 20, '17
16	N.Y.	1892	Kaiser	July 20, 1918
17	Quebec	July 21 1913	Beland	Dec 21, '17
18	"	May 1911	Oscania	" 21, '17
19	"	"	"	" 21, '17
20	Balto	1911	?	Jan 28, '18
21	Quebec	June 1905	Victorian	July 23, '18
22	New York	1908	?	Dec 24, '18
23	"	"	"	" 24, '18
24	Quebec	1914	?	July 18, '18
25	New York	1908	Amsterdam	July 18, '18
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

to H

L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF _____ WINNIPEG, MAN.

[illegible]

~~NOT USED~~
NOT USED

Line 26 - George Sinclair 10 N.S.C.

30 - *Clavella lemaneae* (Hodgson) age 9. 20

Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year, or more.

* List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

Total recovery

U. S. citizens . . .

Abstract.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

MONTH OF JUL 24 1918, 191

CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket for such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether claim paid by passenger, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of ticket for such final destination	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last visit to United States.	Whether alien should be admitted to United States.	Whether alien should be admitted to United States.	Whether alien should be admitted to United States.	Whether alien should be admitted to United States.	Whether alien should be admitted to United States.	Whether alien should be admitted to United States.	Whether alien should be admitted to United States.	Whether alien should be admitted to United States.	Whether alien should be admitted to United States.	Whether alien should be admitted to United States.	Whether alien should be admitted to United States.	Whether alien should be admitted to United States.
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.														Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	no	self	54 yrs	1914	no address	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Canada	
2	no	husb	100	1917	956 Simpson St, N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Russia	
3	yes	husb	100	1917	San Diego Calif	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	England	
4	no	self	1000	1907	Bro. John	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Canada	
5	no	self	1000	1907	Bro. John	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Canada	
6	no	self	1000	1907	Bro. John	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Canada	
7	yes	husb	50	1917	Bro. John	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Canada	
8	no	self	1000	1907	Bro. John	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Canada	
9	no	self	1000	1907	Bro. John	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Canada	
10	no	self	1000	1907	Bro. John	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Canada	
11	no	self	1000	1907	Bro. John	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Canada	
12	no	self	1000	1907	Bro. John	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Canada	
13	no	self	1000	1907	Bro. John	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Canada	
14	no	self	1000	1907	Bro. John	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Canada	
15	no	self	1000	1907	Bro. John	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Canada	
16	no	self	1000	1907	Bro. John	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Canada	
17	no	self	1000	1907	Bro. John	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Canada	
18	no	self	1000	1907	Bro. John	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Canada	
19	no	self	1000	1907	Bro. John	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Canada	
20	no	self	1000	1907	Bro. John	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Canada	
21	no	self	1000	1907	Bro. John	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Canada	
22	no	self	1000	1907	Bro. John	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Canada	
23	no	self	1000	1907	Bro. John	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Canada	
24	no	self	1000	1907	Bro. John	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Canada	
25	no	self	1000	1907	Bro. John	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Canada	
26	no	self	1000	1907	Bro. John	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Canada	
27	no	self	1000	1907	Bro. John	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Canada	
28	no	self	1000	1907	Bro. John	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Canada	
29	no	self	1000	1907	Bro. John	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Canada	
30	no	self	1000	1907	Bro. John	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Canada	
31	no	self	1000	1907	Bro. John	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Canada	
32	no	self	1000	1907	Bro. John	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Canada	
33	no	self	1000	1907	Bro. John	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Canada	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E

Acting Inspector in Charge.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	June 25 1918
2	Ruebe	Dec 1 1908	?	" 26 1918
3	Montreal	June 1900	Corison	Nov 27 " "
4	—	—	—	" 27
5	—	—	—	" 27
6	—	—	—	" 27
7	—	—	—	" 27
8	Rue J. M. G. G. G. G.	—	—	28 '17
9	—	—	—	" 28 '17
10	—	—	—	" 28 '17
11	—	—	—	" 28 '17
12	—	—	—	" 28 '17
13	—	—	—	" 28 '17
14	—	—	—	" 28 '17
15	Rue May	Montreal 1912	Patricia	June 28 —
16	Balte	May 1887	?	" 28 '18
17	Ruebe	1906	Montreal	" 28 '18
18	—	—	—	" 28 '18
19	—	—	—	" 28 '18
20	—	—	—	" 28 '18
21	—	—	—	" 28 '18
22	Montl. July 1913	—	—	28 '18
23	Halfe	Dec 1914	—	29 '18
24	—	—	—	Nov 30 '17
25	Boston	1880	?	" 30 '17
26	—	Apr 1902	?	" 30 '17
27	—	—	—	" 30 '17
28	—	—	—	" 30 '17
29	—	—	—	" 30 '17
30	—	—	—	" 30 '17
31	—	—	—	" 30 '17
32	—	—	—	" 30 '17
33	—	—	—	" 30 '17
34	—	—	—	" 30 '17
35	—	—	—	" 30 '17
36	—	—	—	" 30 '17
37	—	—	—	" 30 '17
38	—	—	—	" 30 '17
39	—	—	—	" 30 '17
40	—	—	—	" 30 '17
41	—	—	—	" 30 '17
42	—	—	—	" 30 '17
43	—	—	—	" 30 '17
44	—	—	—	" 30 '17
45	—	—	—	" 30 '17
46	—	—	—	" 30 '17
47	—	—	—	" 30 '17
48	—	—	—	" 30 '17
49	—	—	—	" 30 '17
50	—	—	—	" 30 '17
51	—	—	—	" 30 '17
52	—	—	—	" 30 '17
53	—	—	—	" 30 '17
54	—	—	—	" 30 '17
55	—	—	—	" 30 '17
56	—	—	—	" 30 '17
57	—	—	—	" 30 '17
58	—	—	—	" 30 '17
59	—	—	—	" 30 '17
60	—	—	—	" 30 '17
61	—	—	—	" 30 '17
62	—	—	—	" 30 '17
63	—	—	—	" 30 '17
64	—	—	—	" 30 '17
65	—	—	—	" 30 '17
66	—	—	—	" 30 '17
67	—	—	—	" 30 '17
68	—	—	—	" 30 '17
69	—	—	—	" 30 '17
70	—	—	—	" 30 '17
71	—	—	—	" 30 '17
72	—	—	—	" 30 '17
73	—	—	—	" 30 '17
74	—	—	—	" 30 '17
75	—	—	—	" 30 '17
76	—	—	—	" 30 '17
77	—	—	—	" 30 '17
78	—	—	—	" 30 '17
79	—	—	—	" 30 '17
80	—	—	—	" 30 '17
81	—	—	—	" 30 '17
82	—	—	—	" 30 '17
83	—	—	—	" 30 '17
84	—	—	—	" 30 '17
85	—	—	—	" 30 '17
86	—	—	—	" 30 '17
87	—	—	—	" 30 '17
88	—	—	—	" 30 '17
89	—	—	—	" 30 '17
90	—	—	—	" 30 '17
91	—	—	—	" 30 '17
92	—	—	—	" 30 '17
93	—	—	—	" 30 '17
94	—	—	—	" 30 '17
95	—	—	—	" 30 '17
96	—	—	—	" 30 '17
97	—	—	—	" 30 '17
98	—	—	—	" 30 '17
99	—	—	—	" 30 '17
100	—	—	—	" 30 '17

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 6

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Standard future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	1886/4	Bransen	Harvey	31	M	Farmer	y	Eng	y	Canada	Scandin	Canada	Bro, Oscar	Wife, Lena, man	Wife, Lena, man
2	1886/4	"	Birdie Pauline	3	F	S none				"	"	"	uncle,	"	"
59453	89840	Smyth	George	44	M	Miller	y	Engl	y	"	Scotch	"	man, wife, Agnes	181 Duxton Ave, Hfg, Man Minn	Wife, Agnes
23219	89840	Kononenko	Michael	66	"	repairer	"	Polish	y	"	Ruthman	"	584 Barclay St, St. James, Man	584 Barclay St, St. James, Man	584 Barclay St, St. James, Man
100592	89840	Brydon	Charles	42	M	S Farmer	"	Engl	y	"	Scotch	"	584 Barclay St, St. James, Man	584 Barclay St, St. James, Man	584 Barclay St, St. James, Man
100598	89840	Hutton	George	2	M	S none				"	Engl	"	584 Barclay St, St. James, Man	584 Barclay St, St. James, Man	584 Barclay St, St. James, Man
100599	89840	"	Margaret Simpson	1	F	S				"	"	"	584 Barclay St, St. James, Man	584 Barclay St, St. James, Man	584 Barclay St, St. James, Man
100599	89840	"	Leila Adelaide	30	"	"		Engl	y	"	"	"	584 Barclay St, St. James, Man	584 Barclay St, St. James, Man	584 Barclay St, St. James, Man
100599	89840	"	Norman F.	1	M	S				"	"	"	584 Barclay St, St. James, Man	584 Barclay St, St. James, Man	584 Barclay St, St. James, Man
100599	89840	"	Clifford Andrew	20	"	Chapman	y	"	y	"	Irish	"	584 Barclay St, St. James, Man	584 Barclay St, St. James, Man	584 Barclay St, St. James, Man
25509	89978	Strachan	Eva	23	F	"		Engl	"	"	Scotch	"	584 Barclay St, St. James, Man	584 Barclay St, St. James, Man	584 Barclay St, St. James, Man
62522	89978	Remart	Victor	63	M	M		"	"	"	French	"	584 Barclay St, St. James, Man	584 Barclay St, St. James, Man	584 Barclay St, St. James, Man
62523	89978	"	Elise	73	F	M		"	"	"	"	"	584 Barclay St, St. James, Man	584 Barclay St, St. James, Man	584 Barclay St, St. James, Man
62524	89978	"	Leitia	13	"	S		"	"	"	"	"	584 Barclay St, St. James, Man	584 Barclay St, St. James, Man	584 Barclay St, St. James, Man
62525	89978	"	Lucien	10	M	"		"	"	"	"	"	584 Barclay St, St. James, Man	584 Barclay St, St. James, Man	584 Barclay St, St. James, Man
62526	89978	"	Onier	4	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	584 Barclay St, St. James, Man	584 Barclay St, St. James, Man	584 Barclay St, St. James, Man
62527	89978	"	Firmin	4	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	584 Barclay St, St. James, Man	584 Barclay St, St. James, Man	584 Barclay St, St. James, Man
62528	89978	"	Alice	3	F	"		"	"	"	"	"	584 Barclay St, St. James, Man	584 Barclay St, St. James, Man	584 Barclay St, St. James, Man
25509	89978	Scott	Anna Pauline	26	"	Trained	y	Engl	y	"	Engl	"	584 Barclay St, St. James, Man	584 Barclay St, St. James, Man	584 Barclay St, St. James, Man
25509	89978	Miles	Peter	30	M	S		"	"	"	Irish	"	584 Barclay St, St. James, Man	584 Barclay St, St. James, Man	584 Barclay St, St. James, Man
25509	89978	Butler	Edmund	44	M	M		"	"	"	Engl	"	584 Barclay St, St. James, Man	584 Barclay St, St. James, Man	584 Barclay St, St. James, Man
25509	89978	"	Alice	32	F	"		"	"	"	Scandin	"	584 Barclay St, St. James, Man	584 Barclay St, St. James, Man	584 Barclay St, St. James, Man
25509	89978	"	Marianne	25	"	"		"	"	"	Engl	"	584 Barclay St, St. James, Man	584 Barclay St, St. James, Man	584 Barclay St, St. James, Man
61862	89965	Emudry	Chas. Edward	61	M	acc't		"	"	"	"	"	584 Barclay St, St. James, Man	584 Barclay St, St. James, Man	584 Barclay St, St. James, Man
61863	89965	"	Mable Fredline	46	F	M		"	"	"	French	"	584 Barclay St, St. James, Man	584 Barclay St, St. James, Man	584 Barclay St, St. James, Man
61864	89965	"	John Thomas	36	M	S		"	"	"	Engl	"	584 Barclay St, St. James, Man	584 Barclay St, St. James, Man	584 Barclay St, St. James, Man
61865	89965	"	James Fred	44	"	"		"	"	"	Irish	"	584 Barclay St, St. James, Man	584 Barclay St, St. James, Man	584 Barclay St, St. James, Man
61866	89965	"	Katherine	63	F	M		"	"	"	Scotch	"	584 Barclay St, St. James, Man	584 Barclay St, St. James, Man	584 Barclay St, St. James, Man
61867	89965	"	Daniel	71	M	S		"	"	"	Irish	"	584 Barclay St, St. James, Man	584 Barclay St, St. James, Man	584 Barclay St, St. James, Man
61868	89965	"	Fred	38	"	M		"	"	"	Engl	"	584 Barclay St, St. James, Man	584 Barclay St, St. James, Man	584 Barclay St, St. James, Man

NOT USED

NOT USED

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

Line 2. - Howard Hansen age 2. U. S. C.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF July 24, 1918

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of money and if so, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Is he coming to the U.S. to engage in a business, to perform a contract, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose? Length of time intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Has he given an address in the U.S. for care and payment of bills? Name, street, city, state, and country.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1	no	Self	85¢	1917	Bro, Fred Franzen, Ashland, Minn	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	52	br	blu	none	Sweden	Sandland	
2	"	Father	234796	"	Uncle, Transit Mrs. Campbell, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	510	br	blu	artificial	Canada	Paraweg	
3	"	Self	130¢	1894	Transit Mrs. Campbell, Minn	3 mos	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	510	br	blu	right eye	Scotland	Abbeyside	
4	"	Self	24842	1918	Son, Chas. Kowenko, St. Paul, Minn	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	br	none	Austria	Vienna	
5	"	Self	241893	500¢	no add	Indef	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	510	br	blu	stiff rt knee	Canada	Constance	
6	"	Father	241893	"	uncle, Stephen K. Hultgren, 791 E 30 St Se, Portland, Ore	Perm	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	br	blu	none	"	Minneapolis
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	"	Father	19	1916	mother, R.A. Williams, 815 17th St, Sacramento, Cal	1 yr	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	br	"	"	USA	Chico	
9	"	Father	241844	1901	St. Paul, Minn	Perm	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	br	blu	"	Canada	Dauphin	
10	"	Self	234789	1915	St. Paul, Minn	Indef	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54 1/2	br	blu	"	England	Port Perry	
11	"	Self	234629	1915	St. Paul, Minn	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	59	gr	br	"	Belgium	Leval	
12	"	Self	234629	1915	St. Paul, Minn	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	br	blu	"	"	Anderlues	
13	"	Self	234629	1915	St. Paul, Minn	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	50	br	blu	"	Canada	St. Pierre	
14	"	Self	234629	1915	St. Paul, Minn	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	"	Self	234629	1915	St. Paul, Minn	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	"	Self	234629	1915	St. Paul, Minn	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	"	Self	234629	1915	St. Paul, Minn	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	"	Self	234629	1915	St. Paul, Minn	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	"	Self	234629	1915	St. Paul, Minn	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	"	Self	234629	1915	St. Paul, Minn	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	"	Self	234629	1915	St. Paul, Minn	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	"	Self	234629	1915	St. Paul, Minn	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	"	Self	234629	1915	St. Paul, Minn	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	"	Self	234629	1915	St. Paul, Minn	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	"	Self	234629	1915	St. Paul, Minn	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	"	Self	234629	1915	St. Paul, Minn	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	"	Self	234629	1915	St. Paul, Minn	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	"	Self	234629	1915	St. Paul, Minn	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	"	Self	234629	1915	St. Paul, Minn	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	"	Self	234629	1915	St. Paul, Minn	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

Acting Inspector in Charge.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	Sept 1902	3	July 2, 1918
2	—	—	—	" 2, 1918
3	Quebec	June 22 1885	3	Dec 3, 1918
4	Halifax	May 1899	3	July 3, 1918
5	—	—	—	July 3, 1918
6	—	—	—	" 3, '18
7	—	—	—	" 3, '18
8	—	—	—	June 15, '18
9	—	—	—	" 15, '18
10	Halifax	Sept 1917	2810	July 3, '18
11	Quebec	June 1913	Canada	Dec 4, '17
12	Quebec	1889	2	" 4, '17
13	"	"	"	" 4, '17
14	—	—	—	" 4, '17
15	—	—	—	" 4, '17
16	—	—	—	" 4, '17
17	—	—	—	" 4, '17
18	—	—	—	" 4, '17
19	—	—	—	" 5, '17
20	—	—	—	" 5, '17
21	Halifax	Mar 1891	Parisian	" 5, '17
22	—	—	—	" 5, '17
23	—	—	—	" 5, '17
24	Halifax	1893	3	" 4, '17
25	—	—	—	" 4, '17
26	—	—	—	" 4, '17
27	—	—	—	" 4, '17
28	—	—	—	" 4, '17
29	Halifax	Aug 1886	Tripoli	" 4, '17
30	—	—	—	Dec 6, '17

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
Former citizen													
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Indicated future permanent residence.)
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	
DEBARRED		Lingle	Mamie Ann	28	F	none	y	Engl	y	U.S.C. (2)	Dutch Canada	Elmwood, Sask.	Miss Rochester
DEBARRED		"	Ruby	47	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
DEBARRED		"	Delilah	61	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
DEBARRED		Tenell	Bertram Leo	32	M	none	y	Engl	y	Canada	Engl	159 Albert Ave. N. Toronto, Ont.	Ore Portland
DEBARRED		"	Isabel May	27	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
DEBARRED		"	Marie L.	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25371	100380	Dalton	Herstell	58	M	Farmer	y	Engl	y	Canada	Engl	Oregon, Alb.	Miss Marshfield
100389		Parker	Matthew S.	42	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	25 Albert Ave. N. Winnipeg	Cal San Francisco
100390		"	Louise Marie	42	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25579	100885	Wochren	Henry Harvey	67	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25584	100385	Appert	Christian	64	"	Farmer	"	German	"	"	"	"	"
100386		Kolpende	Antonia	45	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
100387		"	Lena or	45	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
100388		"	Nicholas	11	M	"	"	Engl	"	"	"	"	"
100389		"	Lily	8	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
100390		"	Serge	5	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
100391		"	Nadia	2	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
100392		Jacko	Alexandra	9	F	"	"	Engl	y	"	"	"	"
100393		"	Pietor	11	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
100394		Prazma	Rosie	11	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
100395		Minnaert	Achilles M.	52	M	none	y	Engl	y	"	"	"	"
100396		"	Emma	49	F	none	"	French	"	"	"	"	"
100397		"	Arthur S. M.A.	21	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
100398		"	Josephine	57	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
100399		Haine	Olivia	45	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
100400		"	Albert	5	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
100401		Harris	Tom Grant	60	"	farmer	y	Engl	y	"	"	"	"
100402		Dahlgren	Rudolph Wm	64	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
100403		"	Frederica S.	59	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
100404		Shaver	Ella	20	"	S. Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
100405		Loring	Laura	39	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
NOT USED													
NOT USED													

NOT USED

108 NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Alien

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *July 24*, 1918

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on list	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$5.00 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time abroad in last year	Whether alien landed in last year	Whether alien landed in last year	Whether alien landed in last year	Whether alien landed in last year	Whether alien landed in last year	Whether alien landed in last year	Whether alien landed in last year	Whether alien landed in last year	Whether alien landed in last year	Whether alien landed in last year	Whether alien landed in last year	Whether alien landed in last year
				If yes— Year or period of years Where?									Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	?	L.P.C.	2	1916 Iowa Dec	Mayo Bros. Rochester, Minn	No Indef	?	No	No	No	No	No	Organic disease Lunatic Hospital		5 5	red	blue gr	st. eye crossed	U.S.A. La Grange
2	"	L.P.C.	"	" " " "	" " " "	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	none	" Holden
3	"	L.P.C.	"	" " " "	" " " "	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	bro	bro	"
4	No Employ	"	"	1909 Detroit 1910 147-151 Broadway, Portland, Or	Employer, H. Liebes Co.	Perm	y	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	5 10	"	bro	gr	England Cambridge
5	"	"	"	1910 " 1910	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	"	blu	"	Canada St. Thomas
6	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	for	blu	" Toronto
7	"	234 839	900 y	1859 Minn. 1909	(Wife) Iravene Dalton Marshallfield, Minn.	"	4 to 6 mos.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	med	brn	gr	U.S.A. Rochester
8	No	245 402	300 No	" " " "	Mr. Peter Williams, 115 7th St, San Francisco, Cal	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	br	"	England Newcastle
9	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	for	blu	gr	" ?
10	"	234 845	150 y	1858 Jan - May 1911	St. Marguerite Hornsey, 5449 Wayne Ave, Chicago, Ill.	"	4 to 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	med	gr	blu	U.S.A. Mansfield
11	y	254 392	100	1874 Minn. 1906	Wife, Magdalene St. Paul, Minn.	"	husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	br	bro	Switzerland St. Louis
12	No	245 405	200	1874 N.Y.C. 1905	Hubert John 2372 Broadway, Camden, N.J.	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 10 1/2	"	br	gr	Russia Pittsburg
13	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	bro	blu	"
14	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	gr	"	Canada Winnipeg
15	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	blu	"	"
16	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	gr	"	"
17	"	"	"	" " " "	step father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	blu	"	"
19	"	245 498	"	" " " "	Secret Heart Convent, Lisle, Ill	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	bro	gr	" York
20	"	Section 18	100 y	1914	no add.	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	gr	bro	Belgium Ghent
21	"	Section 18	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	bro	gr	" Alost
22	"	Section 18	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	bro	blu	"
23	"	Section 18	No	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	for	blu	Canada Winnipeg
24	"	245 357	"	" " " "	Husband, Julius Portland, Or.	Indef	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	med	bro	bro	Russia Poland
25	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	gr	"	Canada Winnipeg
26	"	245 357	4 1/2 y	1917 Minn. 1917	no add	Perm	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 0	for	shd	blu	U.S.A. Wayne Co.
27	"	245 358	100	1865 Minn. 1910	"	Indef	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	med	gr	"	Sweden Stockholm
28	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9 1/2	"	"	"	" Sweden
29	"	234 650	14	1913 Ill. 1914	Sister Mrs. E. J. Bigger, Melrose St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	bro	bro	Canada Killebrew
30	"	245 443	150 y	1913 Wash 1915	Mr. Macella J. Owen 1400 Long Beach, Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

Acting Inspector in Charge.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	June 5, 1918
2	—	—	—	" 5, 1918
3	—	—	—	" 5, 18
4	Halyx	1896	2	June 12, 18
5	—	—	—	" 12, 18
6	—	—	—	" 12, 18
7	—	—	—	Dec 6-17
8	St. John	Feb 1913	Impelbit	July 6, '18
9	"	"	"	" 6, '18
10	"	"	"	Dec 7, '18
11	N. Y.	1896	Panama	Dec 7, 18
12	Boston	1894	2	July 8, 18
13	Halyx	Nov 1907	2	" 8, '18
14	—	—	—	" 8, '18
15	—	—	—	" 8, 18
16	—	—	—	" 8, 18
17	—	—	—	" 8, '18
18	—	—	—	" 8, '18
19	—	—	—	July 9, '18
20	Quebec	1911	Royal George	" 9, '18
21	"	"	"	" 9, '18
22	Portland	June 1913	Royal George	" 9, '18
23	—	—	—	" 9, 18
24	Quebec	1893	?	" 9, '18
25	—	—	—	" 9, 18
26	—	—	—	" 9, 18
27	Halyx	1880	2	" 9, 18
28	—	—	—	Dec 10, 17
29	—	—	—	July 11, '18
30	—	—	—	

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 8

INDEXED
A to K STW
L to Z STW

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	
25604	C.P.R.	Primary	Millar, Sarah	46	F	M none	y	Eng	y	Canada	Scotch	Canada Winnipeg	Cal Long Beach
25605	C.P.R.	Primary	Amie Ellen	23	"	S "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25606	C.P.R.	Primary	Florence	20	"	S "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25519	C.P.R.	B S	Sax, Sarah	45	"	M	no relation	"	"	Hebrew	"	939 Selkirk Ave. Winnipeg	Cal Long Beach
25528	C.P.R.	B S	Molly	19	"	S binder	y	"	y	"	"	"	"
25529	C.P.R.	B S	Sheena	17	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25530	C.P.R.	B S	Soldie	10	"	S none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25531	C.P.R.	B S	Ida	8	"	S "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25532	C.P.R.	B S	Lillie	14	"	S "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25631	C.P.R.	Primary	Morgan, Rena	20	"	S Stanger	y	Engl	y	"	"	169 Arlington St. Npg. Man.	N.Y. n.Y. City
25632	C.P.R.	Primary	Hazel Thayer	26	"	W none	"	"	"	Engl	"	169 Arlington St. Npg. Man.	N.Y. n.Y. City
25633	C.P.R.	B S	Alice May	39	"	F M	"	"	"	German	"	8 Lerter St. Npg. Man.	Mich Detroit
25634	C.P.R.	B S	Caroline	11	"	S "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25635	C.P.R.	B S	Virginia	6	"	S "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25636	C.P.R.	B S	Norris	0 5 M	"	S "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25640	C.P.R.	Primary	Sutherland, Margaret Jane	50	"	F M	"	Engl	y	"	"	10 St. James Place, Npg. Man.	Cal Long Beach
25641	C.P.R.	Primary	Clarice	18	"	S Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25642	C.P.R.	Primary	Crail, Martha	39	"	M none	"	"	"	Irish	"	Parkside, Sask	Cal Long Beach
25643	C.P.R.	Primary	Manderscheid, John	67	"	M Ht Farmer	"	"	"	French	"	45 Lydia St. Npg. Man.	Cal Long Beach
25644	C.P.R.	Primary	Davis, Manima	28	"	F M none	"	"	"	(Irish) African	"	45 Lydia St. Npg. Man.	Cal Long Beach
25645	C.P.R.	Primary	Kitchen, Mrs. Wm.	63	"	M M Contrator	"	"	"	Engl	"	Winnipeg	Cal Long Beach
25646	C.P.R.	Primary	Rach Anna	63	"	F " none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25647	C.P.R.	Primary	Herman Charles	47	"	M M Farmer	"	"	"	German	"	Carlea, Sask	Cal Long Beach
25648	C.P.R.	Primary	Grace Emily	46	"	F " none	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"
25649	C.P.R.	Primary	De Will, Lily Ellen	41	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	Carlea, Sask	Cal Long Beach
25650	C.P.R.	Primary	Schroes	10	"	S "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25651	C.P.R.	Primary	Hastings, James	42	"	M M Ht	"	"	"	Scotch	"	517 Haden Ave. Npg. Man.	Cal Long Beach
25652	C.P.R.	Primary	Margaret	35	"	F " none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25653	C.P.R.	Primary	Selin, Emily	16	"	S "	"	"	"	Scandin	"	Stockholm, Sask	Cal Long Beach
25654	C.P.R.	Primary	Sharpe, Margaret Ellen	22	"	F S Teacher	"	"	"	Irish	"	258 Wellington Crescent, Npg. Man.	Cal Long Beach
NOT USED													
NOT USED													

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

200

CLASS E

England
Hilceville
Edlington
Barnhill
e.s. Helton
P King
Inspector in Charge.

CLASS E.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				Dec 10, '17
2				" 10, '17
3				" 10, '17
4	Quebec	1906	2	" 10, '17
5	"	"	"	" 10, '17
6	"	"	"	" 10, '17
7				" 10, '17
8				" 10, '17
9				" 10, '17
10	2	1900	2	Dec 11, '17
11				July 11, '18
12				" 11, '18
13				" 11, '18
14				" 11, '18
15				" 11, '18
16	2	1865	2	" 12, '18
17				" 12, '18
18				" 12, '18
19	N.Y.	1869	Colorado	" 12, '18
20				" 12, '18
21	Montreal	July 1911	Manitoba	July 12, '18
22	"	"	"	" 12, '18
23				Dec 13, '17
24				" 13, '17
25				" 13, '17
26				" 13, '17
27	Halifax	Apr 1905	2	" 13, '17
28	"	Apr 1910	Manitoba	" 13, '17
29				" 13, '17
30				July 13, '18

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

England
Hawes
Bathminster
Berkshire
C. S. Walton
9 King
Acting Inspector in Charge

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Passport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	Dec 10, '17
2	—	—	—	" 10, '17
3	—	—	—	" 10, '17
4	Julice	1906	2	" 10, '17
5	"	"	"	" 10, '17
6	"	"	"	" 10, '17
7	—	—	—	" 10, '17
8	—	—	—	" 10, '17
9	—	—	—	" 10, '17
10	2	1900	2	Dec 11, '17
11	—	—	—	July 11, '18
12	—	—	—	" 11, '18
13	—	—	—	" 11, '18
14	—	—	—	" 11, '18
15	—	—	—	" 11, '18
16	2	1865	2	" 12, '18
17	—	—	—	" 12, '18
18	—	—	—	" 12, '18
19	NY	1869	Colorado	" 12, '18
20	—	—	—	" 12, '18
21	Hebrew	July 1911	Munich	July 12, '18
22	"	"	"	" 12, '18
23	—	—	—	Dec 13, '17
24	—	—	—	" 13, '17
25	—	—	—	" 13, '17
26	—	—	—	" 13, '17
27	Hebrew	Apr 1905	2	" 13, '17
28	"	Apr 1910	Lawina	" 13, '17
29	—	—	—	" 13, '17
30	—	—	—	July 13, '18

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

173													13		Form City
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicated before permanent residence.)	
		Family name	Given name				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write		Country	City or town
25657	20416	Porton	Orland George	40	M	dealer	y	Engl	y	Canada	Engl	Canada	Loughheed, Boro. Robt G., 9528 107th Ave. Edmonton, Alta	S.D.	Alinet
25658	20417	"	Elsie Alice	28	F	" none	"	"	"	"	"	"	none.	"	"
25659	20418	"	Billy	4	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25660	20419	"	Iola	4	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25661	20420	"	Eugene	2	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25662	20421	"	William (infant)	11/2	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25663	20422	Baldock	James	71	M	Hotelkeeper	y	Engl	y	"	"	"	138 Barry St, Son. John, 119 Barry St. Winnipeg, man	Cal	Port Richmond
25664	20423	Clarke	Joe Richard	72	M	Seaman	"	"	"	"	"	"	194 Yale Ave. Winnipeg, man	"	Los Angeles
25665	20424	"	Mary Louise	63	F	" none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25666	20425	Sanseuey	Adrian	20	M	Seaman	"	"	U.S.C. (?)	French	"	"	Amst. Mrs. J. Bichel, 378 Longman Ave. St. Boniface, man	Mass	Horseshoe
25667	20426	"	Lila Crandall	10	F	" none	"	"	U.S.C. (?)	Engl	"	"	570 5th Ave, Saskatoon, Sask	N.Y.	Buffalo
25668	20427	"	Alice Roberta	19	F	" S. Steamer	"	"	U.S.C. (?)	"	"	"	341 Carlton St, Winnipeg, man	Cal	Los Angeles
25669	20428	"	Alice Lenora	24	F	" none	"	"	U.S.C. (?)	Scandinavian	"	"	Winnipeg, man, Alfred H. Hare, 194 Yale Ave. Winnipeg, man	Cal	Los Angeles
25670	20429	Connelly	Bernine	24	F	" waitress	"	"	U.S.C. (?)	Irish	Canada	Saskatoon	none	"	Mich. Battle Creek
25671	20430	Porter	Arthur Edgar	38	M	Seaman	"	"	Canada	Engl	"	"	Winnipeg, man	N.Y.	Two Hills
25672	20431	Mc Kay	Eliabeth	58	F	" none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Mo. Battleford, 341 Carlton St, Winnipeg, man	Cal	Cleveland
25673	20432	Williams	Charlotte	51	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg, man	"	"
25674	20433	"	Pharmia	10	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg, man	"	"
25675	20434	"	Ene	12	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25676	20435	"	Louis	31	M	Minister	"	"	"	Hebr	"	"	178 Ainslie St, Winnipeg, man	none	Ohio Akron
25677	20436	"	Bessie	27	F	" none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25678	20437	"	James	6	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25679	20438	"	Moses	0	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25680	20439	O'Donnell	Thomas J.	35	M	"	Engl	"	"	Irish	"	"	9 Alma Apts, Winnipeg, man	N.Y.	Superior
25681	20440	"	Mary E.	31	F	" none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25682	20441	"	Mary Ellen	31	F	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	523 McMillan, Winnipeg, man	"	"
25683	20442	Burke	Sephora	46	F	"	"	"	"	French	"	"	Winnipeg, man	"	"
25684	20443	"	Marquise	14	F	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	"	"
25685	20444	"	Ruth	13	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25686	20445	"	Cecil Lorne	35	M	Clerk	"	"	"	Engl	"	"	53 Centre Ave, Toronto, Ont	Ill	Chicago

NOT USED

NOT USED

Line 1.- Beatrice Porton age 7 U.S.C.
Line 13.- Bergetrom. Joe Michael, age 1, U.S.C.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

CLASS E.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(MEAO)

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

Acting Inspector in Charge.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF July 24, 1918

CLASS E

27 January

H. E. Mulpie
England
Whigston
Barkham
B. A. Wolton

R. Remington
Acting Inspector in Charge.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	Dec 17, '17
2	—	—	—	July 17, '18
3	—	—	—	" 17, '18
4	—	—	—	" 17, '18
5	N.Y.	1882	?	Dec 18, '17
6	—	—	—	" 18, '17
7	—	—	—	" 18, '17
8	—	—	—	" 18, '17
9	Montreal	Aug 1888	?	" 18, '17
10	—	—	—	" 18, '17
11	—	—	—	" 18, '17
12	—	—	—	" 18, '17
13	—	—	—	" 18, '17
14	St. John's	Jan 5 1913	St. Lucia	July 18, '18
15	—	—	—	" 18, '18
16	—	—	—	" 18, '18
17	—	—	—	" 18, '18
18	—	—	—	" 18, '18
19	—	—	—	" 18, '18
20	—	—	—	" 18, '18
21	—	—	—	" 18, '18
22	—	—	—	Dec 19, '17
23	—	—	—	" 18, '17
24	—	—	—	" 19, '17
25	—	—	—	" 19, '17
26	—	—	—	" 19, '17
27	—	—	—	July 19, '18
28	—	—	—	" 19, '18
29	—	—	—	" 19, '18
30	—	—	—	Dec 20, '17

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Minneapolis, Minn
July 1918

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

$$\begin{array}{r} 462 \\ \hline 52 \end{array}$$
[illegible]

<div style="text-align: center;"> <h1 style="margin: 0;">Manifest</h1> <hr/> <h2 style="margin: 0;">DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.</h2> </div>	
Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	10
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	10
TOTAL	

0320 TON 201

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 11

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (if intended for permanent residence.)	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single	Read	Write		Country	City or town	State	City or town
25760	C.P.R.	Mattice	Libbie	49	F S	maxor	Engl	Canada	Scotch	Canada Winnipeg, 4 Bartella Ct., Hurd St. Hq. man	Cal	Los Angeles
25744	C.P.R.	Kopech	Maria	57	"	m none	Polish	"	Polish	Canada Winnipeg, 4 Bartella Ct., Hurd St. Hq. man	Cal	Los Angeles
25693	C.P.R.	Mills	Agnes	40	"	"	Engl	"	Scotch	Canada Winnipeg, 4 Bartella Ct., Hurd St. Hq. man	Cal	Los Angeles
25694	C.P.R.	"	Allan	14	M S	"	"	"	"	Canada Winnipeg, 4 Bartella Ct., Hurd St. Hq. man	Cal	Los Angeles
25701	C.P.R.	Brede	Ida	18	F	"	Engl	"	German	Canada Winnipeg, 4 Bartella Ct., Hurd St. Hq. man	Cal	Los Angeles
25702	C.P.R.	Donohue	Chas	41	M M	farmer	"	"	Irish	Canada Winnipeg, 4 Bartella Ct., Hurd St. Hq. man	Cal	Los Angeles
25707	C.P.R.	Bawlf	Clarence	25	"	agent	"	"	Engl	Canada Winnipeg, 4 Bartella Ct., Hurd St. Hq. man	Cal	Los Angeles
25708	C.P.R.	Baughman	Agnes	24	F	"	"	"	"	Canada Winnipeg, 4 Bartella Ct., Hurd St. Hq. man	Cal	Los Angeles
25709	C.P.R.	"	Edward	2	M S	"	"	"	"	Canada Winnipeg, 4 Bartella Ct., Hurd St. Hq. man	Cal	Los Angeles
25712	C.P.R.	Safran	Rebecca	58	F M	merchant	Yiddish	"	Hebr	Canada Winnipeg, 4 Bartella Ct., Hurd St. Hq. man	Cal	Los Angeles
25713	C.P.R.	Norris	Sam	47	M S	labr.	Engl	"	U.S.C. German	Canada Winnipeg, 4 Bartella Ct., Hurd St. Hq. man	Cal	Los Angeles
25714	C.P.R.	Hamilton	Elizabeth	18	F	"	"	"	Can Scotch	Canada Winnipeg, 4 Bartella Ct., Hurd St. Hq. man	Cal	Los Angeles
25715	C.P.R.	"	Thomas	37	M S	farmer	"	"	Hebr	Canada Winnipeg, 4 Bartella Ct., Hurd St. Hq. man	Cal	Los Angeles
25716	C.P.R.	"	James	47	M S	farmer	"	"	Irish	Canada Winnipeg, 4 Bartella Ct., Hurd St. Hq. man	Cal	Los Angeles
25717	C.P.R.	Batley	Oliver	21	F S	clerk	"	"	Engl	Canada Winnipeg, 4 Bartella Ct., Hurd St. Hq. man	Cal	Los Angeles
25718	C.P.R.	Wood	Marjorie	13	F S	none	Eng	"	Engl	Canada Winnipeg, 4 Bartella Ct., Hurd St. Hq. man	Cal	Los Angeles
25719	C.P.R.	"	Thomas	39	M S	merchant	Eng	"	Scotch	Canada Winnipeg, 4 Bartella Ct., Hurd St. Hq. man	Cal	Los Angeles
25720	C.P.R.	"	Mabel	37	F	"	"	"	Eng	Canada Winnipeg, 4 Bartella Ct., Hurd St. Hq. man	Cal	Los Angeles
25721	C.P.R.	Sanders	Emma	29	F S	maker	Eng	"	Canada Eng	Canada Winnipeg, 4 Bartella Ct., Hurd St. Hq. man	Cal	Los Angeles
25722	C.P.R.	Smith	Frank W.	48	M M	grocer	Eng	"	"	Canada Winnipeg, 4 Bartella Ct., Hurd St. Hq. man	Cal	Los Angeles
25723	C.P.R.	"	Elizabeth	26	F	"	Eng	"	"	Canada Winnipeg, 4 Bartella Ct., Hurd St. Hq. man	Cal	Los Angeles
25724	C.P.R.	O'Donnell	Margaret	44	F M	none	"	"	French	Canada Winnipeg, 4 Bartella Ct., Hurd St. Hq. man	Cal	Los Angeles
25725	C.P.R.	"	John	34	M S	farmer	"	"	German	Canada Winnipeg, 4 Bartella Ct., Hurd St. Hq. man	Cal	Los Angeles
25726	C.P.R.	"	Francis	61	M M	none	Eng	"	English	Canada Winnipeg, 4 Bartella Ct., Hurd St. Hq. man	Cal	Los Angeles
25727	C.P.R.	"	Elizabeth	55	F M	none	"	"	Dutch	Canada Winnipeg, 4 Bartella Ct., Hurd St. Hq. man	Cal	Los Angeles
25728	C.P.R.	Chamberlain	Beatrice	36	F S	none	"	"	Canada Eng	Canada Winnipeg, 4 Bartella Ct., Hurd St. Hq. man	Cal	Los Angeles
25729	C.P.R.	Burgess	Fred	37	M M	none	"	"	Scotch	Canada Winnipeg, 4 Bartella Ct., Hurd St. Hq. man	Cal	Los Angeles
25730	C.P.R.	"	Helen	20	F M	none	"	"	"	Canada Winnipeg, 4 Bartella Ct., Hurd St. Hq. man	Cal	Los Angeles
25731	C.P.R.	Tackell	Bartram	32	M	"	"	"	Eng	Canada Winnipeg, 4 Bartella Ct., Hurd St. Hq. man	Cal	Los Angeles
25732	C.P.R.	"	Jessie	27	F	"	"	"	Irish	Canada Winnipeg, 4 Bartella Ct., Hurd St. Hq. man	Cal	Los Angeles
25733	C.P.R.	"	Marie	3	F	"	"	"	Eng	Canada Winnipeg, 4 Bartella Ct., Hurd St. Hq. man	Cal	Los Angeles

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF July 24, 1918

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
					Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is engaged in agriculture, stock raising, fishing, or other industry or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a secret society.	Whether alien is a member of a fraternal organization.	Whether alien is a member of a religious organization.	Whether alien is a member of a social organization.						Whether alien is a member of a business organization.	Whether alien is a member of a professional organization.	Whether alien is a member of a trade association.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union.
1	no	239900.	1881 Mich. Minn. 1915	no	Cousin, Mary Leier, 1804 Humphrey Ave., Los Angeles, Cal.	no	4 to 6 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5.6	med brn	blu	none	Canada	Haywardville		
2	y	238007.	1877 Ill. 1915	no	Son, Edgar, 771 Danziger St., St. Paul, Minn.	no	2 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5.3	brn	blu	"	Austria	Graz		
3	"	237885.	1877 Ill. 1915	no	no add	no	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5.7	brn	brn	"	U.S.A.	Kansas		
4	"	245430.	1877 Ill. 1915	no	no add	no	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5.7	brn	brn	"	Canada	Yorkton		
5	y	245430.	1877 Ill. 1915	no	Sister, Mrs. Hilda Flair, 1804 Humphrey Ave., Los Angeles, Cal.	no	Perm	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5.1	brn	blu	"	Russia	Volinsk		
6	"	245430.	1877 Ill. 1915	no	Mother, Marie Karalie, 1804 Humphrey Ave., Los Angeles, Cal.	no	3 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5.4	brn	brn	"	U.S.A.	Hanover		
7	no	238026.	1877 Ill. 1915	no	no add	no	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5.9	brn	brn	"	Canada	Springfield		
8	y	237846.	1877 Ill. 1915	no	Mother, Mrs. Cora Bonnell, 1804 Humphrey Ave., Los Angeles, Cal.	no	2 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5.4	brn	brn	"	U.S.A.	Georgia		
9	"	245430.	1877 Ill. 1915	no	no add	no	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5.4	brn	brn	"	Canada	Windsor		
10	"	245430.	1877 Ill. 1915	no	no add	no	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5.4	brn	brn	"	Austria	Kugelsberg		
11	"	245430.	1877 Ill. 1915	no	no add	no	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5.8	brn	brn	"	U.S.A.	Englewood		
12	y	245430.	1877 Ill. 1915	no	Sister, Margaret Hager, 1804 Humphrey Ave., Los Angeles, Cal.	no	Perm	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5.4	brn	brn	"	Scotland	Windsor		
13	y	245430.	1877 Ill. 1915	no	no add	no	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5.4	brn	brn	"	Russia	Pescara		
14	"	245430.	1877 Ill. 1915	no	no add	no	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5.4	brn	brn	"	Canada	Sault		
15	"	245430.	1877 Ill. 1915	no	no add	no	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5.4	brn	brn	"	England	Spawick		
16	no	238030.	1877 Ill. 1915	no	no address	no	3 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5.4	brn	brn	"	England	Strood		
17	y	238033.	1877 Ill. 1915	no	no address	no	3 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5.8	brn	brn	"	Canada	Windsor		
18	"	237968.	1877 Ill. 1915	no	no address	no	3 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5.5	brn	brn	"	"	Windsor		
19	"	237968.	1877 Ill. 1915	no	no address	no	3 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5.8	brn	brn	"	"	Windsor		
20	y	238064.	1877 Ill. 1915	no	no address	no	6 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5.4	brn	brn	"	"	Windsor		
21	no	238064.	1877 Ill. 1915	no	no address	no	6 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5.4	brn	brn	"	"	Windsor		
22	y	238064.	1877 Ill. 1915	no	no address	no	6 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5.4	brn	brn	"	"	Windsor		
23	no	238064.	1877 Ill. 1915	no	no address	no	6 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5.4	brn	brn	"	"	Windsor		
24	y	238064.	1877 Ill. 1915	no	no address	no	6 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5.4	brn	brn	"	"	Windsor		
25	y	238064.	1877 Ill. 1915	no	no address	no	6 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5.4	brn	brn	"	"	Windsor		
26	no	238064.	1877 Ill. 1915	no	no address	no	6 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5.4	brn	brn	"	"	Windsor		
27	y	238064.	1877 Ill. 1915	no	no address	no	6 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5.4	brn	brn	"	"	Windsor		
28	y	238064.	1877 Ill. 1915	no	no address	no	6 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5.4	brn	brn	"	"	Windsor		
29	y	238064.	1877 Ill. 1915	no	no address	no	6 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5.4	brn	brn	"	"	Windsor		
30	y	238064.	1877 Ill. 1915	no	no address	no	6 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5.4	brn	brn	"	"	Windsor		
31	y	238064.	1877 Ill. 1915	no	no address	no	6 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5.4	brn	brn	"	"	Windsor		
32	y	238064.	1877 Ill. 1915	no	no address	no	6 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5.4	brn	brn	"	"	Windsor		
33	y	238064.	1877 Ill. 1915	no	no address	no	6 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5.4	brn	brn	"	"	Windsor		

E. L. England
H. E. McKim
Barclay Pappas
J. K. Arthur
J. H. Hamilton
Acting Inspector in Charge.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	Dec 20, 17
2	?	1902	?	" 20, 17
3	—	—	—	" 20, 17
4	—	—	—	" 20, 17
5	Montreal (?) May	1906	—	20, 17
6	—	—	—	Dec 22, 17
7	—	—	—	" 22, 17
8	—	—	—	" 21, 17
9	—	—	—	" 21, 17
10	N.Y.	1896	?	July 22, 18
11	—	—	—	June 20, 18
12	Que	1908	South	July 22, 18
13	—	—	—	July 23, 18
14	?	1906	?	" 23, 18
15	Mont	1906	1	Dec 24, 18
16	—	—	—	" "
17	—	—	—	" "
18	—	—	—	" "
19	—	—	—	" "
20	—	—	—	June 24, 18
21	—	—	—	July 1, 18
22	—	—	—	July 11, 18
23	—	—	—	" "
24	—	—	—	July 24, 18
25	—	—	—	July 14, 18
26	New York	1916	Amsterdam	July 10, 18
27	—	—	—	July 24, 18
28	—	—	—	July 24, 18
29	Walden	1906	5	6-12-18
30	—	—	—	" "
31	—	—	—	" "

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF YARMOUTH, N.S.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Res.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	369	Sealey	Myra A	14	f	s	none	yes	English	Canada	English	Canada	Argyle, N.S.	Aunt, Mrs Frank Little - Argyle N. S.	Mess	Worcester
2	370	(T300) Roy C		11	m											
26527	371	Lawrence	Mrs Annie	73	f	wd							Grafton	Daughter, Mrs K. W. Gordon - Grafton N. S.		Pebury
21985	372	Poss	Gertrude	15	f	s							Digby	Father: Alex. Ross - Digby N. S.		Dorchester
5	371	Davis	Lillian	10	f	s							Barrington	Aunt, Mrs Alex. Stanley - Barrington N. S.	NJ	Newark
6	372	Palmert	Grace V.	21	f	s							Yarmouth N.S.	Father: John F. Palmer - Yarmouth N.S.	Mess	Peabury
21531	373	Swini	Emma	20	f	s								Walter, Mrs Jane Swinn - Sunville N.S.		Baton
26533	374	Danielson	Florence	18	f	s							Yarmouth N.S.	Father: Alfred L. Danielson - Yarmouth N.S.		Melrose
26544	375	Bent	Edith T	24	f	s							Yarmouth N.S.	Father: R. Howard Bent - Yarmouth N.S.		Highlands
26545	376	Poss	Elsie	23	f	s							Yarmouth N.S.	Father: Andrew Thompson - Yarmouth N.S.		Melford
26548	377	Bent	Marion E	23	f	s							Yarmouth N.S.	Father: Howard E Bent - Yarmouth N.S.		Frankton
26549	378	Bent	Zora B	23	f	s							Yarmouth N.S.	Father: Frank Cogswell - Yarmouth N.S.		Jamieson
26550	379	Miller	Mrs James	47	f	wd							Yarmouth N.S.	Father: Frank Cogswell - Yarmouth N.S.		Plain
26551	380	Miller	Jean T	15	f	s							Yarmouth N.S.	Father: Frank Cogswell - Yarmouth N.S.		Waterdown
26552	381	Miller	Mrs Alice	30	f	wd							Yarmouth N.S.	Father: Frank Cogswell - Yarmouth N.S.		Waterdown
26553	382	Miller	Mary	21	f	s							Yarmouth N.S.	Father: Frank Cogswell - Yarmouth N.S.		Waterdown
26554	383	Miller	Edna	20	f	s							Yarmouth N.S.	Father: Frank Cogswell - Yarmouth N.S.		Waterdown
26555	384	Miller	Merle Y	18	f	s							Yarmouth N.S.	Father: Frank Cogswell - Yarmouth N.S.		Waterdown
26556	385	Miller	Eva J	21	f	s							Yarmouth N.S.	Father: Frank Cogswell - Yarmouth N.S.		Waterdown
26557	386	Miller	Dore	21	f	s							Yarmouth N.S.	Father: Frank Cogswell - Yarmouth N.S.		Waterdown
26558	387	Miller	James G	22	m	s							Yarmouth N.S.	Father: Frank Cogswell - Yarmouth N.S.		Waterdown
26559	388	Miller	George Edward	24	m	s							Yarmouth N.S.	Father: Frank Cogswell - Yarmouth N.S.		Waterdown
26560	389	Miller	Mrs Baulsh E	24	f	wd							Yarmouth N.S.	Father: Frank Cogswell - Yarmouth N.S.		Waterdown
26561	390	Miller	Lloyd George	4	m	s							Yarmouth N.S.	Father: Frank Cogswell - Yarmouth N.S.		Waterdown
26562	391	Miller	Lizzie	27	f	s							Yarmouth N.S.	Father: Frank Cogswell - Yarmouth N.S.		Waterdown
26563	392	Miller	John B	16	m	s							Yarmouth N.S.	Father: Frank Cogswell - Yarmouth N.S.		Waterdown
26564	393	Miller	Simclair	24	m	s							Yarmouth N.S.	Father: Frank Cogswell - Yarmouth N.S.		Waterdown
26565	394	Miller	Udalan	30	f	s							Yarmouth N.S.	Father: Frank Cogswell - Yarmouth N.S.		Waterdown
26566	395	Miller	Led B	25	m	s							Yarmouth N.S.	Father: Frank Cogswell - Yarmouth N.S.		Waterdown
26567	396	Miller	Mary S	76	f	wd							Yarmouth N.S.	Father: Frank Cogswell - Yarmouth N.S.		Waterdown
26568	397	Miller											Yarmouth N.S.	Father: Frank Cogswell - Yarmouth N.S.		Waterdown
26569	398	Miller											Yarmouth N.S.	Father: Frank Cogswell - Yarmouth N.S.		Waterdown
26570	399	Miller											Yarmouth N.S.	Father: Frank Cogswell - Yarmouth N.S.		Waterdown
26571	400	Miller											Yarmouth N.S.	Father: Frank Cogswell - Yarmouth N.S.		Waterdown
26572	401	Miller											Yarmouth N.S.	Father: Frank Cogswell - Yarmouth N.S.		Waterdown
26573	402	Miller											Yarmouth N.S.	Father: Frank Cogswell - Yarmouth N.S.		Waterdown
26574	403	Miller											Yarmouth N.S.	Father: Frank Cogswell - Yarmouth N.S.		Waterdown
26575	404	Miller											Yarmouth N.S.	Father: Frank Cogswell - Yarmouth N.S.		Waterdown
26576	405	Miller											Yarmouth N.S.	Father: Frank Cogswell - Yarmouth N.S.		Waterdown
26577	406	Miller											Yarmouth N.S.	Father: Frank Cogswell - Yarmouth N.S.		Waterdown
26578	407	Miller											Yarmouth N.S.	Father: Frank Cogswell - Yarmouth N.S.		Waterdown
26579	408	Miller											Yarmouth N.S.	Father: Frank Cogswell - Yarmouth N.S.		Waterdown
26580	409	Miller											Yarmouth N.S.	Father: Frank Cogswell - Yarmouth N.S.		Waterdown
26581	410	Miller											Yarmouth N.S.	Father: Frank Cogswell - Yarmouth N.S.		Waterdown
26582	411	Miller											Yarmouth N.S.	Father: Frank Cogswell - Yarmouth N.S.		Waterdown
26583	412	Miller											Yarmouth N.S.	Father: Frank Cogswell - Yarmouth N.S.		Waterdown
26584	413	Miller											Yarmouth N.S.	Father: Frank Cogswell - Yarmouth N.S.		Waterdown
26585	414	Miller											Yarmouth N.S.	Father: Frank Cogswell - Yarmouth N.S.		Waterdown
26586	415	Miller											Yarmouth N.S.	Father: Frank Cogswell - Yarmouth N.S.		Waterdown
26587	416	Miller											Yarmouth N.S.	Father: Frank Cogswell - Yarmouth N.S.		Waterdown
26588	417	Miller											Yarmouth N.S.	Father: Frank Cogswell - Yarmouth N.S.		Waterdown
26589	418	Miller											Yarmouth N.S.	Father: Frank Cogswell - Yarmouth N.S.		Waterdown
26590	419	Miller											Yarmouth N.S.	Father: Frank Cogswell - Yarmouth N.S.		Waterdown
26591	420	Miller											Yarmouth N.S.	Father: Frank Cogswell - Yarmouth N.S.		Waterdown
26592	421	Miller											Yarmouth N.S.	Father: Frank Cogswell - Yarmouth N.S.		Waterdown
26593	422	Miller											Yarmouth N.S.	Father: Frank Cogswell - Yarmouth N.S.		Waterdown
26594	423	Miller											Yarmouth N.S.	Father: Frank Cogswell - Yarmouth N.S.		Waterdown
26595	424	Miller											Yarmouth N.S.	Father: Frank Cogswell - Yarmouth N.S.		Waterdown
26596	425	Miller											Yarmouth N.S.	Father: Frank Cogswell - Yarmouth N.S.		Waterdown
26597	426	Miller											Yarmouth N.S.	Father: Frank Cogswell - Yarmouth N.S.		Waterdown
26598	427	Miller											Yarmouth N.S.	Father: Frank Cogswell - Yarmouth N.S.		Waterdown
26599	428	Miller											Yarmouth N.S.	Father: Frank Cogswell - Yarmouth N.S.		Waterdown
26600	429	Miller											Yarmouth N.S.	Father: Frank Cogswell - Yarmouth N.S.		Waterdown
26601	430	Miller											Yarmouth N.S.	Father: Frank Cogswell - Yarmouth N.S.		Waterdown
26602	431	Miller											Yarmouth N.S.	Father: Frank Cogswell - Yarmouth N.S.		Waterdown
26603	432	Miller											Yarmouth N.S.	Father: Frank Cogswell - Yarmouth N.S.		Waterdown
26604	433	Miller											Yarmouth N.S.	Father: Frank Cogswell - Yarmouth N.S.		Waterdown
26605	434	Miller											Yarmouth N.S.	Father: Frank Cogswell - Yarmouth N.S.		Waterdown
26606	435	Miller											Yarmouth N.S.	Father: Frank Cogswell - Yarmouth N.S.		Waterdown
26607	436	Miller											Yarmouth N.S.	Father: Frank Cogswell - Yarmouth N.S.		Waterdown
26608	437	Miller											Yarmouth N.S.	Father: Frank Cogswell - Yarmouth N.S.		Waterdown
26609	438	Miller											Yarmouth N.S.	Father: Frank Cogswell - Yarmouth N.S.		Waterdown
26610	439	Miller											Yarmouth N.S.	Father: Frank Cogswell - Yarmouth N.S.		Waterdown
26611	440	Miller											Yarmouth N.S.	Father: Frank Cogswell - Yarmouth N.S.		Waterdown
26612	441	Miller											Yarmouth N.S.	Father: Frank Cogswell - Yarmouth N.S.		Waterdown
26613	442	Miller											Yarmouth N.S.	Father: Frank Cogswell - Yarmouth N.S.		Waterdown
26614	443	Miller											Yarmouth N.S.	Father: Frank Cogswell - Yarmouth N.S.		Waterdown
26615	444	Miller											Yarmouth N.S.	Father: Frank Cogswell - Yarmouth N.S.		Waterdown
26616	445	Miller											Yarmouth N.S.	Father: Frank Cogswell - Yarmouth N.S.		Waterdown
26617	446	Miller											Yarmouth N.S.	Father: Frank Cogswell - Yarmouth N.S.		Waterdown
26618	447	Miller											Yarmouth N.S.	Father: Frank Cogswell - Yarmouth N.S.		Waterdown
26619	448	Miller											Yarmouth N.S.	Father: Frank Cogswell - Yarmouth N.S.		Waterdown
26620	449	Miller											Yarmouth N.S.	Father: Frank Cogswell - Yarmouth N.S.		Waterdown
26621	450	Miller											Yarmouth N.S.	Father: Frank Cogswell - Yarmouth N.S.		Waterdown
26622	451	Miller											Yarmouth N.S.	Father: Frank Cogswell - Yarmouth N.S.		Waterdown
26623	452	Miller											Yarmouth N.S.	Father: Frank Cogswell - Yarmouth N.S.		Waterdown
26624	453	Miller														

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 0
Alien 30

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF JULY, 1918

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.						
1	242794 father	Yes	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917
2	242795 father	Yes	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917
3	242796 self	Yes	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917
4	242797 father	Yes	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917
5	242798 self	Yes	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917
6	242799 father	Yes	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917
7	242800 self	Yes	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917
8	242801 father	Yes	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917
9	242802 self	Yes	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917
10	242803 father	Yes	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917
11	242804 self	Yes	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917
12	242805 father	Yes	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917
13	242806 self	Yes	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917
14	242807 father	Yes	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917
15	242808 self	Yes	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917
16	242809 father	Yes	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917
17	242810 self	Yes	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917
18	242811 father	Yes	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917
19	242812 self	Yes	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917
20	242813 father	Yes	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917
21	242814 self	Yes	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917
22	242815 father	Yes	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917
23	242816 self	Yes	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917
24	242817 father	Yes	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917
25	242818 self	Yes	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917
26	242819 father	Yes	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917
27	242820 self	Yes	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917
28	242821 father	Yes	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917
29	242822 self	Yes	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917
30	242823 father	Yes	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917	1916 1917

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

John E. Lister

Immigrant Inspector

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	North Sydney	April 1908	Unknown	June 27, 1908
2				
3	Vermont	Nov 25 1917	North Land	Nov 25, 1917
4				
5		June 28 1918	Daily	June 28, 1918
6		July 1, 1918		JUL 1 1918
7		Dec 1, 1917	North Land	Dec 1, 1917
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13	Deliber	Unknown	Ship Unknown	
14		Dec 1, 1917	North Land	
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20		July 4, 1918	Daily	July 4, 1918
21		Dec 1, 1917	North Land	Dec 5, 1917
22				
23				
24				
25		July 4, 1918	Daily	JUL 8 1918
26		Dec 1, 1917	North Land	Dec 8, 1917
27				
28				
29				
30		July 4, 1918	Daily	JUL 1 1918

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 36, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Vermont Atlantic Railway Company - 29.18-
25 North Land - (Boston and Vermont) S S Co.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

PORT OF YARMOUTH, N. S.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	P.O.	Barber	Minnie	36	7	M						Canada	Dutch	Canada	Sackville, N.S.	Wester, Minnie I. Puckle.	Lunenburg, N.S.	Mass	Jamilton
2	21986	Richard	Mathuram	30	1	M							French		Weymouth, N.S.	Wife: Dora Richard. Weymouth, N.S.			Edgarton
3	2258	Pothier	Mrs Elizabeth A	22	8	F										Weymouth, N.S.	Weymouth, N.S.		Salem
4	2237	Pothier	Elizabeth M	4	2	F													
5	26616	Muir	Alice	20	1	F													Wallefield
6	2264	Dexter	Mrs Mary S	65	1	F													White Plains
7	232	Doll	Fannie	30	4	F													Waller
8	400	Belam	Luey A.	71	1	F													Baronby
9	11	NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
31		NOT USED																	
32		NOT USED																	
33		NOT USED																	
34		NOT USED																	
35		NOT USED																	
36		NOT USED																	
37		NOT USED																	
38		NOT USED																	
39		NOT USED																	
40		NOT USED																	

Total passengers 9
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 9

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JULY, 1918

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.				
				Yes	No	Where?		Year or period of year.	Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time since last departure from U.S.	Whether alien landed in U.S. since last departure from U.S.			Whether alien landed in U.S. since last departure from U.S.	Whether alien landed in U.S. since last departure from U.S.	Whether alien landed in U.S. since last departure from U.S.	Feet.		Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	2	Justus	200	No			Justus, Edgar Carter, 24 Union St. Jamaica, Mass.	no	from	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dk	dk	br	none	Canada	Lunenburg, N.S.
2		John					John (as above)															Newfoundland	
3		Self	\$3	yes	1917	Sept.	Edgerton, Mass.	yes	3 mos							5	5	med	br	blue		Canada	Windsor, N.S.
4		Justus	\$5		1917	Aug. 1	Salisbury, Mass.	no	6 mos							5	4	dk	br	br			Windsor, N.S.
5							Am. (as above)																St John, N.B.
6		Self	\$10				John (as above)																St John, N.B.
7			\$25	yes	1917	Jan.	Butte, Mont.		6 mos							5	4	gray	gray				Butte, Mont.
8			\$12		1918	Jan.	Butte, Mont.									5	4	gray	gray				Butte, Mont.
9			\$20		1918	Jan.	Butte, Mont.									5	5	med	gray	blue			Butte, Mont.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

John E. Reuther
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

George G. Parker
Inspector in Charge
Case 2, 1918
Inspector in Charge

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yarmouth, N.S.	Dec 11/16	Geo Cobb	—
2				—
3		Dec 17/17	North Land	Dec 17, 1917
4				
5				
6				
7				
8		Apr 19/18	Daily	Apr 19, 1918
9		July 24/18		JUL 24 1918
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Dominion Atlantic Railway — D.A.R. —
25 Governor Cobb, Boston & Yarmouth S.S. Co.
North Land

Chinese
Montreal, P.Q.
July 1918

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD-TAX							STATUS	
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parent	Legal dom in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors	Govern-ment of- ficials	In Transit	From in- sular pos- sessions		
CLASS B	6	6	-	-	-	-	-	6	-		
CLASS C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
CLASS D	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
CLASS E	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
TOTAL	6	6	-	-	-	-	-	6	-		

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

CLASS B											
ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Ps.			DOMINION.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

NON-IMMIGRANTS	
In Transit	6
Tourists	-
Residents of United States	-
Total	6

462
54

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER _____ LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1															
2	7863	Chung wai		25		m	m laborer	yes	Chinese	yes	China	Chinese	China	Tai Chak	Cuba Havana
3	7864	Lui Chin Chon		38		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cuba Havana
4		NOT USED													
5		NOT USED													
6	7865	Chung Shun Yee		29		m	m laborer	yes	Chinese	yes	China	Chinese	China	Moyleh	Cuba Havana
7	7866	Chong Chen Choi		19		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		NOT USED													
9		NOT USED													
10	7867	Mui Chong		26		m	S laborer	yes	Chinese	yes	China	Chinese	China	Un Toon	Cuba Havana
11	7868	Mui Wa Soon		20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12		NOT USED													
13		NOT USED													
14		NOT USED													
15		NOT USED													
16		NOT USED													
17		NOT USED													
18		NOT USED													
19		NOT USED													
20		NOT USED													
21		NOT USED													
22		NOT USED													
23		NOT USED													
24		NOT USED													
25		NOT USED													
26		NOT USED													
27		NOT USED													
28		NOT USED													
29		NOT USED													
30		NOT USED													
31		NOT USED													
32		NOT USED													
33		NOT USED													
34		NOT USED													
35		NOT USED													
36		NOT USED													
37		NOT USED													
38		NOT USED													
39		NOT USED													
40		NOT USED													
41		NOT USED													
42		NOT USED													
43		NOT USED													
44		NOT USED													
45		NOT USED													
46		NOT USED													
47		NOT USED													
48		NOT USED													
49		NOT USED													
50		NOT USED													
51		NOT USED													
52		NOT USED													
53		NOT USED													
54		NOT USED													
55		NOT USED													
56		NOT USED													
57		NOT USED													
58		NOT USED													
59		NOT USED													
60		NOT USED													
61		NOT USED													
62		NOT USED													
63		NOT USED													
64		NOT USED													
65		NOT USED													
66		NOT USED													
67		NOT USED													
68		NOT USED													
69		NOT USED													
70		NOT USED													
71		NOT USED													
72		NOT USED													
73		NOT USED													
74		NOT USED													
75		NOT USED													
76		NOT USED													
77		NOT USED													
78		NOT USED													
79		NOT USED													
80		NOT USED													
81		NOT USED													
82		NOT USED													
83		NOT USED													
84		NOT USED													
85		NOT USED													
86		NOT USED													
87		NOT USED													
88		NOT USED													
89		NOT USED													
90		NOT USED													
91		NOT USED													
92		NOT USED													
93		NOT USED													
94		NOT USED													
95		NOT USED													
96		NOT USED													
97		NOT USED													
98		NOT USED													
99		NOT USED													
100		NOT USED													
101		NOT USED													
102		NOT USED													
103		NOT USED													
104		NOT USED													
105		NOT USED													
106		NOT USED													
107		NOT USED													
108		NOT USED													
109		NOT USED													
110		NOT USED													
111		NOT USED													
112		NOT USED													
113		NOT USED													
114		NOT USED													
115		NOT USED													

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

CLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA, Chinese, MONTH OF JUL 1918, 191

CLASS B

15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether the possession of \$50. and 1st class, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.						Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Feet.			Inches.	Country.
1																				
2	yo self	yo				In transit														
3						In transit														
4																				
5																				
6						In transit														
7						In transit														
8																				
9																				
10						In transit														
11						In transit														
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS B.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2	Vancouver	6/18/18	Camp Jolson	7/23/18
3	"	"	"	7/23/18
4				
5				
6	"	6/18/18	Camp Jolson	7/23/18
7	"	"	Camp Jolson	7/23/18
8				
9				
10	"	6/21/18	Monteagle	7/23/18
11	"	"	"	7/23/18
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				
31				
32				
33				
34				
35				
36				
37				
38				
39				
40				
41				
42				
43				
44				
45				
46				
47				
48				
49				
50				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on this sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

G-159
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

ST. ALBANS, VT. (CANADIAN BORDER PORTS,
1. PORT OF CANADIAN ATLANTIC SEAPORTS)

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS Subs. to 7/1/17

3. REEL NO.

4. STARTING DATE

JULY 1918

6. ENDING DATE

JULY - 1918

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

115

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

3-7-57

5. CARRIER

7. CARRIER

462

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

Robert J. Tanka

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

IN FOUND

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

1
 2
 3

~~_____~~

AT THE PORT OF

ST. ALBANS, VT.

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

SUBS. TO 7/1/77

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED
MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-195, AND TABLE NO. G OF CONTROL
NO. 349, T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES
ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

Copy only notations made on or after

10/1/38

Copied:

May J. Niles
Copyist

Certified correct:

B. J. Cornell

Checker

G. J. Caruso

Foreman

Atlantic Seaports Aug. 1918

Page	Name of Vessel	Date	Line
1	Caraguet	Aug 1, 1918	R.M.S.P.
4	Amesican	Aug 19, 1918	C.P.O.S.
6	Saxonia	Aug 20, 1918	Amard

Border Stations Aug. 1918

Page	Name of Station	
11	Beecher Falls	V.T.
12	Buffalo	N.Y.
30	Bakerville	Mich.
32	Calais	Me.
34	Clayton	N.Y.
35	Cape Vincent	N.Y.
36	Cleveland	Oh.
37	Detroit	Mich.
54	Elmhurst	Mich.
56	Eastport	Me.
57	Fort Fairfield	Me.
58	Fort Kent	N.Y.
59	Fort Covington	N.Y.
60	Halifax	N.S.
67	Houlton	Me.
68	Hannaleh	N.S.
70	Island Pond	V.T.
73	International Falls	Mich.
77	Jackman	Me.
79	Lonsville Landing	N.Y.
80	Lewiston	N.Y.
84	Montreal	P.Q.
113	Malone	N.Y.
115	Moosetown	N.Y.

G-159
(12-15-64)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

ST. ALBANS, VT. (CANADIAN BORDER PORTS,
CANADIAN ATLANTIC SEAPORTS)

1. PORT OF

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS Subs. to 7/1/17

3. REEL NO.

4. STARTING DATE

AUG - 1918

6. ENDING DATE

AUG - 1918

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

116

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

5. CARRIER

7. CARRIER

4/63

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

Volume 463
S. Manifest
to
Morristown, N.J.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number *One*

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. *C A R A C U E T* sailing from *BERMUDA*, *29. 7. 1918*, Arriving at Port of *S AINT JOHN, N. B. 1. 8. 1918*

No. ON List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
✓ 1	DERRICK	✓ John Edward	46	M M	August 22, 1872. Troy, New York State		462 2nd. Avenue, New York City
✓ 2	DERRICK	✓ Frances Rhoda	44 7	F M	December 15, 1873 Troy, New York State		ditto.
✓ 3	MITCHELL	Albert M.	20	M S	August 31, 1897, Warren, PA.		4045 Girard Avenue, Philadelphia
✓ 4	PARET	Charles A.	30	M M	July 21, 1888. Walden, New York.		14, Liberty St., Littleton, N.
✓ 5	PARET	Marion	33	F M	October 25, 1885. Cincinnati, Ohio		ditto
6							
7	NOT USED						
8	NOT USED						
9	NOT USED						
10	NOT USED						
11	NOT USED						
12	NOT USED						
13	NOT USED						
14	NOT USED						
15	NOT USED						
16	NOT USED						
17	NOT USED						
18	NOT USED						
19							
20	NOT USED						
21	NOT USED						
22	NOT USED						
23	NOT USED						
24	NOT USED						
25	NOT USED						
26	NOT USED						
27	NOT USED						
28	NOT USED						
29	NOT USED						
30	NOT USED						
31	NOT USED						
32	NOT USED						

Edw. J. Hoff, Jr.
Inspector in Charge

George H. Lister
Assistant

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation should be made on such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
on this list only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

Howe S. S. C A R A Q U E T Passengers sailing from BRITISH WEST INDIES, 29th. JULY, 191*e*

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1	Intransit	GIBBONS Morris A.	22	M S	Merchant	Yes English Yes	BERMUDA	ENGLISH	BERMUDA HAMILTON	BROTHER: Mr. E. L. Gibbons, Hamilton, BERMUDA	N.Y. NEW YORK
2		MASON Grace	19	F S	Servant	do do do do	AFRICAN BLK	do do	do do	None	do SERANAC LK
3		NEAVES Cecil H.	42	3 M M	Chrt'd. Acent.	do do do do	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	do do	FRIEND. Mr. A. S. Smith, Hamilton, Bermuda	do do
4		NEAVES Daisy	34	F M	None	do do do do	do do	do do	do do	Same as above	do do
5		NEAVES Sybil	13	F S	----	do do do do	SOUTH AFRICA	do do	do do	-----	do do
6		NEAVES Iris	11	F S	----	do do do do	do do	do do	do do	-----	do do
7		NEAVES Geoffrey	11	M S	----	do do do do	U. S. A.	do do	do do	-----	do do
8		SCONCE Herbert William	53	M M	Director of Education	English Yes	INDIA	do	DEMERARA GEORGETOWN	Friend. Mr. Russell Garnett, Georgetown, Demerara.	N.J. Westwood
9		SCONCE Magdalen B.	41	9 F M	Nil	do do do do	DEMERARA	do do	do do	Same as above	do do
10	Intransit	ZUILL Norman C.	49	4 M M	Merchant	do do do do	BERMUDA	do	BERMUDA HAMILTON	Brother. Mr. B. L. Zuill, Smith's Parish, BERMUDA	N.Y. New York
11		NOT USED									
12		NOT USED									
13		NOT USED									
14		NOT USED									
15		NOT USED									
16		NOT USED									
17		NOT USED									
18		NOT USED									
19		NOT USED									
20		NOT USED									
21		NOT USED									
22		NOT USED									
23		NOT USED									
24		NOT USED									
25		NOT USED									
26		NOT USED									
27		NOT USED									
28		NOT USED									
29		NOT USED									
30		NOT USED									

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this act shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. J. Derby, M.D., Surgeon of the S.S. Caracquet, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly State that I have had thirty-two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical Council of Ontario Canada & Quebec Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Aug, 1918
at St John N.B.

Leah S. Parsons

M. S. Immigration Ins.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List Two

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SAINT JOHN, New Brunswick, 1st day of AUGUST, 1918

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is or has been in prison or in custody of any law enforcement officer, or whether he is or has been in the custody of any law enforcement officer of any foreign country.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?		Feet. Inches.								Hair. Eyes.				Country. City or town.	
1	No	Self	900	Yes 2 wk N.Y.C.	c/o Hotel Arlington, Hamilton, New York City	Yes 6 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Dark Blk Brn	None	BERMUDA	HAMILTON
2	No	Employer	25	No	Staying with Mr. C. H. Neave at Seranac Lake, N.Y.	Yes 2 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	BLACK	None	do	do
3	No	Self	350	Yes 3m	New York State Seranac Lake, N.Y.	Yes 2 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair Brn Grey	None	ENGLAND	LONDON
4	No	Husband	100	"	" as number 3	Yes 2 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	" " Blue	None	do	do
5	No	Father	-	"	" ditto	Yes 2 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	" " Brown	None	SOUTH AFRICA	CAPE TOWN
6	No	Father	-	"	" ditto	Yes 2 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 8	" Brn Brown	None	do	do
7	No	Father	-	AMERICAN BORN	" ditto	Yes 2 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	INFANT----		None	N. Y.	SERANAC LAKE
8	No	Self	30	Yes 2wk. N.J.	BROTHER: Mr. R. C. Science, Westwood, New Jersey. U.S.A.	Yes 2 wks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Ruddy Grey Blue	None	INDIA	ASSAM
9	No	Husband	-	"	BROTHER-IN-LAW: ditto	Yes 2 wks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5 1/2	Dark " Brn	None	DEMERARA	Georgetown
10	No	Self	60	" 1 mo N.Y.C.	NONE: c/o Middleton & Coy. 68, Broad Street, N. Y. C.	Yes 1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Blonde Brn Grey	None	BERMUDA	DEVONSHIRE
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Edw. L. Safford, Inspector
George H. Clark, Letter S. Perkins

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Joe Green, of the Caraque, from Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Joe Green
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Aug, 19 18
at John M. B.
John M. B.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. J. Derby, M.D., Surgeon of the S. S. Canaguit, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly State that I have had thirty six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical Council of Ont. Canada & McGill Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Subscribed to before me this 1st day of Aug, 19 18

at St John's B
Robert S. Perkins
Immigration Officer.

August 1, 1918

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents	Under 16 years alone in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors	Governments officials	In Transit	From Insular possessions
FIRST	2	13	4	7	2	-	-	-	5	-
SECOND	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
THIRD	1	8	-	8	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	3	21	4	15	2	-	-	-	5	-

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
ADMITTED	7	7	-	-	-	-	-
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	8	8	-	-	-	-	-
TEMPORARILY DETAINED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	15	15	-	-	-	-	-

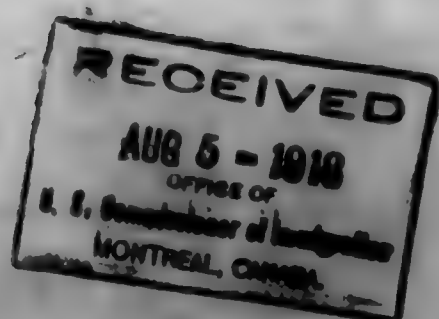
NON-IMMIGRANTS	
In Transit	7
Tourists	-
Residents of United States	-
Total	7

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

4 6 3
1



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

A to K
L to Z

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. C A R A Q U E T sailing from M O N T S E R R A T

24. 7. 1918. 191

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
(This space for use by Government officials.)		HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.		Calling or Occupation.		Able to—		Nationality.		* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
No. on List.	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Student.	Other.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.	Read.	Write.	Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.					
1	ADMITTED					HOGAN	Anne Theresa	23	4	F	S	Teacher	Yes	Yes	MONTSERRAT	African Blk	MONTSERRAT	Victoria Village	FATHER. William Hogan, Victoria Village, Montserrat		
2	ADMITTED					BOATSWAIN	Helen	32	7	F	S	Seamstress	"	"	do	do	do	Farms Village	MOTHER. Beatrice Boatwain, Farms Village, Montserrat, B.W.I.		
3	ADMITTED					PIPER	Ann	28	7	F	S	do	"	"	do	do	do	Friths	FATHER. Peter Piper, Friths, Montserrat/ B.W.I.		
4	ADMITTED					SIDNEY	Sarah	22	7	F	S	Domestic Servant	"	"	do	do	do	St. Georges Hill	MOTHER. Elizabeth Sidney, St. Georges Hill, Montserrat		
5	ADMITTED					BERMELE	Sarah	26	7	F	S	do	"	"	do	do	do	Hellie's	MOTHER. Henrietta Bramble, Hellie's, Montserrat		
6	ADMITTED					LEE	Sarah	19		F	S	Seamstress	"	"	do	do	do	St. Georges Hill	MOTHER. Catherine Lee, St. Georges Hill, MONTSERRAT		
7	ADMITTED					WHITE	Rebecca	22		F	S	do	"	"	do	do	do	German Bay	MOTHER. Bridget White, German's Bay, Montserrat		
8	ADMITTED					WYKE	Marie	21		F	S	do	"	"	do	do	do	Plymouth	SISTER. Sophia Wyke, Plymouth, Montserrat.		
9						NOT USED															
10						NOT USED															
11						NOT USED															
12						NOT USED															
13						NOT USED															
14						NOT USED															
15						NOT USED															
16						NOT USED															
17						NOT USED															
18						NOT USED															
19						NOT USED															
20						NOT USED															
21						NOT USED															
22						NOT USED															
23						NOT USED															
24						NOT USED															
25						NOT USED															
26						NOT USED															
27						NOT USED															
28						NOT USED															
29						NOT USED															
30						NOT USED															

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the Immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

**[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL
QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION ACT.]**

List

AL
BY Three

Arriving at Port of SAINT JOHN, New Brunswick, First of August, 1918

Edw. L. Huff, Jr.
Inspector in Charge

George H. Black
Leaves Siberian

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.				Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in labor in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of, or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)		
1	ENGLISH	Yes	5 yrs	Yes	No	No
2	do	do	do	do	No	No
3	do	do	6 yrs	No	No	No
4	do	do	do	Yes	No	No
5	do	do	do	No	No	No
6	do	do	do	No	No	No
7	do	do	5 yrs	No	No	No
8	do	do	5 yrs	Yes	No	No
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

I, JOS. GREEN, Master of the CARAQUET from BERMUDA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of August, 1918,

at Saint John, New Brunswick.

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

I, JOS. GREEN, Master of the CARAQUET from BERMUDA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of August, 1918

at Saint John, New Brunswick.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the concentration of public officials, or who advocates or incites the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

5 B

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-27

S. S. **TUNISIAN** sailing from **LONDON** -7 AUG 1918, 19, Arriving at Port of **Quebec** 19 AUG 1918, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Hubbard	George Frederick	18	-	M	S	1900 Greenwich Conn.	American Consul London 6th August 1918	267 Milbank Avenue, Greenwich Conn.
2	MacCarthy	Joseph	56	4	M	M	Sept. 7th 1858 Provo City Utah.	Waltham Mass. 28th Jan. 1918	68 Lyman Street, Waltham Mass.
3	Lewis	William Davis.	59	11	M	M	Feb. 10th 1891 Washington Idaho.	U.S. passport 8737 Mar. 11, 1918.	Provo City 57 North 6 West Utah County Utah.
4	Dunford	Albert Bailey	27	5	M	M	Oct. 25th 1893 Minersville Utah.	U.S. passport 317 June 11, 1918.	361 East 3rd North Logan Utah.
5	Groff	Ira Mark.	24	10	M	S		U.S. passport 318 Cape Town, So Africa, June 11, 1918.	610 West 1st South Street, Provo City Utah.
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								

C. W. McLean
Aug. 19, 1918

Master

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PREPARED, ALIEN, ADMITTED, MISSING, U. S. CITIZEN, DETAINED

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. B. B. Charest M.D., Surgeon of the Tunisian Immigration, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Local Authorities of Canada, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets are in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of Aug, 1918

at Quebec

J. B. B. Charest M.D.
Surgeon

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Allies	Under 16 years with parents.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
FIRST	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
SECOND	<u>2</u>	<u>7</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>2</u>	—	—	—	—	<u>2</u>	—
THIRD	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	<u>2</u>	<u>7</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>2</u>	—	—	—	—	<u>2</u>	—

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DIS-APPEARED
ADMITTED	<u>2</u>	<u>2</u>					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	—	—					
TEMPORARILY DETAINED	—	—					
TOTAL	<u>2</u>	<u>2</u>					

NON-IMMIGRANTS	
In Transit	<u>2</u>
Tourists	—
Residents of United States	—
Total	<u>2</u>

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

TUNISIAN AUG 19 1918

4623
Total number of aliens



List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

A to K

L to Z

S. S. TUNISIAN

Passengers sailing from _____ **LONDON**

-7 AUG 1918

191

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. <small>(This column for use of Government officials only.)</small>	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— <small>Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).</small>	Nationality. <small>(Country of which citizen or subject.)</small>	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. <small>(*Intended future permanent residence.)</small>	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Write.		Country.		State.	City or town.
1	Transit	Stephens ✓	John Walker.	62 5 ✓	M	M Merchant	Yes English	Yes Scotland	Sootch	Bass Trinidad London.	wife Addie Stephens Superior Bank Building Pinner Eng.	B W I. Trinidad.	
2	Transit	Thorne ✓	Stanley Clifford	40 6 ✓	M	M Engineer "	" "	" Barbados	British	Barbados London.	Gleaple Bros & Co., 82 Fenchurch St., London.	B W I. Barbados.	
3		NOT USED											
4		NOT USED											
5		NOT USED											
6		NOT USED											
7		NOT USED											
8		NOT USED											
9		NOT USED											
10		NOT USED											
11		NOT USED											
12		NOT USED											
13		NOT USED											
14		NOT USED											
15		NOT USED											
16		NOT USED											
17		NOT USED											
18		NOT USED											
19		NOT USED											
20		NOT USED											
21		NOT USED											
22		NOT USED											
23		NOT USED											
24		NOT USED											
25		NOT USED											
26		NOT USED											
27		NOT USED											
28		NOT USED											
29		NOT USED											
30		NOT USED											
31		NOT USED											
32		NOT USED											

E. J. Villard Aug. 19, 1918 William Fischer

2- Hans

Q. Willard
Aug. 19, 1918

2/2 Trans

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. W. Hodder, master, of the SS. Tunisian, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel ~~sailing~~ staying therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

master ~~officer~~.

AUG 19 1918

Sworn to before me this 19 day of _____, 19
at QUEBEC, P. Q.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

16-431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. SAXONIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 9th August, 1918, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, August 20, 1918

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Clark	Ruth Elvira	33	F	S	August 6th 1885 Prague Bohemia.	us pass. 9870 Aug. 3, 1918	63 River St Boston Mass
2	Chetever	Annie Morrison	33	F	M	14-26168 merged 11/30-35	us pass 9875 8/6/18 Naturalized by Marriage	8 Mrs. U. S. Nees, Oelfax, Wisconsin
3	Dent	Herbert	46	M	M	Embassy	us pass 9740 7/9/18	127 South Ohio Butte (Mon) New York City
4	Fitzpatrick	Issac	51	M	S	1867 Rome Ohio.	us pass 10478 3/2/18	no permanent address Wilmington
5	Hayman	Samuel Edwin	52	M	D	Salisbury Ind.	us pass 18620 5/22/18	2502 Washington St Delaware
6	Larson	Carl Weisbach	32	M	S	7th Feb. 1883 Willsburg Oregon	us pass 5843 7/28/18	29th E 3rd St Portland Oregon
7	Martin	Peter Wright	41	M	M		us pass 18931 7/4/18 New York City 1897	141 840 Riverside Drive New York
8	Morrison	Christina	32	F	M		us pass 14702 4/24/18 Naturalized by Marriage	Church St Hightstown N.J.
9	Wicol	Margaret Wright	43	F	M	11316/61 v. Ju 11-24-53	us pass 8457 7/24/18	20 Mc Lellan St Dorchester Mass
10	Stewart	Marion Scott	31	F	M		us pass 9872 8/6/18 Naturalized by Marriage.	1215 Main St Worcester Mass
11	Allen	Eleanor L	31	F	S	American Forces		Garrison in Hudson N.Y.
12	Arc	Armas A.	31	M	M	" "		1821 7th St W. Berkeley Cal.
13	Benson	Carl	22	M	S	" "		47 Stewart Avenue Atlanta.
14	Bourrett	Edward	29	M	S	" "		4102 W. More St Chicago.
15	Blackwell	Dewitt	25	M	S	" "		Grand River Kentucky.
16	Bodenhorn	Reuben O.	19	M	S	" "		c/o Commanding Officer N.Y.
17	Casey	Thomas Edward	31	M	S	" "		1137 S. Clinton Av. Rochester N.Y.
18	Flannigan	Joseph W	22	M	S	" "		59 Bronson St San Francisco
19	Grunwall	Robert C	30	M	M	" "		c/o Commanding Officer N.Y.
20	Lewis	Gregg Jefferson	23	M	S	" "		" " " "
21	McCorry	Frank	26	M	S	" "		371 Chill: Ceth: Ohio.
22	Moffat	Wylie	23	M	S	" "		Shooting Creek N. Carolina.
23	Sweeney	Curtiss	20	M	S	" "		1235. 10th St Columbus Ind.
24	Sheffield	Tom	22	M	S	" "		Cordale Georgia.
25	Schall	Frank W	26	M	S	" "		c/o Commanding Officer N. Y.
26	Thomas	Joe Elbert	24	M	S	" "		Little Rock Arkansas.
27	Tiedeman	John Waldo.	28	M	S	" "		629 S. Main St Burlington Iowa.
28	Von Kohlston	Lester Jarvis	31	M	S	" "		874 Aurora Av. St Paul. Minn.
29	NOT USED							
30	NOT USED							
31	NOT USED							
32	NOT USED							

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES ARMY DETAILS RETURNING TO AMERICA.

S.S. Saxonia

Arriving ~~New York~~ 20 August 1918.

5000, 26/4, 18, 2537.

No.	NAME.	Rank.	Organization, Regiment or Corps.	REMARKS.
1 ✓	Allen Eleanor L	Nurse	U.S.	
2 ✓	Allen A	Private		
3 ✓	Benson Carl	"	"	
4 ✓	Bourgeois Edward	"	"	
5 ✓	Blackwell Dewitt	"	"	
6 ✓	Burton Paulben O	"	"	
7 ✓	Cassidy Thomas Edward	"	"	
8 ✓	Flanagan Joseph W	"	"	
9 ✓	Greenwall Robert C	"	"	
10 ✓	Leahy Gregg Jefferson	"	"	
1 ✓	McGarry Frank	"	"	
2 ✓	Moffat Willie	"	"	
3 ✓	Sweeney Curtis	"	"	
4 ✓	Sheehan Tom	"	"	
5 ✓	Schell Frank W	"	"	
6 ✓	Thomas Joe Elbert	"	"	
7 ✓	Thompson John Waldo	"	"	
8 ✓	VonHolston Lester Jarvis	"	"	
Total		18	✓	

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. J. Core, Surgeon of the S/S. Saxonia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Yanderbilt Mem, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at QUEBEC

J. M. Clav
Imp in Chg
(Signature and seal of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SAXONIA.

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL.

9th. AUGUST. 1918.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M F S	Calling or occupation. Married or single.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Ball	32	M	School Teacher	Yes	English	English	London	Uncle E. J. Ball (24 Park Place)	Monroe
2	ADMITTED	Bless	28	F	Domestic	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	U.S.A. Charlotte	Rev. W.H. Ball. Monroe.	N.C. Charlotte
3	ADMITTED	Bless	5	F	S	No	England	"	London	Rev. W.H. Ball. Monroe.	Penn. Pittsburg
4	ADMITTED	Bless	1	F	S	No	"	"	"	128 Brick Lane, Whitechapel	"
5		Clark	55	M	Real Estate Agent	Yes	English	English	Canada Victoria	Mrs. V. Clark. Winescombe Eng.	Cal. Berkeley
6		Devlin	37	M	Mariner	"	"	"	England Liverpool	Mrs. Devlin. 86 Russell St. L'pool	N.Y. New York
7		Goude	48	M	Engraver	"	"	"	Manchester	E.H. Goude Temple Cbrs. W'chester	Pa. Philadelphia
8		Grounds	46	M	Manager	"	"	"	Liverpool	Mrs. Grounds. Borrowdale Rd. L'pool	N.Y. New York
9		Holden	17	M	Seaman	"	"	"	Accrington	J.R. Holden 91 W'chester Rd Act. N.Y.	N.Y. New York
10		Harris	16	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11		Joyes	16	M	"	"	"	"	Luton	Capt. Harris Barracks, N'castle	N'castle
12		Jackson	31	M	Manager	"	"	"	Billings' St	W. Joyes Billingham Sussex	Australia
13		Johnson	25	M	Clerk	"	"	"	W.C. Africa S. Leone	H. Jackson 21 Parkhill Rd Prenton	S. Leone
14		Johnson	20	F	Wife	"	"	"	England Sheffield	H. Johnson 40 Springhill S' field	Conn. Waterville
15	ADMITTED	Kane	70	M	Professor	"	"	"	Ireland Castletown	Brothers of the Christian Schools Castletown	N.Y. New York
16		Law	15	F	None	"	"	"	Scotland Glasgow	Mrs. Lithgow Glasgow	N.Y. Brooklyn
17	ADMITTED	Lamont	64	M	Retired	"	"	"	England Hull	J. Lamont 154 Paisley Rd Renfrew	N.Y. Newburgh
18		Morrill	15	M	Seaman	"	"	"	England Hull	Mrs. Morrill, 3. Cliff Withernsea	N.Y. New York
19		Robinson	23	M	Electrician	"	"	"	Scotland Glasgow	T. Crozier 130 Donegal Pl Belfast	Mass. Lynn
20	ADMITTED	Waddington	40	M	Dealer	"	"	"	U.S.A. Pontiac	S. Waddington N. Fields Dewsbury Mich	Pontiac
21		Wright	18	M	Student	"	"	"	England WATFORD	H.H. Tighe 18 Eldon St London N.Y.	Paterson
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

21

Trans 218

William Fickler

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

21

17 Trans
218

William Fickler

GRAINED 21
U.S. CITIZENS
Total passengers
U.S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, AUGUST 20, 1918

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is in the employ of a labor union, or is in the employ of a person who is a member of a labor union, or is in the employ of a person who is a member of a labor union.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is in the employ of a labor union, or is in the employ of a person who is a member of a labor union, or is in the employ of a person who is a member of a labor union.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is in the employ of a labor union, or is in the employ of a person who is a member of a labor union, or is in the employ of a person who is a member of a labor union.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is in the employ of a labor union, or is in the employ of a person who is a member of a labor union, or is in the employ of a person who is a member of a labor union.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is in the employ of a labor union, or is in the employ of a person who is a member of a labor union, or is in the employ of a person who is a member of a labor union.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is in the employ of a labor union, or is in the employ of a person who is a member of a labor union, or is in the employ of a person who is a member of a labor union.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is in the employ of a labor union, or is in the employ of a person who is a member of a labor union, or is in the employ of a person who is a member of a labor union.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is in the employ of a labor union, or is in the employ of a person who is a member of a labor union, or is in the employ of a person who is a member of a labor union.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is in the employ of a labor union, or is in the employ of a person who is a member of a labor union, or is in the employ of a person who is a member of a labor union.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is in the employ of a labor union, or is in the employ of a person who is a member of a labor union, or is in the employ of a person who is a member of a labor union.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is in the employ of a labor union, or is in the employ of a person who is a member of a labor union, or is in the employ of a person who is a member of a labor union.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is in the employ of a labor union, or is in the employ of a person who is a member of a labor union, or is in the employ of a person who is a member of a labor union.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is in the employ of a labor union, or is in the employ of a person who is a member of a labor union, or is in the employ of a person who is a member of a labor union.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is in the employ of a labor union, or is in the employ of a person who is a member of a labor union, or is in the employ of a person who is a member of a labor union.	
			Yes or No	Where?																
1	No	275959	Yes	1906/15 Mich	Father Rev W.H. Ball Monroe North Carolina. Parents. Mr. W. H. Ballman 2031 Wylie Av. Pittsburgh	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair	Br	Hazel	None	(S. Africa,) Nakou
2	Yes	275980	No												5 7	Dark	Br	Br		Russia Minsk
3	"	275980	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	England London
4	"	275980	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	No	243444	Yes	In transit	Wife 2221 Dwight Way wife Allen Berkeley Cal										5 6	Fair	Gy	Blue		England Winscombe
6	Yes	243446	Yes	1898 Various Places	Broth June 35 Co. 19 Battery Place Reginald Wattis, Maple Av. Woodbury N.J.	Yes 1 year	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fresh	Br	Blue	Tattoo Marks	" Liverpool
7	"	276004	"	3 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Dark	"	Grey	None	" Leicester
8	"	243445	"	3 yrs N.Y.	McAlpin Hotel, N.Y.	" 6 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Fr	"	"	"	" Thelwall.
9	"	276005	No	No	To join BR.S.S. Elginshire.	" 1 week	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Dark Blue	"	"	" Failsworth
10	"	275955	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Br	Grey	Scar on cheek	" Sherness
11	Yes	276003	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	None	" Billinghurst
12	No	276008	"	"	Balfour, Williamson No 43 Exchange Place Manhattan Hotel N.Y.	Yes 6 weeks	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fair	"	Br	Scar on wrist	" Liverpool
13	No	276001	Yes	1912	Uncle Mr. W. Scholy 24 Harvard St. Waterville Waterville Conn	No Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	Fair	"	Minus 2 toes	" Sheffield
14	"	243448	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Dark	Br	"	None	"
15	"	276004	Yes	1890	Brothers of the christian Sch 50 Second St. New York	Yes 4 weeks	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Fair	Grey	Blue	"	Ireland Dublin
16	Yes	276004	Yes	1916	Mother Mrs M. Law. 177 Flatbush Av. Brooklyn. Wife, Catherine	No Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	"	Br	"	"	Scotland Edinburgh
17	Yes	275960	Yes	1913	424 First St. Newburg, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Grey	Grey	"	" Renfrew
18	Yes	275965	No	No	To join S.S. Elginshire	" 1 week	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	Br	Blue	"	England Hull
19	Yes	275964	Yes	1915	Father. 20 Varnum St Lynn Mass	No Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Dark	Br	Mole on face	Scotland Glasgow
20	"	275966	"	1915	Wife Mrs Goldie Wadington Pontiac Michigan	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	Grey	Blue	None	England Dewsbury
21	Yes	275967	No	No	Mother, Belle Vista Castle Paterson, New Jersey	No Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Dark	"	Scar on chin	" Ilford

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William A. Kossack, of the S/S Saxonia, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Kossack

Officer Master

Sworn to before me this AUG 20 1918 day of _____, 19
at QUEBEC, P. Q.

E. M. Milau

Immigration Officer.

14-521

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. C. Gere, Surgeon of the S/S. Saxonia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Vanderbilt University, Tenn., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this AUG 20 1918 day of 19

at QUEBEC, P. Q.

[Signature]
Inspector in Charge
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver this manifest to the collector of customs at the port of arrival.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

AUGUST

20. 1918

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William H. Horach, of the S/s. Saxonia, from Luxembourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm H Horach

Officer Madu

Sworn to before me this AUG 20 1918 day of _____, 19
at QUEBEC, P. Q.

E. N. Millan

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of those people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of those people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. SAKONTA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 9th AUGUST, 1918, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST 20, 1918.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. 9		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Beeson	Thomas	21		M	S	25th July 1897. Denver, Col.	US passport 9821 July 17, 1918	20 Brooklyn Av. Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	Goldman	Adrian Joseph	16		M	S	8th Dec 1901 Fresno, California	US passport 9870 Aug. 3, 1918	370 Central Park West N.Y. City
3	Gelinas	Edward	26		M	S	1892 Fall River Mass	US Seaman's Cert.	224 Commercial St Boston, MASS
4	Hurley	James	37		M	S	16th Sept. 1881. Fall River. Mass	US Seaman's Cert.	Russell Redlight Bristol 215 W 13th St N.Y.C.
5	Little	Eugene	24		M	S	1894 Columbia, S.C.	US Seaman's Cert.	180 Park Row New York.
6	Morse	George C.	28		M	S	1890 St Johns, Kans	US Seaman's Cert.	R.F.D. 99B Gr. Carleton Centre St, Lowell Mass
7	Maher	Daniel	26		M	S	1892 Wakefield. Mass.	US Seaman's Cert.	39 Crescent St., Wakefield. Mass
8	McTaggart	John	25		M	S	1893 South Boston. Mass	US Seaman's Cert.	Liberty St, Braintree, Mass
9	Murphy	James	22		M	S	6th April 1896 New York City	US Seaman's Cert.	466 W 20th St New York, City
10	Mendenhall	Oscar	31		M	S	29th March 1887 Indianapolis. Ind.	US Seaman's Cert.	401 Millington Avenue. Balto. Md
11	Owen	William R	46		M	M	US Seaman's Cert. no cit paper: no	18th April 1918. Cleveland Ohio.	10183 Cedar Avenue. Cleveland.
12	Vanbaum	Louis	18		M	S	1890 Boston	US Seaman's Cert.	76 Lawrence Av. Roxbury Mass
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								

3-4-9-10 Aug. 21. E. W. Millard
Except 3, 4, 10 Aug. 20, 1918. E. W. Millard

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**
- Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 - Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 - Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 - List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. J. Core, Surgeon of the S. S. Saxonia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Aug 20 day of 1918,

at Quebec, P. Q.
E. M. Millar
Immigration Officer.

SAXONIA AUG 20 1918

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents	Legation in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors	Government officials	In Transit	From irregular possession
FIRST										
SECOND	3	67	28	38	1			5	14	5
THIRD	2	19	12	7	2				2	
TOTAL	5	80	40	40	4			5	16	5

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

	ADMITTED	REFUSED	REPORTED	REMOVED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
ADMITTED	33	33				
HOLD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	7	6				
TEMPORARILY DETAINED						
TOTAL	40	40				

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	21
Tourists	
Residents of United States	2
Total	23

61 42 = 103

28 12 = 40
63

63

56
789
63

463

3

RECEIVED
AUG 23 1918
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Manifest.	
DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.	
Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Montreal and bond arrangement for treatment	
TOTAL	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be

S. S. SAXONIA sailing from LIVERPOOL

No head tax paid for following aliens:

ED

engers

8

friend

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	† Race or Peop.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Resident of U. S.	Special Inquiry.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Read.	Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)	
1					Adamson	William	27	✓ M S		Seaman	Yes	Yes	Russia	
2					Astwood	Jose water	21	✓ M S		"	"	"	Dominica	
3					Broman	Eric	29	✓ M S		"	"	"	Sweden	
4					Bjornsen	Otto	18	✓ M S		"	"	"	Norway	
5					Bain	William	14	✓ M S		Apprentice Seaman	"	"	Scotland	Scotch
6					Balasheff	John	20	✓ M S		Seaman	"	"	Russia	Russian
7					Cardeiro	Antonio	40	✓ M M		"	"	"	Portugal	Portuguese
8					DeOliveria	Henrique	32	✓ M S		"	"	"	"	"
9					De Bruyn	Jacobus	25	✓ M S		"	"	"	Holland	Dutch
10					De Sousa	Antonio Rodrigues	33	✓ M M		"	"	"	Portugal	Portuguese
11					Doyle	James	53	✓ M M		Labourer	"	"	Ireland	Irish
12					Evanoff	John	19	✓ M S		Seaman	"	"	Russia	Russian
13					Fernandez	Rodolfo	25	✓ M S		"	"	"	Mexico	Mexican
14					Hirami	Akira	28	✓ M S		"	"	"	Japan	Japanese
15					Hurtado	Pantaleon	32	✓ M S		"	"	"	Panama	Span-Amer
16					Kushnerevich	Peter	31	✓ M S		"	"	"	Russia	Russian
17					Mathson	Rolf	25	✓ M S		"	"	"	Sweden	Swedish
18					Malaquais	Benjamin	31	✓ M M		"	"	"	Portugal	Portuguese
19					Mol	Johan	32	✓ M S		"	"	"	Holland	Dutch
20					Nilsson	Benjamin	27	✓ M S		"	"	"	Sweden	Swedish
21					Peralto	Jose	27	✓ M S		"	"	"	Chili	Chilian
22					Schorling	Carl Peter	22	✓ M S		"	"	"	Sweden	Swedish
23					Stevens	George	37	✓ M M		Furnaceman	"	"	England	English
24					Stevens	Francis Morris	10	✓ M		Boy	"	"	"	"
25					Romback	Beatrice Selina	35	✓ M F M		Housewife	"	"	Sweden	"
26					Romback	Nancy Eileen	13	✓ F S		None	"	"	"	"
27					Villar	David	26	✓ M S		Seaman	"	"	Spain	Spanish
28					Vorsbieff	George	19	✓ M S		"	"	"	Russia	Russian
29					Welch	Reginald	28	✓ M S		"	"	"	St. Thomas, W.I.	African
30					Robertson	Charles	22	✓ M S		"	"	"	England	English

ADMITTED Aug. 20/18
All those checked in blue are returning elements - not taxable and not counted in statistics

3/4 Bjornsen, Otto
3/7 De Bruyn, Jacobus
3/17 Mathson, Rolf
3/18 Malaquais, Benjamin
3/20 Mol, Johan
3/22 Schorling, Carl

Discharged from
Leaving via NY. Father W. Bair. Scotland Windygates. Haughmill Rd Windygates. Sept. 18. 1888.
Left for Newport News. Father, John. Exeter, Devon. Exeter, Devon.
U.S.A. New York. None. None.
Left for Newport News. Wife, Julia. Exeter, Devon.
U.S.A. Boston. None.
Left for Newport News. None.
U.S. Brooklyn NY. U.S.A.G.T. "Carolinian".
Left for Newport News. Mother, Julia. Amsterdam, N.H.
U.S. Balt. Md. " "
Left for Newport News. U.S.A. Boston. None.
U.S.A. Manchester. 72 Mulberry St Dublin.
Left for Newport News. Father, John. Exeter, Devon.
U.S.A. Brooklyn. None.
Left for Newport News. S.S. Mesopotamia. Exeter, Devon.
U.S. NY. F. Jones & Co Newport Agents.
Left for Newport News. Father, John. Exeter, Devon.
U.S. New York. Kube, D. Exeter, Devon.
Left for Newport News. Mother, Julia. Exeter, Devon.
U.S.A. Newport News. 121 None.
Left for Newport News. South River.
U.S.A. New Jersey. None.
Left for Newport News. Mother, Julia. Exeter, Devon.
U.S.A. Balt. Md. U.S.A.G.T. "Carolinian".
Left for Newport News. Father, John. Exeter, Devon.
U.S.A. Balt. Md. U.S.A.G.T. "Carolinian".
Left for Newport News. Mother, Julia. Exeter, Devon.
U.S. Balt. Md. U.S.A.G.T. "Carolinian".
Left for Newport News. S.S. Mesopotamia. Exeter, Devon.
U.S. Balt. Md. F. Jones & Co Newport Agents.
Left for Newport News. Father, John. Exeter, Devon.
U.S.A. Balt. Md. U.S.A.G.T. "Carolinian".
Catherine Stevens, wife.
England Southampton. 99 St Denys Rd Southampton.
Mrs A. M. Baggott 31 Clifton.
Sister Canning Town London.
To S.S. Mesopotamia. Mother, Julia. Exeter, Devon.
F. Jones & Co Newport Agents.
Father, John. Exeter, Devon.
U.S.A. Brooklyn. None.
Left for Newport News. Father, John. Exeter, Devon.
U.S.A. Newport News. None.
Left for Newport News. 121 None.
U.S.A. Balt. Md. U.S.A.G.T. "Carolinian".

NOT USED
NOT USED

EXAMINED 30 ALIENS 30
U.S. CITIZEN
Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Receipt # 5, 11, 23, 24, 25, 26 & 30
all alien hold Seaman's identification papers
and sailed from U.S. ports, and are being returned by U.S. Companies, except the
on attached list, who went on U.S. transport and

William Fischer

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. SAXONIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 9th. AUGUST, 1918

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Resident of U. S.	U. S. Citizen.	Resident of U. S.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1					Adamson	William	27	✓ M S	Seaman	Yes	Yes		Russia	Russian	U.S.A.	Balti. M.	U.S.A.G.T. "Carolinian"
2					Astwood	Jose water	21	✓ M S	"	"	"	"	Dominica	Dominican	U.S.A.	New York	U.S.A.G.T. "Carolinian"
3					Broman	Eric	29	✓ M S	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Swedish	U.S.A.	New York	U.S.A.G.T. "Carolinian"
4					Bjornsen	Otto	18	✓ M S	"	"	"	"	Norway	Scotch	U.S.A.	Balti. M.	U.S.A.G.T. "Carolinian"
5					Bain	William	14	✓ M S	Apprentice	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	U.S.A.	New York	U.S.A.G.T. "Carolinian"
6					Balasheff	John	20	✓ M S	Seaman	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	U.S.A.	New York	U.S.A.G.T. "Carolinian"
7					Cardeiro	Antonio	40	✓ M S	"	"	"	"	Portugal	Portuguese	U.S.A.	Foston	U.S.A.G.T. "Carolinian"
8					DeOliveria	Henrique	32	✓ M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	New York	U.S.A.G.T. "Carolinian"
9					De Bruyn	Jacobus	26	✓ M S	"	"	"	"	Holland	Dutch	U.S.A.	New York	U.S.A.G.T. "Carolinian"
10					De Sousa	Antonio Rodrigues	37	✓ M S	"	"	"	"	Portugal	Portuguese	U.S.A.	Boston	U.S.A.G.T. "Carolinian"
11					Doyle	James	53	✓ M S	Labourer	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	U.S.A.G.T. "Carolinian"
12					Evanoff	John	19	✓ M S	Seaman	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	U.S.A.G.T. "Carolinian"
13					Fernandez	Rodolfo	25	✓ M S	"	"	"	"	Mexico	Mexican	U.S.A.	New York	U.S.A.G.T. "Carolinian"
14					Hirami	Akira	28	✓ M S	"	"	"	"	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	New York	U.S.A.G.T. "Carolinian"
15					Hurtado	Pantaloan	32	✓ M S	"	"	"	"	Panama	Span-Am	U.S.A.	New York	U.S.A.G.T. "Carolinian"
16					Kushnerevich	Peter	31	✓ M S	"	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	U.S.A.	New York	U.S.A.G.T. "Carolinian"
17					Mathson	Rolf	25	✓ M S	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Swedish	U.S.A.	New York	U.S.A.G.T. "Carolinian"
18					Malaquais	Benjamin	31	✓ M S	"	"	"	"	Portugal	Portuguese	U.S.A.	New York	U.S.A.G.T. "Carolinian"
19					Mol	Johan	34	✓ M S	"	"	"	"	Holland	Dutch	U.S.A.	New York	U.S.A.G.T. "Carolinian"
20					Nilsson	Bernard	27	✓ M S	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Swedish	U.S.A.	New York	U.S.A.G.T. "Carolinian"
21					Peralto	Jose	27	✓ M S	"	"	"	"	Chili	Chilian	U.S.A.	New York	U.S.A.G.T. "Carolinian"
22					Schorling	Carl Peter	22	✓ M S	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Swedish	U.S.A.	New York	U.S.A.G.T. "Carolinian"
23					Stevens	George	37	✓ M S	Furnaceman	"	"	"	England	English	U.S.A.	Southampton	U.S.A.G.T. "Carolinian"
24					Stevens	Francis Morris	10	✓ M S	Row	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	"	U.S.A.G.T. "Carolinian"
25					Romback	Beatrice Selina	35	✓ F M	Housewife	"	"	"	Sweden	"	U.S.A.	London	U.S.A.G.T. "Carolinian"
26					Romback	Nancy Eileen	13	✓ F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	London	U.S.A.G.T. "Carolinian"
27					Villar	David	26	✓ M S	Seaman	"	"	"	Spain	Spanish	U.S.A.	New York	U.S.A.G.T. "Carolinian"
28					Varebief	George	19	✓ M S	"	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	U.S.A.G.T. "Carolinian"
29					Welch	Reginald	28	✓ M S	"	"	"	"	St. Thomas	African	U.S.A.	New York	U.S.A.G.T. "Carolinian"
30					Wheeler	Charles	22	✓ M S	"	"	"	"	England	English	U.S.A.	New York	U.S.A.G.T. "Carolinian"

NOT USED
NOT USED

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

cept #5, 11, 23, 24, 25, 26 & 30
all others hold Seamen's identification papers
and sailed from U.S. ports, and are being returned by U.S. Companies, except to
on attached list, who were on U.S. transport and

William Fischer

List 3

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

**[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL
QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION ACT.]**

NEW YORK

AUGUST

20

1918

12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By whom was passage paid?		Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled.		Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.													
No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.																						
1	md	Baltimore	Yes	Owners	Yes	Yes	In Ships	1702 JAMES ST BALTIMORE	No	No	5	11	FAIR BRN	RUSSIA Lerman																					
2	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Shipping	Yes	Yes	339 W. 59th St New York City	No	"	6	7	Dark Bl	Dominique. Mt Christy																						
3	md	Baltimore	Yes	Owners	Yes	Yes	In Ships	1027 Thames St Baltimore	"	"	5	7	Dark Brn.	SWEDEN GEFLE																					
4	md	Baltimore	Yes	Owners	Yes	Yes	In Ships	1705 FLEET ST BALTIMORE	"	"	5	6	FAIR FAIR	NORWAY CHRISTIANIA																					
5	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Father	Yes	No	No	Joining S.S. Elzishire	"	"	5	1	Fair Dark Blue	Scotland Dumfermline																					
6	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Shipping	Yes	Yes	1 Yr. N.Y.	41 Marks Place New York	"	"	5	4	Dark Brown Brn.	Russia Saratov																					
7	Mass	Boston	Yes	Shipping	Yes	Yes	2 Yrs. Boston	7 Parmenter St Boston Mass	"	"	5	4	"	Portugal Penacova																					
8	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Owners	Yes	Yes	In Ships	726 So. Broadway, Brooklyn	"	"	5	4	"	PORTUGAL Ilhavo																					
9	Mo.	Baltimore	Yes	Owner	Yes	Yes	In Ships	726 So. Broadway, Balt.	"	"	5	9	FAIR FAIR	HOLLAND Amsterdam																					
10	Mass	Boston	Yes	Shipping	Yes	Yes	17 Yrs. River.	7 Parmenter St Boston Mass	"	"	5	6	Dark Black Brn.	Maderia Is. St Antonio																					
11	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1915 N. York	Far Rockaway, New York.	"	"	5	9	Fresh Brn. Blue	Ireland Ferns.																					
12	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Shipping	Yes	Yes	4 Yrs B'Lyn.	37 16th St Brooklyn. N.Y.	"	"	5	8	Dark " Grey	Russia Saratov																					
13	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Owners	Yes	Yes	In Ships	44 Christopher St New York.	"	"	5	7	"	Mexico Mazatlan																					
14	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Owners	Yes	Yes	In Ships	96 Madison St New York.	"	"	5	8	"	Japan Kagawaki																					
15	Va.	Newport News	Yes	Shipping	Yes	Yes	3 Yrs. News	2210 West Av. Newport News.	"	"	5	6	"	Panama Panama City																					
16	N.J.	So. River.	Yes	Shipping	Yes	Yes	Various	Whitehead Av South River N.J.	"	"	5	10	Fair Fair Blue	Russia Minsk																					
17	Mo.	Baltimore	Yes	Owners	Yes	Yes	In Ships	1705 Fleet St Baltimore	"	"	5	10	"	SWEDEN KARLSKROLE																					
18	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Owners	Yes	Yes	In Ships	108 Hamilton Av Brooklyn	"	"	5	8	"	PORTUGAL Ilhavo																					
19	Baltimore	Yes	Owners	Yes	Yes	Yes	In Ships	726 SO. Broadway Baltimore.	"	"	5	8	Dark Brown Brn.	Holland Kewendane																					
20	N.Y.	Baltimore	Yes	Owners	Yes	Yes	In Ships	1027 Thames St Baltimore	"	"	5	11	Fair Fair Blue	Sweden GEFLE																					
21	Va.	Newport News	Yes	Owners	Yes	Yes	In Ships	2705 Washington Av. Newport News	"	"	5	6	Dark Brn. Brn.	Chili Talcahuano																					
22	Mo.	Baltimore	Yes	Owners	Yes	Yes	In Ships	810 Broadway Baltimore	"	"	5	9	FAIR FAIR	SWEDEN Stockholm																					
23	Neb.	Omaha	No	Self	Yes	No	No	812 W. 16th St Omaha Nebraska.	"	"	6	1	Fresh Fair Blue	England Lambeth.																					
24	Neb.	Omaha	No	Father	No	No	No	812 W. 16th St Omaha Nebraska	"	"	"	"	"	England London																					
25	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	Webster Mc Loughlin Co 132nd St N.Y.	"	"	5	2	"	England Sunderland																					
26	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Other	No	No	No	Father.	"	"	"	"	"	England Sunderland																					
27	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Owners	Yes	Yes	In Ships	385 West St New York City.	"	"	5	7	Dark Brn. Brn.	Spain Corunna																					
28	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Shipping	Yes	Yes	3 Yrs N.Y.	4211 3rd Avenue Brooklyn. N.Y.	"	"	5	5	Fair Fair Grey	Russia Moscow																					
29	Va.	Newport News	No	Shipping	Yes	Yes	3 Yrs. News	210 West Av. Newport News. VA.	"	"	5	6	Dark Black Brn	St Thomas Downtree																					
30	Long Beach	Yes	Owner	Yes	Yes	Yes	In Ships	To Juan S. Lerman	"	"	5	10	Dark Dark Blue	Sweden Stockholm																					

ed by US.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Whether alien is a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See note for full text of this question.)
		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.			
1 Russian	Yes	per	No	No	No	No
2 Spanish	No	✓	No	No	No	No
3 Swedish	Yes	per	No	No	No	No
4 Norse	Yes	✓	No	No	No	No
5 English	Yes	✓	No	No	No	No
6 Russian	No	per	No	No	No	No
7 Portuguese	No	2 yr	No	No	No	No
8 Portuguese	Yes	per	No	No	No	No
9 Dutch	Yes	per	No	No	No	No
10 Portuguese	No	✓	No	No	No	No
11 English	No	✓	Yes	No	No	No
12 Russian	No	per	No	No	No	No
13 Spanish	No	per	No	No	No	No
14 Japanese	Yes	per	No	No	No	No
15 Spanish	Yes	✓	No	No	No	No
16 Russian	No	per	No	No	No	No
17 Norse	Yes	per	No	No	No	No
18 Portuguese	Yes	✓	No	No	No	No
19 Dutch	Yes	per	No	No	No	No
20 Swedish	Yes	per	No	No	No	No
21 Spanish	Yes	✓	No	No	No	No
22 Norse	Yes	per	No	No	No	No
23 English	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No
24 English	No	"	Yes	No	No	No
25 English	No	"	Yes	No	No	No
26 English	No	"	Yes	No	No	No
27 Spanish	No	per	No	No	No	No
28 English	No	✓	No	No	No	No
29	per	1 Per	Yes	✓	✓	✓
30						

I, William H. Hossack, Master of the SAXONIA from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of August, 1914, at San Francisco, California.

Immigration Officer.

I, William H. Hossack, Master of the SAXONIA from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of August, 1914, at San Francisco, California.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either relative or friend; and if so, the relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 19.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to the Government of the United States, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in the Government of the United States, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

A to Z
L to Z

PORT OF *Becher Falls, Vt.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)					
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.	
1	m.c.R.	Forbes	Primary	47	F	S	none	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Black Lake	Bro. William Forbes	Black Lake	Que.	N.H. Littleton
2	m.c.R.	McKinley	Alice	19	F	S	House work		"	"	"	"	"	St. Agathe	Father Patrick McKinley	St. Agathe	Que.	Tunacaster
3	m.c.R.	Bisomette	Maria	18	F	S	Domestic		French	"	French	"	"	East Hereford	Father Henry Bisomette	East Hereford	Que.	Stewardstown
4	m.c.R.	Cote	Rosa	12 1/2	F	S			"	"	"	"	"	St. Ferginal	Father Phillip Cote	St. Ferginal	Que.	Me. Biddeford
5	m.c.R.	Gosselin	Tren	17	F	S			"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Agnes Gosselin	St. Ferginal	Que.	Sanford
6	m.c.R.	Hlemers	Angie	45	F	Wd	none		"	"	"	"	"	Scotts	Son Ernest Hlemers	Scotts	Que.	"
7	m.c.R.	"	Vidalia	23	F	S	mill hand		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	m.c.R.	"	Clara	18	F	S	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	m.c.R.	"	Casaldia	17	F	S	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	m.c.R.	"	St. Baptiste	15	M	S	none		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	Rosario	14	M	S	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	Bertha	8	F	S	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	Lepold	6	M	S	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	m.c.R.	Hube	Armanda	35	F	Wd	none	yes	French	yes	"	"	"	St. George	Sister in law Margina Hube	St. George	Que.	Waterwell
15	m.c.R.	"	Alera	15	F	S	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	NOT USED																	
17	NOT USED	LOUBIER																
18	NOT USED																	
19	NOT USED																	
20	NOT USED																	
21	NOT USED																	
22	NOT USED																	
23	NOT USED																	
24	NOT USED																	
25	NOT USED																	
26	NOT USED																	
27	NOT USED																	
28	NOT USED																	
29	NOT USED																	
30	NOT USED																	
11	NOT USED																	

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF August, 1918

CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Ever in prison or on parole, or under any law for care and treatment of the insane, or committed to a lunatic asylum, or subjected to chemotherapy?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.				
1	yes self	\$300 yes	various visits	39 Pleasant St Littleton N.H.	uncle	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Med Brn Brn	none	Canada	Verdun	
2	father	\$20 yes	17 Jan 1918	Summer St Lancaster N.H.	Employer Louis Merrill	yes	year	no	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Fair Brn grey	"	"	St Dizashe	
3	self	\$5 yes	1913	W. Stewartstown N.H.	Employer Ernest Jolbert	no	Permanent	undecided	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Fair Brn Brn	"	"	East Haverford	
4	"	\$13 no	"	Biddleford Me	Cousin Adeline Dafoe	yes	1 year	no	"	"	"	"	"	5 0	Fair Brn Brn	"	"	St Ferginal	
5	"	\$10 no	"	12 Spruce St Sanford Me	Bro. Joseph Morin	yes	Permanent	yes	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Blk Brn gr	130 lbs	"	St Charles	
6	yes self	\$200 no	"	46 High St Sanford Me	"	no	Permanent	yes	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Fair Brn Brn	115 "	"	Scotts	
7	yes mother	"	"	"	same uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	110 "	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	self	\$50 yes	Various visits	Friend Amanda Matchen	6 Carry Lane, Waterville Me	visit 4 mos	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med Brn Brn	none	"	St George	
15	mother	yes	"	"	"	visit 4 mos	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fair Brn Brn	"	"	"	"
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

Allen H. Cullough
Jack Seashman
Immigrant Inspectors

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1			*mer	Jan 3/18
2			"	Aug 21
3			"	" 19
4			"	" 22
5			"	" 12
6			"	" 22
7			"	" 22
8			"	" 22
9			"	" 22
10			"	" 22
11			"	" 22
12			"	" 22
13			"	" 22
14			"	Jan 22/18
15			"	" 22/18
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

*M.C.R. - Maine Central Railroad

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 0-1

PORT OF Buffalo, N. Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		* Last permanent residence.		Final destination.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	Country.	City or town.
								Pending	File	No.			1918
1		Budahassy	Borbalya	37	f			Before BSI					July 26
2		"	Andrew	9	m			" "					" "
3		"	John	11	m			" "					" "
4		"	Annie	3	f			" "					" "
5		"	Helen	1	f			" "					" "
6		Stahlschmidt	William	73	m			" "					" 27
7		Brodnioki	Frank	56	m			" "					" "
8		"	Frances	52	f			" "					" "
9		Horowitz (alias Cohen)	Harry	15	m			" "					Aug. 8.
10		"	Sam	9	m			" "					" "
11		Foster	Catherine	18	f			" "					" 13
12		"	Elis. Ann	38	f			" "					" "
13		"	Arthur	9	m			" "					" "
14		Gogel	Minnie	31	f			" "					" "
15		"	Sol	42	m			" "					" "
16		Healey	Margaret	45	f			On Appeal	11078	258			July 29
17		Doda	Alfred	47	m			" "	11085	153			Aug. 2
18		Clayton	John	60	m			" "	11085	173			Aug. 4
19		Foy	Frank	37	m			" "	11085	172			Aug. 5
20		Davey	Georgina	29	f			" "	11035	1354			Aug. 15
21		"	Gordon	4	m			" "	"	"			" "
22		Miller	Kenneth	32	m			" "	11035	245			Aug. 10
23		"	Lena	28	f			" "	"	"			" "
24		"	Kenneth	2	m			" "	"	"			" "
25		Backus, al. McIntyre, al. Howe	Baulah	27	f			" "	11035	246			Aug. 10
26		Gersovitch	Deborah	15	f			" "	11078	264			Aug. 11
27		Eustwitt	Stephen	70	m			" "	11078	271			Aug. 12
28		Miller, alias Everett	Elizabeth	43	f			" "	11078	258			Aug. 21
29		NOT USED											
30		NOT USED											
31		NOT USED											
32		NOT USED											

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 0-2

A to K
L to Z

Non-Statistical Debarred

PORT OF Buffalo, N. Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.
1		Jacovanni	✓	Francisco	49	m							July 25	
2		Robotom	✓	Mabel	43	f							" 26	
3		"	✓	Vincent A	11	m							" "	
4		Matenka	✓	Alexander	32	m							" 27	
5		Jennett	✓	Emma	62	f							" 27	
6		McCormick	✓	William	46	m							" 29	
7		Heaps	✓	Agnes	24	f							" "	
8		Lloyd	✓	Arthur	37	m							" 30	
9		Maunder	✓	John T	48	m							" 31	
10		Beck	✓	Irene	19	f							" "	
11		Bertochilli	✓	Luigi	20	m							" "	
12		Acaster	✓	Edith	40	f							Aug. 1	
13		Marzoli	✓	Giustico	30	m							" "	
14		Hamid	✓	Jana	17	m							" "	
15		Guilow	✓	Jean	41	m							" 2	
16		Wall	✓	Margaret	23	f							" "	
17		Walters	✓	Robert G.	35	m							" "	
18		Kimeos	✓	Mananna	25	f							" 3	
19		"	✓	Milka	3	f							" "	
20		"	✓	Adam	10	m							" "	
21		Kemios	✓	Jar	35	m							" 3	
22		Calderone	✓	Angela	46	f							" 4	
23		"	✓	Corina	12	f							" "	
24		Murico	✓	Antonio	35	m							" 5	
25		Startup	✓	Reginald	30	m							" 9	
26		Matthew	✓	Elizabeth A	31	f							" "	
27		Mann	✓	Evelyn	20	f							" 10	
28		Pelfon	✓	Forbs	27	m							" "	
29		Speers	✓	Madeline	19	f							" "	
30		Tench	✓	Chas. E.	24	m							" "	
13		NOT USED												
		NOT USED												

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

covered

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 0-3

A to K 1143
L to Z 1143

Non Statistical Debarred

PORT OF Buffalo, N. Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for admission to U. S.
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	
1		Wilson	Josephine	30	f										Aug. 12	
2		Friedman	Rose	31	f										" 13	
3		"	Frances	6	f										" "	
4		Woods	Violet	34	f										" 15	
5		"	Harry	6	m										" "	
6		"	Violet	3	f										" "	
7		Shade	Robert T	50	m										" 18	
8		Saggers	Charles	28	m										" 21	
9		Pilkey	Kathleen	22	f										" 22	
10		Donohue	Patrick	60	m										" "	
11		Cole	Allen	13	m										" "	
12		Handle	Louis	62	m										" "	
13		Perkins	John	34	m										" "	
14		Kebo	Sam	24	m										" 24	
15		Lalonde	Blandiana	19	f										" "	
16		Majer	Enoch	28	m										" "	
17		"	Elisabeth	22	f										" "	
18		"	John	3	m										" "	
19		"	Sam	2	m										" "	
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														
31		NOT USED														
32		NOT USED														

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF August, 1918

CLASS **E**

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to be employed in agriculture, stock raising, or fishing, or in other occupation requiring special skill or training?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State, (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any other cause, or for any other purpose, expressed or implied, in favor of the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Hair.												Eyes.	Country.		City or town.	
1																									
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

PER CANADA AUSTRALIA LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.
1		146												
2		90585 addell												
2		67052 Stubbs												
3		NOT USED												
4		NOT USED												
5		NOT USED												
6		NOT USED												
7		NOT USED												
8		NOT USED												
9		NOT USED												
10		NOT USED												
11		NOT USED												
12		NOT USED												
13		NOT USED												
14		NOT USED												
15		NOT USED												
16		NOT USED												
17		NOT USED												
18		NOT USED												
19		NOT USED												
20		NOT USED												
21		NOT USED												
22		NOT USED												
23		NOT USED												
24		NOT USED												
25		NOT USED												
26		NOT USED												
27		NOT USED												
28		NOT USED												
29		NOT USED												
30		NOT USED												
15		NOT USED												

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

CLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK, MONTH OF AUGUST, 191

CLASS B

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intended to return to country whence he came after temporary admission, or whether he intended to remain permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	Yes Self	\$50	1712, Brooklyn	1914	Transit Refund A 329331	Transit Refund A 329331	Yes	1914	1914	Transit Refund A 329331	Yes	5' 7"	Dark Brown	None	England, Weston
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

M. C. MICHIGAN CENTRAL R. R.
G. T. GRAND TRUNK R. R.
W. WABASH R. R.
I. F. INTERNATIONAL R. R.
C. B. CHRYSLER R. R.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS B.

Shirley R. Smith
Inspector in Charge

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	London	12/18/18	Diagona	July 30
2	London	12/13	Diagona	July 30
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

A to K
L to Z

PER C P R ATLANTIC LINE SS. CO.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	Refund	Price	Lillian	32	F	White House - D.C. - 16535 - 201. 8/2/14 - 1/2/15		English	English	Canada	Toronto	20 Toronto St. Toronto, Ont. Canada		England		
2	6571	Lord	Lord	35	M											
3		NOT USED														
4		NOT USED														
5		NOT USED														
6		NOT USED														
7		NOT USED														
8		NOT USED														
9		NOT USED														
10		NOT USED														
11		NOT USED														
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(over)

CLASS B

[illegible]

A. C. MORGAN. CENTRAL R.R.
J. T. GRAND TRUNK R.R.
W. WABASH R.R.
F. INTERNATIONAL FERRY
S. C. S. A. RAILROAD

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

CLASS B.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1918
1	St. John	9/17/18	Messanese	August 2
2	1	1/2, '8	1/2, '8	1/2, '8
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. _____

PER DOMINION LINE S.S. CO.

U.S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS B

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

[illegible]

M.C. MICHIGAN CENTRAL R.R.
G.T. GRAND TRUNK R.R.
W. WABASH R.R.
I.F. INTERNATIONAL FERRY
C.B. CRYSTAL BEACH L.N.D.

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS B.

Shirley D. Smith Benjamin T. Gold

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 11

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PER N Y K LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.		Country.	City or town.
1	MC	January 12, 1913	Refund	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
1	MC	January 12, 1913	Refund	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
2	NOT USED														
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

CLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK, MONTH OF AUGUST, 1911

CLASS B

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to return to the United States.			Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.		Whether alien intends to return to the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.		Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to return to the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.
1	Yes	Self	\$200.00	-	-	-	Transit - See Column 24	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	9	Thin	Gray	Blue	None	Scotland	Aberdeen
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

M.O. MICHIGAN CENTRAL R.R.
G.T. GRAND TRUNK R.R.
W. WABASH R.R.
I.P. INTERNATIONAL P.A.C.
C.B. CRYSTAL R.R.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS B.

Shirley Smith
Inspector in Charge
H.A. Benson

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	10/1/18	10/1/18	10/1/18	10/1/18
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 5

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicates future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.			Country. City or town.		State. City or town.	
1	9/18/11	Harty	Hilda	17	4	Student	English	English	Canada Toronto	Father - Theo. Harty Many - Mrs. Harty Mother - Mrs. Harty	Buffalo	
2	9/18/11	Emmery	George	26	M	Business	English	English	Scotland Scotland	Father - John Emmery Mother - Mrs. Emmery	Buffalo	
3	6/30/11	Wright	William	23	M	Machinist	English	English	Ireland	Father - John Wright Mother - Mrs. Wright	Buffalo	
4	6/40/11	Ellison	Charles	47	M	Farmer	English	English	England	Father - John Ellison Mother - Mrs. Ellison	Buffalo	
5	19/16	Armitage	John	21	M	Engineer	English	English	England	Father - John Armitage Mother - Mrs. Armitage	Buffalo	
6	8/22/11	Hunt	Edith	23	F	Stenographer	English	English	Hamilton	Father - John Hunt Mother - Mrs. Hunt	Buffalo	
7	8/22/11	Brown	John	26	M	Farmer	English	English	England	Father - John Brown Mother - Mrs. Brown	Buffalo	
8	9/27/11	Bennett	William	44	M	Farmer	English	English	England	Father - John Bennett Mother - Mrs. Bennett	Buffalo	
9	7/49/11	Chopinack	Sam	24	M	Farmer	Polish	Polish	Poland	Father - John Chopinack Mother - Mrs. Chopinack	Buffalo	
10	Debarred	Healey	Margaret	45	F	Domestic	English	English	England	Father - John Healey Mother - Mrs. Healey	Buffalo	
11	Debarred	Woods	Alfred	41	M	Sailor	English	English	England	Father - John Woods Mother - Mrs. Woods	Buffalo	
12	5/30/11	Barton	George	41	M	Business	English	English	England	Father - John Barton Mother - Mrs. Barton	Buffalo	
13	5/30/11	Barton	Margaret	26	F	Business	English	English	England	Father - John Barton Mother - Mrs. Barton	Buffalo	
14	8/39/11	Fenderson	John	27	M	Farmer	English	English	Scotland	Father - John Fenderson Mother - Mrs. Fenderson	Buffalo	
15	8/78/11	Clark	John	26	M	Farmer	English	English	England	Father - John Clark Mother - Mrs. Clark	Buffalo	
16	8/30/11	Gaushy	Elizabeth	30	F	Domestic	English	English	England	Father - John Gaushy Mother - Mrs. Gaushy	Buffalo	
17	2/14/11	Wagner	August	55	M	Farmer	Italian	Italian	Italy	Father - John Wagner Mother - Mrs. Wagner	Buffalo	
18	8/11/11	Trispe	Theodore	38	M	Business	English	English	England	Father - John Trispe Mother - Mrs. Trispe	Buffalo	
19	2/21/11	Anderson	John	24	M	Farmer	English	English	England	Father - John Anderson Mother - Mrs. Anderson	Buffalo	
20	6/6/11	Wickert	John	41	M	Business	English	English	England	Father - John Wickert Mother - Mrs. Wickert	Buffalo	
21	6/30/11	Peterson	Albert	34	M	Business	English	English	England	Father - John Peterson Mother - Mrs. Peterson	Buffalo	
22	6/6/11	Wickert	John	23	M	Business	English	English	England	Father - John Wickert Mother - Mrs. Wickert	Buffalo	
23	6/6/11	Wickert	John	23	M	Business	English	English	England	Father - John Wickert Mother - Mrs. Wickert	Buffalo	
24	6/6/11	Wickert	John	23	M	Business	English	English	England	Father - John Wickert Mother - Mrs. Wickert	Buffalo	
25	6/6/11	Wickert	John	23	M	Business	English	English	England	Father - John Wickert Mother - Mrs. Wickert	Buffalo	
26	6/6/11	Wickert	John	23	M	Business	English	English	England	Father - John Wickert Mother - Mrs. Wickert	Buffalo	
27	8/79/11	Wickert	John	23	M	Business	English	English	England	Father - John Wickert Mother - Mrs. Wickert	Buffalo	
28	11/7/11	Wickert	John	23	M	Business	English	English	England	Father - John Wickert Mother - Mrs. Wickert	Buffalo	
29	11/7/11	Wickert	John	23	M	Business	English	English	England	Father - John Wickert Mother - Mrs. Wickert	Buffalo	
30	11/7/11	Wickert	John	23	M	Business	English	English	England	Father - John Wickert Mother - Mrs. Wickert	Buffalo	

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

CLASS C

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

CLASS C

Shirley S. Smith
Inspector in Charge
of all forms of New
property, or is a member
who advocates or teaches
in United States or any

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS C

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1918
1	New York	9/17	Paraguay	July 25
2	Quebec	5/16	Pictou	"
3	New York	5/13	Campania	"
4	Quebec	1914	"	"
5	Montreal	7/10	"	12/20/17
6	"	1896	Campania	1/25/17
7	Quebec	10/6	Canada	"
8	"	1881	"	7/24/18
9	New York	12/2	"	"
10	"	4/6/1	Campania	"
11	"	5/18	Campania	8/2/18
12	Quebec	9/4	Brue	8/2/18
13	Quebec	1/3/18	C. Ref	"
14	Halifax	4/15	Campania	8/2/18
15	"	9/13	Campania	"
16	Quebec	1896	Campania	5/15/18
17	New York	5/23/17	C. Ref	8/1/18
18	Quebec	8/8	"	5/12/18
19	New York	4/17	Campania	1/6/18
20	Halifax	4/1	"	"
21	New York	9/6	Campania	8/6/18
22	"	2/19	Campania	"
23	"	3/1	Campania	8/1/18
24	"	6/12	Campania	1/10/18
25	"	2/14	Campania	"
26	Quebec	1910	Campania	8/1/18
27	Montreal	1914	Canada	8/23/18
28	New York	6/1	Campania	"
29	"	10/2/19	Campania	"
30	"	7/18	Campania	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

A to K

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether application has been made for Citizenship.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
Refused												
1	6381	Chetovickoff	Helena	34	W	10-29-20			Russia	Russian	Canada	Toronto
2	6396	Chetovickoff	Helena	34	W	10-29-20			Russia	Russian	Canada	Toronto
3	6398	Chetovickoff	Helena	34	W	10-29-20			Russia	Russian	Canada	Toronto
4	6397	Chetovickoff	Helena	34	W	10-29-20			Russia	Russian	Canada	Toronto
5	6399	Chetovickoff	Helena	34	W	10-29-20			Russia	Russian	Canada	Toronto
6	6400	Chetovickoff	Helena	34	W	10-29-20			Russia	Russian	Canada	Toronto
7	6401	Chetovickoff	Helena	34	W	10-29-20			Russia	Russian	Canada	Toronto
8	6402	Chetovickoff	Helena	34	W	10-29-20			Russia	Russian	Canada	Toronto
9	6403	Chetovickoff	Helena	34	W	10-29-20			Russia	Russian	Canada	Toronto
10	6404	Chetovickoff	Helena	34	W	10-29-20			Russia	Russian	Canada	Toronto
11	6405	Chetovickoff	Helena	34	W	10-29-20			Russia	Russian	Canada	Toronto
12	6406	Chetovickoff	Helena	34	W	10-29-20			Russia	Russian	Canada	Toronto
13	6407	Chetovickoff	Helena	34	W	10-29-20			Russia	Russian	Canada	Toronto
14	6408	Chetovickoff	Helena	34	W	10-29-20			Russia	Russian	Canada	Toronto
15	6409	Chetovickoff	Helena	34	W	10-29-20			Russia	Russian	Canada	Toronto
16	6410	Chetovickoff	Helena	34	W	10-29-20			Russia	Russian	Canada	Toronto
17	6411	Chetovickoff	Helena	34	W	10-29-20			Russia	Russian	Canada	Toronto
18	6412	Chetovickoff	Helena	34	W	10-29-20			Russia	Russian	Canada	Toronto
19	6413	Chetovickoff	Helena	34	W	10-29-20			Russia	Russian	Canada	Toronto
20	6414	Chetovickoff	Helena	34	W	10-29-20			Russia	Russian	Canada	Toronto
21	6415	Chetovickoff	Helena	34	W	10-29-20			Russia	Russian	Canada	Toronto
22	6416	Chetovickoff	Helena	34	W	10-29-20			Russia	Russian	Canada	Toronto
23	6417	Chetovickoff	Helena	34	W	10-29-20			Russia	Russian	Canada	Toronto
24	6418	Chetovickoff	Helena	34	W	10-29-20			Russia	Russian	Canada	Toronto
25	6419	Chetovickoff	Helena	34	W	10-29-20			Russia	Russian	Canada	Toronto
26	6420	Chetovickoff	Helena	34	W	10-29-20			Russia	Russian	Canada	Toronto
27	6421	Chetovickoff	Helena	34	W	10-29-20			Russia	Russian	Canada	Toronto
28	6422	Chetovickoff	Helena	34	W	10-29-20			Russia	Russian	Canada	Toronto
29	6423	Chetovickoff	Helena	34	W	10-29-20			Russia	Russian	Canada	Toronto
30	6424	Chetovickoff	Helena	34	W	10-29-20			Russia	Russian	Canada	Toronto
31	6425	Chetovickoff	Helena	34	W	10-29-20			Russia	Russian	Canada	Toronto
32	6426	Chetovickoff	Helena	34	W	10-29-20			Russia	Russian	Canada	Toronto
33	6427	Chetovickoff	Helena	34	W	10-29-20			Russia	Russian	Canada	Toronto
34	6428	Chetovickoff	Helena	34	W	10-29-20			Russia	Russian	Canada	Toronto
35	6429	Chetovickoff	Helena	34	W	10-29-20			Russia	Russian	Canada	Toronto
36	6430	Chetovickoff	Helena	34	W	10-29-20			Russia	Russian	Canada	Toronto
37	6431	Chetovickoff	Helena	34	W	10-29-20			Russia	Russian	Canada	Toronto
38	6432	Chetovickoff	Helena	34	W	10-29-20			Russia	Russian	Canada	Toronto
39	6433	Chetovickoff	Helena	34	W	10-29-20			Russia	Russian	Canada	Toronto
40	6434	Chetovickoff	Helena	34	W	10-29-20			Russia	Russian	Canada	Toronto
41	6435	Chetovickoff	Helena	34	W	10-29-20			Russia	Russian	Canada	Toronto
42	6436	Chetovickoff	Helena	34	W	10-29-20			Russia	Russian	Canada	Toronto
43	6437	Chetovickoff	Helena	34	W	10-29-20			Russia	Russian	Canada	Toronto
44	6438	Chetovickoff	Helena	34	W	10-29-20			Russia	Russian	Canada	Toronto
45	6439	Chetovickoff	Helena	34	W	10-29-20			Russia	Russian	Canada	Toronto
46	6440	Chetovickoff	Helena	34	W	10-29-20			Russia	Russian	Canada	Toronto
47	6441	Chetovickoff	Helena	34	W	10-29-20			Russia	Russian	Canada	Toronto
48	6442	Chetovickoff	Helena	34	W	10-29-20			Russia	Russian	Canada	Toronto
49	6443	Chetovickoff	Helena	34	W	10-29-20			Russia	Russian	Canada	Toronto
50	6444	Chetovickoff	Helena	34	W	10-29-20			Russia	Russian	Canada	Toronto
51	6445	Chetovickoff	Helena	34	W	10-29-20			Russia	Russian	Canada	Toronto
52	6446	Chetovickoff	Helena	34	W	10-29-20			Russia	Russian	Canada	Toronto
53	6447	Chetovickoff	Helena	34	W	10-29-20			Russia	Russian	Canada	Toronto
54	6448	Chetovickoff	Helena	34	W	10-29-20			Russia	Russian	Canada	Toronto
55	6449	Chetovickoff	Helena	34	W	10-29-20			Russia	Russian	Canada	Toronto
56	6450	Chetovickoff	Helena	34	W	10-29-20			Russia	Russian	Canada	Toronto
57	6451	Chetovickoff	Helena	34	W	10-29-20			Russia	Russian	Canada	Toronto
58	6452	Chetovickoff	Helena	34	W	10-29-20			Russia	Russian	Canada	Toronto
59	6453	Chetovickoff	Helena	34	W	10-29-20			Russia	Russian	Canada	Toronto
60	6454	Chetovickoff	Helena	34	W	10-29-20			Russia	Russian	Canada	Toronto
61	6455	Chetovickoff	Helena	34	W	10-29-20			Russia	Russian	Canada	Toronto
62	6456	Chetovickoff	Helena	34	W	10-29-20			Russia	Russian	Canada	Toronto
63	6457	Chetovickoff	Helena	34	W	10-29-20			Russia	Russian	Canada	Toronto
64	6458	Chetovickoff	Helena	34	W	10-29-20			Russia	Russian	Canada	Toronto
65	6459	Chetovickoff	Helena	34	W	10-29-20			Russia	Russian	Canada	Toronto
66	6460	Chetovickoff	Helena	34	W	10-29-20			Russia	Russian	Canada	Toronto
67	6461	Chetovickoff	Helena	34	W	10-29-20			Russia	Russian	Canada	Toronto
68	6462	Chetovickoff	Helena	34	W	10-29-20			Russia	Russian	Canada	Toronto
69	6463	Chetovickoff	Helena	34	W	10-29-20			Russia	Russian	Canada	Toronto
70	6464	Chetovickoff	Helena	34	W	10-29-20			Russia	Russian	Canada	Toronto
71	6465	Chetovickoff	Helena	34	W	10-29-20			Russia	Russian	Canada	Toronto
72	6466	Chetovickoff	Helena	34	W	10-29-20			Russia	Russian	Canada	Toronto
73	6467	Chetovickoff	Helena	34	W	10-29-20			Russia	Russian	Canada	Toronto
74	6468	Chetovickoff	Helena	34	W	10-29-20			Russia	Russian	Canada	Toronto
75	6469	Chetovickoff	Helena	34	W	10-29-20			Russia	Russian	Canada	Toronto
76	6470	Chetovickoff	Helena	34	W	10-29-20			Russia	Russian	Canada	Toronto
77	6471	Chetovickoff	Helena	34	W	10-29-20			Russia	Russian	Canada	Toronto
78	6472	Chetovickoff	Helena	34	W	10-29-20			Russia	Russian	Canada	Toronto
79	6473	Chetovickoff	Helena	34	W	10-29-20			Russia	Russian	Canada	Toronto
80	6474	Chetovickoff	Helena	34	W	10-29-20			Russia	Russian	Canada	Toronto
81	6475	Chetovickoff	Helena	34	W	10-29-20			Russia	Russian	Canada	Toronto
82	6476	Chetovickoff	Helena	34	W	10-29-20			Russia	Russian	Canada	Toronto
83	6477	Chetovickoff	Helena	34	W	10-29-20			Russia	Russian	Canada	Toronto
84	6478	Chetovickoff	Helena	34	W	10-29-20			Russia	Russian	Canada	Toronto
85	6479	Chetovickoff	Helena	34	W	10-29-20			Russia	Russian	Canada	Toronto
86	6480	Chetovickoff	Helena	34	W	10-29-20			Russia	Russian	Canada	Toronto
87	6481	Chetovickoff	Helena	34	W	10-29-20			Russia	Russian	Canada	Toronto
88	6482	Chetovickoff	Helena	34	W	10-29-20			Russia	Russian	Canada	Toronto
89	6483	Chetovickoff	Helena	34	W	10-29-20			Russia	Russian	Canada	Toronto
90	6484	Chetovickoff	Helena	34	W	10-29-20			Russia	Russian	Canada	Toronto
91	6485	Chetovickoff	Helena	34	W	10-29-20			Russia	Russian	Canada	Toronto
92	6486	Chetovickoff	Helena	34	W	10-29-20			Russia	Russian	Canada	Toronto
93	6487	Chetovickoff	Helena	34	W	10-29-20			Russia	Russian	Canada	Toronto
94	6488	Chetovickoff	Helena	34	W	10-29-20			Russia	Russian	Canada	Toronto
95	6489	Chetovickoff	Helena	34	W	10-29-20			Russia	Russian	Canada	Toronto
96	6490	Chetovickoff	Helena	34	W	10-29-20			Russia	Russian	Canada	Toronto
97	6491	Chetovickoff	Helena	34	W	10-29-20			Russia	Russian	Canada	Toronto
98	6492	Chetovickoff	Helena	34	W	10-29-20			Russia	Russian	Canada	Toronto
99	6493	Chetovickoff	Helena	34	W	10-29-20			Russia	Russian	Canada	Toronto
100	6494	Chetovickoff	Helena	34	W	10-29-20			Russia	Russian	Canada	Toronto

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

RECEIVED ON

(OVER)

CLASS D

Shirley D. Smith
Inspector in Charge
J. T. Cronin
J. B. Brown
J. B. Brown
J. B. Brown

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS D.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1918
1	Quebec	8/11	Manitoba	July 25
2	Quebec	6/14	Manitoba	July 18
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	10/14	Manitoba	7/21/18
11	"	12/9/13	Manitoba	"
12	"	11/15	Manitoba	12/1/18
13	Montreal	5/11	Manitoba	7/29/18
14	Quebec	5/11	Manitoba	"
15	Quebec	5/11	Manitoba	"
16	Quebec	4/12	Manitoba	7/30/18
17	"	"	"	"
18	Quebec	10/13	Manitoba	"
19	"	1905	"	"
20	Quebec	7/1	Manitoba	"
21	Quebec	12/14	Manitoba	"
22	"	1/13/13	Manitoba	"
23	"	1903	"	7/31/18
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	4/15/14	Manitoba	"
26	"	6/13	Manitoba	"
27	Quebec	9/16	Manitoba	"
28	Quebec	10/15	Manitoba	"
29	Quebec	7/13/13	"	8/1/18
30	Quebec	1872	Manitoba	8/3/18

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 7

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether application has been made for Canadian passport.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
Refused												
324681	u.c.	Quarascio	Angelo	19	M	Student	Italian	Italian	Canada	Buffalo	Buffalo	
324722	u.c.	Horvath	Peter	24	M		Russia	Russian	Harrisburg	Buffalo	Buffalo	
324763	u.c.	Tratman	John	27	M		Holland	Dutch	Buffalo	Buffalo	Buffalo	
4	u.c.	Doyle	James	38	M		English	English	Toronto	London	London	
5	u.c.	Hellis	John	15	M							
6	u.c.	Ross	John	11	M							
7	u.c.	Lisecki	Francis	32	M		Polish	Polish				
8	u.c.	Harrison	Herbert	39	M		English	English				
324849	u.c.	Leach	Francis	21	M		English	English				
324850	u.c.	Braslow	May	10	F		Polish	Polish				
11	u.c.	Lapierre	Peter	43	M		Italian	Italian				
12	u.c.	Summers	James B.	28	M		English	English	Toronto	Scotland	Scotland	
13	u.c.	Debarred	John	34	M		Italian	Italian				
324944	u.c.	Leach	John	16	M							
324945	u.c.	Leach	John	12	M							
16	u.c.	Heenan	William	41	M		English	English	Toronto	Buffalo	Buffalo	
17	u.c.	Christie	James	32	M		English	English	Toronto	Buffalo	Buffalo	
18	u.c.	Esch	Elmer	20	M		Scandinavian	Scandinavian	Harrisburg	Buffalo	Buffalo	
19	u.c.	Coffin	Florence	23	F		English	English	Toronto	Buffalo	Buffalo	
20	u.c.	Nickola	John	33	M		Polish	Polish	Harrisburg	Buffalo	Buffalo	
21	u.c.	Leinwand	Hugo	38	M							
22	u.c.	Leinwand	John	11	M							
23	u.c.	Leinwand	John	2	M							
24	u.c.	Leinwand	John	1	M							
25	u.c.	Michalski	Frank	31	M		Polish	Polish	Harrisburg	Buffalo	Buffalo	
26	u.c.	Kishner	Morris	28	M		Hebrew	Hebrew	Toronto	Buffalo	Buffalo	
27	u.c.	Wojnowski	Edward	24	M		Polish	Polish	Harrisburg	Buffalo	Buffalo	
28	u.c.	Bessie	Bessie	29	F							
29	u.c.	Gougeon	John	26	M		English	English	Toronto	Buffalo	Buffalo	
30	u.c.	Haddad	George	22	M		Italian	Italian	Harrisburg	Buffalo	Buffalo	
31	u.c.	NOT USED										
32	u.c.	NOT USED										

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

NO [REDACTED] OCEAN [REDACTED] ON [REDACTED] (OVER)

(OVER)

CLASS D

[illegible]

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

{ Weak both legs, partially paralyzed - tachycardia (palpitations)
Poor physical ability to carry himself

Inspector in Charge

H. B. Baker
J. J. Brown
J. R. Hand

CLAS

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1918
				1918
1	New York	4/6/9	?	Aug. 5
2	"	5/1/10	?	1 5
3	St. Louis	5/6/9	?	8/6/18
4	"	5/1/6	Victorian	8/4/18
5	"	"		
6	"	"		
7	New York	8/12/12	Zurich	"
8	"	12/14/8	?	8/6/18
9	"	4/1/18	?	"
10	"	3/6/6	?	"
11	"	6/22/5	London	8/6/18
12	"	4/1/1	?	"
13	"	4/1/1	?	"
14	"	4/5	?	"
15	"	5/16/14	?	"
16	"	4/15	?	"
17	"	1906	?	"
18	Quebec	9/12	?	8/5/18
19	Montreal	1/6/9	?	"
20	Quebec	12/3/12	?	"
21	Quebec	7/12/13	?	"
22	Quebec	7/13	?	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	Halifax	5/11/12	Brandsbury	"
26	"	12/6/2	Potsdam	8/16/18
27	"	1/22/10	?	8/17/18
28	"	807	?	"
29	New York	5/6/14	Campania	8/9/18
30	"	5/12	?	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No.

INDEXED
A to K - **WU**
L to Z - **H**

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK[illegible]

	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sep.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Total
Total passengers	60	78	90	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	1,168
U. S. citizens	10	15	20	25	30	35	40	45	50	55	60	65	450
Aliens	50	63	70	75	70	65	60	55	50	45	40	35	718

CLASS D:

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF AUGUST, 191

CLASS **D**

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government.	Whether coming by reason of any other cause, and if so, what cause.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.							Length of time since last visit to United States.	Whether alien is known to be in the United States.			Feet.	Inches.
1	Self	Self	30	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904
2	"	"	30	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	
3	"	"	30	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	
4	"	"	30	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	
5	"	"	30	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	
6	"	"	30	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	
7	"	"	30	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	
8	"	"	30	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	
9	"	"	30	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	
10	"	"	30	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	
11	"	"	30	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

M.C. MORGAN CENTRAL R.R.
G.T. GRAND TRUNK R.R.
W. WABASH R.R.
I.E. INTERNATIONAL R.R.
C.B. CHICAGO & NORTHWESTERN R.R.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS D.

Shirley Smith
Inspector in Charge
Paul Baurer
Benjamin F. Ed
H. B. Baurer

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	12/12	MC	12/18
2	"	12/12	"	12/18
3	"	12/12	"	"
4	"	12/12	"	"
5	"	12/12	"	"
6	"	12/12	"	"
7	"	12/12	"	"
8	"	12/12	"	"
9	Quebec	12/12	MC	12/18
10	NY	12/12	MC	"
11	"	12/12	"	"
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 9

PORT OF BOSTON, NEW YORK.

1		2		3		154		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)													
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read. Write.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.												
Refused																											
1	MC	Primary A.B.	Whitaker	25	M	English	Seaver	U.S.	New York																		
2	MC	Primary A.B.	Whitaker	25	M	English	Seaver	U.S.	New York																		
3	MC	Primary A.B.	Whitaker	25	M	English	Seaver	U.S.	New York																		
4	MC	Primary A.B.	Whitaker	25	M	English	Seaver	U.S.	New York																		
5	MC	Primary A.B.	Whitaker	25	M	English	Seaver	U.S.	New York																		
6	MC	Primary A.B.	Whitaker	25	M	English	Seaver	U.S.	New York																		
7	MC	Primary A.B.	Whitaker	25	M	English	Seaver	U.S.	New York																		
8	MC	Primary A.B.	Whitaker	25	M	English	Seaver	U.S.	New York																		
9	MC	Primary A.B.	Whitaker	25	M	English	Seaver	U.S.	New York																		
10	MC	Primary A.B.	Whitaker	25	M	English	Seaver	U.S.	New York																		
11	MC	Primary A.B.	Whitaker	25	M	English	Seaver	U.S.	New York																		
12	MC	Primary A.B.	Whitaker	25	M	English	Seaver	U.S.	New York																		
13	MC	Primary A.B.	Whitaker	25	M	English	Seaver	U.S.	New York																		
14	MC	Primary A.B.	Whitaker	25	M	English	Seaver	U.S.	New York																		
15	MC	Primary A.B.	Whitaker	25	M	English	Seaver	U.S.	New York																		
16	MC	Primary A.B.	Whitaker	25	M	English	Seaver	U.S.	New York																		
17	MC	Primary A.B.	Whitaker	25	M	English	Seaver	U.S.	New York																		
18	MC	Primary A.B.	Whitaker	25	M	English	Seaver	U.S.	New York																		
19	MC	Primary A.B.	Whitaker	25	M	English	Seaver	U.S.	New York																		
20	MC	Primary A.B.	Whitaker	25	M	English	Seaver	U.S.	New York																		
21	MC	Primary A.B.	Whitaker	25	M	English	Seaver	U.S.	New York																		
22	MC	Primary A.B.	Whitaker	25	M	English	Seaver	U.S.	New York																		
23	MC	Primary A.B.	Whitaker	25	M	English	Seaver	U.S.	New York																		
24	MC	Primary A.B.	Whitaker	25	M	English	Seaver	U.S.	New York																		
25	MC	Primary A.B.	Whitaker	25	M	English	Seaver	U.S.	New York																		
26	MC	Primary A.B.	Whitaker	25	M	English	Seaver	U.S.	New York																		
27	MC	Primary A.B.	Whitaker	25	M	English	Seaver	U.S.	New York																		
28	MC	Primary A.B.	Whitaker	25	M	English	Seaver	U.S.	New York																		
29	MC	Primary A.B.	Whitaker	25	M	English	Seaver	U.S.	New York																		
30	MC	Primary A.B.	Whitaker	25	M	English	Seaver	U.S.	New York																		
31	MC	Primary A.B.	Whitaker	25	M	English	Seaver	U.S.	New York																		
32	MC	Primary A.B.	Whitaker	25	M	English	Seaver	U.S.	New York																		
33	MC	Primary A.B.	Whitaker	25	M	English	Seaver	U.S.	New York																		
34	MC	Primary A.B.	Whitaker	25	M	English	Seaver	U.S.	New York																		
35	MC	Primary A.B.	Whitaker	25	M	English	Seaver	U.S.	New York																		
36	MC	Primary A.B.	Whitaker	25	M	English	Seaver	U.S.	New York																		
37	MC	Primary A.B.	Whitaker	25	M	English	Seaver	U.S.	New York																		
38	MC	Primary A.B.	Whitaker	25	M	English	Seaver	U.S.	New York																		
39	MC	Primary A.B.	Whitaker	25	M	English	Seaver	U.S.	New York																		
40	MC	Primary A.B.	Whitaker	25	M	English	Seaver	U.S.	New York																		
41	MC	Primary A.B.	Whitaker	25	M	English	Seaver	U.S.	New York																		
42	MC	Primary A.B.	Whitaker	25	M	English	Seaver	U.S.	New York																		
43	MC	Primary A.B.	Whitaker	25	M	English	Seaver	U.S.	New York																		
44	MC	Primary A.B.	Whitaker	25	M	English	Seaver	U.S.	New York																		
45	MC	Primary A.B.	Whitaker	25	M	English	Seaver	U.S.	New York																		
46	MC	Primary A.B.	Whitaker	25	M	English	Seaver	U.S.	New York																		
47	MC	Primary A.B.	Whitaker	25	M	English	Seaver	U.S.	New York																		
48	MC	Primary A.B.	Whitaker	25	M	English	Seaver	U.S.	New York																		
49	MC	Primary A.B.	Whitaker	25	M	English	Seaver	U.S.	New York																		
50	MC	Primary A.B.	Whitaker	25	M	English	Seaver	U.S.	New York																		
51	MC	Primary A.B.	Whitaker	25	M	English	Seaver	U.S.	New York																		
52	MC	Primary A.B.	Whitaker	25	M	English	Seaver	U.S.	New York																		
53	MC	Primary A.B.	Whitaker	25	M	English	Seaver	U.S.	New York																		
54	MC	Primary A.B.	Whitaker	25	M	English	Seaver	U.S.	New York																		
55	MC	Primary A.B.	Whitaker	25	M	English	Seaver	U.S.	New York																		
56	MC	Primary A.B.	Whitaker	25	M	English	Seaver	U.S.	New York																		
57	MC	Primary A.B.	Whitaker	25	M	English	Seaver	U.S.	New York																		
58	MC	Primary A.B.	Whitaker	25	M	English	Seaver	U.S.	New York																		
59	MC	Primary A.B.	Whitaker	25	M	English	Seaver	U.S.	New York																		
60	MC	Primary A.B.	Whitaker	25	M	English	Seaver	U.S.	New York																		
61	MC	Primary A.B.	Whitaker	25	M	English	Seaver	U.S.	New York																		
62	MC	Primary A.B.	Whitaker	25	M	English	Seaver	U.S.	New York																		
63	MC	Primary A.B.	Whitaker	25	M	English	Seaver	U.S.	New York																		
64	MC	Primary A.B.	Whitaker	25	M	English	Seaver	U.S.	New York																		
65	MC	Primary A.B.	Whitaker	25	M	English	Seaver	U.S.	New York																		
66	MC	Primary A.B.	Whitaker	25	M	English	Seaver	U.S.	New York																		
67	MC	Primary A.B.	Whitaker	25	M	English	Seaver	U.S.	New York																		
68	MC	Primary A.B.	Whitaker	25	M	English	Seaver	U.S.	New York																		
69	MC	Primary A.B.	Whitaker	25	M	English	Seaver	U.S.	New York																		
70	MC	Primary A.B.	Whitaker	25	M	English	Seaver	U.S.	New York																		
71	MC	Primary A.B.	Whitaker	25	M	English	Seaver	U.S.	New York																		
72	MC	Primary A.B.	Whitaker	25	M	English	Seaver	U.S.	New York																		
73	MC	Primary A.B.	Whitaker	25	M	English	Seaver	U.S.	New York																		
74	MC	Primary A.B.	Whitaker	25	M	English	Seaver	U.S.	New York																		
75	MC	Primary A.B.	Whitaker	25	M	English	Seaver	U.S.	New York																		
76	MC	Primary A.B.	Whitaker	25	M	English	Seaver	U.S.	New York																		
77	MC	Primary A.B.	Whitaker	25	M	English	Seaver	U.S.	New York																		
78	MC	Primary A.B.	Whitaker	25	M	English	Seaver	U.S.	New York																		
79	MC	Primary A.B.	Whitaker	25	M	English	Seaver	U.S.	New York																		
80	MC	Primary A.B.	Whitaker	25	M	English	Seaver	U.S.	New York																		
81	MC	Primary A.B.	Whitaker	25	M	English	Seaver	U.S.	New York																		
82	MC	Primary A.B.	Whitaker	25	M	English	Seaver	U.S.	New York																		
83	MC	Primary A.B.	Whitaker	25	M	English	Seaver	U.S.	New York																		
84	MC	Primary A.B.	Whitaker	25	M	English	Seaver	U.S.	New York																		
85	MC	Primary A.B.	Whitaker	25	M	English	Seaver	U.S.	New York																		
86	MC	Primary A.B.	Whitaker	25	M	English	Seaver	U.S.	New York																		
87	MC	Primary A.B.	Whitaker	25	M	English	Seaver	U.S.	New York																		
88	MC	Primary A.B.	Whitaker	25	M	English	Seaver	U.S.	New York																		
89	MC	Primary A.B.	Whitaker	25	M	English	Seaver	U.S.	New York																		
90	MC	Primary A.B.	Whitaker	25	M	English	Seaver	U.S.	New York																		
91	MC	Primary A.B.	Whitaker	25	M	English	Seaver	U.S.	New York																		
92	MC	Primary A.B.	Whitaker	25	M	English	Seaver	U.S.	New York																		
93	MC	Primary A.B.	Whitaker	25	M	English	Seaver	U.S.	New York																		
94	MC	Primary A.B.	Whitaker	25	M	English	Seaver	U.S.	New York																		
95	MC	Primary A.B.	Whitaker	25	M	English	Seaver	U.S.	New York																		
96	MC	Primary A.B.	Whitaker	25	M	English	Seaver	U.S.	New York																		
97	MC	Primary A.B.	Whitaker	25	M	English	Seaver	U.S.	New York																		
98	MC	Primary A.B.	Whitaker	25	M	English	Seaver	U.S.	New York																		
99	MC	Primary A.B.	Whitaker	25	M	English	Seaver	U.S.	New York																		
100	MC	Primary A.B.	Whitaker	25	M	English	Seaver	U.S.	New York																		
101	MC	Primary A.B.	Whitaker	25	M	English	Seaver	U.S.	New York																		
102	MC	Primary A.B.	Whitaker	25	M	English	Seaver	U.S.	New York																		
103	MC	Primary A.B.	Whitaker	25	M	English	Seaver	U.S.	New York																		
104	MC	Primary A.B.	Whitaker	25	M	English	Seaver	U.S.	New York																		
105	MC	Primary A.B.	Whitaker	25	M	English	Seaver	U.S.	New York																		
106	MC	Primary A.B.	Whitaker	25	M	English	Seaver	U.S.	New York																		
107	MC	Primary A.B.	Whitaker	25	M	English	Seaver	U.S.	New York																		
108	MC	Primary A.B.	Whitaker	25	M	English	Seaver	U.S.	New York																		
109	MC	Primary A.B.	Whitaker	25	M	English	Seaver	U.S.	New York																		
110	MC	Primary A.B.	Whitaker	25	M	English	Seaver	U.S.	New York																		
111	MC	Primary A.B.	Whitaker	25	M	English	Seaver	U.S.	New York																		
112	MC	Primary A.B.	Whitaker	25	M	English	Seaver	U.S.	New York																		
113	MC	Primary A.B.	Whitaker	25	M	English	Seaver	U.S.	New York																		
114	MC	Primary A.B.	Whitaker	25	M	English	Seaver	U.S.	New York																		
115	MC	Primary A.B.	Whitaker	25	M	English	Seaver	U.S.	New York																		
116	MC	Primary A.B.	Whitaker	25	M	English	Seaver	U.S.	New York																		
117	MC	Primary A.B.	Whitaker	25	M	English	Seaver	U.S.	New York																		
118	MC	Primary A.B.	Whitaker	25	M	English	Seaver	U.S.	New York																		
119	MC	Primary A.B.	Whitaker	25	M	English	Seaver	U.S.	New York																		
120	MC	Primary A.B.	Whitaker	25	M	English	Seaver	U.S.	New York																		
121	MC	Primary A.B.	Whit																								

Total passengers 1,000
U.S. citizens 100

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS EN

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

CLASS E

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E

Inspector in Charge.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1918
1	Jacobs	1/10	Chapman	July 25
2	"	1/10	Chapman	"
3	"	1/10	Chapman	"
4	Jacobs	1/10	Chapman	"
5	"	1/10	Chapman	"
6	"	1/10	Chapman	"
7	"	1/10	Chapman	"
8	"	1/10	Chapman	"
9	Jacobs	1/10	Chapman	"
10	"	1/10	Chapman	"
11	"	1/10	Chapman	"
12	"	1/10	Chapman	"
13	"	1/10	Chapman	"
14	"	1/10	Chapman	"
15	"	1/10	Chapman	"
16	"	1/10	Chapman	"
17	"	1/10	Chapman	"
18	"	1/10	Chapman	"
19	"	1/10	Chapman	"
20	"	1/10	Chapman	"
21	"	1/10	Chapman	"
22	"	1/10	Chapman	"
23	"	1/10	Chapman	"
24	"	1/10	Chapman	"
25	"	1/10	Chapman	"
26	"	1/10	Chapman	"
27	"	1/10	Chapman	"
28	"	1/10	Chapman	"
29	"	1/10	Chapman	"
30	"	1/10	Chapman	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 10

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	Weather application has been made
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write. Understand.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	6434	Dipoy	Edith	25	F	Student	English	English	Canada	English	Canada	White Plains
2	6436	Hipson	Rosa	21	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	6437	Serundo	Constance	2	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	2015	Serundo	Elsie	23	F	"	English	"	"	"	"	"
5	6442	Smith	Elizabeth	46	F	Wid. House	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	6446	Shonman	Grace	15	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	8776	Beck	Herkert M.	23	M	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	8775	Thurston	Wang	39	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	2029	Chlori	Charles	24	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	2027	Knisley	Lottie	60	F	Wid. House	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	2034	Lurham	Martha	66	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	6441	King	Florence	14	F	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	6441	"	Sarah	13	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	6441	"	Frances	11	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	9061	Dykeman	Sara E.	29	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	6441	Prior	Eva P.	26	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	9062	Carlson	Abandoned	33	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	9063	Wetzel	Margaret	23	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	6444	Thurston	Walter J.	13	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	2061	Benniman	William	25	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	2062	"	Elizabeth	27	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	2070	Loddrige	Pearl	10	F	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	8777	Currall	Elizabeth	29	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	2067	Sterenson	Alice	26	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	8394	Cummett	Harriet	22	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	2048	MacTherson	Amie	23	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	4339	Smiley	Gene	24	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	2077	Quater	John	30	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	2077	Quater	John	30	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	2077	Quater	John	30	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
31	2077	Quater	John	30	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
32	2077	Quater	John	30	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
33	2077	Quater	John	30	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
34	2077	Quater	John	30	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
35	2077	Quater	John	30	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
36	2077	Quater	John	30	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
37	2077	Quater	John	30	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
38	2077	Quater	John	30	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
39	2077	Quater	John	30	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
40	2077	Quater	John	30	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
41	2077	Quater	John	30	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
42	2077	Quater	John	30	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
43	2077	Quater	John	30	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
44	2077	Quater	John	30	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
45	2077	Quater	John	30	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
46	2077	Quater	John	30	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
47	2077	Quater	John	30	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
48	2077	Quater	John	30	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
49	2077	Quater	John	30	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
50	2077	Quater	John	30	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
51	2077	Quater	John	30	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
52	2077	Quater	John	30	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
53	2077	Quater	John	30	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
54	2077	Quater	John	30	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
55	2077	Quater	John	30	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
56	2077	Quater	John	30	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
57	2077	Quater	John	30	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
58	2077	Quater	John	30	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
59	2077	Quater	John	30	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
60	2077	Quater	John	30	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
61	2077	Quater	John	30	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
62	2077	Quater	John	30	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
63	2077	Quater	John	30	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
64	2077	Quater	John	30	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
65	2077	Quater	John	30	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
66	2077	Quater	John	30	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
67	2077	Quater	John	30	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
68	2077	Quater	John	30	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
69	2077	Quater	John	30	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
70	2077	Quater	John	30	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
71	2077	Quater	John	30	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
72	2077	Quater	John	30	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
73	2077	Quater	John	30	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
74	2077	Quater	John	30	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
75	2077	Quater	John	30	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
76	2077	Quater	John	30	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
77	2077	Quater	John	30	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
78	2077	Quater	John	30	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
79	2077	Quater	John	30	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
80	2077	Quater	John	30	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
81	2077	Quater	John	30	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
82	2077	Quater	John	30	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
83	2077	Quater	John	30	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
84	2077	Quater	John	30	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
85	2077	Quater	John	30	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
86	2077	Quater	John	30	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
87	2077	Quater	John	30	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
88	2077	Quater	John	30	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
89	2077	Quater	John	30	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
90	2077	Quater	John	30	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
91	2077	Quater	John	30	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
92	2077	Quater	John	30	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
93	2077	Quater	John	30	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
94	2077	Quater	John	30	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
95	2077	Quater	John	30	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
96	2077	Quater	John	30	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
97	2077	Quater	John	30	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
98	2077	Quater	John	30	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
99	2077	Quater	John	30	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
100	2077	Quater	John	30	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Total passengers

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

CLASS E

M.C. MICHIGAN CENTRAL
G.T. GRAND TRUNK R.
W. WABASH R.R.
I.F. INTERNATIONAL FERRY
C.B. CRYSTAL BEACH LINE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of government, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a leader of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

Shirley Smith
Inspector in Charge.
all forms of sex,
or is a language
center or teaches
Gleason or any
S. P. [illegible]

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1918
1			W. C. Reg.	July 30
2			"	July 30
3			"	July 30
4			W. C. Reg.	"
5			"	7/31/18
6	New York 366		Edvic	12/3/17
7			W. C. Reg.	12/3/17
8	Boston 8/10		Francis	12/3/17
9			W. C. Reg.	12/3/17
10	Quebec 871		Moreau	12/3/17
11			W. C. Reg.	"
12			"	8/2/18
13			"	"
14			"	"
15			"	"
16				
17			W. C. Reg.	8/3/18
18			"	"
19			"	"
20			"	"
21			"	"
22			"	"
23			"	"
24			"	"
25			"	"
26			"	"
27			"	"
28			"	"
29			W. C. Reg.	12/3/17
30			W. C. Reg.	12/3/17

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK,

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Alarms

* *Alleson Locky, age 10, from New York*
 CLASS E.11
 * *William P. Williams & Locky, age 1 1/2, from Providence, R.I.*

CLASS E

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

M.C. MICHIGAN CENTRAL R.R.
G.T. GRAND TRUNK R.R.
W. WABASH R.R.
I.F. INTERNATIONAL FERRY
C.B. CRYSTAL BEACH LINE

CLASS E.

Inspector in Charge, *J. C. Small*
 S. P. Helmick
Raymond H. Hall
W. J. G. G. G. G.
J. C. Small

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1918
1			W.C. Reg	Aug 3
2	?	?	?	12/18
3			W.C. Reg	1/18
4			1	1/18
5			1	1/18
6	Quebec	11/29/10	W.C. Reg	1/18
7			W.C. Reg	1/18
8			1	1/18
9			1	1/18
10			1	8/18
11			1	1/18
12			1	1/18
13			1	8/18
14			1	1/18
15			1	1/18
16	Quebec	5/14	W.C. Reg	1/18
17	Halifax	3/14	W.C. Reg	1/18
18			W.C. Reg	1/18
19			1	1/18
20	Halifax	10/11	W.C. Reg	1/18
21			W.C. Reg	1/18
22			1	1/18
23			1	1/18
24			1	8/18
25			1	1/18
26			W.C. Reg	1/18
27			W.C. Reg	1/18
28	Halifax	1/16	W.C. Reg	1/18
29			W.C. Reg	1/18
30			1	1/18

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 12

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			* Last permanent residence		Final destination	
		Family name	Given name				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single	Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people
Refused													
1	5556	W. J. H. H. H.	W. J. H. H. H.	48	M	Teacher							
2	5557	W. J. H. H. H.	W. J. H. H. H.	48	M	Teacher							
3	5558	W. J. H. H. H.	W. J. H. H. H.	48	M	Teacher							
4	5559	W. J. H. H. H.	W. J. H. H. H.	48	M	Teacher							
5	5560	W. J. H. H. H.	W. J. H. H. H.	48	M	Teacher							
6	5561	W. J. H. H. H.	W. J. H. H. H.	48	M	Teacher							
7	5562	W. J. H. H. H.	W. J. H. H. H.	48	M	Teacher							
8	5563	W. J. H. H. H.	W. J. H. H. H.	48	M	Teacher							
9	5564	W. J. H. H. H.	W. J. H. H. H.	48	M	Teacher							
10	5565	W. J. H. H. H.	W. J. H. H. H.	48	M	Teacher							
11	5566	W. J. H. H. H.	W. J. H. H. H.	48	M	Teacher							
12	5567	W. J. H. H. H.	W. J. H. H. H.	48	M	Teacher							
13	5568	W. J. H. H. H.	W. J. H. H. H.	48	M	Teacher							
14	5569	W. J. H. H. H.	W. J. H. H. H.	48	M	Teacher							
15	5570	W. J. H. H. H.	W. J. H. H. H.	48	M	Teacher							
16	5571	W. J. H. H. H.	W. J. H. H. H.	48	M	Teacher							
17	5572	W. J. H. H. H.	W. J. H. H. H.	48	M	Teacher							
18	5573	W. J. H. H. H.	W. J. H. H. H.	48	M	Teacher							
19	5574	W. J. H. H. H.	W. J. H. H. H.	48	M	Teacher							
20	5575	W. J. H. H. H.	W. J. H. H. H.	48	M	Teacher							
21	5576	W. J. H. H. H.	W. J. H. H. H.	48	M	Teacher							
22	5577	W. J. H. H. H.	W. J. H. H. H.	48	M	Teacher							
23	5578	W. J. H. H. H.	W. J. H. H. H.	48	M	Teacher							
24	5579	W. J. H. H. H.	W. J. H. H. H.	48	M	Teacher							
25	5580	W. J. H. H. H.	W. J. H. H. H.	48	M	Teacher							
26	5581	W. J. H. H. H.	W. J. H. H. H.	48	M	Teacher							
27	5582	W. J. H. H. H.	W. J. H. H. H.	48	M	Teacher							
28	5583	W. J. H. H. H.	W. J. H. H. H.	48	M	Teacher							
29	5584	W. J. H. H. H.	W. J. H. H. H.	48	M	Teacher							
30	5585	W. J. H. H. H.	W. J. H. H. H.	48	M	Teacher							
31	5586	W. J. H. H. H.	W. J. H. H. H.	48	M	Teacher							
32	5587	W. J. H. H. H.	W. J. H. H. H.	48	M	Teacher							
33	5588	W. J. H. H. H.	W. J. H. H. H.	48	M	Teacher							
34	5589	W. J. H. H. H.	W. J. H. H. H.	48	M	Teacher							
35	5590	W. J. H. H. H.	W. J. H. H. H.	48	M	Teacher							
36	5591	W. J. H. H. H.	W. J. H. H. H.	48	M	Teacher							
37	5592	W. J. H. H. H.	W. J. H. H. H.	48	M	Teacher							
38	5593	W. J. H. H. H.	W. J. H. H. H.	48	M	Teacher							
39	5594	W. J. H. H. H.	W. J. H. H. H.	48	M	Teacher							
40	5595	W. J. H. H. H.	W. J. H. H. H.	48	M	Teacher							
41	5596	W. J. H. H. H.	W. J. H. H. H.	48	M	Teacher							
42	5597	W. J. H. H. H.	W. J. H. H. H.	48	M	Teacher							
43	5598	W. J. H. H. H.	W. J. H. H. H.	48	M	Teacher							
44	5599	W. J. H. H. H.	W. J. H. H. H.	48	M	Teacher							
45	5600	W. J. H. H. H.	W. J. H. H. H.	48	M	Teacher							
46	5601	W. J. H. H. H.	W. J. H. H. H.	48	M	Teacher							
47	5602	W. J. H. H. H.	W. J. H. H. H.	48	M	Teacher							
48	5603	W. J. H. H. H.	W. J. H. H. H.	48	M	Teacher							
49	5604	W. J. H. H. H.	W. J. H. H. H.	48	M	Teacher							
50	5605	W. J. H. H. H.	W. J. H. H. H.	48	M	Teacher							
51	5606	W. J. H. H. H.	W. J. H. H. H.	48	M	Teacher							
52	5607	W. J. H. H. H.	W. J. H. H. H.	48	M	Teacher							
53	5608	W. J. H. H. H.	W. J. H. H. H.	48	M	Teacher							
54	5609	W. J. H. H. H.	W. J. H. H. H.	48	M	Teacher							
55	5610	W. J. H. H. H.	W. J. H. H. H.	48	M	Teacher							
56	5611	W. J. H. H. H.	W. J. H. H. H.	48	M	Teacher							
57	5612	W. J. H. H. H.	W. J. H. H. H.	48	M	Teacher							
58	5613	W. J. H. H. H.	W. J. H. H. H.	48	M	Teacher							
59	5614	W. J. H. H. H.	W. J. H. H. H.	48	M	Teacher							
60	5615	W. J. H. H. H.	W. J. H. H. H.	48	M	Teacher							
61	5616	W. J. H. H. H.	W. J. H. H. H.	48	M	Teacher							
62	5617	W. J. H. H. H.	W. J. H. H. H.	48	M	Teacher							
63	5618	W. J. H. H. H.	W. J. H. H. H.	48	M	Teacher							
64	5619	W. J. H. H. H.	W. J. H. H. H.	48	M	Teacher							
65	5620	W. J. H. H. H.	W. J. H. H. H.	48	M	Teacher							
66	5621	W. J. H. H. H.	W. J. H. H. H.	48	M	Teacher							
67	5622	W. J. H. H. H.	W. J. H. H. H.	48	M	Teacher							
68	5623	W. J. H. H. H.	W. J. H. H. H.	48	M	Teacher							
69	5624	W. J. H. H. H.	W. J. H. H. H.	48	M	Teacher							
70	5625	W. J. H. H. H.	W. J. H. H. H.	48	M	Teacher							
71	5626	W. J. H. H. H.	W. J. H. H. H.	48	M	Teacher							
72	5627	W. J. H. H. H.	W. J. H. H. H.	48	M	Teacher							
73	5628	W. J. H. H. H.	W. J. H. H. H.	48	M	Teacher							
74	5629	W. J. H. H. H.	W. J. H. H. H.	48	M	Teacher							
75	5630	W. J. H. H. H.	W. J. H. H. H.	48	M	Teacher							
76	5631	W. J. H. H. H.	W. J. H. H. H.	48	M	Teacher							
77	5632	W. J. H. H. H.	W. J. H. H. H.	48	M	Teacher							
78	5633	W. J. H. H. H.	W. J. H. H. H.	48	M	Teacher							
79	5634	W. J. H. H. H.	W. J. H. H. H.	48	M	Teacher							
80	5635	W. J. H. H. H.	W. J. H. H. H.	48	M	Teacher							
81	5636	W. J. H. H. H.	W. J. H. H. H.	48	M	Teacher							
82	5637	W. J. H. H. H.	W. J. H. H. H.	48	M	Teacher							
83	5638	W. J. H. H. H.	W. J. H. H. H.	48	M	Teacher							
84	5639	W. J. H. H. H.	W. J. H. H. H.	48	M	Teacher							
85	5640	W. J. H. H. H.	W. J. H. H. H.	48	M	Teacher							
86	5641	W. J. H. H. H.	W. J. H. H. H.	48	M	Teacher							
87	5642	W. J. H. H. H.	W. J. H. H. H.	48	M	Teacher							
88	5643	W. J. H. H. H.	W. J. H. H. H.	48	M	Teacher							
89	5644	W. J. H. H. H.	W. J. H. H. H.	48	M	Teacher							
90	5645	W. J. H. H. H.	W. J. H. H. H.	48	M	Teacher							
91	5646	W. J. H. H. H.	W. J. H. H. H.	48	M	Teacher							
92	5647	W. J. H. H. H.	W. J. H. H. H.	48	M	Teacher							
93	5648	W. J. H. H. H.	W. J. H. H. H.	48	M	Teacher							
94	5649	W. J. H. H. H.	W. J. H. H. H.	48	M	Teacher							
95	5650	W. J. H. H. H.	W. J. H. H. H.	48	M	Teacher							
96	5651	W. J. H. H. H.	W. J. H. H. H.	48	M	Teacher							
97	5652	W. J. H. H. H.	W. J. H. H. H.	48	M	Teacher							
98	5653	W. J. H. H. H.	W. J. H. H. H.	48	M	Teacher							
99	5654	W. J. H. H. H.	W. J. H. H. H.	48	M	Teacher							
100	5655	W. J. H. H. H.	W. J. H. H. H.	48	M	Teacher							
101	5656	W. J. H. H. H.	W. J. H. H. H.	48	M	Teacher							
102	5657	W. J. H. H. H.	W. J. H. H. H.	48	M	Teacher							
103	5658	W. J. H. H. H.	W. J. H. H. H.	48	M	Teacher							
104	5659	W. J. H. H. H.	W. J. H. H. H.	48	M	Teacher							
105	5660	W. J. H. H. H.	W. J. H. H. H.	48	M	Teacher							
106	5661	W. J. H. H. H.	W. J. H. H. H.	48	M	Teacher							
107	5662	W. J. H. H. H.	W. J. H. H. H.	48	M	Teacher							
108	5663	W. J. H. H. H.	W. J. H. H. H.	48	M	Teacher							
109	5664	W. J. H. H. H.	W. J. H. H. H.	48	M	Teacher							
110	5665	W. J. H. H. H.	W. J. H. H. H.	48	M	Teacher							
111	5666	W. J. H. H. H.	W. J. H. H. H.	48	M	Teacher							
112	5667	W. J. H. H. H.	W. J. H. H. H.	48	M	Teacher							
113	5668	W. J. H. H. H.	W. J. H. H. H.	48	M	Teacher							
114	5669	W. J. H. H. H.	W. J. H. H. H.	48	M	Teacher							
115	5670	W. J. H. H. H.	W. J. H. H. H.	48	M	Teacher							
116	5671	W. J. H. H. H.	W. J. H. H. H.	48	M	Teacher							
117	5672	W. J. H. H. H.	W. J. H. H. H.	48	M	Teacher							
118	5673	W. J. H. H. H.	W. J. H. H. H.	48	M	Teacher							
119	5674	W. J. H. H. H.	W. J. H. H. H.	48	M	Teacher							
120	5675	W. J. H. H. H.	W. J. H. H. H.	48	M	Teacher							
121	5676	W. J. H. H. H.	W. J. H. H. H.	48	M	Teacher							
122	5677	W. J. H. H. H.	W. J. H. H. H.	48	M	Teacher							
123	5678	W. J. H. H. H.	W. J. H. H. H.	48	M	Teacher							
124	5679	W. J. H. H. H.	W. J. H. H. H.	48	M	Teacher							
125	5680	W. J. H. H. H.	W. J. H. H. H.	48	M	Teacher							
126	5681	W. J. H. H. H.	W. J. H. H. H.	48	M	Teacher							
127	5682	W. J. H. H. H.	W. J. H. H. H.	48	M	Teacher							
128	5683	W. J. H. H. H.	W. J. H. H. H.	48	M	Teacher							
129	5684	W. J. H. H. H.	W. J. H. H. H.	48	M	Teacher							
130	5685	W. J. H. H. H.	W. J. H. H. H.	48	M	Teacher				</			

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

CLASS E

Shirley D. Smith
Inspector in Charge.
George M. Weber
J. T. Brown
H. P. Brown
B. A. Brown
S. P. Brown
S. P. Brown

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1918
1			McCoy	8/15/18
2			"	8/15/18
3			"	"
4			"	"
5			"	"
6			"	"
7			"	"
8			"	8/15/18
9			"	8/15/18
10			"	8/15/18
11			"	"
12			"	8/15/18
13			"	"
14			"	"
15	Halifax 7/13/18		"	"
16	"		"	"
17	"		"	"
18			"	"
19			"	"
20			"	8/15/18
21	Halifax 7/13/18		"	"
22	"		"	8/15/18
23	"		"	"
24	Halifax 7/13/18		"	8/15/18
25	"		"	"
26	Halifax 2/07	Dominion	"	8/15/18
27	Quebec 5/14/18	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	8/15/18
29	Quebec 5/14/18	Escania	"	"
30	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 35.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(11)

CLASS E

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of U.S. and if last, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the country before he takes the oath of naturalization, or whether he intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or whether he is a member of a labor union, or whether he is a member of a labor union, or whether he is a member of a labor union.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or whether he is a member of a labor union, or whether he is a member of a labor union, or whether he is a member of a labor union.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	Self	Self	100	1885	The Marion Apartments Hudson St, Buffalo, N.Y.	Permanent	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	5' 3"	170	White	Canada Toronto	
2	Self	Self	100	1885	Self	Permanent	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	5' 3"	170	White	Canada Toronto	
3	Self	Self	100	1885	Self	Permanent	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	5' 3"	170	White	Canada Toronto	
4	Self	Self	100	1885	Self	Permanent	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	5' 3"	170	White	Canada Toronto	
5	Self	Self	100	1885	Self	Permanent	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	5' 3"	170	White	Canada Toronto	
6	Self	Self	100	1885	Self	Permanent	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	5' 3"	170	White	Canada Toronto	
7	Self	Self	100	1885	Self	Permanent	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	5' 3"	170	White	Canada Toronto	
8	Self	Self	100	1885	Self	Permanent	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	5' 3"	170	White	Canada Toronto	
9	Self	Self	100	1885	Self	Permanent	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	5' 3"	170	White	Canada Toronto	
10	Self	Self	100	1885	Self	Permanent	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	5' 3"	170	White	Canada Toronto	
11	Self	Self	100	1885	Self	Permanent	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	5' 3"	170	White	Canada Toronto	
12	Self	Self	100	1885	Self	Permanent	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	5' 3"	170	White	Canada Toronto	
13	Self	Self	100	1885	Self	Permanent	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	5' 3"	170	White	Canada Toronto	
14	Self	Self	100	1885	Self	Permanent	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	5' 3"	170	White	Canada Toronto	
15	Self	Self	100	1885	Self	Permanent	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	5' 3"	170	White	Canada Toronto	
16	Self	Self	100	1885	Self	Permanent	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	5' 3"	170	White	Canada Toronto	
17	Self	Self	100	1885	Self	Permanent	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	5' 3"	170	White	Canada Toronto	
18	Self	Self	100	1885	Self	Permanent	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	5' 3"	170	White	Canada Toronto	
19	Self	Self	100	1885	Self	Permanent	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	5' 3"	170	White	Canada Toronto	
20	Self	Self	100	1885	Self	Permanent	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	5' 3"	170	White	Canada Toronto	
21	Self	Self	100	1885	Self	Permanent	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	5' 3"	170	White	Canada Toronto	
22	Self	Self	100	1885	Self	Permanent	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	5' 3"	170	White	Canada Toronto	
23	Self	Self	100	1885	Self	Permanent	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	5' 3"	170	White	Canada Toronto	
24	Self	Self	100	1885	Self	Permanent	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	5' 3"	170	White	Canada Toronto	
25	Self	Self	100	1885	Self	Permanent	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	5' 3"	170	White	Canada Toronto	
26	Self	Self	100	1885	Self	Permanent	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	5' 3"	170	White	Canada Toronto	
27	Self	Self	100	1885	Self	Permanent	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	5' 3"	170	White	Canada Toronto	
28	Self	Self	100	1885	Self	Permanent	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	5' 3"	170	White	Canada Toronto	
29	Self	Self	100	1885	Self	Permanent	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	5' 3"	170	White	Canada Toronto	
30	Self	Self	100	1885	Self													

M.O. MICHIGAN CENTRAL R.R.
G.T. GRAND TRUNK R.R.
W. WABASH R.R.
I.F. INTERNATIONAL R.R.
C.B. CHRYSLER R.R.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Shirley A. Smith
Inspector in Charge

CLASS E]

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Montreal	1/10	SS. 1	1/13
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11	Montreal	6/5	Canada	
12				
13				
14				
15				
16	Quebec	1/10	SS. 1	1/13
17				
18				
19	Quebec	9/13	SS. 1	
20				
21	Montreal	1/10	SS. 1	1/13
22				
23				
24				
25				
26	Philadelphia	1/12	SS. 1	1/13
27				
28				
29	Quebec	1/12	SS. 1	1/13
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 114

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.
1	Debarred	Morris	Levin	29	M	Householder	English		Canada	White	Canada	None	N.Y.	New York
2	Debarred	"	Arthur	6	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Debarred	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
4	9135	Primany H.A.R.	Alamy domile	11/12/24	M	Student	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
5	9667	Primany H.A.R.	Marion	21	F	Householder	English		"	Scotch	Leath	"	"	"
6	7600	Primany H.A.R.	Ethel	34	F	Householder	"		"	English	Toronto	"	"	"
7	2228	Primany H.A.R.	W. Percy	39	M	Booker	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
8	2226	Primany H.A.R.	Peter	25	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
9	2227	Primany H.A.R.	John	17	M	"	"		"	English	Hamilton	"	"	"
10	2227	Primany H.A.R.	John	23	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
11	4357	Primany H.A.R.	Robert	22	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
12	2237	Primany H.A.R.	Russell	47	M	"	"		"	Scotch	"	"	"	"
13	2237	Primany H.A.R.	Edgar	42	M	"	"		"	English	"	"	"	"
14	6660	Primany H.A.R.	Douglas	26	M	"	"		"	Scotch	"	"	"	"
15	2237	Primany H.A.R.	William	25	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
16	201379	Primany H.A.R.	David	21	M	"	"		"	English	"	"	"	"
17	Under 16	Primany H.A.R.	Ronald	9	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Under 16	Primany H.A.R.	James	8	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
19	2241	Primany H.A.R.	Joseph	29	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
20	2245	Primany H.A.R.	Erri	17	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
21	2251	Primany H.A.R.	Beulah	17	F	"	"		"	Scotch	Toronto	"	"	"
22	8789	Primany H.A.R.	David	25	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
23	2246	Primany H.A.R.	George	21	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
24	2247	Primany H.A.R.	Ethel	27	F	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
25	2133	Primany H.A.R.	William	12	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
26	6676	Primany H.A.R.	Ethel	14	F	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Under 16	Primany H.A.R.	Eric	14	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Under 16	Primany H.A.R.	Francis	11	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
29	11018	Primany H.A.R.	Harry	19	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
30	75015	Primany H.A.R.	Harry	18	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
28	NOT USED													
	NOT USED													

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF AUGUST, 1911

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Where?		Length of time in U.S.	Whether alien paid his own passage.						Whether alien paid by relative.	Whether alien paid by any other person.			Whether alien paid by corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Feet.	Inches.
1	Yes	L.P.C.	40	1884	1910	Brother -	Permanent								5' 4"	11"	Brown	Blue	Canada	Truro
2	Yes	L.P.C.	40	1884	1910	Brother -	Permanent								5' 4"	11"	Brown	Blue	Canada	Truro
3	Yes	L.P.C.	40	1884	1910	Brother -	Permanent								5' 4"	11"	Brown	Blue	Canada	Truro
4	Yes	Self	40	1884	1910	Brother -	Permanent								5' 4"	11"	Brown	Blue	Canada	Truro
5	Yes	Self	40	1884	1910	Brother -	Permanent								5' 4"	11"	Brown	Blue	Canada	Truro
6	Yes	Self	40	1884	1910	Brother -	Permanent								5' 4"	11"	Brown	Blue	Canada	Truro
7	Yes	Self	40	1884	1910	Brother -	Permanent								5' 4"	11"	Brown	Blue	Canada	Truro
8	Yes	Self	40	1884	1910	Brother -	Permanent								5' 4"	11"	Brown	Blue	Canada	Truro
9	Yes	Self	40	1884	1910	Brother -	Permanent								5' 4"	11"	Brown	Blue	Canada	Truro
10	Yes	Self	40	1884	1910	Brother -	Permanent								5' 4"	11"	Brown	Blue	Canada	Truro
11	Yes	Self	40	1884	1910	Brother -	Permanent								5' 4"	11"	Brown	Blue	Canada	Truro
12	Yes	Self	40	1884	1910	Brother -	Permanent								5' 4"	11"	Brown	Blue	Canada	Truro
13	Yes	Self	40	1884	1910	Brother -	Permanent								5' 4"	11"	Brown	Blue	Canada	Truro
14	Yes	Self	40	1884	1910	Brother -	Permanent								5' 4"	11"	Brown	Blue	Canada	Truro
15	Yes	Self	40	1884	1910	Brother -	Permanent								5' 4"	11"	Brown	Blue	Canada	Truro
16	Yes	Self	40	1884	1910	Brother -	Permanent								5' 4"	11"	Brown	Blue	Canada	Truro
17	Yes	Self	40	1884	1910	Brother -	Permanent								5' 4"	11"	Brown	Blue	Canada	Truro
18	Yes	Self	40	1884	1910	Brother -	Permanent								5' 4"	11"	Brown	Blue	Canada	Truro
19	Yes	Self	40	1884	1910	Brother -	Permanent								5' 4"	11"	Brown	Blue	Canada	Truro
20	Yes	Self	40	1884	1910	Brother -	Permanent								5' 4"	11"	Brown	Blue	Canada	Truro
21	Yes	Self	40	1884	1910	Brother -	Permanent								5' 4"	11"	Brown	Blue	Canada	Truro
22	Yes	Self	40	1884	1910	Brother -	Permanent								5' 4"	11"	Brown	Blue	Canada	Truro
23	Yes	Self	40	1884	1910	Brother -	Permanent								5' 4"	11"	Brown	Blue	Canada	Truro
24	Yes	Self	40	1884	1910	Brother -	Permanent								5' 4"	11"	Brown	Blue	Canada	Truro
25	Yes	Self	40	1884	1910	Brother -	Permanent								5' 4"	11"	Brown	Blue	Canada	Truro
26	Yes	Self	40	1884	1910	Brother -	Permanent								5' 4"	11"	Brown	Blue	Canada	Truro
27	Yes	Self	40	1884	1910	Brother -	Permanent								5' 4"	11"	Brown	Blue	Canada	Truro
28	Yes	Self	40	1884	1910	Brother -	Permanent								5' 4"	11"	Brown	Blue	Canada	Truro
29	Yes	Self	40	1884	1910	Brother -	Permanent								5' 4"	11"	Brown	Blue	Canada	Truro
30	Yes	Self	40	1884	1910	Brother -	Permanent								5' 4"	11"	Brown	Blue	Canada	Truro

M.C. MICHIGAN CENTRAL R.R.
G.T. GRAND TRUNK R.R.
W. WABASH R.R.
I.P. INTERNATIONAL FURNACE
C.R. C.R. 32 AL 32 32 32

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

Shirley D. Smith
Inspector in Charge
H.P. Brown
John A. Brown
Superintendent
H.P. Brown

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1918
1			U.S. Reg. 10/1/18	
2			"	"
3			"	"
4			"	"
5			"	"
6			"	"
7			"	"
8			"	"
9			"	"
10			"	"
11			U.S. Reg. 10/1/18	
12	Quebec 6/6/18		"	"
13			U.S. Reg. 10/1/18	
14			"	"
15	Quebec 10/11		"	"
16			U.S. Reg. 10/1/18	
17			"	"
18			"	"
19	U.S. Reg. 10/1/18		"	"
20			"	"
21			"	"
22	U.S. Reg. 10/1/18		"	"
23			"	"
24			"	"
25			"	"
26	U.S. Reg. 10/1/18		"	"
27			"	"
28			"	"
29	U.S. Reg. 10/1/18		"	"
30			"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Buffalo, N.Y.
August 1918

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

CLASS B																	
ALLAN.			C. P. & AT			C. P. R. Ps.			DOMINION.			Y X X			RISSEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
-	-	-	2	-	-	2	-	-	/	-	-	/	-	-	/	-	-

* Includes 2 cases accounted for in January as non-mex giving refund certificates, now placed by permanent manifests.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14—28

Now-manifest

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL
AND BOND CASES.

.....

Admitted without bond on
appeal to Department

Admitted on bond after
appeal to Department

Deported pursuant to Depart-
ment decision on appeal

Application for admission on bond
granted and alien admitted

Application for admission on bond
denied and alien deported

Admitted by Montreal office under
apl. bond arrangement for treatment

TOTAL

$$\begin{array}{r} 463 \\ \hline 5 \end{array}$$

RECEIVED
AUG 30 1918
MONTREAL, CANADA.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.		HEAD-TAX STATUS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or occupation.		Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)		† Race or people.		* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)			
				Family name.		Given name.		Yrs. Mos.		Married or single.		Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Write.				Country.		City or town.		State.		City or town.	
Refused																									
1		U.C.		Primary B.H.		MacKay		Hugh		20		M		English		Irish		Canada		Buffalo		N.Y.		Buffalo	
2		U.C.		Primary H.B.		Harold		24		M		English		English		Irish		Canada		Buffalo		N.Y.		Buffalo	
34544		U.C.		Primary		Lama		22		M		English		English		Irish		Canada		Buffalo		N.Y.		Buffalo	
34544		U.C.		Primary		Lama		22		M		English		English		Irish		Canada		Buffalo		N.Y.		Buffalo	
34615		U.C.		Primary		Schiff		20		M		English		English		Irish		Canada		Buffalo		N.Y.		Buffalo	
34616		U.C.		Primary		Harley		30		M		English		English		Irish		Canada		Buffalo		N.Y.		Buffalo	
75016		U.C.		Primary		Brugner		26		M		English		English		Irish		Canada		Buffalo		N.Y.		Buffalo	
75017		U.C.		Primary		Donoghue		16		M		English		English		Irish		Canada		Buffalo		N.Y.		Buffalo	
34548		U.C.		Primary		Moore		21		M		English		English		Irish		Canada		Buffalo		N.Y.		Buffalo	
34590		U.C.		Primary		Stockton		20		M		English		English		Irish		Canada		Buffalo		N.Y.		Buffalo	
34637		U.C.		Primary		Heir		31		M		English		English		Irish		Canada		Buffalo		N.Y.		Buffalo	
34593		U.C.		Primary		Cunningham		21		M		English		English		Irish		Canada		Buffalo		N.Y.		Buffalo	
34592		U.C.		Primary		Gloor		24		M		English		English		Irish		Canada		Buffalo		N.Y.		Buffalo	
34591		U.C.		Primary		Pickles		26		M		English		English		Irish		Canada		Buffalo		N.Y.		Buffalo	
15		U.C.		Primary		Blanche		25		M		English		English		Irish		Canada		Buffalo		N.Y.		Buffalo	
16		U.C.		Primary		Boyle		23		M		English		English		Irish		Canada		Buffalo		N.Y.		Buffalo	
17		U.C.		Primary		Boyle		19		M		English		English		Irish		Canada		Buffalo		N.Y.		Buffalo	
18		U.C.		Primary		Stanley		25		M		English		English		Irish		Canada		Buffalo		N.Y.		Buffalo	
19		U.C.		Primary		Sartor		27		M		English		English		Irish		Canada		Buffalo		N.Y.		Buffalo	
20		U.C.		Primary		Whit		25		M		English		English		Irish		Canada		Buffalo		N.Y.		Buffalo	
21		U.C.		Primary		Murray		28		M		English		English		Irish		Canada		Buffalo		N.Y.		Buffalo	
22		U.C.		Primary		Townsend		22		M		English		English		Irish		Canada		Buffalo		N.Y.		Buffalo	
23		U.C.		Primary		Murray		28		M		English		English		Irish		Canada		Buffalo		N.Y.		Buffalo	
24		U.C.		Primary		Murray		28		M		English		English		Irish		Canada		Buffalo		N.Y.		Buffalo	
25		U.C.		Primary		Murray		28		M		English		English		Irish		Canada		Buffalo		N.Y.		Buffalo	
26		U.C.		Primary		Murray		28		M		English		English		Irish		Canada		Buffalo		N.Y.		Buffalo	
27		U.C.		Primary		Murray		28		M		English		English		Irish		Canada		Buffalo		N.Y.		Buffalo	
28		U.C.		Primary		Murray		28		M		English		English		Irish		Canada		Buffalo		N.Y.		Buffalo	
29		U.C.		Primary		Murray		28		M		English		English		Irish		Canada		Buffalo		N.Y.		Buffalo	
30		U.C.		Primary		Murray		28		M		English		English		Irish		Canada		Buffalo		N.Y.		Buffalo	
31		U.C.		Primary		Murray		28		M		English		English		Irish		Canada		Buffalo		N.Y.		Buffalo	
32		U.C.		Primary		Murray		28		M		English		English		Irish		Canada		Buffalo		N.Y.		Buffalo	
33		U.C.		Primary		Murray		28		M		English		English		Irish		Canada		Buffalo		N.Y.		Buffalo	
34		U.C.		Primary		Murray		28		M		English		English		Irish		Canada		Buffalo		N.Y.		Buffalo	
35		U.C.		Primary		Murray		28		M		English		English		Irish		Canada		Buffalo		N.Y.		Buffalo	
36		U.C.		Primary		Murray		28		M		English		English		Irish		Canada		Buffalo		N.Y.		Buffalo	
37		U.C.		Primary		Murray		28		M		English		English		Irish		Canada		Buffalo		N.Y.		Buffalo	
38		U.C.		Primary		Murray		28		M		English		English		Irish		Canada		Buffalo		N.Y.		Buffalo	
39		U.C.		Primary		Murray		28		M		English		English		Irish		Canada		Buffalo		N.Y.		Buffalo	
40		U.C.		Primary		Murray		28		M		English		English		Irish		Canada		Buffalo		N.Y.		Buffalo	
41		U.C.		Primary		Murray		28		M		English		English		Irish		Canada		Buffalo		N.Y.		Buffalo	
42		U.C.		Primary		Murray		28		M		English		English		Irish		Canada		Buffalo		N.Y.		Buffalo	
43		U.C.		Primary		Murray		28		M		English		English		Irish		Canada		Buffalo		N.Y.		Buffalo	
44		U.C.		Primary		Murray		28		M		English		English		Irish		Canada		Buffalo		N.Y.		Buffalo	
45		U.C.		Primary		Murray		28		M		English		English		Irish		Canada		Buffalo		N.Y.		Buffalo	
46		U.C.		Primary		Murray		28		M		English		English		Irish		Canada		Buffalo		N.Y.		Buffalo	
47		U.C.		Primary		Murray		28		M		English		English		Irish		Canada		Buffalo		N.Y.		Buffalo	
48		U.C.		Primary		Murray		28		M		English		English		Irish		Canada		Buffalo		N.Y.		Buffalo	
49		U.C.		Primary		Murray		28		M		English		English		Irish		Canada		Buffalo		N.Y.		Buffalo	
50		U.C.		Primary		Murray		28		M		English		English		Irish		Canada		Buffalo		N.Y.		Buffalo	
51		U.C.		Primary		Murray		28		M		English		English		Irish		Canada		Buffalo		N.Y.		Buffalo	
52		U.C.		Primary		Murray		28		M		English		English		Irish		Canada		Buffalo		N.Y.		Buffalo	
53		U.C.		Primary		Murray		28		M		English		English		Irish		Canada		Buffalo		N.Y.		Buffalo	
54		U.C.		Primary		Murray		28		M		English		English		Irish		Canada		Buffalo		N.Y.		Buffalo	
55		U.C.		Primary		Murray		28		M		English		English		Irish		Canada		Buffalo		N.Y.		Buffalo	
56		U.C.		Primary		Murray		28		M		English		English		Irish		Canada		Buffalo		N.Y.		Buffalo	
57		U.C.		Primary		Murray		28		M		English		English		Irish		Canada		Buffalo		N.Y.		Buffalo	
58		U.C.		Primary		Murray		28		M		English		English		Irish		Canada		Buffalo		N.Y.		Buffalo	
59		U.C.		Primary		Murray		28		M		English		English		Irish		Canada		Buffalo		N.Y.		Buffalo	
60		U.C.		Primary		Murray		28		M		English		English		Irish		Canada		Buffalo		N.Y.		Buffalo	
61		U.C.		Primary		Murray		28		M		English		English		Irish		Canada		Buffalo		N.Y.		Buffalo	
62		U.C.		Primary		Murray		28		M		English		English		Irish		Canada		Buffalo		N.Y.		Buffalo	
63		U.C.		Primary		Murray		28		M		English		English		Irish		Canada		Buffalo		N.Y.		Buffalo	
64		U.C.		Primary		Murray		28		M		English		English		Irish		Canada		Buffalo		N.Y.		Buffalo	
65		U.C.		Primary		Murray		28		M		English		English		Irish		Canada		Buffalo		N.Y.		Buffalo	
66		U.C.		Primary		Murray		28		M		English		English		Irish		Canada		Buffalo		N.Y.		Buffalo	
67		U.C.		Primary		Murray		28		M		English		English		Irish		Canada		Buffalo		N.Y.		Buffalo	
68		U.C.		Primary		Murray		28		M		English		English		Irish		Canada		Buffalo		N.Y.		Buffalo	
69		U.C.		Primary		Murray		28		M		English		English		Irish		Canada		Buffalo		N.Y.		Buffalo	
70		U.C.		Primary		Murray		28		M		English		English		Irish		Canada		Buffalo		N.Y.		Buffalo	
71		U.C.		Primary		Murray		28		M		English		English		Irish		Canada		Buffalo		N.Y.		Buffalo	
72		U.C.		Primary		Murray		28		M		English		English		Irish		Canada		Buffalo		N.Y.		Buffalo	
73		U.C.		Primary		Murray		28		M		English		English		Irish		Canada		Buffalo		N.Y.		Buffalo	
74		U.C.		Primary		Murray		28		M		English		English		Irish		Canada		Buffalo		N.Y.		Buffalo	
75		U.C.		Primary		Murray		28		M		English		English		Irish		Canada		Buffalo		N.Y.		Buffalo	
76		U.C.		Primary		Murray		28		M		English		English		Irish		Canada		Buffalo		N.Y.		Buffalo	
77		U.C.		Primary		Murray		28		M		English		English		Irish		Canada		Buffalo		N.Y.		Buffalo	
78		U.C.		Primary		Murray		28		M		English		English		Irish		Canada		Buffalo		N.Y.		Buffalo	
79		U.C.		Primary		Murray		28		M		English		English		Irish		Canada		Buffalo		N.Y.		Buffalo	
80		U.C.		Primary		Murray		28		M		English		English		Irish		Canada		Buffalo		N.Y.		Buffalo	
81		U.C.		Primary		Murray		28		M		English		English		Irish		Canada		Buffalo		N.Y.		Buffalo	
82		U.C.		Primary		Murray		28		M		English		English		Irish		Canada		Buffalo		N.Y.		Buffalo	
83		U.C.		Primary		Murray		28		M		English		English		Irish		Canada		Buffalo		N.Y.		Buffalo	
84		U.C.		Primary		Murray		28		M		English		English		Irish		Canada		Buffalo		N.Y.		Buffalo	
85		U.C.		Primary		Murray		28		M		English		English		Irish		Canada		Buffalo		N.Y.		Buffalo	
86		U.C.		Primary		Murray		28		M		English		English		Irish		Canada		Buffalo		N.Y.		Buffalo	
87		U.C.		Primary		Murray		28		M		English		English		Irish		Canada		Buffalo		N.Y.		Buffalo	
88		U.C.		Primary		Murray		28		M		English		English		Irish		Canada		Buffalo		N.Y.		Buffalo	
89		U.C.		Primary		Murray		28		M		English		English		Irish		Canada		Buffalo		N.Y.		Buffalo	
90		U.C.		Primary		Murray		28		M		English		English		Irish		Canada		Buffalo		N.Y.		Buffalo	
91		U.C.		Primary		Murray		28		M		English		English		Irish		Canada		Buffalo		N.Y.		Buffalo	
92		U.C.		Primary		Murray		28		M		English		English											

Total passengers

U. S. citizens . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

24—

CLASS E.

1990

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

M.C. MICHIGAN CENTRAL R.R.
G.T. GRAND TRUNK R.R.
W. WABASH R.R.
I.P. INTERNATIONAL P.R.R.
O.B. CRYSTAL T. & O. L.V.

CLASS-E

Inspector In Charge

H. C. D. D. D.
Karl Bauw
e. H. H.
Benjamin G.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				11/18
2	Halifax	3/6/18	151. J. 14. 21	
3				
4	"	"	"	
5				11/18
6				
7	Quebec	10/13	Canada 8/22/18	
8			W.C. King	1/22/18
9				22/18
10				
11				8/22/18
12				
13	Quebec	5/6/18	Tunisian	11/18
14				11/18
15				11/18
16				11/18
17				11/18
18				
19				
20				
21				
22	Buffalo	2/24/18		2/24-18
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1 to 2 1108

PORT OF Baudette, Minn.

1		2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12		
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
CH 17904	1	Westberg	Judith	17	F	Waitress	y	y	Swedish	Scania	Canada	4400 River	Grandmother Mrs. Anna Hagquist	New Dunsmuir	Sweden	Minn. Baudette
	2	NOT USED														
	3	NOT USED														
	4	NOT USED														
	5	NOT USED														
	6	NOT USED														
	7	NOT USED														
	8	NOT USED														
	9	NOT USED														
	10	NOT USED														
	11	NOT USED														
	12	NOT USED														
	13	NOT USED														
	14	NOT USED														
	15	NOT USED														
	16	NOT USED														
	17	NOT USED														
	18	NOT USED														
	19	NOT USED														
	20	NOT USED														
	21	NOT USED														
	22	NOT USED														
	23	NOT USED														
	24	NOT USED														
	25	NOT USED														
	26	NOT USED														
	27	NOT USED														
	28	NOT USED														
	29	NOT USED														
	30	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF AUG 24 1918, 191

Class D

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
				25	26	27								28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, ship, company, or community, or by any other means.)	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if not, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	y	self	12	y	Yes	1917	Minneapolis	July 1917	No Adq	No	No	No	No	5	7	Med	Brown	None	Sweden	Bandels	Aug 2/18	Ferry	Aug 2
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Canadian Northern P.R. - C.M. Ry
Bandels Ferry - Ferry

CLASS D.

J. H. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

	Able to read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See foot-note for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after expiring temporarily in laboring permits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.		
1	Swedish	Yes	Permanently	No	No	No
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-07; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Notes.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassinating or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

PORT OF *Baudette, Minn.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	CM	<i>Anderson</i>	<i>Olson</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S. Farmer</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>y</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Hudson Bay</i>	<i>Sister Tilda Anderson</i>	<i>Minn</i>	<i>Baudette</i>
2	CM	<i>Young</i>	<i>Beck</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Regiment</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>y</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Hamilton Ont</i>	<i>Father James Beck</i>	<i>Ont</i>	<i>Williams</i>
3	CM	<i>Young</i>	<i>Elizabeth</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Home</i>				<i>Irish</i>			<i>Sister Jane</i>		
4	CM	<i>Olson</i>	<i>Ingeborg</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S. School</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>y</i>		<i>Scand</i>		<i>Splitrock Ont</i>	<i>Sister Emma</i>		<i>Baudette</i>
5	CM	<i>Barre</i>	<i>Jeane</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S. School</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>y</i>		<i>French</i>		<i>Rainy River Ont</i>	<i>Sister Emma</i>		<i>Baudette</i>
6	CM	<i>Laugon</i>	<i>Sybil</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S. School</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>y</i>		<i>French</i>		<i>Rainy River Ont</i>	<i>Father Antoine</i>		<i>Baudette</i>
7		NOT USED													
8		NOT USED													
9		NOT USED													
10		NOT USED													
11		NOT USED													
12		NOT USED													
13		NOT USED													
14		NOT USED													
15		NOT USED													
16		NOT USED													
17		NOT USED													
18		NOT USED													
19		NOT USED													
20		NOT USED													
21		NOT USED													
22		NOT USED													
23		NOT USED													
24		NOT USED													
25		NOT USED													
26		NOT USED													
27		NOT USED													
28		NOT USED													
29		NOT USED													
30		NOT USED													
31		NOT USED													

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(Approved)

CLASS E

Canadian Northern RR - C.N.R.
Bancroft Ferry - Ferry

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Bundick Aug 2/15 Halifax	1902	Ferry	Aug 2
2	Bundick Aug 17 Halifax	1902	CH I	Aug 17
3	Bundick Aug 17 Halifax	1902	CH I	Aug 17
4	Bundick Aug 17 Halifax	1902	CH I	Aug 17
5	Bundick Aug 17 Halifax	1902	CH I	Aug 17
6	Bundick Aug 17 Halifax	1902	CH I	Aug 17
7	Bundick Aug 17 Halifax	1902	CH I	Aug 17
8	Bundick Aug 17 Halifax	1902	CH I	Aug 17
9	Bundick Aug 17 Halifax	1902	CH I	Aug 17
10	Bundick Aug 17 Halifax	1902	CH I	Aug 17
11	Bundick Aug 17 Halifax	1902	CH I	Aug 17
12	Bundick Aug 17 Halifax	1902	CH I	Aug 17
13	Bundick Aug 17 Halifax	1902	CH I	Aug 17
14	Bundick Aug 17 Halifax	1902	CH I	Aug 17
15	Bundick Aug 17 Halifax	1902	CH I	Aug 17
16	Bundick Aug 17 Halifax	1902	CH I	Aug 17
17	Bundick Aug 17 Halifax	1902	CH I	Aug 17
18	Bundick Aug 17 Halifax	1902	CH I	Aug 17
19	Bundick Aug 17 Halifax	1902	CH I	Aug 17
20	Bundick Aug 17 Halifax	1902	CH I	Aug 17
21	Bundick Aug 17 Halifax	1902	CH I	Aug 17
22	Bundick Aug 17 Halifax	1902	CH I	Aug 17
23	Bundick Aug 17 Halifax	1902	CH I	Aug 17
24	Bundick Aug 17 Halifax	1902	CH I	Aug 17
25	Bundick Aug 17 Halifax	1902	CH I	Aug 17
26	Bundick Aug 17 Halifax	1902	CH I	Aug 17
27	Bundick Aug 17 Halifax	1902	CH I	Aug 17
28	Bundick Aug 17 Halifax	1902	CH I	Aug 17
29	Bundick Aug 17 Halifax	1902	CH I	Aug 17
30	Bundick Aug 17 Halifax	1902	CH I	Aug 17

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 0-1

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Calais, Maine.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*banded future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
								Pending	File	No.						1918
1		Bonnell	Edwin W	41	m			Before ESI								Aug. 9
2		Grant	Olara	32	f			" "								" "
3		NOT USED														
4		NOT USED														
5		NOT USED														
6		NOT USED						Non-Statistical Debarred								
7		Reynolds	George	35	m											" 7
8		Bouchard	Ernest	18	m											" 16
9		NOT USED														
10		NOT USED														
11		NOT USED														
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														
32		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF August, 1918

CLASS **E**

14		15	16	17	18			19		20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		State of last departure from U.S.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.															
1																								
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								
31																								
32																								
33																								

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question

the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

OFFICE IN
Department of Investigation
MONTREAL, CANADA.

INDEXED

A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

PORT OF *Calais, Maine*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (*transit to permanent address.)	
		Family name	Given name				Yrs. Res.	Married or single	Read			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write		Country	City or town
1	MC 987	Germany N.B.S. Fraser	Esther	23	F	S. Waitress	English	Canada	Scotch	Canada	St. Stephen, N.B.	Mass	Boston			
2	U.S.P.O. 68023	Behan	George W.	46	M	McCartney	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Wife, Laura Behan, Upper Woodstock, N.B.	N.H.	Dover
3	MC 785	Mundock	Hattie	35	F	S. Waitress	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father, James Mundock, St. Stephen, N.B.	Mass	Salem
4	786	Newett	Lillian M.	22	F	Dom	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Father, William Newett, St. Stephen, N.B.	Maine	Gardiner
5	787	"	Lottie	19	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	994	Young	Amey O.	45	F	Teacher	English	"	"	"	English	Oak Bay	N.B.	Dom	P.I.	Providence
7	995	"	Mania	74	F	Dom	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	996	Moore	Leila	21	F	S. Sengrapher	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Stephen, N.B.	N.C.	Washington
9	794	Quincy	Priscilla	25	F	Dom	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	St. Stephen, N.B.	Mass	Winthrop
10	1001	Quincy	Agatha H.	22	F	S. Sengrapher	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	St. Stephen, N.B.	South	Winthrop
11	1002	Quincy	Edmond	44	M	Dom	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Stephen, N.B.	Lowell	"
12	U.S.P.O. 98546	Quincy	Alice	19	F	S. Sengrapher	"	"	"	"	French	Buckton	N.B.	Buckton, N.B.	Mass	Winthrop
13	98547	"	Virginia	17	F	Dom	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	98548	Allen	Isaac	29	M	Dom	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Stephen, N.B.	"	"
15	9437	Quimmer	George S.	31	M	Dom	"	"	"	"	English	St. Andrews	N.B.	St. Andrews, N.B.	N.Y.	New York
16	1643	Quimmer	Charles G.	41	M	Dom	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Andrews, N.B.	Mass	Winthrop
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														
31		NOT USED														
32		NOT USED														
33		NOT USED														

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

CLASS E

Herbert C. Phillips
Grandson of Dr. X. L. L.
Immigrants Inspector

Note.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States and any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Calcutta	7/1/18	Port-Budge	July 24, 1918
2	"	3/5/18	"	18, " 7/30/18
3	"	10/1/18	"	Jan 5, " 8/5/18
4	"	7/1/18	"	" 7, " 8/5/18
5	"	1/2/18	"	" 7, " 8/8/18
6	"	8/5/18	"	Aug 8, " 8/8/18
7	"	8/5/18	"	" 8, " 8/8/18
8	"	8/4/18	"	" 9, " 8/8/18
9	"	11/2/18	"	Jan 4, " 8/8/18
10	"	7/13/18	"	Aug 13, " 8/8/18
11	"	7/1/18	"	Apr 12, " 8/8/18
12	"	7/1/18	"	Aug 14, " 8/8/18
13	"	8/14/18	"	" 14, " 8/8/18
14	"	8/14/18	"	" 14, " 8/8/18
15	"	1/14/18	"	Jan 14, " 8/8/18
16	"	6/24/18	Sancti Spiritus	Jan 14, " 8/8/18
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of nearest friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Order
Chapton, Ky.
August 1918

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	—
In Transit	—
Tourists	4
Residents of United States	4
Total	4

RECEIVED
AUG 26 1918
OFFICE OF
S. Commissioner of Landgraff
MONTREAL, CANADA

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED
A to K HW
L to Z HW

PORT OF Saratoga, N.Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on list.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.		Of a cit before admission.
	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	<i>Primary T.R.H.</i> M^cMahon	Mary A.	39	✓	f	Domestic	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	U.S.	<i>NY</i> Syracuse	<i>Sister, Mrs. E. Downey,</i> 97 Carl St. Kingston, Ont. Canada	<i>NY</i> Syracuse		
2	<i>Primary T.R.H.</i> Heming	Raphad	41	✓	m	Chemist	"	"	"	Set-Eng	"	"	<i>Brother, Ray F. Heming</i> 165 Burlington Ave. Ottawa, Ont. Canada	"	"	
3	<i>Primary T.R.H.</i> Heming	Laura A.	42	✓	f	None	"	"	"	Ir-Eng	"	"	<i>Father, Rev. John Peppers,</i> 321 Duane Ave. Toronto, Can.	"	"	
4	<i>Primary T.R.H.</i> Piper	Ellen	23	✓	f	Domestic	"	"	"	English	"	<i>Utica</i>	<i>Mother, Emily Piper, Grand Road,</i> Traymore, Co. Waterford, Ireland	"	<i>Utica</i>	<i>Eng</i>
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
31	NOT USED															

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF August, 1918.

CLASS E

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether entitled by reason of any previous naturalization to re- entry into the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.
Yes or no.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Ft.	In.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.																	
1	yes	Self	\$5.00	yes	1/13/18	mt.	July 22/18	Friend, Mrs. J. A. Hunter	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	br	gray	blue	None	Canada	Pittsburgh	mt.	July 31/18	C.S.L.	July 31/18
2	no	"	\$10.	yes	7/21/18	mt.	July 21/18	206 Highland st. Syracuse, mt. Returning home to.	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	lt.	gray	blue	"	"	Owen	"	Aug. 18/18	G.C.F.	Aug. 18/18
3	no	Husb.	"	yes	7/21/18	"	"	609 St. Paul Ave. Syracuse, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	lt.	br.	br.	"	"	Severn,	"	"	"	"
4	yes	Self	\$20	yes	Aug. 19/18	mt.	Aug. 19/18	Friend, Mrs. J. A. Hunter 7 Clinton Place, Utica, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	lt.	br.	blue	"	England	London,	Clayton	Aug. 22/18	Yemick II	Aug. 22/18
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

C.S.L. Canada Steamship Lines Ltd.
G.C.F. Gananoque and Clayton Ferry, Capt. D. J. Kenney.

Thomas D. Haynes
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

	Able to read what language for, if any, claimed, on what ground?	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.		Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.		
1	English	No	Permanently	Undecided	No
2	English	No	"	Yes	"
3	English	No	"	Yes	"
4	English	No	"	Yes	"
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be credited on manifests to United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid?).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States, as 1894-1897; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend?).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Notes.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX							S. A. U. S.
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parents.	Legal domic. in the U. S.	Tourista or Visitors.	Govern-ment of-ficials.	In Transit.	From in-sular pos-sessions.	
CLASS B	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
CLASS C	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
CLASS D	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
CLASS E	6	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
TOTAL	6	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	

[illegible]

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit _____

Tourists _____

Residents of United States _____

Total *Arms*

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

$$\begin{array}{r} 463 \\ \hline 9 \end{array}$$

RECEIVED
AUG 27 1918
OFFICE OF
SHERIFF OF LEICESTERSHIRE
LEICESTER, CANADA

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

PORT OF *Cape Vincent N.Y.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	R-N-Co	Stewart	Mabel	30	4	F	S	Nurse	yes	English	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Kingston	Father) Wm H Stewart - Brookville, Ont., Canada. Brother) William S. Paul 19 Chester Ave. Toronto Can	N.Y.	New York
2	R-N-Co	Paul	Frank S.	50	4	M	S	Labour	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	"	Brunville	
3	R-N-Co	Paul	Edith A	40	4	F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
569	N-Y-C	Wager	Lorne	18	4	M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Enterprise	Enterprise Ont- Canada	"	Waterstown
8664	R-N-Co	Allen	Elizabeth	95	4	F	"	None	NO	Brought in by Govt	NO	"	Scotch	"	Kingston	Sister) Mrs Mary Reid. 736 Earl St- Kingston Can	"	"
5	R-N-Co	Verett	Annabell	21	4	"	S	Student	yes	English	yes	"	French	"	Sydney	Father) John Verette Sydney Ont- Canada	"	Utica
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
31		NOT USED																
32		NOT USED																
33		NOT USED																
34		NOT USED																
35		NOT USED																

Total passengers 6
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 6

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(COVER)

CLASS E

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

William D. Lewis
Immigrant Inspector

CLASS F

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Cape Vincent	7/24/18	Mississippi	7/24/18
2	"	8/1/18	"	8/1/18
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	1/8/18	Stage	1/8/18
5	Quebec	8/15/18	Unknown	8/15/18
6	Cape Vincent	8/24/18	Mississippi	8/24/18
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. _____

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Cleveland

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	9.100 #352-445	Skaris	Simon	22	1	M	Simon	English	Greek	Greek	Timos	Father John Skaris	Timos	Pa	Philadelphia
2		NOT USED													
3		NOT USED													
4		NOT USED													
5		NOT USED													
6		NOT USED													
7		NOT USED													
8		NOT USED													
9		NOT USED													
10		NOT USED													
11		NOT USED													
12		NOT USED													
13		NOT USED													
14		NOT USED													
15		NOT USED													
16		NOT USED													
17		NOT USED													
18		NOT USED													
19		NOT USED													
20		NOT USED													
21		NOT USED													
22		NOT USED													
23		NOT USED													
24		NOT USED													
25		NOT USED													
26		NOT USED													
27		NOT USED													
28		NOT USED													
29		NOT USED													
30		NOT USED													
36		NOT USED													

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF August, 1918

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.		
				If yes—	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether alien landed in United States.												Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.
																			Place of birth.			
																			Country.		City or town.	
1	Yes	Ref	10.00	-	-	-	Going to 308 Baskin St Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No		
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Brooklyn	Aug 19/18	SS Newport	Aug 19 1918.
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"
Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 0-1

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Detroit, Michigan

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.		Country.	City or town.
1		Chalk ✓	William W	56		m			On Appeal	11078	147				July 29
2		Chodsi ✓	Albina	23		f			" "	11078	182				Aug. 7
3		" ✓	Ben	1		m			" "	"	"				" "
4		Dessulniers ✓	Albina	65		f			" "	11078	231				Aug. 13
5		Kovinsky ✓	Morris	45		m			" "	11078	210				Aug. 10
6		Maspvka ✓	Jokov	43		m			" "	11078	242				Aug. 17
7		McPherson ✓	James Garnet	39		m			" "	11078	250				Aug. 19
8		" ✓	Vera Alice	29		f			" "	"	"				" "
9		Plotnecov ✓	Dimitri	45		m			" "	11078	155				Aug. 1
10		" ✓	Maria	37		f			" "	"	"				" "
11		" ✓	Sina		7	m			" "	"	"				" "
12		Ackel ✓	Salmon	54		m			Before BSI						Aug. 2
13		Yeager ✓	Norman	28		m			On Appeal	11078	199				Aug. 7
14		" ✓	Mabel	22		f			" "	"	"				" "
15		" ✓	Eddie		7	m			" "	"	"				" "
16		Wandyga ✓	Anna	18		f			" "	11078	257				Aug. 20
17		NOT USED													
18		NOT USED													
19		NOT USED													
20		NOT USED													
21		NOT USED													
22		NOT USED													
23		NOT USED													
24		NOT USED													
25		NOT USED													
26		NOT USED													
27		NOT USED													
28		NOT USED													
29		NOT USED													
30		NOT USED													
31		NOT USED													
32		NOT USED													
33		NOT USED													
34		NOT USED													
35		NOT USED													
36		NOT USED													
37		NOT USED													
38		NOT USED													

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

COVER)

CLASS E

[illegible]

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 0-2

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

INDEXED
A to K
1440

Non-Statistical Debarred

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town. 1918
1		Port	✓ Joseph	45	m											July 25
2		Ryan	✓ Michael	72	m											" "
3		Fraser	✓ Daniel	54	m											" "
4		"	✓ Elisabeth	50	f											" "
5		Hoffman	✓ Louis	48	m											" 26
6		Scott	✓ John	50	m											" 27
7		Figelsky	✓ Rachel	40	f											" 28
8		"	✓ Cecil	11	m											" "
9		"	✓ Annie	5	f											" "
10		Leserwich	✓ Nahum	33	m											" 29
11		Lambert	✓ Leo	18	m											" "
12		Chalk	✓ Wm. W.	56	m											" 29
13		Donegan	✓ John, Sr.	56	m											" 30
14		"	✓ John, Jr.	21	m											" "
15		Jacob	✓ Charles	35	m											" "
16		Davis	✓ Viola L	16	f											Aug 4
17		McCann	✓ Irene	22	f											" "
18		Matovitch	✓ Bessie	25	f											" 4
19		"	✓ Nathan	3	m											" "
20		"	✓ Susie	13	f											" "
21		Stinchcombe	✓ Bert	32	m											" 5
22		"	✓ Maggie	33	f											" "
23		Lafave	✓ Stephen	50	m											" "
24		Levigne	✓ Harry	23	m											" "
25		Haynes	✓ James G.	15	m											" 9
26		Salada	✓ Charles	40	m											" 7
27		Perron	✓ Marguerite	21	f											" 19
28		Kovinsky	✓ Morris	45	m											" 10
29		Hull	✓ John	27	m											" 12
30		Diabrowe	✓ Lionel	26	m											" "
31																
32																
33																
34																
35																
36																
37																
38																
39																
40																
41																
42																
43																
44																
45																
46																
47																
48																
49																
50																
51																
52																
53																
54																
55																
56																
57																
58																
59																
60																
61																
62																
63																
64																
65																
66																
67																
68																
69																
70																
71																
72																
73																
74																
75																
76																
77																
78																
79																
80																
81																
82																
83																
84																
85																
86																
87																
88																
89																
90																
91																
92																
93																
94																
95																
96																
97																
98																
99																
100																

34 NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF August, 1918

CLASS **E**

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Feet.								Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.		City or town.	
1																								
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 0-3

INDEXED
 A to K HW
 L to Z

Non-Statistical Debated

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town. 1918
1		Sesjowski	✓	Broleslaf	64	m											Aug. 8
2		Haynes	✓	James G.	15	m											" 9
3		Montforten	✓	Glodia	14	f											" 11
4		Perger	✓	Mary	26	f											" 13
5		Hastings	✓	Isabella	58	f											" "
6		"	✓	Maud	36	f											" "
7		Lusen	✓	Fred	43	m											" 14
8		Murphy	✓	Horace	29	f											" 16
9		Walivoch	✓	Yakov	48	m											" 17
10		McMahon	✓	Jeremiah	42	m											" 19
11		Laner	✓	Mary	14	f											" "
12		Armud	✓	Alex.	37	m											" 20
13		Laird	✓	Daisy	28	f											" 19
14		Haun	✓	Lena	25	f											" 22
15		Gladys	✓	Gladys	3 wk	f											" 22
16		Hodges	✓	Ethel	22	f											" 22
17		William	✓	Frank	21	m											" 22
18		Patterson	✓	Florence	54	f											" "
19		"	✓	Rose	28	f											" "
20		Lalonde	✓	Arthur	45	m											" 23
21		Picha	✓	Viola	24	f											" "
22		Petekoff	✓	Philip	33	m											" 24
23		Freid	✓	Hiram	22	m											" "
24		Zinger	✓	Mary	53	f											" "
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
31		NOT USED															
32		NOT USED															
33		NOT USED															
34		NOT USED															
35		NOT USED															
36		NOT USED															
37		NOT USED															
38		NOT USED															
39		NOT USED															

Total passengers
 U. S. citizens
 Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

CLASS E

[illegible]

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

INDEXED

Sheet No. 1

A to H
I to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER *Man* LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.			Married or single	Read			Write	Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1	<i>Mc</i>	<i>Primary Sup</i> <i>5449 Baker</i>	<i>George E</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>inc. in Service</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Harfield Rd. (South End) London</i>	<i>China</i>
2	<i>Mc</i>	<i>7350 Baker</i>	<i>Bertha J</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>f. None</i>								<i>Father in law</i>	<i>China</i>
3		NOT USED												
4		NOT USED												
5		NOT USED												
6		NOT USED												
7		NOT USED												
8		NOT USED												
9		NOT USED												
10		NOT USED												
11		NOT USED												
12		NOT USED												
13		NOT USED												
14		NOT USED												
15		NOT USED												
16		NOT USED												
17		NOT USED												
18		NOT USED												
19		NOT USED												
20		NOT USED												
21		NOT USED												
22		NOT USED												
23		NOT USED												
24		NOT USED												
25		NOT USED												
26		NOT USED												
27		NOT USED												
28		NOT USED												
29		NOT USED												
30		NOT USED												
31		NOT USED												
32		NOT USED												
33		NOT USED												
34		NOT USED												
35		NOT USED												
36		NOT USED												
37		NOT USED												
38		NOT USED												
39		NOT USED												
40		NOT USED												

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF Detroit, Mich., MONTH OF Aug 24, 1918

CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$5. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.				
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to return to the United States.			Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.		Whether alien intends to return to the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.		Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to return to the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to return to the United States.
1	Yes Self	Self	\$5.00	—	—	—	Transit	A35220	Yes	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'9"	and to be	No	None	England	Salisbury, Wiltshire, Wiltshire, Wiltshire
2	Yes	Hub	—	—	—	—	—	A35221	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5'4"	and to be	—	—	—	—
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS B.

Edwin Finch
Imp. in charge

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	Feb 8 1918	Conica	July 25 1918
2	"	"	"	" 25
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

INDEXED
A to K 83
L to Z 84

PER Leonard LINE SS. CO.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.			
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.		
✓ 8244		Vaughan	Martha	28	f	None	Yes	English	Wales	Welsh	Canada	Windsor	Father Mrs. Richards R.R. near Wrentham, N. Wales	Mich. Detroit
✓ 8245		Vaughan	William	12	m	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	"
✓ 8246		Vaughan	Edith	5	f	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 8247		Vaughan	Alfred	20	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		NOT USED												
6		NOT USED												
7		NOT USED												
8		NOT USED												
9		NOT USED												
10		NOT USED												
11		NOT USED												
12		NOT USED												
13		NOT USED												
14		NOT USED												
15		NOT USED												
16		NOT USED												
17		NOT USED												
18		NOT USED												
19		NOT USED												
20		NOT USED												
21		NOT USED												
22		NOT USED												
23		NOT USED												
24		NOT USED												
25		NOT USED												
26		NOT USED												
27		NOT USED												
28		NOT USED												
29		NOT USED												
30		NOT USED												
41		NOT USED												

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

© General Vaughan - 7 - m - home Detroit

CLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

CLASS B

47. - Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.

Glewin, Frank
Inspector in Charge

CLASS B.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	May 1918	SS. Aquitania	Aug 2 1918
2	"	"	"	" 2
3	"	"	"	" 2
4	"	"	"	" 2
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 3

INDEXED
A to K. *HW*
L to Z. *HW*

PORT OF *Detroit, Mich.*

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	*Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)				
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single	Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Country	City or town	State	City or town			
27847	MC	<i>Primary 744</i> Mueller	Isalde	22	f	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Germany	German	Canada	Hamilton	163 Bay St. N. Hamilton	His Ada
27848	MC	Mueller	Eva	21	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27849	MC	<i>2030</i> Hanoch	Ansit	38	m	unemployed	"	Arabic	"	Turkey	Armenian	"	Windsor	Kalid, Damascus, Turkey	Mich. Detroit
27850	MC	Salicoff	Sylvia	18	f	no name	"	English	"	English	Hebrew	"	Toronto	75 Elm St. N. Toronto	"
27851	MC	<i>Primary 109</i> Howard	John	44	m	Lawyer	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	Spaulding, Kipaw St. Toronto	Ills. Chicago
27852	MC	Messina	Tony	30	m	Labourer	No	"	No	Italy	Italian	S. Italy	Villafraia	Villafraia, Sicily	Mich. Detroit
27853	MC	<i>Primary 35</i> Gonzales	Gonzales	45	m	"	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Canada	Truro, N.S.	No relatives	Ont. Pontiac
27854	MC	Shene	Harry	26	m	Merchant	"	English	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	London	"	Mich. Detroit
27855	MC	Pettit	Beth	24	f	domestic	"	"	"	England	English	"	Sheffield	60 Grimshaw St. Sheffield	Ont. Amherst
27856	NOT USED														
27857	NOT USED														
27858	NOT USED														
27859	NOT USED														
27860	NOT USED														
27861	NOT USED														
27862	NOT USED														
27863	NOT USED														
27864	NOT USED														
27865	NOT USED														
27866	NOT USED														
27867	NOT USED														
27868	NOT USED														
27869	NOT USED														
27870	NOT USED														
27871	NOT USED														
27872	NOT USED														
27873	NOT USED														
27874	NOT USED														
27875	NOT USED														
27876	NOT USED														
27877	NOT USED														
27878	NOT USED														
27879	NOT USED														
27880	NOT USED														
27881	NOT USED														
27882	NOT USED														
27883	NOT USED														
27884	NOT USED														
27885	NOT USED														
27886	NOT USED														
27887	NOT USED														
27888	NOT USED														
27889	NOT USED														
27890	NOT USED														
27891	NOT USED														
27892	NOT USED														
27893	NOT USED														
27894	NOT USED														
27895	NOT USED														
27896	NOT USED														
27897	NOT USED														
27898	NOT USED														
27899	NOT USED														
27900	NOT USED														

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

CLASS C

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

EV

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

Class "C"

8509 -
 2109 -
 D. & M. - Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS C

Morton & Powers
George Trukey
E. W. Cunningham
see on page 10

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	NY	Nov 1904	Thos. M. Kelly	Jan 5 1908
2	"	"	"	"
3	Quebec	July 16 1904	John A. Kelly	Aug 5 1908
4	St. Louis	Aug 10 1904	John A. Kelly	"
5	St. Louis	Aug 10 1904	John A. Kelly	"
6	NY	Aug 10 1904	John A. Kelly	"
7	NY	Aug 10 1904	John A. Kelly	"
8	NY	Aug 10 1904	John A. Kelly	"
9	NY	Aug 10 1904	John A. Kelly	"
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

A to K

L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 4

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Indicates future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.
1	Drw	Peterson	Peter	29	m	U.S. maker	English	Yes	Scandinavian	Scandinavian	Sweden	No relatives	Mich	Detroit
2	Drw	Jubas	Jennie	19	f	Candy			Russian	Hebrew	Toronto	115 Maria St. Toronto	Ohio	Toledo
3	Drw	Lundberg	William	15	m	U.S. laborer	Swedish	Yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Sweden	100 St. George St. Toronto	Mich	Detroit
4	Drw	Copliński	Gregory	30	m	Cloth			Russian	Russian	Toronto	100 St. George St. Toronto		
5	Drw	Levy	Benjamin	28	m	Operator	Hebrew	Yes	Hebrew	Hebrew	Toronto	100 St. George St. Toronto	Ills	Chicago
6	Drw	Mormoluk	Nikolai	22	m	Machinist	Russian	Yes	Russian	Russian	Toronto	100 St. George St. Toronto	Mich	Detroit
7	Drw	Levine	Sarah	25	f	Laborer	Hebrew	Yes	Hebrew	Hebrew	Toronto	100 St. George St. Toronto	Ills	Chicago
8	Drw	Levine	Alexander	18	m	Shipping	English	Yes	English	English	Montreal	766 St. Catherine St. Montreal	Mich	Detroit
9	Drw	Jamison	Nicholas	14	m	Machinist	Greek	Yes	Greek	Greek	Toronto	No relatives	Mich	Detroit
10	Drw	Busch	August	18	m	Machinist	English	Yes	Scandinavian	Scandinavian	Niagara		Ills	Chicago
11	Drw	Panthausen	Nathalie	26	f	None	French	Yes	Switzerland	French	Toronto		Ohio	Dayton
12	Drw	Finkelstein	Narry	22	m	None	Yiddish	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Hebrew		Mich	Detroit
13	Drw	Finkelstein	Rebecca	20	f	None								
14	Drw	Wintzger	Ferdinand	12	m	Chief	English	Yes	France	French	Toronto	25 Dundas St. W. Toronto		
15	Drw	Cooper	Emily	25	f	None			England	English		56 Alexander St. Toronto		
16	Drw	Chae	Charles	18	m	Painter			Germany	German	Chatham	No relatives	Ills	Chicago
17	Drw	Chae	Saisy	24	f	None								
18		NOT USED												
19		NOT USED												
20		NOT USED												
21		NOT USED												
22		NOT USED												
23		NOT USED												
24		NOT USED												
25		NOT USED												
26		NOT USED												
27		NOT USED												
28		NOT USED												
29		NOT USED												
30		NOT USED												
31		NOT USED												
32		NOT USED												
33		NOT USED												
34		NOT USED												
35		NOT USED												
36		NOT USED												
37		NOT USED												
38		NOT USED												
39		NOT USED												
40		NOT USED												
41		NOT USED												
42		NOT USED												
43		NOT USED												
44		NOT USED												

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

CLASS D.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

Chas. S.

- 502 -
- 503 -
- 504 -
- 505 -
- 506 -
- 507 -
- 508 -
- 509 -
- 510 -
- 511 -
- 512 -
- 513 -
- 514 -
- 515 -
- 516 -
- 517 -
- 518 -
- 519 -
- 520 -
- 521 -
- 522 -
- 523 -
- 524 -
- 525 -
- 526 -
- 527 -
- 528 -
- 529 -
- 530 -
- 531 -
- 532 -
- 533 -
- 534 -
- 535 -
- 536 -
- 537 -
- 538 -
- 539 -
- 540 -
- 541 -
- 542 -
- 543 -
- 544 -
- 545 -
- 546 -
- 547 -
- 548 -
- 549 -
- 550 -
- 551 -
- 552 -
- 553 -
- 554 -
- 555 -
- 556 -
- 557 -
- 558 -
- 559 -
- 560 -
- 561 -
- 562 -
- 563 -
- 564 -
- 565 -
- 566 -
- 567 -
- 568 -
- 569 -
- 570 -
- 571 -
- 572 -
- 573 -
- 574 -
- 575 -
- 576 -
- 577 -
- 578 -
- 579 -
- 580 -
- 581 -
- 582 -
- 583 -
- 584 -
- 585 -
- 586 -
- 587 -
- 588 -
- 589 -
- 590 -
- 591 -
- 592 -
- 593 -
- 594 -
- 595 -
- 596 -
- 597 -
- 598 -
- 599 -
- 600 -
- 601 -
- 602 -
- 603 -
- 604 -
- 605 -
- 606 -
- 607 -
- 608 -
- 609 -
- 610 -
- 611 -
- 612 -
- 613 -
- 614 -
- 615 -
- 616 -
- 617 -
- 618 -
- 619 -
- 620 -
- 621 -
- 622 -
- 623 -
- 624 -
- 625 -
- 626 -
- 627 -
- 628 -
- 629 -
- 630 -
- 631 -
- 632 -
- 633 -
- 634 -
- 635 -
- 636 -
- 637 -
- 638 -
- 639 -
- 640 -
- 641 -
- 642 -
- 643 -
- 644 -
- 645 -
- 646 -
- 647 -
- 648 -
- 649 -
- 650 -
- 651 -
- 652 -
- 653 -
- 654 -
- 655 -
- 656 -
- 657 -
- 658 -
- 659 -
- 660 -
- 661 -
- 662 -
- 663 -
- 664 -
- 665 -
- 666 -
- 667 -
- 668 -
- 669 -
- 670 -
- 671 -
- 672 -
- 673 -
- 674 -
- 675 -
- 676 -
- 677 -
- 678 -
- 679 -
- 680 -
- 681 -
- 682 -
- 683 -
- 684 -
- 685 -
- 686 -
- 687 -
- 688 -
- 689 -
- 690 -
- 691 -
- 692 -
- 693 -
- 694 -
- 695 -
- 696 -
- 697 -
- 698 -
- 699 -
- 700 -
- 701 -
- 702 -
- 703 -
- 704 -
- 705 -
- 706 -
- 707 -
- 708 -
- 709 -
- 710 -
- 711 -
- 712 -
- 713 -
- 714 -
- 715 -
- 716 -
- 717 -
- 718 -
- 719 -
- 720 -
- 721 -
- 722 -
- 723 -
- 724 -
- 725 -
- 726 -
- 727 -
- 728 -
- 729 -
- 730 -
- 731 -
- 732 -
- 733 -
- 734 -
- 735 -
- 736 -
- 737 -
- 738 -
- 739 -
- 740 -
- 741 -
- 742 -
- 743 -
- 744 -
- 745 -
- 746 -
- 747 -
- 748 -
- 749 -
- 750 -
- 751 -
- 752 -
- 753 -
- 754 -
- 755 -
- 756 -
- 757 -
- 758 -
- 759 -
- 760 -
- 761 -
- 762 -
- 763 -
- 764 -
- 765 -
- 766 -
- 767 -
- 768 -
- 769 -
- 770 -
- 771 -
- 772 -
- 773 -
- 774 -
- 775 -
- 776 -
- 777 -
- 778 -
- 779 -
- 780 -
- 781 -
- 782 -
- 783 -
- 784 -
- 785 -
- 786 -
- 787 -
- 788 -
- 789 -
- 790 -
- 791 -
- 792 -
- 793 -
- 794 -
- 795 -
- 796 -
- 797 -
- 798 -
- 799 -
- 800 -
- 801 -
- 802 -
- 803 -
- 804 -
- 805 -
- 806 -
- 807 -
- 808 -
- 809 -
- 810 -
- 811 -
- 812 -
- 813 -
- 814 -
- 815 -
- 816 -
- 817 -
- 818 -
- 819 -
- 820 -
- 821 -
- 822 -
- 823 -
- 824 -
- 825 -
- 826 -
- 827 -
- 828 -
- 829 -
- 830 -
- 831 -
- 832 -
- 833 -
- 834 -
- 835 -
- 836 -
- 837 -
- 838 -
- 839 -
- 840 -
- 841 -
- 842 -
- 843 -
- 844 -
- 845 -
- 846 -
- 847 -
- 848 -
- 849 -
- 850 -
- 851 -
- 852 -
- 853 -
- 854 -
- 855 -
- 856 -
- 857 -
- 858 -
- 859 -
- 860 -
- 861 -
- 862 -
- 863 -
- 864 -
- 865 -
- 866 -
- 867 -
- 868 -
- 869 -
- 870 -
- 871 -
- 872 -
- 873 -
- 874 -
- 875 -
- 876 -
- 877 -
- 878 -
- 879 -
- 880 -
- 881 -
- 882 -
- 883 -
- 884 -
- 885 -
- 886 -
- 887 -
- 888 -
- 889 -
- 890 -
- 891 -
- 892 -
- 893 -
- 894 -
- 895 -
- 896 -
- 897 -
- 898 -
- 899 -
- 900 -
- 901 -
- 902 -
- 903 -
- 904 -
- 905 -
- 906 -
- 907 -
- 908 -
- 909 -
- 910 -

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS D

Morton & Hawley
T. W. Cunningham
Walter B.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

Chas. J.

BJR -
 CPR -
 MCR -
 DWR -
 MxO -

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS D.

Morton Howard
 T. W. Cunningham
 Walter B. ...
 ...

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Boston	June 1918	Stell	1918
2	Halifax	Dec 25 1917	Nelson	July 25 1917
3	Halifax	Dec 25 1917	Nelson	Dec 25 1917
4	Halifax	Dec 25 1917	Nelson	Dec 25 1917
5	Halifax	Dec 25 1917	Nelson	Dec 25 1917
6	Boston	July 31 1918	Nelson	July 31 1918
7	Boston	July 31 1918	Nelson	July 31 1918
8	Boston	July 31 1918	Nelson	July 31 1918
9	Boston	July 31 1918	Nelson	July 31 1918
10	Boston	July 31 1918	Nelson	July 31 1918
11	Boston	July 31 1918	Nelson	July 31 1918
12	Boston	July 31 1918	Nelson	July 31 1918
13	Boston	July 31 1918	Nelson	July 31 1918
14	Boston	July 31 1918	Nelson	July 31 1918
15	Boston	July 31 1918	Nelson	July 31 1918
16	Boston	July 31 1918	Nelson	July 31 1918
17	Boston	July 31 1918	Nelson	July 31 1918
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 5

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether application has					
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.					
1	Draw	McGarvey	Ellie M	28	f	None	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Arthur	Ont	Mother - Mary Fleming	Mich	Detroit
2	Under 16	Norris	Thomas	12	m	None				Windsor	116 Cypress Ave Windsor			Ont	Aunt - Margaret Brattingbury		
3	Draw	Voigt	Kilda	24	f	Artist				German					Father - Albert Voigt		
4	Draw	Smith	Catherine	46	w	None				U.S. Brit					Bro - Fred Johnson		
5	Draw	Sellery	William	55	m	Hand				English		Toronto			Bro - Fred Sellery		Pontiac
6	Draw	Elliot	Sarah E	52	f	None				Irish		Kingston			Bro - George Watson		Detroit
7	Draw	Camfield	Adoniram	59	m	Black				English		Ottawa			Bro - George Watson		Belding
8	Draw	Talbot	Alva	26	f	None						St Thomas			Mother - Mrs Mary Clough		Detroit
9	Draw	Fullerton	Margaret	24	f	None				Irish		Toronto			Sister - Mrs Herbert Miller		
10	Under 16	Fullerton	Howard	6	m	s	No	Under 16	No						Aunt		
11	Draw	Henderson	Sarah	59	f	wd				Scotch		Peterboro			Father - Geo Henderson		Ohio
12	Draw	Nelson	Myrtle E	25	m		Yes	English	Yes			Montreal			Father - John Nelson		Mich
13	Draw	Nelson	John J	24	m	Artist				Irish		Montreal			Father - John Nelson		
14	Draw	Pearce	James	55	f	wd						Chatham			Mother - Mary Clough		
15	Under 16	Hagones	Vera	15	f	Student						Vienna			Father - Geo Henderson		
16	Draw	Kalbfleisch	Maggie	29	m	None				German		Zurich			Father - Richard Henderson		
17	Draw	Hendall	John J	44	m	s	Farmer			English		Walden			Father - Richard Henderson		
18	Draw	Travers	Hazel	22	f	Chit						Ottawa			Father - Richard Henderson		
19	Draw	Smith	London	24	m	Black						Oshawa			Father - Richard Henderson		Jackson
20	Draw	Sege	Elta Mar	22	f	s	Sequencer			U.S. Brit		Windsor			Father - Richard Henderson		Detroit
21	Draw	Chauvais	John	25	m	worker				Indian		Amherstburg			Father - Richard Henderson		
22	Draw	Nollie	Violet	49	f	m	None			Irish		Chatham			Father - Richard Henderson		
23	Draw	Borkler	Elizabeth	46	w							Leicester			Father - Richard Henderson		Mich
24	Draw	Rawlings	Harriette	25	m					English		Coburg			Father - Richard Henderson		Detroit
25	Under 16	Rawlings	William	16	m	s	No	Under 16	No						Father - Richard Henderson		
26	Draw	Sresch	Theodore	24	m	Black	Yes	English	Yes			London			Father - Richard Henderson		
27	Draw	Sresch	Stewart	11	m	s	None								Father - Richard Henderson		
28	Draw	Shillington	Elizabeth	83	f	wd									Father - Richard Henderson		Pontiac
29	Draw	Lipinski	Charles	24	m	m	Machine	No	Appeared	German		Ottawa			Father - Richard Henderson		Detroit
30	Draw	Lipinski	Gertrude	24	f	None	Yes	English	Yes						Father - Richard Henderson		

44

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

Alexander M. Joy
Fred E. Boerner
Hervey P. Peppin
Don J. Delark
Robert E. Lane

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	July 21 1918	Stew	July 25 1918
2	"	"	"	" 25
3	"	"	"	" 25
4	"	"	"	" 25
5	"	"	GPRy	" 25 1917
6	Detroit	July 21 1918	GPRy	Dec 25 1918
7	"	July 25 1918	McKly	July 25 1918
8	"	"	"	" 26
9	"	July 26 1918	OPRy	" 26
10	"	"	"	" 26
11	Halifax	Nov 1918	OPRy	" 26
12	Detroit	Jan 1918	OPRy	" 27
13	"	"	"	" 27
14	Detroit	Oct 1918	Stew	" 27
15	Detroit	July 21 1918	Stew	" 27
16	"	"	GPRy	" 27
17	"	July 21 1918	Stew	" 27
18	"	Dec 26 1917	OPRy	Dec 27 1917
19	"	"	"	" 27
20	Detroit	July 21 1918	Stew	July 28 1918
21	"	"	"	" 28
22	"	"	"	" 28
23	"	"	Stew	" 28
24	Halifax	Nov 1918	OPRy	" 28
25	Detroit	July 21 1918	Stew	" 28
26	"	"	"	" 28
27	"	"	"	" 28
28	"	July 21 1918	GPRy	" 28
29	"	May 16 1918	OPRy	" 29
30	"	"	"	" 29

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, location, trade, or profession of mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 6

PORT OF *Detroit, Mich.*

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	NEW	Ing	Gladys	16	f	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Kindred	Mich	Detroit
2	NEW	Lewis	John W.	73	m	wd None								Ill	Chicago
3	NEW	Kelmer	William L.	24	m	wd None								Mich	Detroit
4	NEW	Northwood	Catherine	35	f	None								W. Mich	Hagen Mount
5	NEW	Northwood	Nairn	2	m	wd None									
6	NEW	Charnock	Edmund	68	m	wd None	Yes	English	Yes						
7	NEW	Smith	Daniel T.	49	m	Lawyer									
8	NEW	Smith	Ida A.	46	f	None									
9	NEW	Smith	Isabel B.	9	f	None									
10	NEW	Henderson	George	30	m	wd Clerk					Scotch				
11	NEW	Small	Elizabeth	67	f	wd None									
12	NEW	Gillard	Mary	67	f	None					English				
13	NEW	Meloché	Phyllis	85	f	None					French				
14	NEW	Farrell	Edward	19	m	wd Waiter	Yes	English	Yes		Irish				
15	NEW	Casey	Kathleen	25	f	Clerk									
16	NEW	Savis	Ellen	60	f	wd None									
17	NEW	Mitchell	Charles E.	53	m	wd Salesman					English				
18	NEW	Brandon	Henry	17	m	wd None									
19	NEW	Brandon	Nellie	45	f	None					French				
20	NEW	George	William	14	m	wd None									
21	NEW	George	Ann	8	f	None									
22	NEW	George	Frederick	4	m	wd None									
23	NEW	Boonster	Edward	34	m	wd maker	Yes	English	Yes		Scandin				
24	NEW	Lundberg	William	45	m	wd Laborer					Scand				
25	NEW	Rauke	John	21	m	wd builder					Scotch				
26	NEW	Woodrow	Andrew	30	m	wd Druggist					Scotch				
27	NEW	Vent	Charles W.	35	m	wd Miller					English				
28	NEW	Rekil	Alberta	20	f	wd None									
29	NEW	Bates	Clifford	35	m	wd Buyer					Irish				
30	NEW	Luckman	Lillis	20	f	wd operator					Hebrew				

45 NOT USED
NOT USED

Northwood, John - 1/2 - m - born Hagen Mount, W. Mich.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF Aug 24, 1918

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after completing temporary stay in the United States. Length of stay alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States. Does he possess or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, inducement, promise, or agreement, made or arranged, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien last previously departed within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1	Yes Self	6 wks	1918	1918	Bro. in law American Hotel	No Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'2"	med	dk br	bl	None	Canada ^{Ont} Amherstburg
2	"	140 No	"	"	2394 4 th Ave Detroit	Yes 5 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'6"	"	gr	"	"	" ^{Ont} Brampton
3	"	60	"	"	2700 1 st Ave. N. & 1 st St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'11"	dk	br	br	"	" ^{Ont} St. Williams
4	"	100 Yes 1918	1881	1918	161 Griswold St. Detroit	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'9"	med	"	bl	"	U.S. ^{Ill.} Lockport
5	"	100 Yes 1918	1881	1918	161 Griswold St. Detroit	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'9"	med	"	bl	"	U.S. ^{Ill.} Lockport
6	"	180 Yes 1918	1918	1918	May Ave. Mrs. S. B. Rupp	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'5"	med	wh	"	"	England ^{York} York
7	"	300 No	"	"	Bro. in law. Mrs. Mahon	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'0 1/2"	rdy	br	"	"	Canada ^{Ont} Windsor
8	"	100 Yes 1918	1918	1918	1000 1 st Ave. S. S. S. S.	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'3"	fr	"	"	"	" ^{Ont} Stirling
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" ^{Ont} Toronto
10	"	200 No	"	"	No address	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'8"	"	br	gr	"	" ^{Ont} Paris
11	"	50	"	"	2425 Main St. Detroit	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'6"	"	gr	bl	"	" ^{Ont} Leeds
12	"	175 Yes 1918	1918	1918	645 Cedar St. Cleveland	No Perm	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'2"	4 th	"	"	"	England ^{Leeds} Leeds
13	"	50	"	"	642 Howard St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'1"	med	gr	"	"	Canada ^{Ont} Windsor
14	"	30	"	"	1918 Detroit	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	6'	dk	br	br	"	Ireland ^{Ulster} Ciltown
15	"	5	"	"	124 1/2 Kipling Ave. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'5"	med	"	"	"	Canada ^{Ont} St. Thomas
16	"	25	"	"	1909 555 N. Grand Blvd. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'4"	"	gr	haz	"	U.S. ^{Ill.} Buffalo
17	"	100	"	"	1918 Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6'	"	dk	br	"	Canada ^{Ont} Leeds
18	"	"	"	"	1918 Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'4"	dk	dk	dk	"	" ^{Ont} Wallingford
19	"	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'7"	med	br	bl	"	" ^{Ont} Wallingford
20	"	"	"	"	1918 Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'7 1/2"	fr	dk	br	"	England ^{Ulster} Birmingham
21	"	"	"	"	1918 Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'2"	dk	gr	br	"	Canada ^{Ont} Toronto
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" ^{Ont} "
23	"	50	"	"	1918 Detroit	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'10"	fr	"	"	"	" ^{Ont} Heidelberg
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" ^{Ont} "
25	"	90 No	"	"	1918 Detroit	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'5"	med	"	"	"	Scotland ^{Ulster} Leeds
26	"	250	"	"	1918 Detroit	"	Yes	6 wks	No	"	"	"	"	"	5'5"	fr	"	bl	"	Scotland ^{Ulster} Leeds
27	"	300 Yes 1918	1918	1918	1918 Detroit	"	Yes	5 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'6"	med	"	"	"	Canada ^{Ont} Windsor
28	"	50 No	"	"	1918 Detroit	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'5"	fr	dk	br	"	" ^{Ont} Leeds
29	"	25 Yes 1918	1918	1918	1918 Detroit	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'5"	med	dk	gr	"	" ^{Ont} Leeds
30	"	25	"	"	1918 Detroit	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'6"	"	dk	br	"	Russia ^{Ulster} Kiev

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

Sharon R. Brooks
Alexander M. Boy
Fred E. Boerger
John J. Hart

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	July 28 1918	D+W	July 29 1918
2	"	Dec 28 1917	CPK	Dec 29 1917
3	"	Nov 24 1917	Washy	29
4	"	1917	"	29
5	"	"	"	29
6	"	Dec 28 (By 100)	CPK	29
7	"	Dec 27 1917	D+W	29
8	"	"	"	29
9	"	"	"	29
10	"	"	"	29
11	"	Dec 28 1917	CPK	29
12	Wichita	July 29 1918	Wichita	July 29 1918
13	Detroit	July 29 1918	D+W	29
14	NY	July 29 1918	Wichita	30
15	Detroit	July 29 1918	Wichita	30
16	"	July 29 1918	D+W	30
17	"	July 29 1918	"	30
18	"	"	"	30
19	"	"	"	30
20	Quebec	Aug 18 1918	Wichita	30
21	Detroit	Aug 20 1918	D+W	30
22	"	"	"	30
23	"	July 29 1918	CPK	30
24	"	"	"	"
25	Halifax	Oct 1917	Landing	31
26	Montreal	May 1917	CPK	31
27	Detroit	Dec 28 1917	Wichita	31
28	"	Dec 28 1917	CPK	31
29	"	"	"	31
30	NY	Sept 1918	Wichita	31

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 7

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF *Detroit, Mich*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.			Country. City or town.		State. City or town.	
20475	2100	Grant	Luella	22	f m	None	Yes English	Yes	Canada English	Canada Leamington	Ontario Toledo	
20476	2100	Young	Elmer	14	m	s	"	"	"	Canada Cayuga	Ontario Denver	
20477	2100	Adkin	James	16	"	"	"	"	"	Canada Dresden	Ontario Detroit	
20478	2100	Porter	Ernest A	41	"	"	"	"	"	Canada Hamilton	"	
20479	2100	Donagan	Mary	18	f	s	"	"	"	Canada Hamilton	"	
20480	2100	Scratch	Beulah	19	"	"	"	"	"	Canada Hamilton	"	
20481	2100	Underhill	William	64	m	"	"	"	"	Canada Hamilton	"	
20482	2100	Peene	Susan	50	f	"	"	"	"	Canada Hamilton	"	
20483	2100	Peene	Kyle	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20484	2100	Black	Stewart	12	m	"	"	"	"	Canada Hamilton	"	
20485	2100	Killis	Robert	24	"	"	"	"	"	Canada Hamilton	"	
20486	2100	Lussey	William	13	"	"	"	"	"	Canada Hamilton	"	
20487	2100	McIntosh	John	54	"	"	"	"	"	Canada Hamilton	"	
20488	2100	Berg	Marie	21	f	s	"	"	"	Canada Hamilton	"	
20489	2100	London	Robert	63	"	"	"	"	"	Canada Hamilton	"	
20490	2100	London	Annie	45	f	"	"	"	"	Canada Hamilton	"	
20491	2100	Williamson	Harvey	17	m	s	"	"	"	Canada Hamilton	"	
20492	2100	Irving	Thomas	18	"	"	"	"	"	Canada Hamilton	"	
20493	2100	Mitchell	Annie E	34	f	"	"	"	"	Canada Hamilton	"	
20494	2100	Mitchell	Annie L	6	"	"	"	"	"	Canada Hamilton	"	
20495	2100	Mitchell	William	12	m	"	"	"	"	Canada Hamilton	"	
20496	2100	Killis	Sadie	16	f	"	"	"	"	Canada Hamilton	"	
20497	2100	Killis	Clifford	6	m	"	"	"	"	Canada Hamilton	"	
20498	2100	Bryan	Patrick A	23	"	"	"	"	"	Canada Hamilton	"	
20499	2100	Hughan	Martha	28	f	"	"	"	"	Canada Hamilton	"	
20500	2100	Hughan	William	12	m	"	"	"	"	Canada Hamilton	"	
20501	2100	Hughan	Edith	5	f	"	"	"	"	Canada Hamilton	"	
20502	2100	Hughan	Alfred	2	m	"	"	"	"	Canada Hamilton	"	
20503	2100	Steuerington	William E	35	m	"	"	"	"	Canada Hamilton	"	
20504	2100	Adams	George A	25	"	"	"	"	"	Canada Hamilton	"	

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF Aug 24, 1918

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.
				If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	Yes Self	\$ No	1906	1906	Mother-Maud Lichman 2520 Mayo St Toledo	Yes 1st	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	53	dk	ht	None	Canada Leamington
2	"	"	1	1905	Chicago 1910 3027 Mother-Minnie Young Brooklyn St. St. Louis	No Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	med	ht	ht	Canada Cayuga
3	"	L.P.C.	0	No	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	ht	ht	Canada St. Louis
4	"	"	150	"	Mother-Mrs. Auguman 53 Cardoni Ave Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	62 1/2	ht	ht	England Macclesfield
5	"	"	15	"	Sister-Rose Tucker 40 Cassworth Ave E.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	52	red	ht	Canada Spicer
6	"	"	5	"	M.C. Burns (bro) 16 Merrill St Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57 1/2	med	ht	Canada St. Louis
7	"	"	100	"	Thrift-Caroline Woodard 40 Lafayette Blvd St. Louis	Yes 1st	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	gr	gr	Canada St. Louis
8	"	"	245	"	No address	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	fr	ht	Canada Hamilton
9	"	Mother	"	"	Father-John Black 199 Calumet Ave Detroit	No Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	fr	ht	Canada Toronto
10	"	Uncle	1	No	1249 Lafayette Blvd Father-Mary Susan	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	dk	ht	Canada St. Louis
11	"	Self	125	"	621 Tillman Ave 1908	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	red	gr	Canada St. Louis
12	"	Father	10	"	128 Margaret Ave 1917	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	red	gr	Canada St. Louis
13	"	Self	1	1908	128 Margaret Ave 1917	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	red	gr	Canada St. Louis
14	"	"	35	No	Friend-Mary Sullivan 128 Margaret Ave Detroit	Yes 1st	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	ht	ht	Canada St. Louis
15	"	"	250	"	Mother-John 500 Ford Ave Detroit	"	4	med	gr	ht	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	med	gr	Canada St. Louis
16	"	Uncle	"	"	Mother 4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	dk	ht	Canada St. Louis
17	"	Self	8	"	Sister-Viola Hambley 61 21st St Detroit	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56 1/2	med	gr	Canada St. Louis
18	"	"	600	1906	No address 1906	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	dk	ht	Canada St. Louis
19	"	"	168	No	Uncle-Mrs. Mitchell 228 Prospect St Pontiac	No Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	med	ht	Canada St. Louis
20	"	Mother	"	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	med	ht	Canada St. Louis
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	med	ht	Canada St. Louis
22	"	Father	5	"	Bro-Samuel Hillis 1249 Lafayette Blvd Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	fr	ht	Canada St. Louis
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	fr	ht	Canada St. Louis
24	Physically defective	"	150	1910	1910 1914	Friend-Stanley Johnson 15 Leucoburton Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	dk	dk	England London
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Self	25	1907	1907 1918	Uncle Jackson, Ohio	No Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	red	ht	Canada Hudson
30	"	"	76	No	770 Cass Ave Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	59	dk	ht	Canada St. Louis

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

Walter R. Brooker
Alexander M. Joy
Edw. E. Boomer
John J. DeFark

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	Dec 30 1914	Stew	Dec 31 1914
2	"	July 30 1918	McKly	July 31 1918
3	"	July 31 1918	Stew	31
4	Detroit	Jan 1 1918	CPKly	Aug 1
5	Detroit	July 31 1918	Stew	1
6	"	May 1 1918	"	1
7	"	Dec 30 1917	CPKly	Jan 1 1918
8	"	Dec 31 1917	"	1
9	"	"	"	1
10	"	Aug 1 1918	GGKly	Aug 1
11	"	"	"	1
12	"	Stew	"	2
13	Naples	Feb 1918	Corinthian	2
14	Detroit	Jan 1 1918	McKly	Jan 2
15	"	Stew	"	2
16	"	"	"	2
17	"	GGKly	"	2
18	NY	Aug 13 1899	Richardson	2
19	Detroit	Aug 1 1918	CPKly	Aug 2
20	Detroit	Aug 1 1918	CPKly	2
21	"	"	"	2
22	"	May 1 1918	GGKly	2
23	"	"	"	2
24	NY	Feb 1918	Westal	2
25				
26				
27				
28				
29	Detroit	Jan 8 1918	Stew	3
30	Detroit	Apr 1 1918	Stew	3

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1		2		3		89		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)											
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.										
1		Stevens	Daisy	38	f	None	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	U.S.	Athens	U.S.	Athens	Mich	Athens										
2		Gowman	Thomas	30	m	None						Canada	Niagara Falls	539 Dundas St. E.	London	Ont	Mich	Seattle									
3		Kulme	Arthur	25	f	None						Chatham	No relatives				Mich	Detroit									
4		Clements	Margaret	34	f	None						Hamilton	311 Marguerite St.	Toronto	Ont												
5		Mason	Thomas	86	m	None	No	in U.S.	No			Clinton	Clinton, Ont														
6		Mason	Elizabeth	80	f	None								Ont	Father - John Kennedy												
7		Kennedy	Gertrude	24	f	None	Yes	English	Yes			Chesley	Chesley, Ont				Mich	Chesley									
8		Henderson	Robert M	25	m	None						London	573 Adelaide St. E.	London	Ont												
9		Henderson	Eleanor	25	f	None								Ont	Father - John Kennedy												
10		Kuff	Cathryn	29	f	None						Windsor	14 Howard Ave	Windsor	Ont												
11		Kerryberry	Adelaide	25	f	Teacher						Windsor	14 Howard Ave	Windsor	Ont												
12		McCarthy	Katherine	14	f	None						Windsor	14 Howard Ave	Windsor	Ont												
13		Simley	Francis J	3'10"	m	None	No	Under 16	No					Ont	Father - John Kennedy												
14		Powell	Grace M	24	f	None	Yes	English	Yes			Windsor	14 Howard Ave	Windsor	Ont												
15		Brownlee	Blanche	21	f	None						Windsor	14 Howard Ave	Windsor	Ont												
16		Adams	Eva	32	f	None						Windsor	14 Howard Ave	Windsor	Ont												
17		Baker	Pauline	2	f	None	No	Under 16	No					Ont	Father - John Kennedy												
18		Ellery	Nelson	18	m	None	No		No					Ont	Father - John Kennedy												
19		Shorensky	Henry	15	m	None	Yes	English	Yes			Windsor	14 Howard Ave	Windsor	Ont												
20		Hells	Edward E	24	m	Physician						Windsor	14 Howard Ave	Windsor	Ont												
21		Gayne	Lena M	24	f	None						Windsor	14 Howard Ave	Windsor	Ont												
22		Daughan	William C	36	m	None						Windsor	14 Howard Ave	Windsor	Ont												
23		Shannon	Bertha	28	f	None						Windsor	14 Howard Ave	Windsor	Ont												
24		Archer	Gertrude	20	f	None						Windsor	14 Howard Ave	Windsor	Ont												
25		Greenwood	Elmer	28	m	None						Windsor	14 Howard Ave	Windsor	Ont												
26		Johnson	Clara	16	f	None						Windsor	14 Howard Ave	Windsor	Ont												
27		McKay	Alexander	16	m	None						Windsor	14 Howard Ave	Windsor	Ont												
28		Smith	John	24	m	None						Windsor	14 Howard Ave	Windsor	Ont												
29		Shepherd	Walter	24	m	None						Windsor	14 Howard Ave	Windsor	Ont												
30		Parlton	Irene	24	f	None						Windsor	14 Howard Ave	Windsor	Ont												
47	NOT USED																										
	NOT USED																										

47 NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

Walter R. Brook
Alexander M. Joz
Fred E. Boerner
Henry J. Lepp
Lem J. Dink
Wm. J. Dink

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	Aug 2 1918	Mckay	Aug 3
2	"	"	D & W	" 3
3	"	"	"	" 3
4	Montreal	June 24 1918	Senier	" 3
5	Detroit	Aug 3 1918	Nukunon	Jan 3
6	"	Aug 7 1918	"	" 3
7	Detroit	Jan 7 1918	Stacy	" 3
8	"	"	D & W	" 3
9	"	"	"	" 3
10	"	"	"	" 3
11	"	"	"	" 3
12	"	Jan 6 1918	CPK	Aug 3
13	"	"	"	" 3
14	"	Feb 16 1918	Stacy	" 3
15	"	Aug 3 1918	CPK	" 4
16	"	"	D & W	" 4
17	"	"	Mckay	" 4
18	"	Aug 3 1918	CPK	" 4
19	"	"	"	" 4
20	Hadjat	May 1 1918	Mauritain	" 5
21	Detroit	Aug 3 1918	CPK	" 5
22	NY	June 30 1918	Columbia	" 5
23	Detroit	Jan 3 1918	CPK	Jan 5
24	"	"	"	" 5
25	"	"	Stacy	" 5
26	"	"	"	" 5
27	"	Aug 5 1918	D & W	Aug 6
28	"	May 6 1918	H & S	" 6
29	Montreal	May 15 1918	Stacy	Jan 6
30	Detroit	Jan 5 1918	Stacy	" 6

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 9

PORT OF *Detroit, Mich*

1	2	3	90	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
20571	MC	Thorn	Maitland	46	m	Farm laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Out Cruise - Philip Spring		Mich	Rosebush
20521	MC	Knight	Charles	30	"	Steam fitter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Out Father - Harry Knight		Fla	Tampa
20543	MC	Morrison	Leila	20	f	Student nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Out Father - Mrs. Morrison		Mich	Detroit
2138	MC	Spence	Olivia	59	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Out Toronto	No relatives	"	"
2138	MC	Quaid	Lena	34	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Out Toronto	No relatives	"	"
2181	MC	Beaton	Christina	46	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Out Father - Dr. Alex Beaton		"	"
2181	MC	Berrari	Margaret	30	"	Book-keeper	"	"	"	"	Italian	"	Out Sister - Mrs. R. B. Pearson		"	"
2181	MC	Eves	William	28	m	Inspector	"	"	"	"	English	"	Out Father - Mrs. Eves		"	Jackson
2181	MC	McDonald	Mary	64	f	None	No	Unacceptable	No	"	Scotch	"	Out Sister - John McDonald		Ills	Chicago
2181	MC	Kraemer	Zeta	21	"	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	German	"	Out Father - Jacobine Kraemer		Mich	Detroit
2181	MC	Scott	Susan Anne	48	"	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Out Toronto	263 Beach Ave Toronto	"	"
2181	MC	McLaren	James W.	55	m	Chemist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Out Chatham	40 Park St Chatham, Ont	"	"
2181	MC	Cinslie	Robert	48	"	Wood worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Out Leamington	Leamington, Ont	"	"
2181	MC	Gillespie	May	28	f	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Out Mother - Mrs. R. S. Gillespie		"	"
2181	MC	Jackson	Ruby	12	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Out Windsor	No relatives	"	"
2181	MC	Jackson	Gordon	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Out Windsor	No relatives	"	"
2181	MC	Shaw	Effe	42	f	Stenog.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Out Rodney	26 Wellington St St. Thomas	"	"
2181	MC	Fraser	Anna	54	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Out Wallaceburg	No relatives	Fla	St. Petersburg
2181	MC	Gould	Maurice	24	m	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Out Toronto	90 Brunswick St Toronto	Wash	Seattle
2181	MC	Narrington	Ernest	16	"	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Out Ottawa	124 Market St Ottawa	Ind	South Bend
2181	MC	Lowe	Frank	26	"	Auditor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Out St. Catharines	St. Catharines, Ont	Ills	Chicago
2181	MC	Christie	Charles	44	"	Tract foreman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Out Mattawa	No relatives	Mich	St. Ignace
2181	MC	Burns	George C.	16	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Out Toronto	3 Palmerston Cardeno Toronto Calif	Calif	San Francisco
2181	MC	Clark	Edna	21	f	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Out Father - Robert Clark		Fla	Lake Worth
2181	MC	Culverwell	Jennie	70	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Out Cousin - Mrs. Phillip Dykes		Mich	Cadillac
2181	MC	Kilki	Henry	48	m	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Out Father - John Kilki		"	Detroit
2181	MC	Lefebvre	Arthur	41	"	None	"	"	"	"	French	"	Out Father - Mary Lefebvre		"	"
2181	MC	Bird	Malinda	55	f	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Out Chatham	No relatives	"	"
2181	MC	Kratz	Faith	24	"	Teacher	"	"	"	"	English	"	Out Father - Howard Kratz		"	"
2181	MC	Schwarz	William	68	m	None	"	"	"	"	German	"	Out Sister - Anna Zapp		"	California
48	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

NOT USED

NOT USED

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-23

CLASS E.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(over)

MONTH OF Aug 24, 1918

CLASS E

[illegible]

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

Willard G. Dayton
 John E. Bell
 Walter R. Brooks
 Charles Wheeler
 George Smith
 Fred Palmer
 W. C. Cramer
 G. O. Levin
 J. H. Smith
 J. H. Cramer
 J. H. Cramer
 J. H. Cramer

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	St Louis	Jan 6 1918	CP Ry	Jan 6 1918
2	"	"	"	" 6
3	"	Jan 5 1918	"	" 6
4	"	Jan 6 1918	"	" 6
5	"	Jan 5 1918	CP Ry	" 6
6	"	Jan 6 1918	CP Ry	" 6
7	"	Aug 6 1918	St W	Aug 7
8	"	"	St W	" 7
9	"	Aug 7 1918	St Ry	" 7
10	"	Jan 7 1918	"	Jan 8
11	Quebec	Aug 5 1918	CP Ry	Aug 8
12	St Louis	Aug 5 1918	St Ry	" 8
13	"	Aug 7 1918	St W	" 8
14	"	Jan 7 1918	St Ry	Jan 8
15	"	Aug 6 1918	St W	Aug 8
16	"	"	"	" 8
17	"	Aug 6 1918	St Ry	" 8
18	"	Jan 7 1918	CP Ry	Jan 8
19	Montreal	Jan 8 1918	St Ry	" 8
20	St Louis	Jan 8 1918	CP Ry	" 8
21	St Louis	Aug 8 1918	St Ry	Aug 9
22	Montreal	Jan 6 1918	St Ry	" 9
23	St Louis	Aug 3 1918	CP Ry	" 9
24	"	Jan 5 1918	"	Jan 9
25	"	"	"	" 9
26	Montreal	May 1918	St Ry	" 9
27	St Louis	Jan 6 1918	St Ry	" 9
28	"	Aug 9 1918	St W	Aug 9
29	"	"	"	" 10
30	"	Aug 10 1918	St Ry	" 10

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 10

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Write.	Country.
1	MC	Primary 1905	Francis T.	34	m	m. m. Sept.	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Edmonton	No relatives	NY Buffalo
2	MC	1905	Sora	32	f	None							Father - Alexander Stewart	"	"
3	MC	1905	Thomas M	38	m	m. s. Decorator				English		Toronto	No relatives	Ills Chicago	
4	MC	1905	Lattie	30	f	m. Domestic				Scotch		Pickering	Mother - Mary McKeahan	Mich Detroit	
5	MC	1905	Anne	40	f	None						London	385 Central Ave London	Fla Miami	
6	MC	1905	Robert	46	m	m. m. Agent						Saskatoon	Medford, Ont	Mich Detroit	
7	MC	1905	Mary	34	f	None				English			Father - Samuel Barr	"	"
8	MC	1905	Hazel	12	f	None				Scotch			Basely Ont	"	"
9	MC	1905	Clara	7	f	None							Together	"	"
10	MC	1905	Jessie	29	f	None				Irish		Piquet	Father - James Patterson	ND Leeds	
11	MC	1905	Alma	22	f	English				English		St Thomas	W. R. J		

49 NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *Aug 24*, 191*8*

CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Ever in prison or on probation, or under sentence for crime and treatment of the same, reported by country of birth, if any.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.							
1	Self	1899	150	Yes 1917	Buffalo 1917	16 Madison St. Buffalo	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'11"	med	br	bl	None	Canada	Madison
2	"	Self	1911	140	1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'3"	dt	"	br	"	"	St. Louis
3	Self	1904	160	1917	Various 1917	2545 N. Clark St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'7"	med	"	gr	"	England	Liverpool
4	"	Self	1917	145	1918	178 Madison St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'4 1/2"	fr	bl	"	"	Canada	Shelburne
5	"	Self	1900	140	1918	178 Madison St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'7"	med	br	bl	"	"	London
6	"	Self	1900	140	1918	178 Madison St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'8"	"	"	bl	"	"	Midland
7	"	Self	1900	140	1918	178 Madison St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'6"	rdy	"	"	"	"	Bassey
8	"	Self	1900	140	1918	178 Madison St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'6"	rdy	"	"	"	"	Bassey
9	"	Self	1900	140	1918	178 Madison St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'6"	rdy	"	"	"	"	Bassey
10	"	Self	1900	140	1918	178 Madison St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'6"	rdy	"	"	"	"	Bassey
11	"	Self	1900	140	1918	178 Madison St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'6"	rdy	"	"	"	"	Bassey
12	"	Self	1900	140	1918	178 Madison St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'6"	rdy	"	"	"	"	Bassey
13	"	Self	1900	140	1918	178 Madison St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'6"	rdy	"	"	"	"	Bassey
14	"	Self	1900	140	1918	178 Madison St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'6"	rdy	"	"	"	"	Bassey
15	"	Self	1900	140	1918	178 Madison St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'6"	rdy	"	"	"	"	Bassey
16	"	Self	1900	140	1918	178 Madison St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'6"	rdy	"	"	"	"	Bassey
17	"	Self	1900	140	1918	178 Madison St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'6"	rdy	"	"	"	"	Bassey
18	"	Self	1900	140	1918	178 Madison St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'6"	rdy	"	"	"	"	Bassey
19	"	Self	1900	140	1918	178 Madison St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'6"	rdy	"	"	"	"	Bassey
20	"	Self	1900	140	1918	178 Madison St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'6"	rdy	"	"	"	"	Bassey
21	"	Self	1900	140	1918	178 Madison St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'6"	rdy	"	"	"	"	Bassey
22	"	Self	1900	140	1918	178 Madison St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'6"	rdy	"	"	"	"	Bassey
23	"	Self	1900	140	1918	178 Madison St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'6"	rdy	"	"	"	"	Bassey
24	"	Self	1900	140	1918	178 Madison St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'6"	rdy	"	"	"	"	Bassey
25	"	Self	1900	140	1918	178 Madison St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'6"	rdy	"	"	"	"	Bassey
26	"	Self	1900	140	1918	178 Madison St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'6"	rdy	"	"	"	"	Bassey
27	"	Self	1900	140	1918	178 Madison St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'6"	rdy	"	"	"	"	Bassey
28	"	Self	1900	140	1918	178 Madison St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'6"	rdy	"	"	"	"	Bassey
29	"	Self	1900	140	1918	178 Madison St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'6"	rdy	"	"	"	"	Bassey
30	"	Self	1900	140	1918	178 Madison St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'6"	rdy	"	"	"	"	Bassey

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

T. W. Cunningham
P. O. Box 100
St. Louis, Mo.
Walter R. Brock

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	Aug 9 1918	CPK	Aug 10 1918
2	"	"	"	" 10
3	NY	Dec 1918	Celtic	" 10
4	Detroit	Aug 9 1918	CPK	" 10
5	"	Jan 9 1918	SS Ky	Jan 10
6	"	"	"	" 10
7	"	"	"	" 10
8	"	"	"	" 10
9	"	"	"	" 10
10	"	Aug 10 1918	SS Ky	Aug 10
11	"	Aug 9 1918	McK	" 11
12	Detroit	Aug 11 1918	Cassandra	" 11
13	Detroit	Aug 11 1918	CPK	" 11
14	"	Aug 10 1918	"	" 11
15	"	"	SS W	" 11
16	"	"	"	" 11
17	"	Aug 11 1918	"	" 11
18	"	Aug 10 1918	"	" 11
19	"	"	"	" 11
20	"	Aug 11 1918	CPK	" 12
21	"	"	"	" 12
22	"	Aug 11 1918	"	" 12
23	"	Aug 10 1918	SS W	" 12
24	"	Aug 9 1918	"	" 12
25	"	May 10 1918	CPK	" 12
26	"	"	"	" 12
27	"	"	"	" 12
28	"	Jan 11 1918	McK	Jan 12
29	Detroit	Jan 11 1918	Athenia	" 12
30	Detroit	Jan 11 1918	SS W	" 12

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 11

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF *Detroit, Mich.*

1	2	3	92	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
20527	MC	Primary 24/10 Meadows	Charles N	36	m	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Windsor	Father Henry Meadows Windsor Ont Calif Pasadena	
20528	MC	Meadows	Mildred	29	f	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Quinn Dr Hogan Waller ville Ont " "	
3	MC	76299s Kirt	Ira	63	m	wood turner	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Bro Andrew Kirk 128 Gerard St Toronto Mich Detroit		
4	MC	7512s Atkins	William J	57	m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Alb Ketter Mrs Anne Atkins Sheekleton, Ont " "	
5	MC	76016s Legg	Rear E	26	f	do do	"	"	"	"	"	London	171 Adelaide St London Ont Mother Jane Freeman " "		
6	MC	7433s Goodwin	William	21	m	engineer	"	"	"	"	English	Arnprior	Arnprior Ont Ind Angola		
7	MC	76141s Stiles	Ann	68	f	wd None	"	"	No	"	Irish	"	Goderich	Walter, Alb Can. Halkirk	
8	MC	76142s Stiles	Annie	27	f	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Ont Bro Wm Wakefield " "	
9	MC	7519s Wakefield	George	54	m	Butcher	"	"	"	"	English	"	Guelph	Kingsdome, Ont Mich Detroit	
10	MC	7521s Ritchie	Myrtle	24	f	None	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	34 Killbuck St Toronto Ont Bro - Joseph " "		
11	MC	7521s Meisgerber	Louisa	61	f	"	"	"	"	"	German	"	Matilda	Arnprior Ont " "	
12	MC	7521s Finkelstein	Sarah	5	f	"	No Under 16	No	"	"	Hebrew	"	Windsor	No relatives " "	
13	MC	7521s Finkelstein	Laddie	3	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
14	MC	7521s Finkelstein	Morris	1	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
15	MC	7532s Farnell	John	25	m	Electrician	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	"	"	Wife Elizabeth Farnell Brandon, Ont, Winnipeg " "	
16	MC	7524s Connors	Mary	32	f	wd None	"	"	"	"	"	Madoc	Madoc Ont Ill Macomb		
17	MC	7526s Vaughan	John	34	m	grocer	"	"	"	"	Welsh	"	Niagara	No relatives Chicago	
18	MC	7663s Anderson	Margaret	24	f	Student	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Peterboro	462 Selwood St Peterboro Ont Wife - Agnes Hall " "	
19	MC	7615s Hall	Charles	43	m	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	Waltham	115 Kilders Rd. Walthamville Ont Wife - Emma Abbott " "		
20	MC	7616s Abbott	William G	42	m	Contractor	"	"	"	"	English	"	Windsor	42, Parment Ave Windsor " "	
21	MC	7622s Cox	Herbert C	44	m	Ins. Co.	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	No relatives Calif Santa Barbara		
22	MC	7622s Cox	Louise B	40	f	None	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	" "
23	MC	7667s Criss	Herbert	27	m	Butler	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	" "
24	MC	7666s Timber	Annie	45	f	wd keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
25	MC	7668s Moss crop	Richard	30	m	Chauffeur	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
26	MC	7669s Moss crop	Henrietta	38	f	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
27	MC	7673s Goring	Georgette	41	m	Salmon	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	25 Orchard Hill, Hamilton Wife - Alice Goring " "		
28	MC	7686s Crust	Tertrude	20	f	operator	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Naperville	St Jacobs Ont Mich Detroit	
29	MC	7684s Cadieux	Joseph	34	m	Currier	"	"	"	"	French	"	Windsor	Windsor Ont " "	
30	MC	7685s Overhold	Amey	40	f	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	No relatives " "		
50	NOT USED														
76	NOT USED														

50 NOT USED
16 NOT USED

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .

CLASS E.1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

Alexander M. Doig
Walter R. Brooks
Robert M. Doig
J. M. Cunningham
J. M. Cunningham
J. M. Cunningham

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	Jan 10 1918	McKee	Jan 12
2	"	"	"	" 12
3	"	Aug 14 1918	SS Ry	Aug 13
4	"	Aug 13 1918	SS Ry	" 13
5	"	Aug 21 1918	SS Ry	" 13
6	"	Aug 13 1918	CP Ry	" 13
7	"	"	SS Ry	" 13
8	"	"	"	" 13
9	"	"	SS Ry	" 14
10	"	"	"	" 14
11	"	Jan 10 1918	McKee	Jan 12
12	"	Aug 14 1918	SS Ry	Aug 13
13	"	"	"	" 14
14	"	"	"	" 14
15	Montreal	May 14 1918	McKee	" 15
16	Detroit	Aug 14 1918	CP Ry	" 15
17	NY	Oct 2 1918	CP Ry	" 15
18	Detroit	Sept 20 1918	CP Ry	Jan 15
19	"	Jan 10 1918	SS Ry	" 15
20	"	"	"	" 15
21	"	"	CP Ry	" 15
22	"	"	"	" 15
23	London	July 14 1918	CP Ry	" 15
24	"	1888 Vancouver	CP Ry	" 15
25	Montreal	1907 Concord	CP Ry	" 15
26	Boston	June 1901 Montreal	"	" 15
27	Detroit	Jan 10 1918	CP Ry	" 16
28	"	Aug 16 1918	SS Ry	Aug 16
29	"	"	SS Ry	" 17
30	"	Aug 17 1918	"	" 17

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 12

A to K
L to Z

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3	93	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State. City or town.	
1	Head tax	Lynch	Sarah	32	f	None	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	French	Canada Toronto	Step. father - Samuel Rieley 67 Queen St. E. Toronto	Mich. Detroit
2	Head tax	Lynch	Francis	6	m	None	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	Father " "	" "
3	Head tax	Whithal	Fred	32	m	Hotel	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	"	No relatives	The Kansas City
4	Head tax	McCabe	John J.	19	m	None	"	"	"	"	Irish	Hamilton	Ant. Thomas McDonald 172 1/2 James St. N. Hamilton	Mich. Detroit
5	Head tax	Kelly	Nelson	1	m	None	No	Under 16	No	"	"	Ont. Lindsay	Father - Archie Kelly Lindsay Ont.	" "
6	Head tax	Oakley	Kathleen	28	f	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	Montreal	Mother - Mary Oakley 614 1/2 St. Anne St. Montreal	" "
7	Head tax	Markham	Edward J.	23	m	man	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor	Father - Joseph Markham 204 Berkeley St. Toronto	" "
8	Head tax	Webb	Dorothy	25	f	Inspector	"	"	"	"	English	"	Neph. - St. Thomas Cross 104 McKay Ave. Windsor	" "
9	Head tax	Nall	Lora M. R. H.	20	f	Steno.	"	"	"	"	"	Ont. Wallaceburg	Father - Jas. Jones Wallaceburg, Ont.	" "
10	Head tax	Binger	William P.	38	m	artist	"	"	"	"	German	Toronto	Wallaenburg, Ont. New - Emma Binger 245 York St. Toronto	" "
11	Head tax	Lunn	Nellie	30	f	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Irish	Ont. Arthur	Father - James Lunn Damascus, Ont.	" "
12	Head tax	McCaughy	William	36	m	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	Kingston	Father - John McCaughy Kingston, Ont.	" "
13	Head tax	Kass	Ethel	19	f	None	"	"	"	"	English	Toronto	Father - Isaac Kass 64 Leonard St. Toronto	" "
14	Head tax	Cross	Helen	22	f	Waitress	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin - Mrs. Savage 562 James St. N. Hamilton	Michigan
15	Head tax	Wagner	William E.	40	m	Engineer	"	"	"	"	German	"	Father - John Wagner 21 Broad St. E. Toronto	Ill. Springfield
16	Head tax	Levine	Jessie	20	f	Steno.	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Ottawa	Father - John Levine 94 Hinton Ave. Ottawa	Mo. St. Louis
17	Head tax	Jerome	Blanche	30	f	None	"	"	"	"	Irish	London	Friend - Mrs. Sarah Allen 62 Astor St. London Ont	Ohio Cleveland
18	Head tax	Kennedy	James H.	17	m	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Ottawa	Father - John Kennedy 104 Capet St. Ottawa	Mich. Detroit
19	Head tax	Donovan	Gordon P.	18	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chatham	Father - John Donovan 27 Bell St. Chatham	" "
20	Head tax	Van Every	Emma	69	f	None	"	"	"	"	Dutch	W. S. Georgetown	Cousin - Mrs. Harris 600 Ferry St. Niagara Falls Ont	Ohio Georgetown
21	Head tax	Tingle	Margaret	10	f	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Canada Toronto	Neph. - Alfred Tingle 40 Law, Chatham, Ottawa	Ill. Jacksonville
22	Head tax	Tingle	Alford	14	m	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	" "
23	Head tax	Thom	David	65	m	Cook	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	Ont. Kenora	Father - Annie Cooper 123 McCall St. Westmount Ont	Ohio Cleveland
24	Head tax	Grass	Meredith	57	m	Mfr.	"	"	"	"	Irish	London	Father - John Grass London Ont	Mich. Detroit
25	Head tax	Gillett	Lewis	46	m	Waiter	"	"	"	"	English	Windsor	Father - John Gillett Windsor Ont	" "
26	Head tax	Taylor	Mary	20	f	Steno.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother - Mary Taylor Burlington, Ont.	" "
27	Head tax	Shen	Edith	20	f	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Goderich	Father - James Shen Goderich Ont	" "
28	Head tax	McKeegan	Anna	18	f	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Irish	Chatham	Father - James McKeegan 23 Prince St. N. Chatham Ont	" "
29	Head tax	O'Callaghan	Frank	13	m	Chauffeur	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	No relatives	" "
30	Head tax	Morrow	James A.	47	m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	English	Windsor	Neph. - Maria Morrow Windsor Ont	" "
51	NOT USED													
	NOT USED													

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Alien

① Stormy Lynch - 2 f. born Detroit, Mich.
② Mrs. Wagner - 10 m. - " " " "

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E. 1

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

Morton & Powers
 Walter R. Brooks
 George Trinch
 Alexander M. Day
 E. W. Cummings

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Atlantic	Aug 17 1918	CPK	Aug 17 1918
2	"	"	"	"
3	Philadelphia	Aug 18 1918	CPK	Aug 18 1918
4	Halifax	Aug 18 1918	CPK	Aug 18 1918
5	Atlantic	Aug 18 1918	CPK	Aug 18 1918
6	"	"	CPK	Aug 18 1918
7	"	"	"	"
8	Montreal	July 19 1918	CPK	July 19 1918
9	Quebec	July 19 1918	CPK	July 19 1918
10	"	July 19 1918	CPK	July 19 1918
11	Atlantic	Jan 19 1919	CPK	Jan 19 1919
12	"	Jan 19 1919	"	"
13	"	Jan 19 1919	CPK	Jan 19 1919
14	"	Jan 19 1919	CPK	Jan 19 1919
15	"	Jan 19 1919	"	"
16	"	Jan 19 1919	CPK	Jan 19 1919
17	Quebec	July 20 1918	CPK	July 20 1918
18	Atlantic	Jan 20 1919	CPK	Jan 20 1919
19	"	Jan 20 1919	CPK	Jan 20 1919
20	"	Aug 20 1918	CPK	Aug 20 1918
21	"	"	CPK	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	CPK	"
24	"	"	CPK	"
25	"	"	CPK	"
26	"	"	CPK	"
27	"	Jan 21 1919	"	Jan 21 1919
28	"	Aug 21 1918	"	Aug 21 1918
29	Quebec	Jan 22 1919	CPK	Jan 22 1919
30	Atlantic	Jan 22 1919	CPK	Jan 22 1919

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 13

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF *Detroit Mich*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.
1	MC	Parrott	Ernest S	30	m	Siler	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Ford Ont. Father - Wm Parrott	Rich Detroit		
2	MC	Wright	Ida	26	f	None	"	"	"	"	"	Tilsonburg Ont. Father - Frank Vengerman	Rich Detroit			
3	MC	Dean	Charles R	40	m	mach	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Penetang Ont. Father - Mrs. Mary the	Detroit			
4	MC	Dean	Mary	36	f	None	"	"	"	"	"	Sutherland Ont.	"			
5	MC	Dean	Donald W	8	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
6	MC	McDougall	Katie	21	f	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	St. Catharines Ont. Father - Mrs. McDonald	Flint			
7	MC	Curry	Louisa	64	f	wd. None	"	"	"	English	"	St. Catharines Ont. Father - Mrs. McDonald	Calo Denver			
8	MC	Vassey	William	16	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Catharines Ont. No relatives	Rich Detroit			
9	MC	Hughes	Florence	10	f	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Charlottesville	Ills Chicago			
10	MC	Hughes	Kathleen	12	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
11	MC	Sullivan	John B	47	m	m. worker	"	"	"	"	"	Amherstburg Ont. Father - Mrs. Sullivan	Rich Port Huron			
12	MC	Thiley	Charles H	25	m	mach	"	"	"	"	"	Amherstburg Ont. Father - Mrs. Sullivan	Detroit			
13	MC	Steen	Nigel	20	f	None	"	"	"	English	"	Concord Ont. Father - James Walker	"			
14	MC	Walker	Evelyn	22	f	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	Waterford Ont. Father - James Walker	"			
15	MC	Hawkins	Jessie	57	f	"	"	"	"	English	"	Tilsonburg Ont. Father - Mrs. Hawkins	Calif Santa Monica			
16	MC	Donham	Margaret	34	f	wd. None	"	"	"	"	"	Petersburg Ont. Father - Mrs. Donham	Los Angeles			
17	MC	Stenister	William J	60	m	m. Mason	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto Ont. Father - Mrs. Stenister	Ills Chicago			
18	MC	Hubert	Emil A	34	m	mach	"	"	"	French	"	Amherstburg Ont. Father - Mrs. Hubert	Rich Detroit			
19	MC	Ford	Agnes	36	f	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Hamilton Ont. No relatives	"			
20	MC	Hubert	Edith	8	f	"	"	"	"	English	"	Willand Ont. Father - John Hubert	Miss Margeffe			
21	MC	Boyer	Robert	19	m	m. mach	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto Ont. Father - Mrs. Boyer	Rich Detroit			
22	MC	Moore	Edith A	29	f	None	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor Ont. Father - A. H. Mercer	Ind Indianapolis			
23	MC	Moore	Fredrick	9	m	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"			
24	MC	Moore	Ralph	8	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
25	MC	Moore	Charles	6	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
26	MC	Vassey	William	63	m	m. Foreman	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	Thomas Ont. No relatives	Rich Detroit			
27	MC	Vassey	Sarah	61	f	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
28	MC	Zinger	Mari	18	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kitchener Ont. Father - Mary Zinger	"			
29	MC	Zinger	Dorothy	11	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
30	MC	Zinger	Jerome	8	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
52 NOT USED																
NOT USED																

52 NOT USED
NOT USED

Clear Wright - 2 1/2 f - born Castland, Mich

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.↓**

COVER)

MONTH OF Aug 24, 1918

CLASS E

[illegible]

Form.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

Leon J. Delta
 Astoria, Oregon
 John D. Hart
 Astoria, Oregon
 Wm. D. Hart

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	St. Louis	Aug 27 1918	St. W.	Aug 22 1918
2	"	Aug 21 1918	McK.	" 22
3	"	"	St. W.	" 22
4	"	"	"	" 22
5	"	"	"	" 22
6	"	Aug 27 1918	CPK.	" 22
7	"	"	St. W.	" 22
8	Montreal	Aug 27 1918	Caribbean	" 22
9	St. Louis	Aug 21 1918	CPK.	" 22
10	"	"	"	" 22
11	"	Jan 27 1918	St. W.	Jan 22
12	"	"	"	" 22
13	"	"	"	" 22
14	"	Jan 21 1918	McK.	" 22
15	"	"	"	" 22
16	"	Jan 23 1918	CPK.	" 22
17	Dulles	Jan 21 1918	City of London	" 22
18	"	Jan 27 1918	St. W.	" 22
19	Dulles	Jan 26 1918	St. W.	Aug 22
20	St. Louis	Aug 27 1918	CPK.	" 22
21	Montreal	Aug 27 1918	St. W.	" 22
22	St. Louis	Aug 27 1918	St. W.	" 22
23	"	"	"	" 22
24	"	"	"	" 22
25	"	"	"	" 22
26	Dulles	May 27 1918	St. W.	" 22
27	Montreal	Aug 27 1918	Caribbean	" 22
28	St. Louis	Aug 27 1918	CPK.	" 22
29	"	"	"	" 22
30	"	"	"	" 22

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

CLASS B																	
ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.			CURRAN			MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	
31																	
32																	
33																	
34																	
35																	
36																	
37																	
38																	
39																	
40																	
41																	
42																	
43																	
44																	
45																	
46																	
47																	
48																	
49																	
50																	
51																	
52																	
53																	
54																	
55																	
56																	
57																	
58																	
59																	
60																	
61																	
62																	
63																	
64																	
65																	
66																	
67																	
68																	
69																	
70																	
71																	
72																	
73																	
74																	
75																	
76																	
77																	
78																	
79																	
80																	
81																	
82																	
83																	
84																	
85																	
86																	
87																	
88																	
89																	
90																	
91																	
92																	
93																	
94																	
95																	
96																	
97																	
98																	
99																	
100																	

Manifest	
DISPOSITION OF APPEAL	
AND BOND CASES.	
Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	4
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	3
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	
TOTAL	7

Non-manifest

**DISPOSITION OF APPEAL
AND BOND CASES.**

Admitted without bond on
appeal to Department
Admitted on bond after
appeal to Department
Deported pursuant to Depart-
ment decision on appeal
Application for admission on bond
granted and alien admitted
Application for admission on bond
denied and alien deported ..
Admitted by Montreal office under
encl. bond arrangement for treatment

TOTAL

AUG 28 1918

7. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 14

PORT OF Detroit Mich

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)				
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	MC	Mansell	Constant	54	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Sister Mrs. M. Mansell 137 Balliol St. Toronto	Calif.	Panama	
2	MC	Murray	Richard	54	M	Mechanic				Irish				Sister Mrs. Mary Parker River St. Paris, Ont.	Mich.	Detroit	
3	MC	Morgan	Liana	60	F	None				Welsh		Hamilton	No relatives		Ohio	Youngstown	
4	MC	Cole	Stella	24	F					English		Woodstock	Bro. Mrs. Lawrence Cole Shorecliffe Eng.		N.Y.	Buffalo	
5	MC	Richards	Bessie	32	F	Housewife						Brantford	No relatives		Mich.	Detroit	
6	MC	Madge	Gertrude	21	F												
7	MC	Ches.	Chas. Jr.	8	M	None	No	Under 16	No	German		Chatham				Ill.	Chicago
8	MC	Agnew	Robert	25	M	Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes		Irish		Windsor	Bro. Mrs. Lawrence Cole 65 Elm St. Windsor	Mich.	Detroit	
9	MC	Garvey	Narry	21	M	Clerk							Stratford	Bro. Mrs. Lawrence Cole 475 Ontario St. Detroit			
10	MC	Hawcroft	Thomas	33	M	Labourer					English		St. Thomas	Bro. Mrs. Lawrence Cole 398 Main St. St. Thomas		Ann Arbor	
11	MC	Reid	Robert	54	M	Housewife					Irish		London	Bro. Mrs. Lawrence Cole 67 Broad St. Toronto		Fla.	Miami
12	MC	Reid	Lucinda	46	F	None					Scottish			Bro. Mrs. Lawrence Cole Windsor Ont.			
13	MC	Reid	Bertram	11	M						Irish			Mich.			
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
31		NOT USED															
32		NOT USED															
33		NOT USED															
34		NOT USED															
35		NOT USED															
36		NOT USED															
37		NOT USED															
38		NOT USED															
39		NOT USED															
40		NOT USED															
41		NOT USED															
42		NOT USED															
43		NOT USED															
44		NOT USED															
45		NOT USED															
46		NOT USED															
47		NOT USED															
48		NOT USED															
49		NOT USED															
50		NOT USED															
51		NOT USED															
52		NOT USED															
53		NOT USED															
54		NOT USED															

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

© John Cole - 1/4 - m - born Chicago

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF Aug 8th, 1918

CLASS E

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether all provisions of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States.	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States.	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States.	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States.	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States.	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States.	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States.	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States.	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States.	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States.	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States.	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States.	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States.
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where?															Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	100	1917	Bro. Frank Manual	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	England (London)
2	"	"	100	1917	Bro. Eldorado St. Amos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	England (London)
3	"	"	100	1917	Bro. Eldorado St. Amos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	England (London)
4	"	"	100	1917	Bro. Eldorado St. Amos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	England (London)
5	"	"	100	1917	Bro. Eldorado St. Amos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	England (London)
6	"	"	100	1917	Bro. Eldorado St. Amos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	England (London)
7	"	"	100	1917	Bro. Eldorado St. Amos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	England (London)
8	"	"	100	1917	Bro. Eldorado St. Amos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	England (London)
9	"	"	100	1917	Bro. Eldorado St. Amos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	England (London)
10	"	"	100	1917	Bro. Eldorado St. Amos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	England (London)
11	Physically Defective	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Physically Defective	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Physically Defective	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			
31																			
32																			
33																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officers or officials, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

Robert W. Thompson
John W. Smith
Lester W. Smith

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Nahpar	May 1911	CPK	Aug 23
2	Buenos	May 1911	CPK	24
3	St. Louis	May 1911	CPK	May 24
4	"	May 1911	CPK	Jan 24
5	Montreal	May 1911	CPK	24
6	"	May 1911	CPK	24
7	St. Louis	May 1911	CPK	Aug 24
8	Buenos	May 1911	CPK	24
9	St. Louis	May 1911	CPK	24
10	"	May 1911	CPK	24
11	"	May 1911	CPK	24
12	"	May 1911	CPK	24
13	"	May 1911	CPK	24
14	"	May 1911	CPK	24
15	"	May 1911	CPK	24
16	"	May 1911	CPK	24
17	"	May 1911	CPK	24
18	"	May 1911	CPK	24
19	"	May 1911	CPK	24
20	"	May 1911	CPK	24
21	"	May 1911	CPK	24
22	"	May 1911	CPK	24
23	"	May 1911	CPK	24
24	"	May 1911	CPK	24
25	"	May 1911	CPK	24
26	"	May 1911	CPK	24
27	"	May 1911	CPK	24
28	"	May 1911	CPK	24
29	"	May 1911	CPK	24
30	"	May 1911	CPK	24

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

PORT OF Duluth, Minnesota.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	U.S.D. 1954	Paine	Enoch	57	M	Domestic	Engl.	yes	Irish	Can. St. Anthony	Water St.	No relations	Minneapolis	
2	Nov. Rec. 4064	Perrine	Sofie	29	F	Domestic	Finnish	yes	Finnish	Finnish	Finnish	Father - Gustav	Superior	
3	Nov. Rec. 4074	Perrine	Amie	24	F	Domestic	Finnish	yes	Finnish	Finnish	Finnish	Father - Gustav	Superior	
4		NOT USED												
5		NOT USED												
6		NOT USED												
7		NOT USED												
8		NOT USED												
9		NOT USED												
10		NOT USED												
11		NOT USED												
12		NOT USED												
13		NOT USED												
14		NOT USED												
15		NOT USED												
16		NOT USED												
17		NOT USED												
18		NOT USED												
19		NOT USED												
20		NOT USED												
21		NOT USED												
22		NOT USED												
23		NOT USED												
24		NOT USED												
25		NOT USED												
26		NOT USED												
27		NOT USED												
28		NOT USED												
29		NOT USED												
30		NOT USED												
54		NOT USED												
		NOT USED												

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF AUG 24 1918, 191

Class D.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.					
1	No Self	Self	15	1816-11	1911-1917	1918-1316	Clinton Ave. N.Y.C.	Mr. Carmichael	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	57	6	Irish	Partially bald	Irish
2	"	"	30	No	No	323	Hammont, N.Y.C.	Mr. Carmichael	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	56	6	Irish	Partially bald	Irish
3	"	"	42	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	57	6	Irish	Partially bald	Irish

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS D.

William B. Brown

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1918.
1	Port of America	May 26	May 26	
2	Port of America	May 26	May 26	
3	Port of America	May 26	May 26	
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

x "o/o" America - U. S. & Dominion Transportation Co.
x "o/o" Hamonic - Northern Navigation Co.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX						STATUS	
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parents.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.	
CLASS B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS D	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS E	10	8	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	13	11	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1

[illegible]

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit _____

Tourists _____

Residents of United States _____

Total _____

four

RECEIVED

APR 3 8 1918

U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

INDEXED
A to K
110

PORT OF Duluth, Minnesota,

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		Final destination	
		Family name	Given name				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single			Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Country
1	U.S. Ad.	Primary W.L.B.	Thomson	George	48	m	Laborer	English	Can.	English	Can.	St. Catharines, Ont.	Wm. Ashland	
2	Nov. Mar.	Primary	Anderson	Carl Fred	58	m	Farmer	Swedish	Scand	Swedish	Winnipeg, Man.	St. William, Ont.	Oscato	
3	Nov. Mar.	B.S.I.	Hamill	Barbara	57	f	Dom. Hse.	English	Scotch	Scotch	St. Catharines, Ont.	St. Catharines, Ont.	St. Catharines, Ont.	
4	Nov. 16	B.S.I.	Blanche	8	f									
5	Nov. Mar.	B.S.I.	Rebecca	15	f									
6	384	B.S.I.	Laura	Edith	6	f				Engl.				
7	DEBARRED	B.S.I.	Helena	21	f	Shambler				Finnish	188 Bowland St.	St. Catharines, Ont.	St. Catharines, Ont.	
8	DEBARRED	B.S.I.	Catherine	13	f									
9	Nov. Mar.	Primary S.B.S.	Johnston	James	23	m	Postman			Scotch	315 No. Main St.	St. Catharines, Ont.	St. Catharines, Ont.	
10	Nov. Mar.	Primary S.B.S.	Jessie	20	f					Engl.				
11			NOT USED											
12			NOT USED											
13			NOT USED											
14			NOT USED											
15			NOT USED											
16			NOT USED											
17			NOT USED											
18			NOT USED											
19			NOT USED											
20			NOT USED											
21			NOT USED											
22			NOT USED											
23			NOT USED											
24			NOT USED											
25			NOT USED											
26			NOT USED											
27			NOT USED											
28			NOT USED											
29			NOT USED											
30			NOT USED											
55			NOT USED											
			NOT USED											

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF AUG 24 1918, 191

CLASS E

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a temporary resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.									Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	Mr. self 20/1/18	Self	Yes	1888 Holland May	No address	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 8"	Med Br	Left hand off	Can. Durham	
2	" 680 1907	Self	Yes	1882 birth 187 No. Mich. 217 m.	No address	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 6"	Med Br	None	Sweden	
3	" 201 1918	Self	Yes	1907 Mrs. 1907 Donald St. Ont. Mich. 187	No address	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 6"	Med Br	None	Sweden	
4	" mother	Self	Yes	1918 221 Oxford St. London E.C. 6	No address	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 6"	Med Br	None	Sweden	
5	"	Self	Yes	1918 221 Oxford St. London E.C. 6	No address	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 6"	Med Br	None	Sweden	
6	"	Self	Yes	1918 221 Oxford St. London E.C. 6	No address	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 6"	Med Br	None	Sweden	
7	"	Self	Yes	1918 221 Oxford St. London E.C. 6	No address	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 6"	Med Br	None	Sweden	
8	"	Self	Yes	1918 221 Oxford St. London E.C. 6	No address	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 6"	Med Br	None	Sweden	
9	"	Self	Yes	1918 221 Oxford St. London E.C. 6	No address	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 6"	Med Br	None	Sweden	
10	"	Self	Yes	1918 221 Oxford St. London E.C. 6	No address	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 6"	Med Br	None	Sweden	
11	"	Self	Yes	1918 221 Oxford St. London E.C. 6	No address	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 6"	Med Br	None	Sweden	
12	"	Self	Yes	1918 221 Oxford St. London E.C. 6	No address	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 6"	Med Br	None	Sweden	
13	"	Self	Yes	1918 221 Oxford St. London E.C. 6	No address	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 6"	Med Br	None	Sweden	
14	"	Self	Yes	1918 221 Oxford St. London E.C. 6	No address	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 6"	Med Br	None	Sweden	
15	"	Self	Yes	1918 221 Oxford St. London E.C. 6	No address	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 6"	Med Br	None	Sweden	
16	"	Self	Yes	1918 221 Oxford St. London E.C. 6	No address	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 6"	Med Br	None	Sweden	
17	"	Self	Yes	1918 221 Oxford St. London E.C. 6	No address	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 6"	Med Br	None	Sweden	
18	"	Self	Yes	1918 221 Oxford St. London E.C. 6	No address	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 6"	Med Br	None	Sweden	
19	"	Self	Yes	1918 221 Oxford St. London E.C. 6	No address	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 6"	Med Br	None	Sweden	
20	"	Self	Yes	1918 221 Oxford St. London E.C. 6	No address	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 6"	Med Br	None	Sweden	
21	"	Self	Yes	1918 221 Oxford St. London E.C. 6	No address	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 6"	Med Br	None	Sweden	
22	"	Self	Yes	1918 221 Oxford St. London E.C. 6	No address	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 6"	Med Br	None	Sweden	
23	"	Self	Yes	1918 221 Oxford St. London E.C. 6	No address	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 6"	Med Br	None	Sweden	
24	"	Self	Yes	1918 221 Oxford St. London E.C. 6	No address	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 6"	Med Br	None	Sweden	
25	"	Self	Yes	1918 221 Oxford St. London E.C. 6	No address	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 6"	Med Br	None	Sweden	
26	"	Self	Yes	1918 221 Oxford St. London E.C. 6	No address	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 6"	Med Br	None	Sweden	
27	"	Self	Yes	1918 221 Oxford St. London E.C. 6	No address	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 6"	Med Br	None	Sweden	
28	"	Self	Yes	1918 221 Oxford St. London E.C. 6	No address	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 6"	Med Br	None	Sweden	
29	"	Self	Yes	1918 221 Oxford St. London E.C. 6	No address	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 6"	Med Br	None	Sweden	
30	"	Self	Yes	1918 221 Oxford St. London E.C. 6	No address	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 6"	Med Br	None	Sweden	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E

William Bowser
Inspector in Charge

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1918
1	San Francisco	July 26	America	July 26
2	San Francisco	July 27	Hamonic	July 27
3	San Francisco	July 29	Noronic	July 29
4				30
5				30
6				30
7	San Francisco	Aug 3	Hamonic	Aug 3
8				3
9	San Francisco	Aug 6	Noronic	Aug 6
10	San Francisco	Aug 6	Noronic	Aug 6
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

x of "America" - U. S. Dominion Transportation Co.
x of "Hamonic" - Northern Navigation Co.
"Noronic"

Border Eastport, Me August 1918

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX							STATUS	
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parent.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From irregular sessions.		
CLASS B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS D	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS E	8	8	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	8	8	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

CLASS B											
ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON-IMMIGRANTS.			
In Transit			
Tourists			
Residents of United States			
Total			None

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

463
13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Eastport, Me.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
8/367 U.S. W.O.		Brown	Josco	54	✓	Mr. Fisherman	English	✓	Canada	English	Canada	Wilson's Beach	Father Bartholomew Brown	Wilson's Beach, N.B.	Me	Sebec	
8/361 U.S. W.O.		"	Theresa	45	✓	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt Edith Newington	Wilson's Beach, N.B.	"	"	
Under 16 yrs		"	Loris	15	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather Bartholomew Brown	Wilson's Beach, N.B.	"	"	
4		"	Raymond	13	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5		"	Edith	12	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6		"	Romelda	9	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7		"	Marguerite	4	✓	"	No	None	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8/324 U.S. W.O.		Davis	Lillian	21	✓	Housewife	English	✓	"	"	"	Spring Hill	Father, Geo. R. Davis	Spring Hill, N.B.	"	"	
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
56	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF *August*, 191*8*

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident of the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States for any and treatment of the same, as required by law.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.									Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Feet.			Inches.	Hair.
1	Yes Self	20 No	No			No address	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 8"	Dark	Blue		Canada	Escondido	
2	"	"	10	Yes 1903	Sept 1903	Husband, Cass Brown	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	Dark Grey			Wilson	St. Paul	
3	"	Mother	No			Mother, Theresa Brown	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	
4	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	
5	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	
6	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	
7	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	
8	Self	20	Yes 1911	July 1918	No address	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8 1/2"	St. Br.	Bl.		"	Spring Hill	
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

John W. Peabody
Charles E. Miller
Immigrant Inspector.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Sebea July 25 ¹⁹¹⁵	July 25 ¹⁹¹⁵		
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	Milltown 1918 International	July 31 ¹⁹¹⁶	Main July 31 ¹⁹¹⁶	July 31 ¹⁹¹⁶
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

$$\begin{array}{r} 463 \\ \hline 14 \end{array}$$

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1 A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Fort Fairfield, Me.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
1	✓	<i>C. R. 62845</i> <i>Primary</i> <i>all.</i> <i>Linn</i>	<i>Margaret</i>	<i>55</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>Nurse</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>U. S. A.</i>	<i>Caribou</i>	<i>Me.</i>	<i>Caribou</i>
2	<i>Military Service</i>	<i>maskell</i>	<i>George</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Farm Labour</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Beechwood</i>	<i>N. B.</i>	<i>maskell</i>
3		NOT USED													
4		NOT USED													
5		NOT USED													
6		NOT USED													
7		NOT USED													
8		NOT USED													
9		NOT USED													
10		NOT USED													
11		NOT USED													
12		NOT USED													
13		NOT USED													
14		NOT USED													
15		NOT USED													
16		NOT USED													
17		NOT USED													
18		NOT USED													
19		NOT USED													
20		NOT USED													
21		NOT USED													
22		NOT USED													
23		NOT USED													
24		NOT USED													
25		NOT USED													
26		NOT USED													
27		NOT USED													
28		NOT USED													
29		NOT USED													
30		NOT USED													
57		NOT USED													
		NOT USED													

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

C. R.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

CLASS E

nadian Pacific Railway.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

(Signed) Arthur E. Lewis
Ray D. Lane.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	St. John field, Me.	May 17, 1918	C. O. R.	May 17, 1918
2	"	Aug. 8, 1916	"	Apr. 16, 1918
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Manifest, Aug. 17, 1918.
Manifest, Aug. 23, 1918.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

3. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF *Fort Kent, Maine*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	State.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.		City or town.
1	1027	Sandry	Antonia	17	M S.	French	1034	French	Canada, Canada, N.B.	nucle, Victor Albert, Canada, N.B.	Mr. Biddeford	
2	1028	Dugal	Joseph	14	M M.		1034		U.S.A. Seaton, N.B.	mother, Marie Beaulieu, Beaulieu, N.B.	Seaton	
3	1029	Pags	Antoinette	39	F S.	French	1034		Canada, Grandby, Que.	Father, Simon Pags, Grandby, Quebec.	Fort Kent	
4	1030	Belanger	Patrick	18	M S.	Soboray	1034		Edmundston, N.B.	Father, Paul Belanger, Edmundston, N.B.	Allegash	
5	1031	Sajois	Octave	60	M M.		1034		St. Helaire, N.B.	Wife, Melanie Sajois, St. Helaire, N.B.		
6	1032	Blanchard	Joseph	37	M M.		1034		Edmundston, N.B.	Father, John H. Blanchard, Edmundston, N.B.		
7	1033	Sandry		17	M S.		1034		St. Helaire, N.B.	mother, Georgina Sandry, St. Helaire, N.B.		
8	1034	Quillette	Albert	17	M S.		1034		St. Helaire, N.B.	Father, Joseph Quillette, St. Helaire, N.B.	Portage Lake	
9	1035	Couturier	Seon	18	M S.		1034		St. Jacques, N.B.	Father, Noel Couturier, St. Jacques, N.B.	Allegash	
10	1036	Soucie	Antonia	16	M S.		1034		Edmundston, N.B.	Father, Henry Soucie, Edmundston, N.B.	Portage Lake	
11	1037	Rossignol	Leonide	17	M S.		1034			mother, Marie Julia Rossignol, Edmundston, N.B.		
12	1038		Uldric	16	M S.		1034					
13		NOT USED										
14		NOT USED										
15		NOT USED										
16		NOT USED										
17		NOT USED										
18		NOT USED										
19		NOT USED										
20		NOT USED										
21		NOT USED										
22		NOT USED										
23		NOT USED										
24		NOT USED										
25		NOT USED										
26		NOT USED										
27		NOT USED										
28		NOT USED										
29		NOT USED										
30		NOT USED										
31		NOT USED										
32		NOT USED										

Total passengers . . . 12
U. S. citizens . . . 0
Aliens . . . 12

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS È.

Ray F. Kent L.S.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Fort Kent, W.	8/9/18	Canoe, owner, M. Belkey.	8/9/18
2	"	8/12/18	Foot bridge, owner, J. Song.	8/12/18
3	"	8/18/18	Foot bridge, owner, J. Song.	8/18/18
4	"	8/19/18	Foot bridge, owner, J. Song.	8/19/18
5	"	8/19/18	"	8/19/18
6	"	8/19/18	"	8/19/18
7	"	8/19/18	"	8/19/18
8	"	8/21/18	F.B.S.C.O. [†]	8/21/18
9	"	8/20/18	F.B.S.C.O. [†]	8/20/18
10	"	8/23/18	F.B.S.C.O. [†]	8/23/18
11	"	8/23/18	"	8/23/18
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

*C.O.M.R. = Canoe, owner, M. Belkey
†F.B.S.C.O. = Foot bridge, owner, J. Song.
‡F.B.S.C.O. = Ferry boat, owner, S. Chany.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

A to K PW

L to Z

PORT OF Fort Covington, N.Y.

1	2	3	4	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
10570	53923916	Daignais	Leon	50		M	Married	French	French	Canada	St. Anicet	St. Anicet, P.Q. Canada	N.Y.	Arisonville			
2		NOT USED															
3		NOT USED															
4		NOT USED															
5		NOT USED															
6		NOT USED															
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
59		NOT USED															

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

Walter H. Hutstead
Immigrant Inspector

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Port Covington	Jan. 21, 1918	G. T. Ry.	1918 Aug. 21
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

G. T. Ry. - Grand Trunk Ry.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 0-1

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Halifax, N. S.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.			Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	Country.		City or town.	State.
								Pending	File	No					1918
1		Whelan ✓	David	57	m			On Appeal	11078	269					Aug. 6 1918
2		MacDonald ✓	Margaret	81	f			" "	11078	239					Aug. " "
3		Palluel ✓	Francis P	38	m			" "	11078	248					Aug. " "
4		" ✓	Marguerite	30	f			" "	"	"					Aug. " "
5		Brown ✓	Rachel	41	f			" "	11078	253					Aug. 19
6		" ✓	Hilde	14	f			" "	"	"					" "
7		Gurrie ✓	Niel Irwin	25	m			" "	11078	298					Aug. 24
8		NOT USED													
9		NOT USED													
10		NOT USED													
11		NOT USED						Non-Statistical Debarred							
12		Wright ✓	Maurice W	29	m										Aug. 15
13		NOT USED													
14		NOT USED													
15		NOT USED													
16		NOT USED													
17		NOT USED													
18		NOT USED													
19		NOT USED													
20		NOT USED													
21		NOT USED													
22		NOT USED													
23		NOT USED													
24		NOT USED													
25		NOT USED													
26		NOT USED													
27		NOT USED													
28		NOT USED													
29		NOT USED													
30		NOT USED													
60		NOT USED													
		NOT USED													

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother-tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban):
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

A to K 113
L to Z

PER C.P.O.S. LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
1	3469 C. G. R.	James	Robert H.	41	✓	m.	ship builder	English	English	English	Leams via New York Wales	Cardiff	75 Moorland Rd	Split	Foreign	
2		NOT USED														
3		NOT USED														
4		NOT USED														
5		NOT USED														
6		NOT USED														
7		NOT USED														
8		NOT USED														
9		NOT USED														
10		NOT USED														
11		NOT USED														
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														
31		NOT USED														
32		NOT USED														
33		NOT USED														
34		NOT USED														
35		NOT USED														
36		NOT USED														
37		NOT USED														
38		NOT USED														
39		NOT USED														
40		NOT USED														
41		NOT USED														
42		NOT USED														
43		NOT USED														
44		NOT USED														
45		NOT USED														
46		NOT USED														
47		NOT USED														
48		NOT USED														
49		NOT USED														
50		NOT USED														
51		NOT USED														
52		NOT USED														
53		NOT USED														
54		NOT USED														
55		NOT USED														
56		NOT USED														
57		NOT USED														
58		NOT USED														
59		NOT USED														
60		NOT USED														
61		NOT USED														

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

CLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

CLASS B

Norman Sherlund, U. S. Immigrant Inspector
NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is

NOTE: Full-text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS B

George E. Nolan
Inspector in Charge

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Montreal	July 1 1918	Tennison	AUG 3 - 1918
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				
31				
32				
33				
34				
35				
36				
37				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. **2**

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PER **MISCELLANEOUS** LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			* Last permanent residence.		Final destination.		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.			Read.	Write.	Nationality.	Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.
1	C. G. R.	3460	Sorensen	B. S. I.	Edward P.	19	m.	3	fisherman	spe. English	Scandinavian	Norway	Arhus	father - Soren	Me. Portland
2	C. G. R.	3461	Veje	B. S. I.	Andreas H.	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oslo	mother - Elise M.	"
3	C. G. R.	3492	Jenricksen	B. S. I.	Olaf	24	"	"	2nd officer	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Bergen	mother - Hulga Olsen	"
4	C. G. R.	3502	Hansen	B. S. I.	Olaf	19	"	"	seaman	Norwegian	"	"	Bergen	father - Christian H. Hansen	Foreign
5	C. G. R.	3497	Hartson	B. S. I.	Karl	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sandefjord	mother - Lovisa	N. Y. Brooklyn
6	C. G. R.	3498	Lundholm	B. S. I.	Urho	18	m.	"	"	Finland	Finland	Finland	Helsingfors	father - Gustaf Urho	Foreign
7	C. G. R.	3501	Hartson	B. S. I.	Per	28	"	"	"	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Gullebo	mother - Lovisa	"
8	C. G. R.	3499	Lund	B. S. I.	Andreas	40	m.	m.	2nd engineer	Norwegian	Norway	Scandinavian	Bergen	mother - Marianna Lund	"
9	C. G. R.	3500	Tradal	B. S. I.	Johannes	20	m.	3	seaman	"	"	"	"	father - Petros-Andstad	"
10	C. G. R.	3516	Poulis	B. S. I.	George	20	m.	3	"	Greek	Greece	Greece	Syros	father - Mathias	N. Y. New York
11	C. G. R.	3512	Hambouris	B. S. I.	Nikita	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	father - Dimitrios	"
12	C. G. R.	3513	Keramitsopoulos	B. S. I.	Spyros	14	"	m.	"	"	"	"	Greece	mother - Pelagia	"
13	C. G. R.	3514	Galinos	B. S. I.	Nicolaos	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	father - John	"
14	C. G. R.	3515	Halerios	B. S. I.	Nicolaos	21	"	s.	"	"	"	"	Greece	mother - Irene	"
15	C. G. R.	3536	Knudsen	B. S. I.	Mathias	42	m.	m.	master mariner	Norwegian	Scandinavian	Norway	Bergen	father - Mathias	Ala. Mobile
16	C. G. R.	3577	Floris	B. S. I.	Gustaf	31	m.	3	Cook	Spanish	Andalus	Spain	Seville	father - Gustaf	Foreign
17	C. G. R.	3576	Jensen	B. S. I.	Nels	24	"	"	seaman	Norwegian	Norway	Scandinavian	Bergen	father - Ole	"
18	C. G. R.	3575	Madsen	B. S. I.	Martin	43	"	m.	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	Bergen	mother - Christoffe	N. Y. Brooklyn
19			NOT USED												
20			NOT USED												
21			NOT USED												
22			NOT USED												
23			NOT USED												
24			NOT USED												
25			NOT USED												
26			NOT USED												
27			NOT USED												
28			NOT USED												
29			NOT USED												
30			NOT USED												
62			NOT USED												
			NOT USED												

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

CLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF HALIFAX, N.S., MONTH OF AUG 1918

CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
						Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or detention, or in custody of the United States, or in custody of any other government, or in custody of any other person?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.			Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	240170 Self	100	while fishing.	To fish	Portland, Me.	May	Fishing	No	No	No	No	No	Undersized	5	9	fair	fair	gr.	175	Denmark.	Aarhus.		
2	"	240169 Self	100	"	"	"	"	"	Undecided	"	"	"	"	Good	5	10	"	"	bl.	174	"	Aarhus.		
3	"	240200 Ship Capt.	110	Only as a steerman	In transit	A-40061	In transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	fair	bl.	160	Norway	Tonsberg	
4	"	240205 Self	100	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	yellow	br.	bl. gr.	150	"	Solhusviken
5	"	240206 Self	100	"	"	friend - Mrs. Nielsen	159 - 34 St. - 3rd Ave. Brooklyn	Undecided	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6 1/2	mid	fair	br. gr.	145	"	Sundby
6	"	240207 Self	222	"	"	In transit	A-40063	In transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	fair	"	gr.	160	Finland	Sango
7	"	240208 Self	200	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	mid	br.	bl.	170	Sweden	Gullebo
8	"	240209 Self	400	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dk.	gr.	169	Norway	Bergen
9	"	D.C.D. (Other Diseases)	150	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br.	bl.	175	"	Aarhus
10	"	240216 Self	150	"	"	friend - Hostas Matinos	82 Cherry St. N.Y.	To work	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br.	br.	145	Greece	Syros
11	"	240217 Self	185	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7 1/2	dk.	bl.	bl.	138	Italy	Cassas
12	"	240218 Self	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	br.	200	Greece	Syros
13	"	240219 Self	170	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl.	br.	140	Italy	Cassas
14	"	240220 Self	250	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	dk.	bl.	br.	165	Greece	Syros
15	"	240236 Self	250	"	"	wife Martha Andersen	104 Stocking St. Mobile	Perm. Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	mid	gr.	gr. bl.	135	Norway	Bergen
16	"	240269 Self	200	"	"	In transit	A-40074	In transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	bl.	bl.	bl.	150	Honduras	Trochilias
17	"	240270 Self	500	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	br.	bl.	160	Norway	Stodtford
18	"	240267 Self	700	"	"	friend - Anne Larson	20 1/2 2nd St. Brooklyn	No Perm. Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	br.	180	"	Bergen

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS B.

Inspector in Charge

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax, N.S.	1918 July 26	Bahine	JUL 30 1918
2	"	"	"	JUL 30 1918
3	"	1918 Aug 9	Fort Gains	AUG 9 1918
4	"	Aug 12 1918	Fort Morgan	AUG 12 1918
5	"	"	"	AUG 12 1918
6	"	"	"	AUG 12 1918
7	"	"	"	AUG 12 1918
8	"	"	"	AUG 12 1918
9	"	"	"	AUG 12 1918
10	"	1918 Aug 14	Enguin Dierckx	AUG 14 1918
11	"	"	"	AUG 14 1918
12	"	"	"	AUG 14 1918
13	"	"	"	AUG 14 1918
14	"	"	"	AUG 14 1918
15	"	1918 Aug 17	Fort Gains	AUG 17 1918
16	"	1918 Aug 23	Fort Morgan	AUG 23 1918
17	"	"	"	AUG 23 1918
18	"	"	"	AUG 23 1918
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Sheet No. **3**

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF **HALIFAX, N. S.**

1	2	3	115	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	3452 C. G. R.	Brown	Eli H.	43	m.	Stationary Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Neofoundland	English	Canada	Halifax N.S.	father - Eli - Brown	Mass.	Boston
2	3453 C. G. R.	"	Winnifred	38	f	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father - " "	"	"
3	3478 C. G. R.	Yerman	Mary	21	f	factory hand	"	"	"	"	Neofoundland	Halifax N.S.	father - William Yerman	"	Chelms	
4	3494 C. G. R.	Serralbo	Jose G.	24	m.	labour	"	Spanish	"	Spain	Spanish	Canada	Halifax N.S.	mother - Rosa Serralbo	"	Boston
5	3506 C. G. R.	Dupont	Paul	28	"	2nd Deputy Foreman	"	French	"	Belgium	French	Belgium	Antwerp	mother - Albert Dupont	Foreign	
6	3514 C. G. R.	Janus	Samuel	37	m.	sailor	"	English	"	B. W. I.	African	B. W. I.	Neerua	mother - Catherine Janus	N. Y.	New York
7	3542 C. G. R.	Medina	Edgard H.	27	m.	labour	"	"	"	Mexico	Spanish	Mexico	Merida Yucatan	father - Manuel	"	"
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
63	NOT USED															

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Brown Eleanor f. 12 born Boston Mass.
" Esther " 8 " Waverly, Mass.
" Ruth " 1 " " "
CLASS C

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS C

MONTH OF AUG 1918, 191

NO PASSENGER
OTHER
THROUGH

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any business, occupation, profession, or trade, or is a member of a political party, or is engaged in any political activity.	Whether alien is a member of a political party, or is engaged in any political activity.	Whether alien is a member of a political party, or is engaged in any political activity.	Whether alien is a member of a political party, or is engaged in any political activity.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.									Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any business, occupation, profession, or trade, or is a member of a political party, or is engaged in any political activity.	Whether alien is a member of a political party, or is engaged in any political activity.		Whether alien is a member of a political party, or is engaged in any political activity.	Whether alien is a member of a political party, or is engaged in any political activity.
1	Yes	240 163 self.	500	Yes	May 1895	Rever Mass.	No	Perm.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	9 1/2	dk	bl.	bl.	138	Newfoundland	St. John's
2	"	240 164 hired.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Loss of sight eye	5	5	md.	br.	gr.	136	Canada	Halifax N.S.	
3	No	240 189 self.	45	Yes	Feb 1917	Charlotte Mass.	Yes	2 years	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no.	5	"	dk	gr.	103	Newfoundland	Herbert Green	
4	Yes	240 202	80	Yes	May 12 1913	Boston Mass.	No	Perm.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	dk	bl.	br.	153	Spain	Matago.	
5	"	240 210	20	"	"	As a steerman	In transit	A. 40066	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	md.	fair	br.	170	Belgium	Antwerp
6	No	L.P.C. 240 239	100	"	"	"	Intended, wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6 1/2	bl.	bl.	dk.	155	B. W. I.	Nassau Exuma Is.
7	Yes	240 239 self.	160	Yes	from 1910	Various	brother	Manuel	Undecided	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dk	bl.	br.	148	Spain	Santander

Leticia C. Loomis

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS C

George E. Nolan
Inspector in Charge

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Boston	May 1895	Unknown	JUL 28 1918
2				JUL 28 1918
3	N. Sydney	Feb. 1917	Kyle	AUG 6 1918
4	New York	May 12 1913	Ugolino Lopez	AUG 10 1918
5	"	May 10 1918	Miganti	AUG 13 1918
6	"	Aug 10 1918	Rochambeau	AUG 12 1918
7	Offense	1910	A. R.	AUG 19 1918
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. **4**

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF **HALIFAX, N. S.**

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	State. City or town.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.	Country.	City or town.				
1	3521	Chipman	Annie M.	17	f	domestic	English	English	Canada	Halifax N.S.	father Simon Chipman	Spainards Bay, Nfld. Mar. Cambridge
2	TICKET	Morris	Benjamin	48	m	superintendent	Wales	Wales	Wales	Cardiff	mother Mrs. Ester Morris	Foreign
3	3535	Marciddu	Ignazio	33	m	laborer	Italian	Italian	Italy	Halifax N.S.	father Sebastiano	"
4	3541	Wilson	Edwin J.	22	m	sailor	English	African	England	London	father Joseph Wilson	N.Y. New York
5	3540	Zava	Domenico	30	m	laborer	Italian	Italian	Italy	Halifax N.S.	father Celestino Zava	Foreign
6	3539	Moxia	Francesco	35	m	"	"	"	"	"	mother Maria Moxia	"
7	3557	Rid	Ferdinand G.	28	m	physician	English	African	Jamaica	St. Elizabeth	father Henry Rid	"
8	3556	Francis	Oliver M.	38	m	"	"	"	Jamaica	St. Elizabeth	father Calista	"
9	3555	Hall	Reuben S.	36	m	"	"	"	Jamaica	St. Elizabeth	mother Eliza	"
10	3562	Power	Agnes	23	f	Charity	Abandoned domicile	"	"	"	father William Power	"
11		NOT USED										
12		NOT USED										
13		NOT USED										
14		NOT USED										
15		NOT USED										
16		NOT USED										
17		NOT USED										
18		NOT USED										
19		NOT USED										
20		NOT USED										
21		NOT USED										
22		NOT USED										
23		NOT USED										
24		NOT USED										
25		NOT USED										
26		NOT USED										
27		NOT USED										
28		NOT USED										
29		NOT USED										
30		NOT USED										
31		NOT USED										
32		NOT USED										
33		NOT USED										
34		NOT USED										
35		NOT USED										
36		NOT USED										
37		NOT USED										
38		NOT USED										
39		NOT USED										
40		NOT USED										
41		NOT USED										
42		NOT USED										
43		NOT USED										
44		NOT USED										
45		NOT USED										
46		NOT USED										
47		NOT USED										
48		NOT USED										
49		NOT USED										
50		NOT USED										
51		NOT USED										
52		NOT USED										
53		NOT USED										
54		NOT USED										
55		NOT USED										
56		NOT USED										
57		NOT USED										
58		NOT USED										
59		NOT USED										
60		NOT USED										
61		NOT USED										
62		NOT USED										
63		NOT USED										
64		NOT USED										

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

CLASS D.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF AUG 1918, 191

CLASS D

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in, or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in, or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.						Whether alien intends to depart within one year.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.
1	yo.	240224 self.	35 No			sister Beatrice Chapman 34 Mainard St. Cambridge Mass.	Inf. Peru.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5	3	frs.	br.	bl.	125	Newfoundland	Spaniards Bay
2	"	240222	400 No		Dec 27 1917	See Column 11.	Transit								5	5	dk.	br.	bl.	180	Wales	New Castle
3	"	240235	1500 No			In transit	Emb # A-400681								5	6	dk	bl.	br.	165	Italy	Saradille
4	"	240240	200 No			step sister - Miss Irene King 248 W. 64 St New York City	Transit								5	7	bl.	"	d. br.	170	British Guiana	Georgetown
5	no	240241	140 No			In transit	# A-400691								5		dk	bl.	br.	125	Italy	Saradille
6	"	240242	140 No			"	# A-400701								5	3	svet	d. br.	br.	156	"	"
7	"	240253	75 No			Visits only.	# A-400721								5	8	dk	bl.	br.	155	Jamaica	St. Elizabeth
8	yo.	240254	70 No			"	# A-400731								5	7	bl.	"	"	150	Grenada	St. David
9	"	240255	70 No		Dec 23 1916	Butler Oct 1912	# A-400711								5	6	"	"	"	145	Jamaica	Kingston
10	"	240256	10 No			Academy of the Assumption Wellesley, Mass.	Transit								5	7	frs	br.	br.	147	Newfoundland	Dunville

Charles C. Linnear
Inspector

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—For text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in, or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS D.

Inspector in Charge

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N. Sydney	Oct. 27 1917	Styke	AUG 14 1918
2	Portland	Dec 27 1917	Megawick	AUG 14 1918
3	Halifax	Mar 17 1918	Lotodan	AUG 17 1918
4	New Lun.	Aug 6 1918	Musumeci	AUG 18 1918
5	Halifax	Mar 17 1918	Lotodan	AUG 19 1918
6	"	"	"	AUG 19 1918
7	New Lun.	Sept 1918	Carolin	AUG 21 1918
8	"	June 1918	Spina	AUG 21 1918
9	Boston	Dec 23 1916	Admiral Sampson	AUG 21 1918
10	N. Sydney	Jan 17 1916	Benn	AUG 22 1918
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year, or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. **5**

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF **Halifax, N. S.**

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	3443 C. G. R.	Gideon	William	60	m.	Ship Cook	English	Canada	African (bl.)	Canada, Liverpool N.S.	Canada	
2	3444 C. G. R.	Woollard	Harry E.	31	m.	machinist	"	"	English	Halifax, N.S.	Conn.	Meriden
3	3445 C. G. R.	"	Marcus	5	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	3446 C. G. R.	"	John	4	f.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	3449 C. G. R.	Mac Donald	Leonore	23	m.	now yr	English	Scotch	"	father - Alex Mac Donald 279 Maynard St. 56 Almond St. New Castle N. B.	Mass.	Dorchester
6	2548 C. G. R.	Hamilton	Carrie	16	f.	"	"	English	"	grand mother - Mrs. Lawrence Mathis 21 Brimford Rd. New Castle N. B.	Mass.	Waltham
7	10478 C. P. R.	Mathew	Henry	36	m.	m. tramway	"	Scotch	Canada	"	Mr. Bangor	
8	3010 C. G. R.	Bragdon	Emma	28	f.	m.	"	Canada	French	Canada Halifax N.S.	Mr. Mills	
9	56 C. G. R.	"	Margaret	3	f.	"	"	"	"	gr. " "	"	"
10	2629 C. G. R.	Shields	Paul J.	19	m.	s. bank clrk	English	Irish	"	father - John Shields 62 N. Bland St. Halifax N.S.	Cal.	Irishland
11	2463 C. G. R.	Hogan	Alfred	37	m.	barber	"	"	"	Concinn - George Hogan 169 Brunswick St. Halifax N.S.	Mass.	Dorchester
12	1273 C. G. R.	Dennis	Arthur St. Clair	38	m.	m. farmer	"	English	Sturbridge N.S.	brother - Mrs. H. Dennis Mfg. Halifax Herald - Halifax N.S.	Wash.	Ady
13	1292 C. G. R.	"	Ethel	30	f.	"	"	"	"	bro. in law " "	"	"
14	56 C. G. R.	"	Lilly	7	f.	"	"	"	"	sister " "	"	"
15	"	"	Robert	5	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	Nellie	3	f.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	Erick	1	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	3475 C. G. R.	Walter	Randolph	17	m.	machinist helper	English	"	"	sister - Mrs. Lois Brock 126 Concord St. Halifax N.S.	Mass.	Amherst
19	3479 C. G. R.	Keddy	Edward	20	m.	"	"	"	"	father - Stephen - Preston Rd. Dartmouth N.S.	N.Y.	New York
20	2639 C. G. R.	Nicholson	Joseph	17	m.	"	"	Scotch	"	father - George Nicholson 277 1/2 Gortown St. N.Y.	Mass.	Weymouth
21	2643 C. G. R.	Atkins	Sadie	27	f.	"	"	English	"	David Mills 277 1/2 Gortown St. N.Y.	N.Y.	New York
22	56 C. G. R.	"	Pauline	1	f.	"	"	"	"	gr. father - " "	"	"
23	3047 C. G. R.	Coalen	Ethel M.	35	f.	"	"	Irish	U.S.A. Dorchester, Mass.	Concinn - W. J. C. Ingli 126 Concord St. Halifax N.S.	Mass.	Dorchester
24	1262 D. A. R.	Van Tasselt	George	17	m.	"	"	Shinnish	Canada	grand mother - Mary Gormau Little Brook, N.S.	Mass.	Boston
25	3487 C. G. R.	Lander	Laura M.	22	f.	domestic	"	English	"	father - William D. Lander 28 Blower St. Halifax N.S.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
26	3488 C. G. R.	"	Virginia	20	f.	"	"	"	"	"	Mass.	Taunton
27	3496 C. G. R.	Woollard	Annie M.	26	f.	m.	"	"	"	brother - Edmund W. Bragdon 28 Blower St. Halifax N.S.	Conn.	Meriden
28	56 C. G. R.	"	Bertha A.	2	f.	"	"	"	"	sister " "	"	"
29	"	"	Flora G.	2	f.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	3503 C. G. R.	Glaum	Ida M.	49	f.	housewif	English	"	"	Mathilda Ainsley 26 Blower St. Halifax N.S.	N.Y.	Mount Vernon
65	NOT USED											
	NOT USED											

65 NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

Bragdon Nellie 2 yrs - Van Mills, Me.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF AUG 1918, 191

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33																																																																																																																																					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.																																																																																																																																	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is subject to deportation under the laws of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.				Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.		Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.

Herman Sherlund, U. S. Immigrant Inspector
Leda C. Linnery, U. S. Immigrant Inspector

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E

Inspector in Charge

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				JUL 25 1918
2				JUL 25 1918
3				JUL 25 1918
4				JUL 25 1918
5				JUL 26 1918
6				DEC 26 1917
7				JUL 16 1918
8				MAY 1 1918
9				MAY 1 1918
10				JAN 3 1918
11				AUG 1 1918
12				AUG 3 - 1918
13				AUG 3 - 1918
14				AUG 3 - 1918
15				AUG 3 - 1918
16				AUG 3 - 1918
17				AUG 3 - 1918
18				AUG 5 - 1918
19				AUG 6 1918
20				JAN 7 1918
21				JAN 7 1918
22				JAN 7 1918
23				MAY 8 1918
24				MAY 9 1918
25				AUG 9 1918
26				AUG 9 1918
27				AUG 12 1918
28				AUG 12 1918
29				AUG 12 1918
30				AUG 12 1918

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

August 1918

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

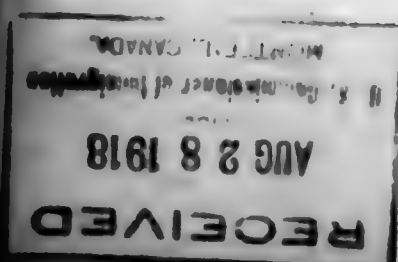
NON - IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	17
Tourists	-
Residents of United States	1
Total	18

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-2

$$\begin{array}{r} 463 \\ \hline 17 \end{array}$$

Non-manifest	
DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.	
Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Depart- ment decision on appeal	
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	
TOTAL	



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 6

PORT OF HALIFAX, N. S.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		Final destination	
		Family name	Given name				Read	Write			Country	City or town	State	City or town
1	C. G. R.	Viggin	Charles	29	m.	labourer	English		Canada	English	Canada	Halifax N.S.	Mass	Lynn
2	C. G. R.	Stout	Samuel	33	m.	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
3	C. G. R.	Richardson	Elizabeth	41	f.	maid	"		"	"	"	Sartmouth	"	Andover
4	C. G. R.	Cook	Harold	42	m.	fireman	"		"	Scott	"	Halifax N.S.	Cal.	Toledo
5	C. G. R.	Macdonald	Mary	48	f.	housewife	"		"	"	"	Gloucester	Mass	Waterville
6	C. G. R.	Orb	Nellie	26	f.	housewife	"		"	Irish	"	Halifax N.S.	N. Y.	New York
7	C. G. R.	"	Mary	16	f.	domestic	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
8	C. G. R.	Burke	Romaine	22	f.	Charity	"		"	Irish	"	"	Mass	Lowell
21669	C. G. R.	A'Hearn	Monica	18	f.	housewife	"		"	"	"	"	"	Everett
216710	C. G. R.	Shand	Ellen	51	f.	"	"		"	Scott	"	Windsor N.S.	Ont.	Muskogee
216721	C. G. R.	Jones	Ruth	21	f.	"	"		"	English	"	Halifax N.S.	Mass	Northampton
12	C. G. R.	Robson	Francis	40	m.	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	Boston
13	C. G. R.	Hubley	Emily M.	12	f.	maid	"		"	Scott	"	Gloucester N.S.	Mass	Walden
14	C. G. R.	Moravsky	Flora	45	f.	housewife	"		"	English	"	Halifax N.S.	Mass	Roxbury
15	C. G. R.	Gaudet	Mary	43	f.	housewife	"		"	French	"	"	"	St. Lawrence
16	C. G. R.	Power	Mary	37	f.	"	"		"	Irish	"	"	Mass	Wellesley Hills
17	C. G. R.	Harland	Catherine	31	f.	domestic	"		"	"	"	"	"	Boston
18	C. G. R.	Peters	Jermiah	66	m.	farmer	"		"	French	"	Lowland	N. J.	Newark, N.J.
19	C. G. R.	Wine	Oliver	25	f.	oper.	"		"	English	"	Halifax N.S.	N. Y.	New York
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

German School.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

George E. Nolan
Inspector in Charge

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Salp. N. Apr.	1907	Dominiou	AUG 13 1918
2	"	Jan 20 1907	Dominiou	AUG 13 1918
3	Rubio	Aug 13 1907	Dominiou	AUG 14 1918
4	Gulph. Apr.	1907	Dominiou	AUG 14 1918
5	—	—	—	AUG 15 1918
6	—	—	—	AUG 16 1918
7	—	—	—	AUG 16 1918
8	N. Lyda.	Aug 13 1907	Dominiou	AUG 17 1918
9	—	—	—	JAN 18 1918
10	—	—	—	JAN 21 1918
11	—	—	—	JAN 21 1918
12	—	—	—	AUG 20 1918
13	—	—	—	AUG 21 1918
14	—	—	—	AUG 21 1918
15	—	—	—	AUG 22 1918
16	—	—	—	AUG 22 1918
17	—	—	—	AUG 22 1918
18	—	—	—	AUG 23 1918
19	Salp.	Feb. 1909	Dominiou	AUG 23 1918
20	—	—	—	—
21	—	—	—	—
22	—	—	—	—
23	—	—	—	—
24	—	—	—	—
25	—	—	—	—
26	—	—	—	—
27	—	—	—	—
28	—	—	—	—
29	—	—	—	—
30	—	—	—	—

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

RECEIVED
AUG 26 1918
MONTREAL, CANADA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No.

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF *Houlton, Maine*

1	2	3	5	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			* Last permanent residence.		Final destination.		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
C.B.R. 1	65303	<i>Ritchie</i>	<i>Daisey</i>	18		F	<i>Student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Bearwood, N.B., Canada</i>	<i>Mr. Houlton</i>
C.B.R. 2	65304	<i>Wasson</i>	<i>Cora</i>	19		F	<i>Domestic</i>							<i>Windsor, N.B.</i>	
C.B.R. 3	65305	<i>Simonson</i>	<i>Albert</i>	78		M	<i>Retired farmer</i>							<i>Centerville, N.B.</i>	<i>Wash. Winslow</i>
C.B.R. 4	65306	<i>Simonson</i>	<i>Agnes</i>	40		F	<i>None</i>								
C.B.R. 5	65307	<i>Hatto</i>	<i>Norman</i>	36		M	<i>Labourer</i>							<i>St. John, N.B.</i>	<i>Mr. Myrma Mills</i>
C.B.R. 6	65308	<i>Hardy</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	44		M	<i>"</i>							<i>St. John, N.B.</i>	
C.B.R. 7	65309	<i>Kelly</i>	<i>Madie</i>	23		F	<i>Domestic</i>							<i>Elmwood, N.B.</i>	<i>Houlton</i>
C.B.R. 8	65310	<i>Naidean</i>	<i>John</i>	48		M	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Stone</i>	<i>no</i>				<i>St. John, N.B.</i>	<i>Fort Kent</i>
C.B.R. 9	65311	<i>Bond</i>	<i>Dora</i>	38		F	<i>Widow</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>yes</i>				<i>Houlton, Me.</i>	<i>Houlton</i>
C.B.R. 10	65312	<i>Campbell</i>	<i>Walter</i>	38		M	<i>Labourer</i>							<i>Canada</i>	<i>St. John, N.B.</i>
C.B.R. 11	65313	<i>Scott</i>	<i>Frank</i>	32		M	<i>"</i>							<i>Honey Lake, N.B.</i>	
C.B.R. 12	65314	<i>Drost</i>	<i>Nettie</i>	29		F	<i>None</i>							<i>Woodstock, N.B.</i>	<i>Millinocket</i>
C.B.R. 13	65315	<i>De Rou</i>	<i>Alice</i>	21		F	<i>Nurse</i>							<i>Upper Meru</i>	<i>Houlton</i>
14		NOT USED													
15		NOT USED													
16		NOT USED													
17		NOT USED													
18		NOT USED													
19		NOT USED													
20		NOT USED													
21		NOT USED													
22		NOT USED													
23		NOT USED													
24		NOT USED													
25		NOT USED													
26		NOT USED													
27		NOT USED													
28		NOT USED													
29		NOT USED													
30		NOT USED													
67		NOT USED													
		NOT USED													

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

C.P.R. = Canadian Pacific Railway
W.R. = Wagon road

CLASS E.

Fred W. Condit.
John B. Johnson.
Immigrant Inspector

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Whitby	7-29-18	C.R.R.	7-29-18
2	"	" 30 "	"	" 30 "
3	"	6-8-18	W.R.	6-8-18
4	"	" " "	"	" " "
5	"	8-5-18	"	8-5-18
6	Quebec	5-27-13	U.R.	" " "
7	Whitby	8-5-18	C.R.R.	" " "
8	"	" 6 "	"	" 6 "
9	"	" 7 "	"	" 7 "
10	"	" 13 "	"	" 13 "
11	"	" 15 "	"	" 15 "
12	"	" 17 "	"	" 17 "
13	"	Aug 20/18	"	Aug 20/18
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

INDEXED

Sheet No. 1

A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF HANNAH NORTH DAKOTA

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for admission.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	
1	By 11047	WEIDMANN, FRIEDERICH	36														
2		NOT USED															
3		NOT USED															
4		NOT USED															
5		NOT USED															
6		NOT USED															
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
68		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

CLASS D.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

Class "L"

(OVER)

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Hal L Brink
Immigrant Inspector.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	WR Halifax	Aug. 1912	2o Hannah Frankfurt	Aug. 22
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 9

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF HANNAH NORTH DAKOTA.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	ON Ry. CO	Markle,	Gertrude	30	f	m	none	y	Eng	y	Canada	Irish	Suite F, Lee Court Can.	Winnipeg	Bro.- in-law, G.W. Markle c/o Birks & Co, Winnipeg, Man.	Canada
2	under 16	"	Claire	1/2	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle-in-law " "	"
3	ON Ry	Materi	Jacob	34	m	m	farmer	y	ENG	y	"	German	"	Devon, Sask	Bro. Philip, same,	Yale
4	ON ry	"	Dora	33	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro-in-law, " "	"
5	under 16	"	Wendell	8	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle-in-law " "	"
6		NOT USED														
7		NOT USED														
8		NOT USED														
9		NOT USED														
10		NOT USED														
11		NOT USED														
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														
69		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

MONTH OF August, 1918, 1919

CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.			
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.															Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1	y	husb	200 y	1888 to 1903 Starkweather	Aunt, Mrs Jno. Denoyer Starkweather, N.D.	yes	6	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	med	br	br	none	U.S.A.	Starkweather
2	"	father	- no	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	br	"	"	Canada	Winnipeg
3	no	self	1000 y	1918 to 1918 Wales, N.D.	Bro in law, Philip Fritz	no	yes	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	"	gr	"	Russia	Odessa
4	"	husb	- y	1900 to 1906	Wales, N.D.	no	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	br	br	"	"	"	"
5	"	father	- no	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	br	"	"	Canada	Devon

W.R. (Wagonroad): overland

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

W. L. Brink
Immigrant Inspector

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	WR overland	-	Hannah	Aug 5, 1918
2	WR	-	Hannah	" 5, 1918
3	WR N.Y.	1920	Hannah ?	" 16, 1918
4	WR	"	Hannah ?	" 16 1918
5	WR	-	Hannah	" 16, 1918
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No.

INDEXED
A to K

PORT OF Island Pond, Vt.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.	Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		G. J. Roy	Primary	27			Canada	French	Canada	Brother Emile Quesson	N.H. Manchester
2		Madame	Gratiellap	36						Father Simon Nadeau	
3		Bernier	Anthemi	24						Brother Theodore Bernier	Me Augusta
4		Salvail	Marie	37						Brother Angèle Salvail	
5		Dumaine	Emma	30						Brother Edouard Dumaine	Mass Gardner
6		Frischette	Marie	31						Brother St. Hughes	
7		Laperle	Eva	37						Brother St. Cyr	
8		Paradis	Gabrielle	25						Brother Leon Paradis	N.H. Manchester
9		Poisson	Rose	33						Brother Albert Paradis	N.H. Manchester
10		Labossiere	Aline	27						Brother Abraham Labossiere	
11		Madame	Olea	24						Brother Edgar Madam	Berlin
12		Joyal	Delvina	22						Brother Omer Joyal	
13		Bedard	Marie Louise	26						Brother St. Bernadette	
14		Bibeau	Marie	24						Brother Assay Bibeau	
15		Dugay	Emma	25						Brother Louis Bibeau	
16		Blanchard	Albertine	36						Brother Joseph Dugay	N.H. Manchester
17		Robert	Maie	28						Brother Joseph Blanchard	N.H. Manchester
18		Landry	Joseph	12						Brother Joseph Robert	N.H. Manchester
19		Picard	Ernest	39						Brother Joseph Picard	N.H. Manchester
20		Cady	Beatrice	29						Brother Joseph Cady	N.H. Manchester
21		Gronin	Emma	21						Brother Joseph Gronin	N.H. Manchester
22		Walsh	Rose	29						Brother Joseph Walsh	N.H. Manchester
23		Beaulieu	Medwige	45						Brother Joseph Beaulieu	N.H. Manchester
24		McKeage	John	48						Brother Joseph McKeage	N.H. Manchester
25		Caudette	Clodia	24						Brother Joseph Caudette	N.H. Manchester
26		Taford	Lortense	21						Brother Joseph Taford	N.H. Manchester
27		Leather	Violet	19						Brother Joseph Leather	N.H. Manchester
28		Paradise	Charles	25						Brother Joseph Paradise	N.H. Manchester
29			Delia (Mrs Arthur)	29						Brother Joseph	N.H. Manchester
30			Arthur	24						Brother Joseph	N.H. Manchester

NOT USED
NOT USED

passengers	34
U. S. citizens	4
Albans	30

* Beutlin, Albert, m, to be born Berlin. 28
 * " Kerese 15 f " " " 3 Fern
 * " " " " " " " 1 Lim
 * Wess, Catherine Anne, D. f. " " " 1
 * Boddie, Arthur, Jr. m, & Harford Conn

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(COVER)

CLASS E

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E

0321 TEN

Agnes L. Brown
Weymouth, Mass.
Shaker St. Green
U. S. Immigrant Inspectors

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

Island Pond, Vt.
1 7/27/18 7/27/18

2 " " " "

3 " " " "

4 " " " "

5 " " " "

6 " " " "

7 " " " "

8 " " " "

9 " " " "

10 " " " "

11 " " " "

12 " " " "

13 " " " "

14 " " " "

15 " " " "

16 2/4/18 2/4/18

17 12/27/17 12/27/17

18 4/23/18 4/23/18

19 4/27/18 4/27/18

20 4/27/18 4/27/18

21 4/30/18 4/30/18

22 12/28/17 12/28/17

23 7/23/18 7/23/18

24 7/30/18 7/30/18

25 7/30/18 7/30/18

26 " " " "

27 Quebec 1894 unknown 8/1/18

28 Island Pond 7/25/18 7/25/18

29 " 7/25/18 7/25/18

30 " 7/25/18 7/25/18

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Island Pond, N.B.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination		Whether application has
		Family name	Given name				Read	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town	
1		Bisset	Alice	23	F	S. Nurse	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	St. Steville	father	Me. Lewiston		
2		Daurtois	Aurilio	20	M	S. Nurse	English	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	St. Steville	father	Oxford		
3		Blouin	Chas Eugene	16	M	S. Nurse	English	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	St. Steville	father	Rumford		
4		Singer	Louise	16	F	S. Nurse	English	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	St. Steville	father			
5		Singer	Julia	18	F	S. Nurse	English	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	St. Steville	father			
6		Sagne	Rosellina	21	F	S. Nurse	English	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	St. Steville	father			
7		Dumont	Bernadette	24	F	S. Nurse	English	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	St. Steville	father			
8		Arcadia	Ida	21	F	S. Nurse	English	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	St. Steville	father			
9		Prottier	Geo. A. D.	33	M	S. Nurse	English	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	St. Steville	father			
10		Pamer	Amanda A.	27	F	S. Nurse	English	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	St. Steville	father			
11		Caron	Alvine	16	F	S. Nurse	English	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	St. Steville	father			
12		Lay	Edith M.	41	F	S. Nurse	English	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	St. Steville	father			
13			Mayone	14	F	S. Nurse	English	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	St. Steville	father			
14			Evelyn	12	F	S. Nurse	English	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	St. Steville	father			
15			Charles	11	M	S. Nurse	English	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	St. Steville	father			
16		St. Pierre	Marceline	20	F	S. Nurse	English	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	St. Steville	father			
17		Catineau	Alice	76	F	S. Nurse	English	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	St. Steville	father			
18		Murray	Margaret	25	F	S. Nurse	English	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	St. Steville	father			
19		Letendre	Florina	28	F	S. Nurse	English	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	St. Steville	father			
20		Michon	Diana	23	F	S. Nurse	English	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	St. Steville	father			
21		Cyp	Eva	25	F	S. Nurse	English	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	St. Steville	father			
22			Robert	12	M	S. Nurse	English	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	St. Steville	father			
23		Duclos	Marie Anne	22	F	S. Nurse	English	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	St. Steville	father			
24		Boutin	Melvina	26	F	S. Nurse	English	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	St. Steville	father			
25		Loirier	Antonille	23	F	S. Nurse	English	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	St. Steville	father			
26			Amanda	1	F	S. Nurse	English	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	St. Steville	father			
27			Isabel	7	F	S. Nurse	English	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	St. Steville	father			
28		Des Rocher	Marie	39	F	S. Nurse	English	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	St. Steville	father			
29		Senecal	Prine	43	F	S. Nurse	English	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	St. Steville	father			
30		Piroux	Rosilda	21	F	S. Nurse	English	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	St. Steville	father			

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 30

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Can. E. Horn
Roy F. Street (C. E. N.)
Alexander Lindenberg (C. E. N.)
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Examination. Name of SS.

1 8/2/18 8/2/18
2 8/3/18 8/3/18
3 1/3/18 1/3/18
4 1/3/18 1/3/18
5 1/3/18 1/3/18
6 8/6/18 8/6/18
7 8/8/18 8/8/18
8 5/11/18 5/11/18
9 8/8/18 8/8/18
10 8/10/18 8/10/18
11 5/14/18 5/14/18
12 8/12/18 8/12/18
13 8/12/18 8/12/18
14 8/12/18 8/12/18
15 8/12/18 8/12/18
16 8/12/18 8/12/18
17 8/12/18 8/12/18
18 8/12/18 8/12/18
19 8/12/18 8/12/18
20 8/12/18 8/12/18
21 8/18/18 8/18/18
22 8/18/18 8/18/18
23 1/18/18 1/18/18
24 1/18/18 1/18/18
25 1/9/18 1/10/18
26 " " " "
27 " " " "
28 8/9/18 8/9/18
29 " " " "
30 8/20/18 8/20/18

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 3

INDEXED
A to K
I to L

PORT OF Island Pond, Vt.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.
			Primary											
1	72134	Laouette ✓	Lucie	60	F	Domestic	French	Yes	Canada	French	USA	Rewiston, Me.	Mrs. Xavier DeLue	Me. Lewiston
2	70570	Boyle ✓	John	30	M	Steam fitter	English			English	Canada	Jonquiere	Mrs. Lambert, Que.	Me. Lewiston
3	75310	Mercier ✓	Rebecca	31	F	Nun	French			French		St. Gabriel	Roux, Boyle, Conway, N.H.	Berlin
4	75309	Rouleau ✓	Bertha	28	F							St. Gabriel	Theodore, Mercer, St. Gabriel, Que.	Me. Auburn
5		NOT USED											Joseph, Rouleau, Mont Joli, Que.	
6		NOT USED												
7		NOT USED												
8		NOT USED												
9		NOT USED												
10		NOT USED												
11		NOT USED												
12		NOT USED												
13		NOT USED												
14		NOT USED												
15		NOT USED												
16		NOT USED												
17		NOT USED												
18		NOT USED												
19		NOT USED												
20		NOT USED												
21		NOT USED												
22		NOT USED												
23		NOT USED												
24		NOT USED												
25		NOT USED												
26		NOT USED												
27		NOT USED												
28		NOT USED												
29		NOT USED												
30		NOT USED												
72		NOT USED												
		NOT USED												

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 4

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *August*, 191*8*

CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or institution, or having been for care and treatment of insanity, or other mental defect, or whether alien is a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government, or whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government, or whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	Yes	Self	25-40	1908 18 Remitted July 4, 1916	Brother George Boyle Berlin, Md. St. Louis Convent Cuburn, Me St. Louis Convent Cuburn, Me	No	Permit	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5-3	Fair	Dr. Blue	None	Canada St. Louis Conway St. Gabriel Longueville
2			175	1917 1917 Berlin, Md. Aug 1917		Yes	X	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5-9	Med	Brown		
3		Society	12	1910 16 Cuburn, Me 1916			1 yr								5-4	Fair		Gray	
4			15	No											5-6			Brown	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

Ray F. Stewart
Immigrant Inspector

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	8/20/18	8/20/18		8/20/18
2	1/22/18	1/22/18		1/22/18
3	8/24/18	8/24/18		8/24/18
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 21, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND

~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~
~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~

~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~

~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~

~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~

AT THE PORT OF **ST. ALBANS, VT.**

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

SUBS. TO 7/1/17

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348, T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND

~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~
~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~

~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~

~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~

~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~

AT THE PORT OF **ST. ALBANS, VT.**

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

SUBS. TO 7/1/17

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOE NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 349, T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *August*, 191*8*

CLASS E

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or to some other foreign country, or to remain permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or subjected to confinement for care and treatment of insanity, or for other mental disease?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, written or verbal, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	25	Yes 1908 18 Remington July 4/18	Brother 69 Lincoln St. St. Louis, Mo.	No	Perm time	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	53	Fair	Dr. Blue	None	Canada St. Louis
2	"	"	17.5	Yes 1917 1917/18 Boston Aug 4/17	Brother St. Louis Convent Cuburn, Mo.	Yes	7 wks	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	34	Med	Brown	"	Conway St. Louis
3	"	Society	12	Yes 1910 16 Auburn 1916	St. Louis Convent Cuburn, Mo.	"	1 yr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	64	Fair	"	Gray	"
4	"	"	13	No	St. Louis Convent Cuburn, Mo.	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	Brown	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

Carroll G. Brown
Roy F. Hunt (C. G. H.)
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 8/20/18 8/24/18

2 1/22/18 1/22/18

3 8/24/18 8/24/18

4 " " " "

5 " " " "

6 " " " "

7 " " " "

8 " " " "

9 " " " "

10 " " " "

11 " " " "

12 " " " "

13 " " " "

14 " " " "

15 " " " "

16 " " " "

17 " " " "

18 " " " "

19 " " " "

20 " " " "

21 " " " "

22 " " " "

23 " " " "

24 " " " "

25 " " " "

26 " " " "

27 " " " "

28 " " " "

29 " " " "

30 " " " "

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 0-1

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF International Falls, Minnesota

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mon.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
								Pending	File	No.			1918		
1		Taylor V	James G.	17		m		On Appeal	11078	204			Aug. 6		
2		NOT USED													
3		NOT USED													
4		NOT USED													
5		NOT USED													
6		NOT USED						Non-Statistical Debarred							
7		Kelly V	Charles Edward	17		m							Aug. 7		
8		McBride V	Adam	17		m							" 7		
9		LaRose V	Louis	71		m							" 12		
10		Kalina V	Joe	28		m							" 24		
11		Hajda V	Joe	24		m							" 24		
12		NOT USED													
13		NOT USED													
14		NOT USED													
15		NOT USED													
16		NOT USED													
17		NOT USED													
18		NOT USED													
19		NOT USED													
20		NOT USED													
21		NOT USED													
22		NOT USED													
23		NOT USED													
24		NOT USED													
25		NOT USED													
26		NOT USED													
27		NOT USED													
28		NOT USED													
29		NOT USED													
30		NOT USED													
73		NOT USED													

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF August, 1918

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.											
														Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF INTERNATIONAL FALLS, MINN.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12					
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
	1	Mahmoud	Malak	34		M	Labourer			Russian	Russian	Canada	St. William	Wife - Malak - Lapin, Minn. Mpls.		
	2	NOT USED														
	3	NOT USED														
	4	NOT USED														
	5	NOT USED														
	6	NOT USED														
	7	NOT USED														
	8	NOT USED														
	9	NOT USED														
	10	NOT USED														
	11	NOT USED														
	12	NOT USED														
	13	NOT USED														
	14	NOT USED														
	15	NOT USED														
	16	NOT USED														
	17	NOT USED														
	18	NOT USED														
	19	NOT USED														
	20	NOT USED														
	21	NOT USED														
	22	NOT USED														
	23	NOT USED														
	24	NOT USED														
	25	NOT USED														
	26	NOT USED														
	27	NOT USED														
	28	NOT USED														
	29	NOT USED														
	30	NOT USED														
	74	NOT USED														

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF AUG 24 1918, 191

Class C.

(OVER.)

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, in- dividuality, or gov- ernment.)</small>	16 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	19 <small>Does in person or otherwise, or under any name, or assumed name, or supposed to be any, within?</small> Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 <small>Whether entitled by reason of any other, existing, pending, or future, claim, to be admitted to the United States.</small>	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height.		25 Complexion.		26 Color of—		27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth.		29 Seaport of Landing.	30 Date of Landing.	31 Name of SS.	32 Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.					
1	No	Self	\$17.50	Yes	1917	1917	Friend Alex Kovalinski Mpls. Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Br	Br	None	Russia	Pahorelov	East Falls New York	Bridge	Kurok	Aug 14	1918
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

CLASS C

Alvin A. Burmaster
Immigrant Inspector.

	Able to read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring service in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring service in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.				
1	Russian	No	Perm	No	No	No	No
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization extorting and teaching disabled in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 2

PORT OF INTERNATIONAL FALLS, MINN.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12					
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
Debarred	18740	Tedorovich, Primary	Roman	30	11	M	Labourer	No	No	Russian	Russian	Canada	St. Francis	Father Nicolai Pinsk, Russia	Minnesota	Brundage
		Kuori	Jimmie	27	11	M	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Russian	Finnish	Canada	St. Francis	None	Minnesota	Falls
	3	NOT USED														
	4	NOT USED														
	5	NOT USED														
	6	NOT USED														
	7	NOT USED														
	8	NOT USED														
	9	NOT USED														
	10	NOT USED														
	11	NOT USED														
	12	NOT USED														
	13	NOT USED														
	14	NOT USED														
	15	NOT USED														
	16	NOT USED														
	17	NOT USED														
	18	NOT USED														
	19	NOT USED														
	20	NOT USED														
	21	NOT USED														
	22	NOT USED														
	23	NOT USED														
	24	NOT USED														
	25	NOT USED														
	26	NOT USED														
	27	NOT USED														
	28	NOT USED														
	29	NOT USED														
	30	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14-513

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class D

MONTH OF AUG 24 1918, 191

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
				Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (whether paid by himself, or by any other person, or by any corporation, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Ever in prison or in custody, or in any other place of confinement, for any crime, or for any violation of any law, or for any violation of any regulation, or for any violation of any order, or for any violation of any rule, or for any violation of any regulation, or for any violation of any order, or for any violation of any rule, or for any violation of any regulation, or for any violation of any order, or for any violation of any rule,	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	Yes	Illustrate	\$7	Yes	Oct 1910	Ypsilanti, Mich.	Aug 3 1918	Friend - Nick. Motz Beaumont, Minn.	No	No	No	Good	No	5'6"	Med	Br	Blue	Left hand back of neck	Russia	Pinsk	New York	Sept 1910	?	Aug 6
2	No	Self	\$47	Yes	Nov. 1918	St. Paul, Minn.	1113-6 St. Paul, Minn.	Friend - Sal. G. G.	No	No	No	Good	No	5'5"	Med	Br	Blue	None	Russia	Katymaki	St. Paul	July 1918	?	Aug 16
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

CLASS D.

Harry F. Wallens
10-413
Abner A. Burmaster
Immigrant Inspector.

	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.				Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)
	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring permits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	
1	None	yes	Permit	No	No
2	Immigrant	No	Permit	No	No
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Notes.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to the United States or who advocates the assassination of public officials, organized government, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching distrust in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Border

International Mills. Spruce

August 1918

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	Under 16 years with parent.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=
CLASS C	1	1	=	=	=	=	=	=	=
CLASS D	2	1	1	=	=	=	=	=	=
CLASS E	7	7	=	1	=	=	=	=	=
TOTAL	10	9	1	1	=	=	=	=	=

CLASS B														
ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Pa.			DOMINION.			MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON-IMMIGRANTS	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	

Disposition of Appeal and Bond Cases	
Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien departed	
Admitted by Montreal office under appt. bond arrangement for treatment	
TOTAL	

463
21

RECEIVED
AUG 31 1918
OFFICE OF
U. S. Consulate of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 3

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF INTERNATIONAL FALLS, MINN.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.	Country.	City or town.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	Primary	Ruth Melissa	21	F	Housewife	English	Canada	English	Canada	St. Paul	Minnesota	St. Paul
2	Primary	Robert Matthew	51	M	Cook	English	Canada	Irish	Canada	St. Paul	Minnesota	St. Paul
3	Primary	John	41	M	Merchant	English	Canada	English	Canada	St. Paul	Minnesota	St. Paul
4	Primary	Mary Victoria	20	F	Housewife	English	Canada	Irish	Canada	St. Paul	Minnesota	St. Paul
5	Primary	Frank	65	M	Housewife	French	France	French	France	St. Paul	Minnesota	St. Paul
6	Primary	Nellie	60	F	Housewife	French	France	French	France	St. Paul	Minnesota	St. Paul
7	Primary	Mary	6	F	Housewife	French	France	French	France	St. Paul	Minnesota	St. Paul
8	NOT USED											
9	NOT USED											
10	NOT USED											
11	NOT USED											
12	NOT USED											
13	NOT USED											
14	NOT USED											
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											
31	NOT USED											
32	NOT USED											
33	NOT USED											
34	NOT USED											
35	NOT USED											
36	NOT USED											
37	NOT USED											
38	NOT USED											
39	NOT USED											
40	NOT USED											
41	NOT USED											
42	NOT USED											
43	NOT USED											
44	NOT USED											
45	NOT USED											
46	NOT USED											
47	NOT USED											
48	NOT USED											
49	NOT USED											
50	NOT USED											
51	NOT USED											
52	NOT USED											
53	NOT USED											
54	NOT USED											
55	NOT USED											
56	NOT USED											
57	NOT USED											
58	NOT USED											
59	NOT USED											
60	NOT USED											
61	NOT USED											
62	NOT USED											
63	NOT USED											
64	NOT USED											
65	NOT USED											
66	NOT USED											
67	NOT USED											
68	NOT USED											
69	NOT USED											
70	NOT USED											
71	NOT USED											
72	NOT USED											
73	NOT USED											
74	NOT USED											
75	NOT USED											
76	NOT USED											

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

21

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF AUG 24 1916, 191

CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Is he coming to visit a relative or friend? Is he coming to work? Is he coming to study? Is he coming to engage in business? Is he coming to engage in agriculture? Is he coming to engage in commerce? Is he coming to engage in industry? Is he coming to engage in any other occupation?	Whether he is a member of a political party? If so, which?	Whether he is a member of a labor union? If so, which?	Whether he is a member of a fraternal organization? If so, which?	Whether he is a member of a religious organization? If so, which?	Whether he is a member of a secret society? If so, which?	Whether he is a member of a criminal organization? If so, which?	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	No	Self	\$10.00	1917	Friend - Mrs. H. J. Hall	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'8"	Med. Brn.	Gray	None	Canada	Montreal
2	No	Self	\$10.00	1916	Friend - Mrs. H. J. Hall	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'8"	Med. Brn.	Gray	None	Canada	Montreal
3	Yes	Self	\$5.00	1915	Friend - O. A. Ackerman	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'10"	Med. Brn.	Gray	None	Canada	Montreal
4	Yes	Father	\$15.00	1911	Friend - O. A. Ackerman	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'8"	Med. Brn.	Gray	None	Canada	Montreal
5	No	Self	\$7.50	1911	Friend - O. A. Ackerman	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'8"	Med. Brn.	Gray	None	Canada	Montreal
6	No	Self	\$7.50	1911	Friend - O. A. Ackerman	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'8"	Med. Brn.	Gray	None	Canada	Montreal
7	No	Self	\$7.50	1911	Friend - O. A. Ackerman	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'8"	Med. Brn.	Gray	None	Canada	Montreal
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

Abner A. Burmaster
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Smith Falls	✓	Bridge	Jan 15 1918
2	Smith Falls	✓	Bridge	Jan 15 1918
3	Smith Falls	✓	CNR	Aug 8 1918
4	Smith Falls	✓	Bridge	Jan 15 1918
5	Smith Falls	✓	Bridge	Aug 15 1918
6	Smith Falls	✓	Bridge	Aug 15 1918
7	✓	✓	✓	Aug 15 1918
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applicable only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, profession, or business of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF *Sackman, Maine*

1		2		3		107		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)												
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.									
1	1076403	Good	John Leo	25	M	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Dalhousie	Dalhousie	N.B.	Mr. Lake View											
2	65584	Gaulin	Ferdinand	18	M	"	"	French	"	"	French	"	St. Justine	St. Justine	Que.	Sackman											
3	65584	Morisset	Belzimir	41	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Martin	St. Martin	Que. Can.	Waterville											
4	65584	do.	Leo	17	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.	"	"											
5	65584	do.	Henri	16	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.	"	"											
6	Under 16	do.	Yvonne	12	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.	"	"											
7	" 16	do.	Irene	5	F	"	NO	NO	"	"	"	"	"	do.	"	"											
8	" 16	do.	Madeleine	3	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.	"	"											
9	65584	Foy	Cordelia	42	F	"	Yes	French	Yes	"	"	"	"	do.	Mass. Amesbury	"											
10	65584	Labbe	Amy	34	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. George	St. George	Que.	Mc Lewiston											
11	Under 16	do.	Bertrand	15	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.	do.	"	do											
12	" 16	do.	Wilfred	13	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.	do.	"	do											
13	65584	Fortin	Alma	18	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Victor	St. Victor	Beauce Co.	do											
14	65584	do.	Alice	17	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.	do.	"	do											
15	DEBARRED	Bolduc	François	52	M	Laborer	NO	NO	"	"	"	"	St. Helene	St. Helene	Que. Can.	Sackman											
16	DEBARRED	do.	Rosere	14	M	"	Yes	French	Yes	"	"	"	do.	St. Helene	Que. Can.	do											
17	65584	Baillardin	Marian	19	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Ludger	St. Ludger	Que. Can. N.H.	Berlin											
18	65604	Brack	Edward	57	M	Laborer	"	English	"	"	English	"	Sherbrooke	Sherbrooke	Que. Can.	Mc Sackman											
19	65604	Poulin	Desire	18	M	"	"	French	"	"	French	"	Beauceville	Beauceville	Que. Can.	Waterville											
20	65604	do.	Henry	17	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.	"	"											
21	65616	Poulin	Leon	60	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. George	St. George	Que. Can.	Sackman											
22	656104	Belanger	Wilfred	17	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Honoré de Sherbrooke	St. Honoré de Sherbrooke	Que.	Waterville											
23	65619	Tassel	Alexander	40	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Honoré de Sherbrooke	St. Honoré de Sherbrooke	Que.	Hardy Pond											
24	656204	do.	Marie	41	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.	"	"											
25	Under 16	do.	Joseph	12	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.	"	"											
26	" 16	do.	Alexander	10	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.	"	"											
27	" 16	do.	Eleanor	8	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.	"	"											
28	" 16	do.	Victoria	5	F	"	NO	NO	"	"	"	"	"	do.	"	"											
29	" 16	do.	Mary	3	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.	"	"											
30	65623	Poulin	Adolphe	25	M	Laborer	Yes	French	Yes	"	"	"	St. George	St. George	Que. Can.	Sackman											
77	NOT USED																										
	NOT USED																										

77 NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens
P. B. B. J. J.
Chas. Bluegrass

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF August, 1918

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any political party, or is engaged in any political activity, or is a member of any organization, or is a member of any society, or is a member of any club, or is a member of any association, or is a member of any union, or is a member of any other organization.	Whether alien is a member of any political party, or is engaged in any political activity, or is a member of any organization, or is a member of any society, or is a member of any club, or is a member of any association, or is a member of any union, or is a member of any other organization.			Whether alien is a member of any political party, or is engaged in any political activity, or is a member of any organization, or is a member of any society, or is a member of any club, or is a member of any association, or is a member of any union, or is a member of any other organization.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	50	1909	Me.	Father-in-law, Jacob Thompson	1909	Remarriedly	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	60	5 5 1/2	Mdn. bro. blue	Three fingers on right hand diff.	Canada	Beauceville
2	"	"	25	1912	Me.	Sister, Lorraine Jackson, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	None	"	St. Benoit
3	"	Husband	60	"	"	Husb. George Waterville, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	bro	"	"	St. George
4	"	Father	"	"	"	Father: George Waterville, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	blue	"	"	do.
5	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	do.
6	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	"	"	"	"	do.
7	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Martin
8	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.
9	"	Self	50	1915	Me.	Bro: Joe. Roy Brownville, Maine	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	St. Camille
10	"	"	60	1912	Me.	Uncle: Jas. Gaudin, Auburn, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair H. bro. blue	"	"	Beauceville	
11	"	Mother	0	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	St. Benoit
12	"	"	0	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 5	"	"	"	"	Beauceville
13	"	Father	20	"	"	Uncle: Orel Paulin, Keniston, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	dark bro. bro	"	"	"	St. Peter
14	"	do	10	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	"	"	"	"	do.
15	"	Widow	10	"	"	Friend: Anne Jackson, Jackson, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Mdn. gr. blue	"	"	"	St. Norbert
16	"	Under 16	yrs.	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	bro bro	"	"	"	St. Helene
17	"	Self	10	1915	N.H.	Husband: Joseph Berlin, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fair bro blue	"	"	"	St. Judas
18	"	"	40	1901	Me.	Father-in-law: Antoinette Miller, Jackson, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	Mdn.	"	"	"	St. George
19	"	"	20	1917	"	Cousin: Mrs. Anna Michaud, Waterville, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	gr.	"	"	Beauceville
20	"	"	25	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Reddy Ashborn	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	60	1916	"	Son: Joseph Jackson, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Mdn. br. gr.	"	"	"	St. George
22	"	"	90	1912	"	Sister: Lorraine Jackson, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	bro. bro	"	"	"	St. Helene
23	"	"	40	1918	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	blue	"	"	St. George
24	"	Husband	0	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	bro	"	"	"
25	"	Father	0	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 6	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	0	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	0	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	0	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	0	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Yes	Self	95	1912	Me.	Bro: George Jackson, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. George

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 *Me.* *Yachman 9/1/18 C.P.R.* JUL 27 1918

2 *Kennebec* *Highway* JUL 29 1918

3 *Highway* JUL 30 1918

4 *Highway* JUL 30 1918

5 *Highway* JUL 30 1918

6 *Highway* JUL 30 1918

7 *Highway* JUL 30 1918

8 *Highway* JUL 30 1918

9 *Highway C.P.R.* AUG 1 1918

10 *Highway* AUG 1 1918

11 *Highway* AUG 1 1918

12 *Highway* AUG 1 1918

13 *Highway* AUG 1 1918

14 *Highway* AUG 1 1918

15 *Highway* AUG 1 1918

16 *Highway* AUG 1 1918

17 *Highway* AUG 1 1918

18 *Highway* AUG 1 1918

19 *Kennebec Highway* AUG 1 1918

20 *Highway* AUG 1 1918

21 *Highway* AUG 17 1918

22 *Highway C.P.R.* AUG 17 1918

23 *Highway* AUG 17 1918

24 *Highway* AUG 17 1918

25 *Highway* AUG 17 1918

26 *Highway* AUG 17 1918

27 *Highway* AUG 17 1918

28 *Highway* AUG 17 1918

29 *Highway* AUG 17 1918

30 *Kennebec Highway* AUG 17 1918

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

August 1918

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit _____

Tourists _____

Residents of United States _____

Total *None*

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14—28

$$\begin{array}{r} 463 \\ \hline 22 \end{array}$$

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

A to K HOW
 L to Z HOW

PORT OF Sackman, Me.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)										
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mon.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.							
1	C.P.R.	Primary C.B.	Tanguay	Edmond	31	M.	M. Laborer	Yes	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Que.	Scotstown, Que. Can.	Mr. Hardy Pond									
2	656214	do.	do.	Laura	27	F	M. None	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.	do.										
3	Under 16	do.	do.	Albino	8	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.	do.										
4	" 16	do.	do.	Leon	7	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.	do.										
5	" 16	do.	do.	Joseph	5	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.	do.										
6	" 16	do.	do.	Emile	4	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.	do.										
7	C.P.R.	Primary R.B.	Fortin	August	39	M	M Laborer	Yes	French	Yes	"	"	"	Que. St. Come	St. Come, Que.										
8	656215	do.	do.	Leda	32	F	M. None	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.	"										
9	Under 16	do.	do.	Marie Louise	13	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.	"										
10	" 16	do.	do.	Emerence	12	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.	"										
11	" 16	do.	do.	Henri	10	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.	"										
12	" 16	do.	do.	Armond	7	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.	"										
13	" 16	do.	do.	Robert	2	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.	"										
14			NOT USED																						
15			NOT USED																						
16			NOT USED																						
17			NOT USED																						
18			NOT USED																						
19			NOT USED																						
20			NOT USED																						
21			NOT USED																						
22			NOT USED																						
23			NOT USED																						
24			NOT USED																						
25			NOT USED																						
26			NOT USED																						
27			NOT USED																						
28			NOT USED																						
29			NOT USED																						
30			NOT USED																						
78			NOT USED																						
			NOT USED																						

Total passengers . . .
 U. S. citizens . . .
 Aliens . . .

P. Corroeur Jr.
Chas. Blueglass

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

6

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yankee	8/24/18	C. P. R.	AUG 20 1918
2	"	8/24/18	"	AUG 20 1918
3	"	8/24/18	"	AUG 20 1918
4	"	8/24/18	"	AUG 20 1918
5	"	8/24/18	"	AUG 20 1918
6	"	8/24/18	"	AUG 20 1918
7	"	8/24/18	Kennel	1 1918
8	"	8/24/18	"	1 1918
9	"	8/24/18	"	AUG 21 1918
10	"	8/24/18	"	AUG 21 1918
11	"	8/24/18	"	AUG 21 1918
12	"	8/24/18	"	AUG 21 1918
13	"	8/24/18	"	AUG 21 1918
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

RECEIVED
AUG 28 1918
OFFICE IN
Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

PORT OF *Louisville Landing, N.Y.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.
1	<i>Q.P.B.</i> No. 22 ✓	<i>Jarvis</i> ✓	<i>Nelson</i> <i>P.E./44h</i>	53 ✓	M.	M. Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	<i>French and Scotch</i>	Canada	<i>Farrans Point</i>	<i>Brother</i> Edward Jarvis, <i>Farrans Point, Ont.</i>	N.Y.	Louisville
2	<i>Q.P.B.</i> No. 23 ✓	<i>Jarvis</i> ✓	<i>Agnes</i> <i>P.E./44h</i>	50 ✓	F.	M. Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	<i>Dutch</i>	Canada	<i>Farrans Point</i>	<i>Sister</i> Mrs. Harry McAten, <i>Cryslers, Ont.</i>	N.Y.	Louisville
3	<i>Q.P.B.</i> No. 24 ✓	<i>Jarvis</i> ✓	<i>Nellie Margaret</i> <i>P.E./44h</i>	21 ✓	F.	S. Home	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	<i>French & Dutch</i>	Canada	<i>Farrans Point</i>	<i>Uncle</i> John Jarvis, <i>Farrans Point, Ont.</i>	N.Y.	Louisville
4	<i>Q.P.B.</i> No. 17 ✓	<i>Secord</i> ✓	<i>Edward James</i> <i>P.E./44h</i>	35 ✓	M.	M. Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	<i>English</i>	Canada	<i>Colquhoun</i>	<i>Mother</i> Mrs. James Secord, <i>Colquhoun, Ont.</i>	N.Y.	Louisville
5	<i>Q.P.B.</i> No. 18 ✓	<i>Secord</i> ✓	<i>Rosa Ellen</i> <i>P.E./44h</i>	38 ✓	F.	M. Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	<i>English</i>	Canada	<i>Colquhoun</i>	<i>Father</i> Alexander Winters, <i>Boncks Hill, Ont.</i>	N.Y.	Louisville
6	<i>Q.P.B.</i> No. 20 ✓	<i>McConnell</i> ✓	<i>Morley Frank</i> <i>P.E./44h</i>	16 ✓	M.	S. Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	<i>Irish & Scotch</i>	Canada	<i>Aultsville</i>	<i>Father</i> Frank Mc Connell, <i>Aultsville, Ont.</i>	N.Y.	Massena
7		NOT USED														
8		NOT USED														
9		NOT USED														
10		NOT USED														
11		NOT USED														
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														
31		NOT USED														
32		NOT USED														
33		NOT USED														
34		NOT USED														
35		NOT USED														
36		NOT USED														
37		NOT USED														
38		NOT USED														
39		NOT USED														
40		NOT USED														
41		NOT USED														
42		NOT USED														
43		NOT USED														
44		NOT USED														
45		NOT USED														
46		NOT USED														
47		NOT USED														
48		NOT USED														
49		NOT USED														
50		NOT USED														
51		NOT USED														
52		NOT USED														
53		NOT USED														
54		NOT USED														
55		NOT USED														
56		NOT USED														
57		NOT USED														
58		NOT USED														
59		NOT USED														
60		NOT USED														
61		NOT USED														
62		NOT USED														
63		NOT USED														
64		NOT USED														
65		NOT USED														
66		NOT USED														
67		NOT USED														
68		NOT USED														
69		NOT USED														
70		NOT USED														
71		NOT USED														
72		NOT USED														
73		NOT USED														
74		NOT USED														
75		NOT USED														
76		NOT USED														
77		NOT USED														
78		NOT USED														
79		NOT USED														
80		NOT USED														

Total passengers 6
U. S. citizens
Aliens 6

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

MONTH OF August, 191⁸

CLASS E

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. If yes, state date of intended departure from the United States. If no, state date of intended departure from the United States.</small>	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	No.	Self	5 Yrs. 1907 1918 Louisville 7/24/18 N.Y.	Son-in-law Allen Smith, Massena, N.Y. R.F.D. #1.	No. Permanently Yes No No No No No No No	No	No	Good.	No.	5 10 Med. Grey Brown None	Canada. Farrans Point, Ont.				
2	No.	Self	None Yrs. 1907 1918 Louisville 7/24/18 N.Y.	Husband Nelson Jarvis, Massena, N.Y. R.F.D. #1.	No. Permanently Yes No No No No No No No	No	No	Good.	No.	5 6 Med. Grey Grey Glasses.	Canada. Farrans Point, Ont.				
3	No.	Self	None Yrs. 1907 1918 Louisville 7/24/18 N.Y.	Father Nelson Jarvis, Massena, N.Y. R.F.D. #1.	No. Permanently Yes No No No No No No No	No	No	Good.	No.	5 3 Med. Brown Grey None	Canada. Farrans Point, Ont.				
4	No.	Self	36 Yrs. 1908 1918 Louisville 7/24/18 N.Y.	Returning to home.	No. Permanently Yes No No No No No No No	No	No	Good. Stiff hip.	No.	5 5 Med. Brown Blue Walks with limp	Canada. Morrisburg, Ont.				
5	No.	Self	None Yrs. 1908 1918 Louisville 7/24/18 N.Y.	Returning home with husband.	No. Permanently Yes No No No No No No No	No	No	Good.	No.	5 3 Med. Brown Blue None.	Canada. Williamsburg, Ont.				
6	No.	Self	30 Yrs. 1918 Massena 8/3/18 N.Y.	Brother Cecil Mc Connell, Massena, N.Y.	No. Permanently Yes No No No No No No No	No	No	Good.	No.	5 8 Blonde Red Blue None	Canada. Aultsville, Ont.				
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Wm. J. Robinson,

George E. Lane

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

George F. Lane
Immigrant Inspector

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 0-1

INDEXED
 A to K
 E to Z

PORT OF Lewiston, N. Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*banded future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.
								Pending	File	No.						1918
1		Murdock	✓ Archie H	31	m			Before BSI								Aug. 8
2		"	✓ Johanna	38	f			" "								" 13
3		Weilfrob	✓ Arthur	49	m			" "								" 20
4		Mumford	✓ Lilian	36	f			" "								" 6
5		Wapinsky	✓ Isaac	43	m			On Appeal	11078	192						
6		NOT USED														
7		NOT USED														
8		NOT USED														
9		NOT USED														
10		NOT USED														
11		NOT USED														
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														
80		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														

Total passengers
 U. S. citizens
 Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED
A to K. *HW*
L to Z.

PORT OF LEWISTON, N. Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	2322210	Primary. <i>Griffin</i>	<i>Harriet</i>	31			<i>Leaves U. S. at Buffalo N. Y.</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>New Scotland</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Canada</i>	
2		NOT USED														
3		NOT USED														
4		NOT USED														
5		NOT USED														
6		NOT USED														
7		NOT USED														
8		NOT USED														
9		NOT USED														
10		NOT USED														
11		NOT USED														
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														
81		NOT USED														

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

CLASS C

Glenn C. Way
* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

[REDACTED]

(OVER)

CLASS C

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR	NEW YORK	Note.—Full text of question 11 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	WILLIAM R. BALDWIN
	NEW YORK		CLASS C
	NEW YORK		
	NEW YORK		
LTON. BR. LEWISTON BRIDGE.		U.S. Immigrant Inspector in Charge	

CLASS C

U.S. Immigrant Inspector in Charge

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N. Y.	Nov 1914	New York	Aug 3
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF *LEWISTON, N. Y.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		<i>B. S. I.</i> <i>Greenspan</i>	<i>Esther</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>Daughter - Sadie Weinstein</i> <i>395 Markham St. Toronto N. Y. New York</i>
2		NOT USED													
3		NOT USED													
4		NOT USED													
5		NOT USED													
6		NOT USED													
7		NOT USED													
8		NOT USED													
9		NOT USED													
10		NOT USED													
11		NOT USED													
12		NOT USED													
13		NOT USED													
14		NOT USED													
15		NOT USED													
16		NOT USED													
17		NOT USED													
18		NOT USED													
19		NOT USED													
20		NOT USED													
21		NOT USED													
22		NOT USED													
23		NOT USED													
24		NOT USED													
25		NOT USED													
26		NOT USED													
27		NOT USED													
28		NOT USED													
29		NOT USED													
30		NOT USED													
82		NOT USED													

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

U. S. IN

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF August 24, 1918

CLASS D

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he is coming to the United States for a temporary stay, or whether he is coming to the United States for a permanent stay, or whether he is coming to the United States for a temporary stay, or whether he is coming to the United States for a permanent stay.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.					
1	No	Self	1.00	Yes 1912 N.Y. Mayor	None	No Perm. Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Med	Bro	Bro	None	Russia	Odessa
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

INSPECTOR

CANADA S.S. LIL.
LTON. BR. LEWISTON BRIDGE.

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS D.

U.S. Immigrant Inspector in Charge.

William R. Baldwin

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N. Y.	Cayuga 1898	thick	July 26
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD-TAX STATUS						
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parents.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS C	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS D	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
CLASS E	14	14	—	3	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	16	16	—	3	—	—	—	—	1

[illegible]

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	1
Tourists	2
Residents of United States	2
Total	5

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

1479

Non-manifest

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL
AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on
appeal to Department
Admitted on bond after
a appeal to Department
Deported pursuant to Depart-
ment decision on appeal
Application for admission on bond
granted and alien admitted
Application for admission on bond
denied and alien deported
Admitted by Montreal office under
spl. bond arrangement for treatment

TOTAL

$$\begin{array}{r} 463 \\ \underline{24} \end{array}$$

RECEIVED
AUG 29 1918
OFFICE OF
S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 3

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF LEWISTON, N. Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.
1	Primary	Helena	39	P	S	Graduate	English	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Toronto	Mother - Jane	238 Victoria St. Toronto Ont	Ala.	Huntsville
2	Primary	Peter W.	52	M	M	Marine	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro Alexander	Jananogue, Ont.	Ny	Buffalo
3	Primary	Annie M.	20	F	S	Clerk	"	"	"	Welsh	"	"	None	"	"	Lillydale
4	Primary	Isaac	56	M	M	Labourer	Yiddish	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	Mr. Michael	47 Cameron St. Toronto	O.	Cleveland
5	Primary	Francis A.	48	M	M	Labourer	English	"	"	Irish	"	"	Mr. Margaret	444 Sherbourne St. Toronto	Mich	Detroit
6	Primary	Edward R.	53	M	M	Worker	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Wife - Cornelia	27 Heath St. Toronto	N.Y.	Buffalo
7	Primary	Elizabeth	59	F	"	Rome	"	"	"	English	"	"	Sister - Emma Middlebrook	95 Bellish St. Toronto	"	"
8	Primary	Charles H.	32	M	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Hanbury	Father - Amos Duple	Hanbury, Ont.	"	Cincinnati
9	Primary	Erna M.	27	F	"	Ma	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Father - Wm. Kattinow	Hanbury, Ont.	"	"
10	Primary	Earl C.	6	M	S	"	No	under 16	No	English	"	"	Grandfather - do	"	"	"
11	Primary	Eveline S.	3	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Primary	Orval M.	10	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Primary	Marion	48	F	M	Domestic	English	yes	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Daughter - Jeannine Legg	126 Harrison St. Toronto	"	Youngstown
14	Primary	Annie M.	34	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother - Robert Morrison	24 Melbourne Ave. Toronto	"	Buffalo
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

William H.
William H.
U. S. IMM.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

CLASS E

CAYUGA.....	CANADA S.S. LINES.
CORONA.....	00 00 00
CHIPPINWA.....	00 00 00
CHICUNA.....	00 00 00
TURBINA.....	00 00 00
LYON, BR.....	LEWISTON BRIDGE.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E

U.S. Immigrant Inspector in Charge,

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 0-1

INDEXED
A to K RW
L to Z DW

PORT OF Montreal, P. Q.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.			City or town.	State.		City or town.	
																	Pending
																1918	
1		Amicucci ✓	Mannuele	31	m			On Appeal		11078	261					Aug. 21	
2		Belanger ✓	Joseph	72	m			" "		11078	197					" 9	
3		Butler ✓	Walter	33	m			" "		11078	144					Jul. 29	
4		Cowan ✓	Charles G	40	m			" "		11078	255					Aug. 22	
5		Chamberlain ✓	Francois	15	m			" "		11078	145					Jul. 27	
6		Colello ✓	Rocco	30	m			" "		11068	261					Aug. 21	
7		Calce ✓	Rafaello	27	m			" "		11068	213					Aug. 14	
8		" ✓	Concetta	22	f			" "		"	"					" "	
9		Cornecchioli ✓	Michel	28	m			" "		11068	218					" 10	
10		" ✓	Caterina	27	f			" "		"	"					" "	
11		Glosner ✓	Fanny	34	f			B. S. I.								Jul. 27	
12		" ✓	Hyman	5	m			" " "								" "	
13		Clement ✓	Juliette	15	f			On Appeal		11078	280					Aug. 22	
14		Dugas ✓ Labreche ✓	Ismael	46	m			" "		11078	276					" 16	
15		Ousson ✓	Henri	33	m			" "		11078	186					" 8	
16		" ✓	Berthe	37	f			" "		"	"					" "	
17		Colello ✓	Rocco	30	m			" "		11078	261					" 21	
18		Monlemitro ✓	Michele	23	m			" "		11078	261					" "	
19		Grano ✓	Emanuele	37	m			" "		11078	261					" "	
✓ 20		Bagan ✓	John	28	m			" "		11078	240					" 17	
21		Clarke ✓	Andrew	28	m			" "		11078	241					" 20	
22		Dawson ✓	Annie	59	f			" "		11078	157					" 2	
23		Dufresne ✓	Anastasio	56	f			" "		11078	236					" 15	
24		Ellis ✓	Mary	42	f			" "		11078	126					Jul. 24	
25		Fernand ✓	Mary	60	f			" "		11078	263					Aug. 20	
26		Fitzgerald ✓	Edith	29	f			" "		11078	214					Aug. 14	
27		" ✓	Wm. Leslie	4	m			" "		"	"					" "	
28		" ✓	Edith M.	3	f			" "		"	"					" "	
29		Gauthier ✓ Bernard ✓	Joseph A.E.	48	m			" "		11078	194					" 8	
30		Goldberg ✓	Gewachon	33	m			" "		11078	244					" 19	
84		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

10/20/00

MONTH OF August, 1918

CLASS E

[illegible]

Note.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Sheet No. 0-2

A to K RW
L to Z RW

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Montreal, P. Q.

PORT OF Montreal, P. Q.																	
1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mo.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		File	No.
1		Harnois	✓	Louis	80	m		On Appeal		11078	185						1918
2		"	✓	Philomene	77	f		" "		11078	185						Aug. 7
3		Katz	✓	Esther	17	f		" "		11078	252						" "
4		Komoroski	✓	Adolf	25	m		" "		11078	201						" 21
5		Langevin	✓	Frederick	81	m		" "		11078	202						" 8
6		Lepine	✓	Francis	46	m		" "		11078	170						" 9
7		"	/	Delima	55	f		" "		"	"						" 6
8		Lebreux	✓	Mary	36	f		" "		11078	277						" "
9		Justussen	✓	Anders	25	m		" "		11078	274						" 24
10		Leiper	✓	Aldea	31	f		" "		11078	169						" 24
11		Litner	✓	Samuel	46	m		" "		11078	256						" 5
12		Lacroix	✓	Philomene	80	f		" "		11078	203						" 22
13		Lamond	✓	Joseph	34	m		" "		11078	139						" 10
14		Lamothe	✓	Rosaire	32	m		" "		11078	232						Jul. 27
15		Lombardi	✓	Domenico A	81	m		" "		11068	1512						Aug. 15
16		Montemiro	✓	Michele	23	m		" "		11068	261						" 2
17		McCarragher	✓	Julia	60	f		" "		11068	273						" 21
18		Martino	/	Mary J.	11	f		" "		11068	171						" 21
19		"	/	Paul	9	m		" "		11068	171						" 5
20		Nadeau	✓	Phillippe	45	m		" "		11068	133						" "
21		Peterson	✓	Margaret	64	f		" "		11068	207						Jul. 26
22		Pope	✓	Madeline	68	f		B. S. I.									Aug. 9
23		Poirier	✓	Elphege	23	m		On Appeal		11078	175						Aug. 15
24		Potenaude	✓	Ligori	34	m		" "		11078	220						Aug. 6
25		Paquin	✓	Yvonne	37	f		" "		11078	251						Aug. 10
26		Pioher	✓	Henri	31	m		" "		11078	159						Aug. 19
27		"	✓	Delia	34	f		" "		"	"						Aug. 1
28		"	✓	Eva	16	f		" "		"	"						" "
29		"	✓	Emile	15	m		" "		"	"						" "
30		"	✓	Arthur	10	m		" "		"	"						" "
85	NOT USED																
	NCT USED																

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF August, 1918

CLASS **E**

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.											
													Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				
31																				
32																				
33																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 0-3

A to K HW
L to Z HW

PORT OF Montreal, P. Q.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mon.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Pending			Write.	File		No.	Country.
1		Picher	✓	Willie	9	m		On Appeal		11078	159					Aug. 1
2		"	✓	Meril	6	m		" "		11078	159					" "
3		"	✓	Armand	4	m		" "		11078	159					" "
4		"	✓	Omer	2	m		" "		11078	159					" "
5		"	✓	Henri	6	m		" "		"	"					" "
6		Rankin	✓	Methilda	34	f		" "		11078	222					" 16
7		Schwartz	✓	Leah	45	f		" "		11078	221					" 12
8		Salvatore	✓	Luigi	29	m		" "		11078	176					" 7
9		Swietauska	✓	Julia	15	f		" "		11078	211					" 9
10		Sauriol	✓	Philomene	59	f		" "		11078	238					" 13
11		Steven	✓	Frank H.	58	m		" "		11078	162					" 1
12		Wolf	✓	Fanny	38	f		" "		11078	190					" 9
13		"	✓	Ida	15	f		" "		"	"					" "
14		"	✓	Morris	7	m		" "		"	"					" "
15		Yerusalavits	✓	Becky	29	f		" "		11078	252					" 21
16		"	✓	Mendel	7	m		" "		"	"					" "
17		"	✓	Rachael	3	f		" "		"	"					" "
18		Pause	✓	Albert	38	m		Whether to Appeal								" 14
19		Wyer	✓	Lillian	12	f		" "								" 10
20		McKinnon	✓	Edward	29	m		" "								Jul. 25
21		Benoit	✓	Cyril	63	m		B. S. I.								Aug. 15
22		"	✓	Hermenia	61	f		" "								" "
23		Drolet	✓	Henri	76	m		" "								" 20
24		Dumont	✓	Georgianna	44	f		" "								" 2
25		Greville	✓	Axilda	23	f		" "								" 6
26		Golden	✓	Rebecca	48	f		" "								Jul. 31
27		Kahan	✓	Joseph	27	m		" "								" "
28		Lapointe	✓	Adrienne	30	f		" "								Aug. 13
29		Muckle, alias Mountain	✓	Samuel	27	m		" "								" 7
30		Houry	✓	Yvette	10	f		" "								" 22
86		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF August, 1918

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.					
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.												Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.				
														Condition of health, mental and physical.		Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height. Feet. Inches.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Marks of identification.		Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1																									
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

7321 TCM
1321 TCM

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Sheet No. 0-4

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Montreal, P. Q.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.
1		Rubin, alias Warner ✓	Kate	40	f			Pending								Aug. 23
2		" ✓	Bessie	13	f			" "								" "
3		" ✓	Sammie	11	m			" "								" "
4		Rosencoff ✓	Sam	65	m			" "								" 24
5		" ✓	Fannie	65	f			" "								" "
6		Schmeitz, alias Leclerc ✓	Josephine	32	f			" "								" 13
7		Sambagna ✓	Nicola	59	m			" "								" 23
8		Sauer, al. Weeks ✓	Olera A	44	f			" "		11078	283					" 7
9		Harding ✓	Welhelmina	22	f			" "								" 15
10		NOT USED														
11		NOT USED														
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														
87		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

CLASS E

[illegible]

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Sheet No. 0-5

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Non-Statistical Debarred

PORT OF Montreal, P. Q.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mos.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.
1		Guillaume	Eugene	56	m												1918
2		Swilly	Annie	21	f												July 25
3		Paduano	Anna	24	f												" "
4		Schoffer	Maria	34	f												" 26
5		"	Bettie	6	f												" 26
6		Closner	Fanny	34	f												" "
7		"	Herman	5	m												" 27
8		Robinson	Herbert	34	m												" "
9		Taylor	John	17	m												" "
10		Masaraune	Daley	24	m												" "
11		Mahoney	Richard	25	m												" "
12		Goldberg	Walter Abe	21	m												" "
13		Valenti	Clorindo	28	m												" "
14		Bonushwich	Gregory	46	m												" "
15		Holsberg	Clara	16	f												" "
16		Desheyers	Joseph	48	m												" "
17		"	Marguerite	70	f												" 29
18		Gariepy	John G.	25	m												" "
19		Strulovitch	Bella	23	f												" 27
20		"	Elka	10	f												" "
21		Charleboix	Jean	51	m												" "
22		Levitt	Rinna	65	f												" 29
23		Iseman	Sarah	31	f												" "
24		"	Ethel	7	f												Aug. 2
25		"	Nathan	6	m												" "
26		"	Iessie	6	m												" "
27		"	Annie	4	f												" "
28		"	Benny	2	m												" "
29		McGormick	Bridget	72	f												" "
30		Coburn	Doris	15	f												" "
88		NOT USED															" "
		NOT USED															" "

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

MONTH OF August, 1918

CLASS E

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

20-2

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 0-6

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Non-Statistical Debarred

PORT OF Montreal, P. Q.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.
													1918			
1		Feinberg	✓	Ethel	42	f										Aug. 5
2		"	✓	Dora	3	f										" "
3		Rubin	✓	Malke	27	f										" "
4		"	✓	Rachel	6	f										" "
5		"	✓	Hosea	7	m										" "
6		Sensoucy	✓	Olivier	69	m										" 7
7		Barker	✓	Arlow	29	m										" 10
8		"	✓	Ethel	26	f										" "
9		Denneny	✓	Annie	55	f										" "
10		Dacust	✓	Octavie	54	f										" 12
11		Duchesne	✓	Leda	29	f										" "
12		"	✓	Lasare	3	6 m										" "
13		Segal	✓	Gertrude	33	f										" 13
14		"	✓	Ruth	3	f										" "
15		Landry	✓	Laura	28	f										" 14
16		Aubut	✓	Romeo	23	m										" 16
17		Collman, alias Thomas	✓	Florence	40	f										" "
18		Lacaille	✓	Solomon	48	m										" "
19		Hodgin	✓	Robert	54	m										" 17
20		Casson	✓	Henri	33	m										" "
21		"	✓	Berthe	37	f										" "
22		Kirk	✓	Mary	48	f										" "
23		Blondin	✓	Marie	64	f										" "
24		Harvey	✓	Martha	35	f										" 19
25		Taylor	✓	Phyllis	4	f										" "
26		Harding	✓	Edward	32	m										" "
27		Feldman	✓	Rubin	23	m										" "
28		McGuire	✓	Annie	55	f										" "
29		Royer	✓	Marie	34	f										" "
30		"	✓	Lacienne	4	6 f										" "
89		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF August, 1919

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is known to be a member of any of the following organizations, or whether he is known to be connected with any of them, or whether he is known to be connected with any of them in any way?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien believes in the overthrow of the Govern- ment of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States, or of any other Government or Govern- ment, or whether he is known to be connected with any of them in any way?	Whether alien is known to be a member of any of the following organizations, or whether he is known to be connected with any of them, or whether he is known to be connected with any of them in any way?	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet. Inches.	Complexion.			Country.	City or town.
1																								
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								
31																								
32																								
33																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

NOT RECORDED
SEP 1 1919

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 0-7

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Montreal, P. Q.

Non-Statistical Debarred

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
																	1918
1		Michaud ✓	Joseph	78		m											Aug. 19
2		Senechal ✓	Flore	24		f											" "
3		Dugas, alias Labreche ✓	Ismael	46		m											" "
4		Cournoyer ✓	Pierre	56		m											" "
5		" ✓	Catherine	51		f											" "
6		Pommeleia ✓	Dora	50		f											" "
7		Picard ✓	Pascal	48		m											" "
8		Hamel ✓	Blanche	22		f											" "
9		Goodin ✓	Robert A	29		m											" "
10		Ruvinsky ✓	Issac	36		m											" "
11		Marshall ✓	David	53		m											" "
12		Brault ✓	Michael J	44		m											" "
13		Lahambe, al. Boisselair ✓	Antoinette	40		f											" "
14		Latsky ✓	Esther	52		f											" 20
15		Josephson ✓	Ida	53		f											" "
16		Bussiere ✓	Francois	47		f											" "
17		" ✓	Eva	8		f											" "
18		" ✓	Henri	6		m											" "
19		Frank ✓	Freida	43		f											" "
20		Goldstein ✓	Goldie	32		f											" "
21		Martel ✓	Germaine	22		f											" "
22		Toutant ✓	Emile	30		m											" 22
23		" ✓	Hazel	27		f											" 22
24		" ✓	Rollande	5		m											" "
25		Dupuis ✓	Emma	20		f											" "
26		Fenton ✓	William	55		m											" 23
27		Ayala ✓	Eugenia	72		f											" "
28		Londin, or Laporte ✓	Benjamin	52		m											" 24
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
	30	NOT USED															
		NOT USED															

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

4 Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER

ALLAN

LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground). Write.	Country.	City or town.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		Carroll	Sophie	21		English	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Montreal	Ariz	Tucson
2		NOT USED										
3		NOT USED										
4		NOT USED										
5		NOT USED										
6		NOT USED										
7		NOT USED										
8		NOT USED										
9		NOT USED										
10		NOT USED										
11		NOT USED										
12		NOT USED										
13		NOT USED										
14		NOT USED										
15		NOT USED										
16		NOT USED										
17		NOT USED										
18		NOT USED										
19		NOT USED										
20		NOT USED										
21		NOT USED										
22		NOT USED										
23		NOT USED										
24		NOT USED										
25		NOT USED										
26		NOT USED										
27		NOT USED										
28		NOT USED										
29		NOT USED										
30		NOT USED										
31		NOT USED										

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

CLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

ALLAN

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

CLASS B

[illegible]

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS B.

ALLAN

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	Aug 3	1918	
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER Can Pacific LINE SS. CO.

59													12													13																																																																																																																																																																								
NAME IN FULL													Age													Able to—													* Last permanent residence.													Final destination.																																																																																																																																														
Family name.													Given name.													Yrs. Mos.													Married or single.													Calling or occupation.													Read.													Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).													Write.													Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)													† Race or people.													Country.													City or town.													The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.													State.													City or town.												
1													2													3													4													5													6													7													8													9													10													11													12													13																																						
No. on List.													HEAD-TAX STATUS.													NAME IN FULL.													Age.													Able to—													* Last permanent residence.													Final destination.																																																																																																																				
1													2													3													4													5													6													7													8													9													10													11													12													13																																						
1													2													3													4													5													6													7													8													9													10													11													12													13																																						
1													2													3													4													5													6													7													8													9													10													11													12													13																																						
1													2													3													4													5													6													7													8													9													10													11													12													13																																						
1													2													3													4													5													6													7													8													9													10													11													12													13																																						
1													2													3													4													5													6													7													8													9													10													11													12													13																																						
1													2													3													4													5													6													7													8													9													10													11													12													13																																						
1													2													3													4													5													6													7													8													9													10													11													12													13																																						
1													2													3													4													5													6													7													8													9													10													11													12													13																																						
1													2													3													4													5													6													7													8													9													10													11													12													13																																						
1													2													3													4													5													6													7													8													9													10													11													12													13																																						
1													2													3													4													5													6													7													8													9													10													11													12													13																																						
1													2													3													4													5													6													7													8													9													10													11													12													13																																						
1													2													3													4													5													6													7													8													9													10													11													12													13																																						
1													2													3													4													5													6													7													8													9													10													11													12													13																																						
1													2													3													4													5													6													7													8													9													10													11													12													13																																						
1													2													3													4													5													6													7													8													9													10													11													12													13																																						
1													2													3													4													5													6													7													8													9													10													11													12													13																																						
1													2													3													4													5													6													7													8													9													10													11													12													13																																						
1													2													3													4													5													6													7													8													9													10													11													12													13																																						
1													2													3													4													5													6													7													8													9													10													11													12													13																																						
1													2													3													4													5													6													7													8													9													10													11													12													13																																						
1													2													3													4													5													6													7													8													9													10													11													12													13																																						
1													2													3													4													5													6													7													8													9													10													11													12													13																																						
1													2													3													4													5													6													7													8													9													10													11													12													13																																						
1													2													3													4													5													6													7													8													9													10													11													12													13																																						
1													2													3													4													5													6													7													8													9													10													11													12													13																																						
1													2													3													4													5													6													7													8													9													10													11													12													13																																						
1													2													3													4													5													6													7													8													9													10													11													12													13																																						
1													2													3													4													5													6													7													8													9													10													11													12													13																																						
1													2													3													4													5													6													7													8													9													10													11													12													13																																						
1													2													3													4													5													6													7													8													9													10													11													12													13																																						
1													2													3													4													5													6													7													8													9													10													11													12													13																																						
1													2													3													4													5													6													7													8													9													10													11													12													13																																						
1													2													3													4													5													6													7													8													9													10													11													12													13																																						
1													2													3													4													5													6													7													8													9													10													11													12													13																																						
1													2													3													4													5													6													7													8													9													10													11													12													13																																						
1													2													3													4													5													6													7													8													9													10													11													12													13																																						
1													2													3													4													5													6													7													8													9													10													11													12													13																																						
1													2													3													4													5													6													7													8													9													10													11													12													13																																						
1													2													3													4													5													6													7													8													9													10													11													12													13																																						
1													2													3													4													5													6													7													8													9													10													11													12													13																																						
1													2													3													4													5													6													7													8													9													10													11													12													13																																						
1													2													3													4													5													6													7													8													9													10													11													12													13																																						
1													2													3													4													5													6													7													8													9													10													11													12													13																																						
1													2													3													4													5													6													7													8													9													10													11													12													13																																						
1													2													3													4													5													6													7													8													9													10													11													12													13																																						
1													2													3													4													5													6													7													8													9													10													11													12													13																																						
1													2													3													4													5													6													7													8													9													10													11													12													13																																						
1													2													3													4													5													6													7													8													9													10													11													12													13																																						
1													2													3													4													5													6													7													8													9													10													11													12													13																																						
1													2													3													4													5													6													7													8													9													10													11													12													13																																						
1													2													3													4													5													6													7													8													9													10													11													12													13																																						
1													2													3													4													5													6													7													8													9													10													11													12													13																																						
1													2													3													4													5													6													7													8													9													10													11													12													13																																						
1													2													3													4													5													6													7													8													9													10													11													12													13																																						
1													2													3													4													5													6													7													8													9													10													11													12													13																																						
1													2													3													4													5													6													7													8													9													10													11													12													13																																						
1													2													3													4													5													6													7													8													9													10													11													12													13																																						
1													2													3													4													5													6													7													8													9													10													11													12													13																																						
1													2													3													4													5													6													7													8													9													10													11													12													13																																						
1													2													3													4													5													6													7													8													9													10													11													12													13																																						
1													2													3													4													5													6													7													8													9													10													11													12													13																																						
1													2													3													4													5													6													7													8													9													10													11													12													13																																						
1													2													3													4													5													6													7													8													9													10													11													12													13																																						
1													2													3													4													5													6													7													8													9													10													11													12													13																																						
1													2													3													4													5													6													7													8													9													10													11													12													13																																						
1													2													3													4													5													6													7													8													9													10													11													12													13																																						
1													2													3													4													5													6													7													8													9													10													11													12													13																																						
1													2													3													4													5													6													7													8													9													10													11													12													13																																						
1													2													3													4													5													6													7													8													9													10													11													12													13																																						
1													2													3													4													5													6													7													8													9													10													11													12													13																																						
1													2													3													4													5													6													7													8													9													10													11													12													13																																						
1													2													3													4													5													6													7													8													9													10													11													12													13																																						
1													2													3													4													5													6													7													8													9													10													11													12													13																																						
1													2													3													4													5													6													7													8													9													10													11													12													13																																						
1													2													3													4													5													6													7													8													9													10													11													12													13																																						
1													2													3													4													5													6													7													8													9													10													11													12													13																																						
1													2													3													4													5													6													7													8													9													10													11													12													13																																						
1													2													3													4													5													6													7													8													9													10													11													12													13																																						
1													2													3													4													5													6													7													8													9													10													11													12													13																																						
1													2													3													4													5													6													7													8													9													10													11													12													13																																						
1													2													3													4													5													6													7													8													9													10													11													12													13																																						
1													2													3													4													5													6													7													8													9													10													11													12													13																																						
1													2													3													4													5													6													7													8													9													10													11													12													13																																						
1													2													3													4													5													6													7													8													9													10													11																																																																

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

CLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CPSS

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

CLASS B

No. on List.		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intended to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily? In latter case, temporary residence in the United States.</small>	Length of time alien intended to reside in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Ever in prison or workhouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane (for crime and punishment, or voluntarily)? If so, state date and place.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of Government (See Instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether subject to arrest as an alien under laws relating to aliens, or whether arrested or deported, or whether removed to another country, or whether returned to the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1		no	French Govt. 246868 247529	\$10 ✓ no			A38996 ✓	ye In Transit	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	61 med	dk	brown	blue	none	France	Stettin	
2		yes	Bip Govt 247531	150 ✓ no			See Column 12	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	54 "	br	blue	none	England	Dorset		
3		"	" 247531	900 ✓ "			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55 "	"	gr	"	"	"	London	
4		"	" 247531	76 ✓ "			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	51 "	"	br	"	"	"	Cornwall	
5		"	" 247531	10 ✓ "			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56 1/2 "	"	gr	"	"	Ireland	Dork	
6		"	" 247531	126 ✓ "			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58 "	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Edinburgh	
7		"	" 247531	100 ✓ "			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	62 1/2 "	"	"	"	"	"	Limerick	
8		"	" 247531	100 ✓ "			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57 "	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Newmanst	
9		"	" 247531	0 ✓ "			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	51 "	"	blue	"	"	England	Cornwall	
10		"	" 247531	500 ✓ "			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	59 "	"	large	"	"	Ireland	Belfast	
11		"	" 247531	10 ✓ "			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	63 "	"	blue	"	"	"	Brescia	
12		"	" 247531	10 ✓ "			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58 "	"	gr	"	"	"	Newmarket	

Martin J. Gorman

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS B.

CPSS

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Vancouver	7/1/18	Niagara	JUL 27 1918
2	Vancouver	8/1/18	Emp. of Japan	AUG 17 1918
3	"	"	"	AUG 17 1918
4	"	"	"	AUG 17 1918
5	"	"	"	AUG 17 1918
6	"	"	"	AUG 17 1918
7	"	"	"	AUG 17 1918
8	"	"	"	AUG 17 1918
9	"	"	"	AUG 17 1918
10	"	"	"	AUG 19 1918
11	"	"	"	AUG 19 1918
12	"	"	"	AUG 19 1918
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question

the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 3

PER WHITE STAR DOMINION LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	G. T. 72519	Bruce	George	60			Granite m/n polisher	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Montreal	Wife, Mary Aberdeen Scotland		St. Barre
2		NOT USED														
3		NOT USED														
4		NOT USED														
5		NOT USED														
6		NOT USED														
7		NOT USED														
8		NOT USED														
9		NOT USED														
10		NOT USED														
11		NOT USED														
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														
31		NOT USED														
32		NOT USED														
33		NOT USED														
34		NOT USED														

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

CLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

WHITE STAR-DOMINION

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(a) $\frac{1}{2}$

CLASS B

[illegible]

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

CLASS B.

WHITE STAR-DCMINION

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Sal	11/17/1918	Olympic	AUG 3, 1918
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER *Miscellaneous* LINE SS. CO.

61															11		12		13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*banded future permanent residence)				
		Family name	Given name					Yrs.	Mos.	Read			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write		Country	City or town	State	City or town	
1	G. I.	Primary	Gilkes	Edward M.	37	m	workman	English	y	Eng.	Eng.	Monterrat	Monterrat, B.V.I.	mother Mary A. - Monterrat, B.V.I.	B.V.I.	via ref				
2	G. I.	Primary	Hannam	Maurice R.	18	m	student	"	y	"	"	"	"	mother Laura - Monterrat, B.V.I.	B.V.I.	via ref				
3	C. P. R.	Primary	Leath	Philip N.	46	m	merchant	"	y	Eng.	Eng.	China	Shanghai	bro. - Wm. St. Walmsley - Lee Close - Guilford, Eng.	China	via ref				
4	C. P. R.	Primary	Simonsen	Christian	29	m	seaman	Norwegian	y	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Larvik	wife - Cecilia - Larvik, Norway	Norway	via ref				
5	C. P. R.	Primary	Storhold	Ludvig	25	m	engineer	"	y	"	"	"	Stavanger	father Andreas - Stavanger, Norway	Norway	via ref				
6	C. P. R.	Primary	Brakstad	Eivind	26	m	seaman	"	y	"	"	"	Haugesund	father Edward - Stavanger, Norway	Norway	via ref				
7	C. P. R.	Primary	Hansen	Hooker	24	m	"	"	y	"	"	"	Christiansburg	mother Amanda - Christiansburg, Norway	Norway	via ref				
8	D. H.	Primary	Bain	Gilbert	34	m	engineer	English	y	Scotland	Scot.	Scotland	Wick	father, Robert - Wick, Scotland	England	via ref				
9	D. H.	Primary	Didon	Emmar R.	20	m	seaman	"	y	"	"	"	Stockholm	mother, Helma - Stockholm, Sweden	Sweden	via ref				
10	D. H.	Primary	Ahrenlof	Elza	30	f	nurse	"	y	"	"	"	Gothenburg	mother, Helena - Gothenburg, Sweden	Sweden	via ref				
11	D. H.	Primary	Wilhelm	Lena	32	f	maid	French	y	Switzerland	Swiss	"	Stockholm	mother, Caroline - Basel, Switzerland	Switzerland	via ref				
12	D. H.	Primary	Warren	Kate H.	39	f	nurse	English	y	Australia	Eng.	China	Toschoo	sister, Emily - Brisbane, Australia	Australia	via ref				
13	D. H.	Primary	Woodley	Lilias	36	f	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	brother, Emily - Brisbane, Australia	"	"				
14	D. H.	Primary	Neal	Frederick	57	m	seaman	"	y	England	"	Guinea	Montreal	none	"	"				
15	D. H.	Primary	Cornish	Henry Robert	18	m	nurse	"	y	Australia	"	Australia	Melbourne	none	"	"				
16	D. H.	Primary	Betrue	F.	32	m	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	wife, Emma - Plymouth, England	England	via ref				
17	D. H.	Primary	Seymour	"	41	m	officer	"	y	England	"	England	Hong Kong	none	"	"				
18	C. P. R.	Primary	Grundy	Malcolm	33	m	painter	"	y	"	"	"	Canada	none	"	"				
19	C. P. R.	Primary	Dunn	Mabel	28	f	nurse	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
20	D. H.	Primary	Kemish	"	41	m	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
21	D. H.	Primary	Dervout	Victor	40	m	Sailor	French	y	France	French	Australia	Sydney	"	"	France				
22	NOT USED																			
23	NOT USED																			
24	NOT USED																			
25	NOT USED																			
26	NOT USED																			
27	NOT USED																			
28	NOT USED																			
29	NOT USED																			
30	NOT USED																			
94	NOT USED																			

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .

CLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

B-1
Misc.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA, MONTH OF August, 1918

CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33							
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$5, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether coming by reason of any other, except as provided in the Act.	Whether alien has been previously deported under the law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	In Transit	As to	As to								As to	As to	Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	Country.
1	no	246863	\$20.00	1902			brother - allan - 114 Mansfield, N.Y.	Head tax not refunded	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	med	br	br	—	Brw	Monserrat
2	"	246864	200.00	1907	various	1907	friend - allan - 114 Mansfield, N.Y.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	"	"	blue	—	"	"
3	y	247030	1000.00	no			A 23884	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7 1/2	"	gr	"	—	England	London
4	"	247032	100.00	no			A 23885	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 10	"	br	blue	—	Norway	Larvik
5	"	247033	100.00	no			A 23886	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	"	"	"	—	"	Stevanger
6	"	247034	100.00	no			A 23887	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 10	"	"	"	—	"	Haugensen
7	"	247035	100.00	no			A 23888	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 10	"	br	br	—	"	Friedrichs
8	"	247415	50.00	1914	Denmark	1914	A 39573	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	med	br	br	—	Scotland	Wick
9	"	247393	100.00	1914	Denmark	1914	A 39534	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 9	"	br	blue	—	Sweden	Stockholm
10	"	247396	100.00	1914	Denmark	1914	Emp Dr L.B. Hyman	Permanent	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	"	gr	"	—	"	Gothenburg
11	"	247437	100.00	1915	Denmark	1915	Friend, Jia Nelson Motus	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	med	br	blue	—	Switzerland	Thurgau
12	"	247397	100.00	1915	Denmark	1915	see Column 12	"	In Transit	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	gr	—	Australia	Swiler
13	"	247398	100.00	1915	Denmark	1915	see Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	blue	—	"	"
14	"	247467	200.00	1915	Denmark	1915	see Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	"	gr	br	—	India	Saugor
15	no	247479	1000.00	1915	Denmark	1915	A 39470	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 0	dk	br	"	—	Australia	Ballarat
16	"	247520	50.00	1915	Denmark	1915	A 39471	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	"	"	"	—	"	"
17	"	247520	50.00	1915	Denmark	1915	see Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	med	"	"	—	England	Pymond
18	"	247528	75.00	1917	Denmark	1917	see Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	"	br	blue	—	"	Polen
19	"	247123	15.00	1917	Denmark	1917	husband, Harry	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	br	br	—	"	Strand
20	"	247038	30.00	1917	Denmark	1917	1323	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
21	"	247038	30.00	1917	Denmark	1917	923889	transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	black	br	—	France	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS B.

Misc 1

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	7/24/18	Chalut	7/26/18
2	"	"	"	"
3	Victoria	7/11/18	makumi maru	"
4	Vancouver	7/11/18	Unita	JUL 30 1918
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	7/13/18	Monteagle	AUG 8 1918
9	Hal.	7/16/18	Bergueffis	AUG 9 1918
10	"	"	"	AUG 9 1918
11	"	"	"	AUG 9 1918
12	Vancouver	7/7/18	Kashima maru	AUG 9 1918
13	"	"	"	AUG 9 1918
14	Hal.	7/18/18	Canique	AUG 12 1918
15	Vancouver	7/18/18	Maxura	AUG 13 1918
16	"	"	"	AUG 13 1918
17	Vancouver	7/17/18	Kashima maru	AUG 14 1918
18	Hal.	7/18/18	Uruguay	AUG 14 1918
19	"	7/19/18	Justian	AUG 23 1918
20	"	"	"	AUG 23 1918
21	Vancouver	7/19/18	unknown	Aug 24/18
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF August, 1918

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE REGISTERED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien believed in or advocated the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien believed in or advocated the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	100	1903	Providence	brother-in-law - Andros	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5.7	med	br	br	—	France	Marseille	
2	no	self	238	1909	N.Y.	brother-in-law - Nathan Ballou	"	"	"	no	no	no	"	"	5.2	dk	br	br	—	Russia	Vilna, Vilna	
3	no	husband	100	1910	"	father - George Dimmick	"	"	no	no	no	no	"	"	5.1	fair	br	blue	—	Scotland	Port William	
4	no	self	246	1912	Boston	brother-in-law - Alexander	"	"	yes	no	no	no	"	"	5.3	med	br	gr	—	"	Sumner	
5	"	mother	"	"	"	uncle	"	"	"	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	
6	"	"	"	"	"	do.	"	"	"	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	
7	no	self	100	1910	Quincy	brother-in-law - Nazario d'Alfaro	"	"	no	no	no	no	"	"	5.8	med	br	br	—	Italy	Olona	
8	no	self	238	1916	N.Y.	friend - Mrs. Annie Lee	"	"	no	no	no	no	"	"	5.5	fair	br	gr	—	Ireland	Limerick	
9	no	self	246	1910	Boston	employer - St. W. Stanley	"	"	no	no	no	no	"	"	5.6	med	br	blue	—	Newfoundland	Bay	
10	no	self	238	1918	Conn.	father - Harry	"	"	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	5.8	dk	br	br	none	Romania	Iasi	
11	"	"	50	1916	Boston	1522 Washington Ave.	"	"	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	5.2	med	br	br	"	Italy	Rome	
12	"	"	30	1917	Mass.	2403 St. 3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.4	"	gr	"	"	"	Salerno	
13	"	"	50	1915	Plattsburg	Public Health Service	"	"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	5.7	"	br	"	"	Russia	unknown	
14	no	self	12	1918	N.Y.	friend - Bonnie Shanon	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.5	dk	br	gr	"	"	Maleff	
15	"	self	20	1917	"	Employer - St. S. Berliner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.4	med	"	"	"	France	Chateaufort	
16	"	self	75	1918	Newcastle	Res. Michael	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.4	"	"	blue	"	Russia	Malakoff	
17	no	self	100	1917	Boston	wife - Clara	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.7	"	"	gr	"	"	Eugene	
18	no	self	50	1918	N.Y.	husband - David	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.5	"	"	br	"	"	Russia	Riga

Eugene A. Macure

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS C

Martin J. Gorman

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	ny.	1903	7	JUL 26 1918
2	"	1/13/1909	Turnesa	JUL 26 1918
3	"	1/19/10	Columbia	JUL 26 1918
4	Boston	1/19/12	Humidian	JUL 29 1918
5	"	"	"	JUL 29 1918
6	"	"	"	JUL 29 1918
7	ny.	1/19/10	Europa	JUL 29 1918
8	7	7	7	JUL 29 1918
9	John	1908	Bruce	JUL 30 1918
10	ny.	1/19/10	Bennison	AUG 7 1918
11	Boston	1916	Quette	AUG 8 1918
12	ny.	1/19/10	Ducade	AUG 8 1918
13	ny.	1/19/10	Hosta	AUG 8 1918
14	ny.	1/19/10	Hosta	AUG 9 1918
15	ny.	1/19/10	Hosta	AUG 12 1918
16	ny.	1/19/10	Hosta	AUG 14 1918
17	Boston	1/19/10	Hosta	AUG 20 1918
18	Boston	1/19/10	Hosta	AUG 24 1918
19				AUG 24 1918
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 6

INDEXED
A to K
JW

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.
1	Debarred	Anderson	Margaret	27		f	none	y	English	y	Norway	Scand	Canada	Montreal	husband - Ole - 578	Minn Duluth
2	Debarred	"	William	4		m	none									
3	Debarred	Lages	Mercad	30		m	Accountant		English		Ireland	Irish	Canada	Westmont	none	N.Y. New York
4	Debarred	"	Roberta	21		f	none								none	
5	Debarred	Pinchosowitz	Leib	25		m	none		Hebrew		Russia	Hebrew	Montreal	Father, Nathan		Russia
6	Debarred	Carroll	Margaret	48		f	none		English		Ireland	Irish		Brother, Dls		Ill Chicago
7	Debarred	Olsen	Christian	36		m	none				Norway	Scand	Three Rivers	Father, Olof, Moss		
8	Debarred	Christiansen	Johannes	24		m	none				Norwegian			Father, Olof, Moss		
9	Debarred	"	Mary	26		f	none							Father, August		
10	Debarred	Larsen	Einar	27		m	none		English					Father, John		
11	Debarred	Johnson	John	28		m	none							Father, John		
12	Debarred	"	Ella	26		f	none							Father, Gustave		
13	Debarred	Halvorsen	Sumner M	32		m	none		Norwegian					Father, Gustave		
14	Debarred	Anderson	Knut V	20		m	none		English		Sweden			Father, Gustave		
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														
31		NOT USED														
32		NOT USED														
33		NOT USED														
34		NOT USED														
35		NOT USED														
36		NOT USED														

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

CLASS D. 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

27 Rejections

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

Class of

~~NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE REQUESTED ON THIS SHEET.~~

(OVER)

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS D.

Repetitions
DJ 1

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N.Y.	7/19/18	Monte Carlo	7/16/18
2				
3	Monte Carlo	7/19/18	Monte Carlo	AUG 1 1918
4				AUG 1 1918
5	Que.	7/19/18	Monte Carlo	AUG 1 2 1918
6	Que.	7/19/18	Monte Carlo	AUG 1 7 1918
7	Que.	7/19/18	Monte Carlo	AUG 2 3 1918
8	"	7/19/18	Monte Carlo	AUG 2 3 1918
9				AUG 2 3 1918
10	Que.	7/19/18	Monte Carlo	AUG 2 3 1918
11	N.Y.	7/19/18	Monte Carlo	AUG 2 3 1918
12				AUG 2 3 1918
13	Que.	7/19/18	Monte Carlo	AUG 2 3 1918
14	N.Y.	7/19/18	Monte Carlo	AUG 2 3 1918
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.
1	C. P. R.	Stronburg	Ichil	30	m	tailor	yes	English	y	Russia	Hebrew	Canada	Montreal	father - Israel - Novouchski, Russia		Brazil via N.Y.
2	C. P. R.	Nilson	Olaf	34	m	section hand		Swedish		Sweden	Scand.	"	White River	sister - Miss Anna - Norra Sten, Sweden		Sweden via N.Y.
3	G. T.	Prischpa	Emelian	24	m	laborer		Russian		Russia	Russian	"	Lachine	father - Ignatiev - Minch - Russia	N.Y.	Berlin
4	C. P. R.	Chinovsk	Shea M.	27	m	padding		English	y	"	Heb.	"	Montreal	father - Lippe - Yonivitz - Podolsk, Russia		Brazil via N.Y.
5	C. P. R.	Simon	Ottman B. P.	19	m	decorator		Danish	y	Denmark	Scand.	"	"	Holte - Copenhagen, Denmark	N.Y.	N.Y.
6	C. P. R.	Rochedieu	Charles A.	25	m	student		Eng.	y	Switzerland	French	"	"	father - Charles R. - Chibres, Switzerland	N.Y.	N.Y.
7	C. P. R.	Silverhart	Anna	41	f	none			y	Roumania	Heb.	"	"	husband - William - 1877 St. Helene St., Montreal, P.Q.	N.Y.	N.Y.
8	C. P. R.	Lazeton	Antonie	32	m	maker			y	Holland	Dutch	"	Terdun	wife - Rinke - Cornelis - 1840 Ethel St., Terdun, P.Q.	N.Y.	Manchester
9	Disbarred	Gossing	Bessie	23	f	none				Russia	Heb.	"	Montreal	father - Eli - m. low - Podolia - Russia	N.Y.	Newark
10	C. P. R.	Ballin	Alfred	27	m	laborer		Swedish	y	Sweden	Scand.	"	Bathurst	father - Eric - Garle - Garleborg, Sweden		Wisc. Nakoska
11	C. P. R.	Kaiserman	Joseph (Joel)	65	m	none		Hebrew		Roumania	Heb.	"	Montreal	bro. in law - Roumania		Ohio Toledo
12	C. P. R.	"	Leika	55	f	none								bro. in law -		
13	C. P. R.	Morag	Erving	24	m	furrier		Russian	y	Russia		"	via New York	father - Gamuel - Sanakso, Russia		Brazil
14	C. P. R.	Gold	Benjamin	32	m	none						"	"	father - Aaron - Babioran, Russia	do.	
15	G. T.	Levy	Alexander	34	m	Traveler		Arabic		Turkey	Turkey	"	Leaves no no	father - Reimann - Kover - Kahlek. Turkey		Mexico
16	G. T.	Mousses	Afr	36	m	clerk						"	"	father - Kamon - Zahlek Turkey		Mexico
17	C. P. R.	Scanlon	Una	16	f	none		English	y	Ireland	Irish	"	Montreal	mother - Margaret - Dublin, Ireland	N.Y.	N.Y.
18	C. P. R.	San Pedro	Julio C. M.	18	m	student		Spanish	y	Cuba	Spanish	"	"	father - Caesar - Havana, Cuba	N.Y.	N.Y.
19	G. T.	Wash	Wolf	33	m	captain		Yiddish	y	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	wife - Mirka - 57 Cadieux St. Montreal, P.Q.		Pa. Philadelphia
20	C. P. R.	Lagneux	Jean Baptiste	45	m	actor		English	y	France	French	"	"	wife - Etienne - Paris, France		France via N.Y.
21	C. P. R.	Canu	Nellie	20	f	none		English	y	Spain	Italian	"	"	mother - Mendel - 1508 St. Helene St., Montreal		N.Y. St. Louis
22	C. P. R.	Schwartz	Max	27	m	worker		Yiddish		Russia	Hebrew	"	"	brother - Paul - France		Brazil
23	C. P. R.	Comand	Louis	38	m	trader		English		France	French	"	Cochran	sister - M. Bergnet - Mirabeau, France		France
24	C. P. R.	Laurdeau	Alice	43	f	none		French		"	"	"	Quebec	do		
25	C. P. R.	"	Rene T. L.	15	m					"	"	"	"	do		
26	C. P. R.	Bagel	Daniel	27	m	laborer				"	"	"	Montreal	mother - Mrs. Agilgar - Paris, France		
27	C. P. R.	Licande	Claude	36	m	buyer				"	"	"	"	do		
28	C. P. R.	"	Emma	40	f	none				"	"	"	"	do		
29	C. P. R.	Rois	Marie	68	f	widow				"	"	"	"	Brother - Rene Soren - St. Paul, France		
30	C. P. R.	Reus	Passer	39	m	man				"	"	"	"	sister - Mrs. Rose Talen - 100 St. Helene St., Montreal		
97	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

97. NOT USED
NOT USED

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

22

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF August, 1918

Class D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE REQUESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a anarchist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other Government by force or violence.	Whether coming to United States for any other purpose.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	In Transit	Permanent							Length of time since last departure from U.S.	Whether alien landed in U.S. since last departure from U.S.	Whether alien landed in U.S. since last departure from U.S.	Whether alien landed in U.S. since last departure from U.S.		Feet.	Inches.
1	yes	246858 self	300 no				A-38992	yes	In Transit	no			good	no	58	med	br	blk			Russia	Novochai	
2	no	237400	300 no				(col. 12.) A39160 brother - Efim - Berlin, nat.	yes	"	no			"	"	58	"	br	the			Sweden	Stro	
3	no	246867	80 no				A38995	yes	In Transit	no			"	"	56	br	br				Russia	Podolsk	
4	no	238427	250 no				(no address)	yes	Permanent	no			"	"	58	"	br	the			Denmark	Odense	
5	"	238426	30 no	14/1913 in 249			34064	"	"	"			"	"	56	"	br	"			Switzerland	Geneva	
6	"	238371	30 no	1910 nat.	1910	3905 Broadway, NYC 29047		"	"	"			"	"	52	dk	br				Romania	Jassy	
7	"	246824	100 no	1912 nat.	1912	21, Manchester, nat.		no	"	yes			"	"	59	med	br				Holland	Amsterdam	
8	"	246824	100 no	1912 nat.	1912	21, Manchester, nat.		no	"	yes			"	"	53	"	br				Russia	Moscow	
9	"	246824	20 no	1917 nat.	1917	80 Ave B - Newark, N.J.		"	"	yes			"	"	59	"	br	the			Sweden	Carlsholm	
10	"	246824	35 no			Nakova, Wisc.		"	"	yes			"	"	56	"	gr				Romania	Jassy	
11	"	246824	89 no			son - Haim - 2136 Wakenan St., Toledo, Ohio		"	"	no			"	"	56	"	gr				"	"	
12	"	246824	89 no			do.		"	"	no			"	"	56	"	gr				"	"	
13	yes	246824 self	350 no				A38991	"	In Transit	"			"	"	58	"	"				Russia	Lanahoe	
14	"	246824	200 no				A38998	"	In Transit	"			"	"	55	"	"				"	Sakomari	
15	"	246694	200 no				A39461	"	"	"			"	"	54	dark	blk				Turkey	Zahleh	
16	"	244693	500 no				A39462	"	"	"			"	"	55	"	"				"	Zahleh	
17	"	238372	30 no			City Hospital - Blackwell's Island, NYC	29048	"	Permanent	"			"	"	53	med	br	the			Ireland	Ballinacree	
18	"	246883	100 no			no address		"	"	yes			"	"	54	br	br				Cuba	Havana	
19	"	237516	50 no			son - Gust Miller - 516 E. 2d, Philadelphia, Pa.	34021	"	"	yes			"	"	54	"	br	br			Russia	Kieff	
20	"	247128	100 no				A40357	yes	In Transit	no			"	"	56	"	gr	gr			France	La Grande	
21	"	246824	100 no	1905 heard, 1915	1915	Shant. Belcher & Montgomery 20		no	Permanent	no			good	no	52	br	br				Italy	Padova	
22	"	247304	370 no				A39463	"	In Transit	"			"	"	57	med	br	gr			Russia	Khodichang	
23	"	247304	200 no				A39464	"	"	"			"	"	58	"	br				France	Paris	
24	"	247304	100 no				A39464	"	"	"			"	"	53	"	br				"	Paris	
25	"	247304	100 no				A39464	"	"	"			"	"	53	"	br				"	Paris	
26	"	247304	100 no				A39464	"	"	"			"	"	53	"	br				"	Paris	
27	"	247304	100 no				A39464	"	"	"			"	"	53	"	br				"	Paris	
28	"	247304	100 no				A39464	"	"	"			"	"	53	"	br				"	Paris	
29	"	247304	100 no				A39464	"	"	"			"	"	53	"	br				"	Paris	
30	"	247304	100 no				A39464	"	"	"			"	"	53	"	br				"	Paris	

Martin J. Gorman

Eugene A. Masaret

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS D.

25

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Montreal	8/19/13	Montrose	JUL 25 1918
2	ny.	8/21/13	Federickson	JUL 26 1918
3	Halifax	3/19/16	Estoria	JUL 26 1918
4	"	1913	Campanilla	JUL 27 1918
5	Quebec	7/19/13	Calgion	JUL 27 1918
6	ny.	12/29/17	Rottendam	JUL 29 1918
7	ny	1890	7	JUL 29 1918
8	Halifax	3/19/12	Victorian	JUL 29 1918
9	ny.	7/19/15	Chicago	JUL 29 1918
10	Montreal	6/15/11	Ocean	JUL 29 1918
11	Quebec	11/19/14	Nordam	JUL 29 1918
12	"	"	"	JUL 29 1918
13	"	9/12	Montrose	JUL 30 1918
14	Halifax	5/1/11	Campanilla	JUL 30 1918
15	Halifax	7/07	7	JUL 30 1918
16	"	8/12	7	JUL 30 1918
17	Montreal	8/19/16	Campanilla	JUL 31 1918
18	ny.	3/19/18	Castle	JUL 31 1918
19	Quebec	7/19/12	Nichigan	JUL 31 1918
20	Halifax	7/19/18	Pomorian	JUL 31 1918
21	ny.	1905	Montrose	AUG 1 1918
22	Halifax	7/19/18	Montrose	AUG 1 1918
23	Quebec	1903	"	AUG 2 1918
24	ny.	1908	"	AUG 2 1918
25	"	"	"	AUG 2 1918
26	Quebec	1892	"	AUG 2 1918
27	Montreal	1911	Lake	AUG 2 1918
28	"	"	"	AUG 2 1918
29	"	"	"	AUG 2 1918
30	ny.	7/19/18	Rottendam	AUG 2 1918

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 8

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Montreal, Canada

1	2	3	65	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	C. P. R.	Primary	Mariani	Joseph	36	m	m. m										

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

2 3

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF August, 1918.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT AN AMERICAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

Class D

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20.00 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Length of time since last visit to United States.	Whether also landed in United States.	Time of arrival in United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1		2473609			a 395211	In Transit									55	med	gr	brn	France	Muro
2		247363			a 39527										53		brn	brn	"	Marseilles
3		247361			a 39522										54	dk	brn	"	"	Ustacca
4		247362			a 39526										55	"	"	"	"	Bastia
5		2473611			a 39528										56	"	brn	"	"	Larrans
6		247367			a 39531										53	med	gr	"	"	St. Pierre
7		247365			a 39529										55	"	gr	"	"	St. Pierre
8		247366			a 39530										54	dk	brn	"	"	Marseilles
9		247352			a 39516										55	med	gr	"	"	Toliton
10		247351			a 39515										57	"	brn	"	"	Bastion
11		247358			a 39520										57	"	"	"	"	Marseilles
12		247357			a 39521										55	"	gr	"	"	Lumio
13		247356			a 39519										55	"	brn	"	"	Marseilles
14		247355			a 39518										54	"	gr	"	"	Boudreau
15		247354			a 39517										53	"	brn	brn	"	Concole
16		247353			a 39516										58	"	brn	"	"	Paris
17		247352			a 39515										56	"	dk	brn	"	Lucay
18		247351			a 39514										56	"	"	brn	"	So. Mole
19		247350			a 39513										57	"	"	"	"	Basque
20		247349			a 39512										51	"	brn	brn	"	Bayonne
21		247348			a 39511										57	"	brn	gr	"	Reconcon
22		247347			a 39510										57	"	brn	brn	"	Bayonne
23		247346			a 39509										510	"	gr	"	"	Paris
24		247345			a 39508										56	"	brn	brn	"	Angers
25		247344			a 39507										57	"	brn	brn	"	Angers
26		247343			a 39506										57	"	brn	brn	"	Angers
27		247342			a 39505										57	"	brn	brn	"	Angers
28		247341			a 39504										57	"	brn	brn	"	Angers
29		247340			a 39503										57	"	brn	brn	"	Angers
30		247339			a 39502										57	"	brn	brn	"	Angers
31		247338			a 39501										57	"	brn	brn	"	Angers
32		247337			a 39500										57	"	brn	brn	"	Angers
33		247336			a 39499										57	"	brn	brn	"	Angers
34		247335			a 39498										57	"	brn	brn	"	Angers
35		247334			a 39497										57	"	brn	brn	"	Angers
36		247333			a 39496										57	"	brn	brn	"	Angers
37		247332			a 39495										57	"	brn	brn	"	Angers
38		247331			a 39494										57	"	brn	brn	"	Angers
39		247330			a 39493										57	"	brn	brn	"	Angers
40		247329			a 39492										57	"	brn	brn	"	Angers
41		247328			a 39491										57	"	brn	brn	"	Angers
42		247327			a 39490										57	"	brn	brn	"	Angers
43		247326			a 39489										57	"	brn	brn	"	Angers
44		247325			a 39488										57	"	brn	brn	"	Angers
45		247324			a 39487										57	"	brn	brn	"	Angers
46		247323			a 39486										57	"	brn	brn	"	Angers
47		247322			a 39485										57	"	brn	brn	"	Angers
48		247321			a 39484										57	"	brn	brn	"	Angers
49		247320			a 39483										57	"	brn	brn	"	Angers
50		247319			a 39482										57	"	brn	brn	"	Angers
51		247318			a 39481										57	"	brn	brn	"	Angers
52		247317			a 39480										57	"	brn	brn	"	Angers
53		247316			a 39479										57	"	brn	brn	"	Angers
54		247315			a 39478										57	"	brn	brn	"	Angers
55		247314			a 39477										57	"	brn	brn	"	Angers
56		247313			a 39476										57	"	brn	brn	"	Angers
57		247312			a 39475										57	"	brn	brn	"	Angers
58		247311			a 39474										57	"	brn	brn	"	Angers
59		247310			a 39473										57	"	brn	brn	"	Angers
60		247309			a 39472										57	"	brn	brn	"	Angers
61		247308			a 39471										57	"	brn	brn	"	Angers
62		247307			a 39470										57	"	brn	brn	"	Angers
63		247306			a 39469										57	"	brn	brn	"	Angers
64		247305			a 39468										57	"	brn	brn	"	Angers
65		247304			a 39467										57	"	brn	brn	"	Angers
66		247303			a 39466										57	"	brn	brn	"	Angers
67		247302			a 39465										57	"	brn	brn	"	Angers
68		247301			a 39464										57	"	brn	brn	"	Angers
69		247300			a 39463										57	"	brn	brn	"	Angers
70		247299			a 39462										57	"	brn	brn	"	Angers
71		247298			a 39461										57	"	brn	brn	"	Angers
72		247297			a 39460										57	"	brn	brn	"	Angers
73		247296			a 39459										57	"	brn	brn	"	Angers
74		247295			a 39458										57	"	brn	brn	"	Angers
75		247294			a 39457										57	"	brn	brn	"	Angers
76		247293			a 39456										57	"	brn	brn	"	Angers
77		247292			a 39455										57	"	brn	brn	"	Angers
78		247291			a 39454										57	"	brn	brn	"	Angers
79		247290			a 39453										57	"	brn	brn	"	Angers
80		247289			a 39452										57	"	brn	brn	"	Angers
81		247288			a 39451										57	"	brn	brn	"	Angers
82		247287			a 39450										57	"	brn	brn	"	Angers
83		247286			a 39449										57	"	brn	brn	"	Angers
84		247285			a 39448										57	"	brn	brn	"	Angers
85		247284			a 39447										57	"	brn	brn	"	Angers
86		247283			a 39446										57	"	brn	brn	"	Angers
87		247282			a 39445										57	"	brn	brn	"	Angers
88		247281			a 39444										57	"	brn	brn	"	Angers
89		247280			a 39443										57	"	brn	brn	"	Angers
90		247279			a 39442										57	"	brn	brn	"	Angers
91		247278			a 39441										57	"	brn	brn	"	Angers
92		247277			a 39440										57	"	brn	brn	"	Angers
93		247276			a 39439										57	"	brn	brn	"	Angers
94		247275			a 39438										57	"	brn	brn	"	Angers
95		247274			a 39437										57	"	brn	brn	"	Angers
96		247273			a 39436															

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	NY	9/27/18	Rockham	AUG 2 1918
2	"	"	"	AUG 2 1918
3	"	"	"	AUG 2 1918
4	"	"	"	AUG 2 1918
5	"	"	"	AUG 2 1918
6	"	"	"	AUG 2 1918
7	"	5/7/18	Rockham	AUG 2 1918
8	"	5/27/18	Rockham	AUG 2 1918
9	"	"	"	AUG 2 1918
10	"	7/18	Chicago	AUG 2 1918
11	"	"	Rockham	AUG 2 1918
12	"	5/27/18	"	AUG 2 1918
13	"	"	"	AUG 2 1918
14	"	"	"	AUG 2 1918
15	"	"	"	AUG 3 1918
16	"	"	"	AUG 3 1918
17	Que	8/11	Armitage	AUG 3 1918
18	"	1908	unknown	AUG 3 1918
19	"	7/20/18	Armitage	AUG 3 1918
20	"	1910	"	AUG 3 1918
21	"	"	"	AUG 3 1918
22	Cal	4/19/18	Armitage	AUG 3 1918
23	Que	7/9/18	Armitage	AUG 3 1918
24	Armitage	1910	Armitage	AUG 3 1918
25	"	7/9/18	Sardina	AUG 3 1918
26	Van	7/18	Armitage	AUG 3 1918
27	"	"	"	AUG 3 1918
28	Que	9/3	Armitage	AUG 3 1918
29	Armitage	1913	"	AUG 3 1918
30	Armitage	7/20/18	Rockham	AUG 3 1918

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 9

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Montreal, Canada.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		Final destination.	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or town.
1	631	Brule	Eugene	30	m	laborer		French		France	French	Canada	Racine	Father, Jean Baptiste Boulogne, France	France
2	631	Bouvier	Jean	42	m	laborer		"		"	"	"	Montreal	wife, Alice, Winnipeg, Man.	"
3	631	Bernier	Victor	30	m	laborer		"		"	"	"	Dumas	wife, Alice, Winnipeg, Man.	"
4	631	Ducasse	Henri	28	m	laborer		"		"	"	"	Meade	wife, Alice, Winnipeg, Man.	"
5	631	Kurtz	Jacob	27	m	laborer		English		Russian	Hebrew	"	Montreal	wife, Alice, Winnipeg, Man.	"
6	631	Locheux	Gustave	31	m	laborer		French		Swiss	French	"	"	wife, Alice, Winnipeg, Man.	"
7	631	Estelle	Albert	38	m	laborer		English		Swedish	Scand.	"	"	wife, Alice, Winnipeg, Man.	"
8	631	"	Anna	38	f	none		"		"	"	"	"	wife, Alice, Winnipeg, Man.	"
9	631	Passe	Guisepe	45	m	laborer		Italian		Italy	Italian	"	"	wife, Alice, Winnipeg, Man.	"
10	631	Sale	Yonne H.	46	m	laborer		Yiddish		Russian	Hebrew	"	"	wife, Alice, Winnipeg, Man.	"
11	631	Ravkolevsky	Moshe	27	m	laborer		English		"	"	"	"	wife, Alice, Winnipeg, Man.	"
12	631	Waiss	Sam	25	m	laborer		Yiddish		"	"	"	"	wife, Alice, Winnipeg, Man.	"
13	631	Martins	Marion	69	f	none		Italian		Italy	Italian	"	"	wife, Alice, Winnipeg, Man.	"
14	631	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	wife, Alice, Winnipeg, Man.	"
15	631	Migolofsky	Rose	18	f	none		English		"	"	"	"	wife, Alice, Winnipeg, Man.	"
16	631	Benning	Helin	38	m	laborer		Swedish		Scand.	"	"	"	wife, Alice, Winnipeg, Man.	"
17	631	"	May	37	f	none		"		"	"	"	"	wife, Alice, Winnipeg, Man.	"
18	631	Rugolo	Marie	22	f	none		Italian		Italy	Italian	"	"	wife, Alice, Winnipeg, Man.	"
19	631	Palumbo	Michelle	38	m	laborer		Italian		"	"	"	"	wife, Alice, Winnipeg, Man.	"
20	631	Savio	Guisepe	44	m	laborer		"		"	"	"	"	wife, Alice, Winnipeg, Man.	"
21	631	Di Paolo	Francesca	46	m	laborer		"		"	"	"	"	wife, Alice, Winnipeg, Man.	"
22	631	Traccascia	Nicola	48	m	laborer		"		"	"	"	"	wife, Alice, Winnipeg, Man.	"
23	631	Audubert	Marie	40	f	none		French		"	"	"	"	wife, Alice, Winnipeg, Man.	"
24	631	"	Andie	18	f	none		"		"	"	"	"	wife, Alice, Winnipeg, Man.	"
25	631	Murray	Terer	56	m	laborer		"		"	"	"	"	wife, Alice, Winnipeg, Man.	"
26	631	Gravias	Angelos	24	m	laborer		English		Greek	Greek	"	"	wife, Alice, Winnipeg, Man.	"
27	631	Shenda	Thodora	30	f	none		Russian		"	"	"	"	wife, Alice, Winnipeg, Man.	"
28	631	Sakovitch	Vladimir	34	m	laborer		"		"	"	"	"	wife, Alice, Winnipeg, Man.	"
29	631	"	Maria	30	f	none		"		"	"	"	"	wife, Alice, Winnipeg, Man.	"
30	631	"	Salina	8	f	none		"		"	"	"	"	wife, Alice, Winnipeg, Man.	"

NOT USED
NOT USED

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

D 4

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF August, 1918.

Class D

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION HAD BEEN MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
1	217 221	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
2	217 221	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
3	247 1176	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
4	217 1177	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
5	217 1178	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
6	238 467	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
7	238 467	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
8	238 467	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
9	238 467	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
10	238 467	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
11	247 290	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
12	247 290	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
13	247 290	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
14	238 504	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
15	238 504	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
16	238 504	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
17	247 290	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
18	247 290	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
19	247 290	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
20	247 290	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
21	247 290	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
22	247 290	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
23	247 290	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
24	247 290	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
25	247 290	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
26	247 290	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
27	247 290	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
28	247 290	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
29	247 290	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
30	247 290	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
31	247 290	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
32	247 290	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
33	247 290	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS D.

August 1918

D 4

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	1903	Unknown	AUG 3 1918
2	"	1893	"	AUG 3 1918
3	N.Y.	1918	Espagne	AUG 3 1918
4	St. Louis	1918	Nebraska	AUG 3 1918
5	Quebec	1911	Michigan	AUG 3 1918
6	"	1912	Yonne	AUG 6 1918
7	"	1911	Briton	AUG 6 1918
8	"	"	"	AUG 6 1918
9	N.Y.	1913	Belgian	AUG 6 1918
10	"	1901	Belgian	AUG 6 1918
11	Quebec	1910	Montreal	AUG 6 1918
12	"	1910	"	AUG 6 1918
13	N.Y.	1888	Unknown	AUG 6 1918
14	Quebec	1911	Belgian	AUG 7 1918
15	"	1911	Belgian	AUG 7 1918
16	N.Y.	1913	Belgian	AUG 7 1918
17	"	"	"	AUG 7 1918
18	"	1911	Belgian	AUG 7 1918
19	St. Louis	1913	Belgian	AUG 8 1918
20	N.Y.	1913	Belgian	AUG 8 1918
21	"	1916	Belgian	AUG 8 1918
22	Portland	1913	Belgian	AUG 8 1918
23	Quebec	1910	Belgian	AUG 9 1918
24	"	"	"	AUG 9 1918
25	"	1890	Unknown	AUG 9 1918
26	N.Y.	1913	Belgian	AUG 9 1918
27	N.Y.	1913	Belgian	AUG 9 1918
28	"	"	"	AUG 9 1918
29	"	"	"	AUG 9 1918
30	"	"	"	AUG 9 1918

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 10

PORT OF Montreal, Canada.

1		2		3		67		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)												
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs.	Mo.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.									
1	under 16	Sapovitch	Leonid	4	m.s.	none	no	under 6	no	Russia	Russian	Canada	Montreal	male, student	Libau, Russia	Cal. Santa Barbara											
2	C. P. R.	Vanix	Ant A	23	m.s.	Carpenter	yes	English	yes	Norway	Scand	Peterboro	Broderick, Ole Trondheim, Norway	Ut	Richford												
3	G. T.	Chislain	Jules	27	m.s.	clerk		French		Belgium	French	Kingston	none		Cal. Santa Barbara												
4	G. T.	Smolske	Nicolas	25	m.s.	Carpenter		Russian		Russia	Russian	Montreal	teacher, stephan Perawolok, Munich, Russia	Ta.	Totalsburg												
5	G. T.	Matrige	Jacques	45	m.m.	miner		French		Belgium	French		mother, Catherine 301 St. Jacques St., Liege, Belgium	Ill.	Collinsville												
6	G. T.	Van der Kerkhof	Denise	35	m.m.								mother, Rosalie Longeloo, Liege, Belgium		West. Toronto												
7	G. T.	Remick	Rae	21	f.s.	lady		English		Russia	Hebrew		none		Conn.	Bridgport											
8	C. P. R.	Spiesens	Amille, C	38	m.m.	miner		French		Belgium	French	Montreal	mother, Sophie Wende, Belgium	Scotland													
9	C. P. R.	Stellor	Amey	17	f.s.	Domestic		English		England	English	Montreal	none		N.Y.	Troy											
10	C. P. R.	Papadakis	Constantine	49	m.m.	laborer		Greek		Greece	Greek	Montreal	wife, Catherine home, Malouin, Greece		Greece												
11	under 16	Husson	Georges	14	m.s.	Student		French		France	French	Montreal	mother, Marie (none) 649 St. Clair Ave., Montreal	N.Y.	Bayville												
12	C. P. R.	Toirand	Alphonse	53	m.m.	farmer						Louise	none		France												
13	C. P. R.	Vrakas	Trinas	22	m.s.	worker		Greek		Greece	Greek	Montreal	father, Constantinos Voratis, Macedonia	N.Y.	Buffalo												
14	C. P. R.	Gallagher	Mary	71	f.s.	none		English		Ireland	Irish	North Bay	none		England												
15	C. P. R.	Kack	Michael	28	m.m.	carpenter						Montreal	none		Mass.	Boston											
16	C. P. R.	Marc	Alice	27	f.s.	none		French		France	French	Victoria	husband, Andre France		France												
17	C. P. R.	Terron	Josephine	53	f.s.	none		French		France	French	Canada	mother, Jeanne, Superior, Wis.		France												
18	C. P. R.	Schmidt	Emel	33	m.m.	Merchant		English		Denmark	Scand	Verden	wife, Margaret Schumacher, Denmark	N.Y.	New York												
19	C. P. R.	Culic	William	35	m.m.	Merchant				England	English	Montreal	wife, Nedie Schumacher, England		England												
20	C. P. R.	Di Sappia	Luigi	42	m.m.	laborer		Italian		Italy	Italian		none		Italy												
21	C. P. R.	Novelsky	Sam	25	m.m.	tailor		English		Russia	Hebrew		wife, Sarah Chansky, Russia	N.Y.	Brooklyn												
22	C. P. R.	Smuch	Maurice	19	f.s.	none				Poland	English		mother, Eugene, Poland														
23	C. P. R.	Salati	Antonio	48	m.m.	laborer		Italian		Italy	Italian		wife, Vincenza Capiccioli, Italy	Me.	Brownville												
24	C. P. R.	Harsch	Julian	41	m.m.		yes	Dutch	yes	Holland	Dutch		wife, Ditzje van der Sluis, Holland	Kan.	Trichita												
25	C. P. R.	Dondowsky	Samuel	30	m.s.	tailor		Yiddish		Russia	Hebrew	Montreal	mother, Mary Dvill, Russia	N.Y.	Brooklyn												
26	C. P. R.	Goldstein	Louis	25	m.m.	laborer		English					wife, Nedie 163 St. James St., Toronto, Ont.		Tupper Lake												
27	C. P. R.	Dachau	Georges	65	m.m.	artist		French		France	French		brother, Charles, France		New York												
28	C. P. R.	Eva		57	f.s.	none							none														
29	C. P. R.	Roulet	Pierre	58	m.s.	Priest						Montreal	none		France												

190 NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED

29 9
Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

D 5

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF August, 1918

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXPIRATION MAY BE RE-ENTERED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

Class D

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for return passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20.00 or more, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or subjected to any punishment for crime in any country?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the examination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.		Feet. Inches.								Hair.		Eyes.		Country.	City or town.	
1	no	father	no		Russian Church 1520 Green St.	no Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				none	Russia Liban	
2	yes	Employer	200.00	1914 Memphis, Tenn.	Leonard Construction Co Richford, Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	fr	brs	blue	"	Norway Trondheim	
3	no	self	200.00	1912 N.Y.	Friend, Martha Blumer 1225 Santa Barbara St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	510	med	brs	hazel	"	Belgium Antwerp	
4	"	"	880.00	"	Cousin, George, 568 Forbes St. 34257	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	fr	brs	blue	"	Russia Penza	
5	"	"	60.00	"	Friend, Jacques Hummel Collinsville, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	fr	brs	"	"	Belgium Liege	
6	"	"	700.00	"	Paul, Danny 34128 West Hampton, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	60	med	brs	"	"	Belgium Liege	
7	"	"	20.00	1917 N.Y.	Father, Solomon 913 Main St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	brs	blue	"	Russia Kiev	
8	yes	Employer	20.00	"	a 39577 Employer, Ego Greycor Brooklyn, N.Y.	" In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	60	"	brs	blue	"	Belgium Tondelghen	
9	"	self	200.00	1912 N.Y.	a 39535 Friend, Jean Guenier 1012 Boston, Mass.	" In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	brs	"	"	England Manchester	
10	"	self	100.00	"	no address	" Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	brs	"	"	Greece Thessalonica	
11	no	self	200.00	1914 N.Y.	no address	" In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	brs	blue	"	France Paris	
12	"	self	200.00	1913 N.Y.	no address	" Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	510	"	brs	blue	"	Belgium Liege	
13	"	self	50.00	1917 N.Y.	no address	" Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	brs	blue	"	Belgium Liege	
14	yes	self	200.00	1903 N.Y.	see Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	brs	blue	"	France Liege	
15	yes	self	60.00	"	see Column 12	" In Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	56	med	brs	brs	none	France Lyon
16	"	self	100.00	1913 N.Y.	see Column 12	" Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	fr	"	fr	"	Dominican Republic	
17	no	self	100.00	1903 N.Y.	see Column 12	" In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	59	med	"	blue	"	England Liverpool	
18	"	self	100.00	1913 N.Y.	see Column 12	" Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	brs	"	"	Italy Aschate	
19	yes	self	30.00	1913 N.Y.	see Column 12	" Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	brs	fr	"	Russia Krasnodar	
20	"	self	30.00	1913 N.Y.	see Column 12	" Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	brs	"	"	Belgium Tondelghen	
21	"	self	30.00	1913 N.Y.	see Column 12	" Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	brs	"	"	Italy Capistrano	
22	"	self	30.00	1913 N.Y.	see Column 12	" Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	fr	blue	"	Holland Loosdrecht	
23	"	self	30.00	1913 N.Y.	see Column 12	" Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	brs	"	"	Russia Krasnodar	
24	"	self	30.00	1913 N.Y.	see Column 12	" Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	"	Belgium Tondelghen	
25	"	self	30.00	1913 N.Y.	see Column 12	" Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	fr	blue	"	Italy Capistrano	
26	"	self	30.00	1913 N.Y.	see Column 12	" Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	fr	blue	"	Holland Loosdrecht	
27	"	self	30.00	1913 N.Y.	see Column 12	" Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	brs	"	"	Russia Krasnodar	
28	"	self	30.00	1913 N.Y.	see Column 12	" Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	"	Belgium Tondelghen	
29	"	self	30.00	1913 N.Y.	see Column 12	" Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	fr	blue	"	Italy Capistrano	
30	"	self	30.00	1913 N.Y.	see Column 12	" Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	fr	blue	"	Holland Loosdrecht	
31	"	self	30.00	1913 N.Y.	see Column 12	" Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	brs	"	"	Russia Krasnodar	
32	"	self	30.00	1913 N.Y.	see Column 12	" Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	"	Belgium Tondelghen	
33	"	self	30.00	1913 N.Y.	see Column 12	" Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	fr	blue	"	Italy Capistrano	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the examination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS D. Eugene A. Masuret

D 5

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N.Y.	11/19/18	Classica	AUG 9, 1918
2	"	11/19/18	Classica	AUG 12 1918
3	Hal.	11/19/18	Classica	AUG 12 1918
4	N.Y.	11/19/18	Classica	AUG 12 1918
5	Hal.	11/19/18	Classica	AUG 12 1918
6	Que.	11/19/18	Classica	AUG 12 1918
7	Hal.	11/19/18	Classica	AUG 12 1918
8	Que.	11/19/18	Classica	AUG 13 1918
9	"	11/19/18	Classica	AUG 14 1918
10	N.Y.	11/19/18	Classica	AUG 14 1918
11	Mont.	11/19/18	Classica	AUG 14 1918
12	Hal.	11/19/18	Classica	AUG 16 1918
13	N.Y.	11/19/18	Classica	AUG 16 1918
14	Hal.	11/19/18	Classica	AUG 17 1918
15	Hal.	11/19/18	Classica	AUG 17 1918
16	N.Y.	11/19/18	Classica	AUG 17 1918
17				
18	Que.	11/19/18	Classica	AUG 20 1918
19	N.Y.	11/19/18	Classica	AUG 20 1918
20	"	11/19/18	Classica	AUG 20 1918
21	Hal.	11/19/18	Classica	AUG 20 1918
22	Hal.	11/19/18	Classica	AUG 20 1918
23	N.Y.	11/19/18	Classica	AUG 20 1918
24	Que.	11/19/18	Classica	AUG 20 1918
25	Hal.	11/19/18	Classica	AUG 20 1918
26	N.Y.	11/19/18	Classica	AUG 20 1918
27	"	11/19/18	Classica	AUG 20 1918
28	"	11/19/18	Classica	AUG 20 1918
29	"	11/19/18	Classica	AUG 20 1918
30	Hal.	11/19/18	Classica	AUG 22 1918

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 11
INDEXED
A to K. HW
L to Z. HW

PORT OF Montreal, Canada

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicate future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.
1	Primary	Gagnon	Emile	63	m	St. Roch	7845	French	yes	France	French	Canada, Montreal	France			
2	Primary	McLellan	Amelie	31	f	none		"	"	"	"	Vancouver	"			
3	Primary	"	Jean	9	m	"		"	"	"	"	"	"			
4	C. P. R.	Taylor	Selma	53	f	clerk		English	"	England	English	Montreal	Ill. Chicago			
5	G. T.	Halpern	Daniel	22	m	stone		"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	N. Y. New York			
6	C. P. R.	Bonnard	Edward	51	m	Professor		French	"	France	French	Como	Mass. Cambridge			
7	C. P. R.	"	Leclerc	45	f	none		"	"	"	"	"	"			
8	G. T.	De Smedt	Alice	37	f	none		Flower	"	Belgium	Flower	Montreal	N. J. Union Hill			
9	G. T.	"	Alida	16	f	none		"	"	"	"	"	"			
10	Primary	Vacher	Amee	45	f	teacher		French	"	France	French	St. Hyacinthe	France			
11	Primary	Daurmann	Marie	40	f	"		"	"	"	"	"	"			
12	Primary	Armand	Amee	44	f	"		"	"	"	"	"	"			
13	Primary	Bruelle	Marie	48	f	"		"	"	"	"	"	"			
14	Primary	Buisson	Marie	43	f	"		"	"	"	"	"	"			
15	Primary	Johany	Melanie	49	f	"		"	"	"	"	"	"			
16	Primary	Tiche	Albertine	38	f	"		"	"	"	"	"	"			
17	Primary	Patrici	Gaetane	44	f	mod. mason		Italian	"	Italy	Italian	Fort William	"			
18	G. T.	Nelson	August	34	m	m. m. m.		English	"	Sweden	Scand	St. Louis	Sweden			
19	Primary	Rossano	Michel	19	m	soldier		French	"	France	French	Montreal	France			
20	G. T.	Tahue	Eugene	48	m	mod. mason		"	"	"	"	"	"			
21	Primary	De Villars	Paul	39	m	mod. mason		"	"	"	"	"	"			
22	C. P. R.	Scappaticci	Vito	43	m	mod. mason		Italian	"	Italy	Italian	North Bay	Mass. Lexington			
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
101	NOT USED															

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

CLASS D.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

D 6

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

Class D

~~NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN
PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEABOARD WITHIN ONE YEAR
OF DATE OF TERMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON
THIS SHEET.~~

OVER

Martin J. German

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

26

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Monte	9/1903	Parman	AUG 2 2 1918
2	"	9/1913	Scotian	AUG 2 2 1918
3	"	"	"	AUG 2 2 1918
4	Que	7/1916	Metayana	AUG 2 2 1918
5	N.Y.	7/1912	Emthorn	AUG 2 2 1918
6	"	11/1901	Canadian Louise	AUG 2 2 1918
7	"	"	"	AUG 2 2 1918
8	Portland	4/1913	Sanconia	AUG 2 2 1918
9	"	"	"	AUG 2 2 1918
10	N.Y.	10/1906	Belagay	AUG 2 3 1918
11	"	8/1914	Leveaux	AUG 2 3 1918
12	"	10/1906	Belagay	AUG 2 3 1918
13	Que	9/1903	Domman	AUG 2 3 1918
14	N.Y.	8/1914	Louane	AUG 2 3 1918
15	Que	9/1903	Diman	AUG 2 3 1918
16	N.Y.	7/1913	Basagay	AUG 2 3 1918
17	"	4/1912	Leveaux	AUG 2 3 1918
18	?	?	unknown	AUG 2 3 1918
19	Que	4/1913	Leveaux	AUG 2 3 1918
20	N.Y.	1907	unknown	AUG 2 4 1918
21	"	8/1918	Leveaux	AUG 2 4 1918
22	"	6/1914	Leveaux	AUG 2 4 1918
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 12

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF MONTREAL

1	2	3	69	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	C.P.	Holyoke	Fauje	59	F	None	yes	English	yes	Can.	English	Can.	Montreal	NY	New York
2	G.T.	Lubling	Jacob	45	M	Thd. Grocer	"	Hebrew	"	Can.	Hebrew	"	"	"	"
3	G.P.R.	Boucher	Myron	15	M	student	"	English	"	"	French	"	Immishamung	Mass	Boston
4	G.T.	Hennault	Rosanna	29	F	nd. mngt.	"	French	"	"	"	"	Beethies	R.I.	Warwick
5	u. 16	"	Emile	3	M	"	"	U. 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	u. 16	"	Laurette	3	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	G.T.	Limidge	Mary	26	F	"	yes	English	yes	"	English	"	Ottawa	Me.	Limington
8	u. 16	"	Wilford	2	M	"	"	U. 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	u. 16	Lemieux	Hermeline	36	F	"	yes	French	yes	"	French	"	Sturgeon Creek	Ill.	Chicago
10	u. 16	"	Marie B.	5	F	"	"	U. 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	u. 16	"	Belginiere	29	F	"	yes	English	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	G.T.	"	Ray	32	F	"	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Montreal	NY	NY
13	G.T.	"	Martin J.	37	M	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	S.C.	Washington
14	G.T.	"	Mary A.	37	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	u. 16	"	Gerald M.	7	M	"	"	U. 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	u. 16	"	Morris J.	4	M	"	"	U. 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	G.T.	"	Joseph	29	M	"	yes	French	yes	"	French	"	"	"	"
18	C.P.R.	"	May	24	F	"	"	English	"	"	English	"	"	"	"
19	C.P.R.	"	Jessie D.	32	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	G.T.	"	Loanna	36	F	"	"	French	"	"	French	"	St. Alexis	"	Holyoke
21	u. 16	"	Germaine	6	F	"	"	U. 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	do.	"	Jeanne	5	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	do.	"	Albert	2	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	G.T.	"	Rachael	6	F	"	yes	English	yes	"	Welsh	"	Spring Hill	Vt.	Burlington
25	G.T.	"	Nector	23	M	"	"	French	"	"	French	"	Montreal	Mass	Lowell
26	G.T.	"	Rose	28	F	"	"	English	"	"	Eng.	"	Maconneuse	Mass	Boston
27	G.P.R.	"	Daniel	14	M	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Montreal	Mass	Watson
28	G.T.	"	Louis	30	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	G.T.	"	Antoinette	28	F	"	"	French	"	"	French	"	"	"	"
30	u. 16	"	Roger	4	M	"	"	U. 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOT USED
NOT USED

* Non-Archives - 6 - U.S.S. - born 1880, R.I.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

E1

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF AUG., 1918

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$5, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Date of application for citizenship, if any. Whether alien is a member of any political party, or is engaged in any political activity.	Whether alien is a member of any political party, or is engaged in any political activity.	Whether alien is a member of any political party, or is engaged in any political activity.	Whether alien is a member of any political party, or is engaged in any political activity.	Whether alien is a member of any political party, or is engaged in any political activity.	Whether alien is a member of any political party, or is engaged in any political activity.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	No	246795 self	100	No	Daughter - Amelia 143 St. 122 St. N.Y. City	No	Per	yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5' 4"	Fair. Grey Blue	—	Eng. Coventry
2	"	245902	100	yes	Don Julius Liebling 14 Clinton St. - N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5' 8"	Med. Br. Br.	—	Austria Tarnopol
3	"	247151 mother	50	"	mother - Emma - 15 St. James St. - Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	4'	dk	—	Canada St. Levee
4	"	246810 self	300	"	mother - Georgiana - 1111 Worcester St. - Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4'	med	—	" Berthier P.
5	"	mother	"	"	grandmother - do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	" Berthier P.
6	"	244585	"	"	do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	" "
7	yes	self	12	"	friend - Miss Anna Stone 1217 1/2 St. - Newington, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	fair	—	" Ottawa
8	yes	mother	"	"	do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	" "
9	no	husband	NO	"	friend - Mrs. James Brown - 4237 Grand Boulevard, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	"	—	" St. Ziti
10	"	father	"	"	do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	" St. Ziti
11	no	self	50	"	do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 2"	"	—	" St. Ziti
12	no	237468	20	"	friend - Anna Matthews - 1575 7th Ave. - N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	gr	—	" Montreal
13	no	207462	20	"	visit - 1/21/16 Washington, D.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	br	—	Ireland Elphin
14	"	husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	br	—	" "
15	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	" "
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	Canada "
17	no	237460	10	"	Furness - Willy B. - Newport News, Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	blk	—	" "
18	no	238505	40	"	friend - Elizabeth Seemey - 32 Bay St. - Quincy, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	med	—	England Muckham
19	no	238351	40	"	do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	"	—	" London
20	no	husband	30	"	brother - low - Eugene Peate - 1898 9th Street St. - Holyoke, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3"	"	—	Canada St. Alexis
21	"	father	"	"	uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	" "
22	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	" "
23	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	" "
24	yes	husband	100	"	son - low - Dr. M. W. Hunter - 40 Brook St. - Burlington, Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	br	—	" Lindenderry
25	no	self	200	"	father - Edmund - 115 Tucker St. - Lowell, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	br	—	" St. Elizabeth
26	"	self	25	"	husband - Herbert - 22 Kearsney Ave. - Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	"	—	England Peterburg
27	"	father	10	"	Perkins Ind. for Blind	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	(blind)	bl	—	Canada Montreal
28	no	self	90	"	(no address)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	fair	—	Scotland Edinburgh
29	no	husband	20	"	father - Paul Casselle - West Natick, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3"	med	—	Canada Montreal
30	"	father	"	"	grandfather	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	" "

14
Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

Engel & Macmillan

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Toronto	1908	?	7/26/18
2	NY	1898	?	7/25/18
3	—	—	—	JUL 25 1918
4	—	—	—	JUL 25 1918
5	—	—	—	JUL 25 1918
6	—	—	—	JUL 25 1918
7	—	—	—	JUL 25 1918
8	—	—	—	JUL 25 1918
9	—	—	—	JUL 26 1918
10	—	—	—	JUL 26 1918
11	—	—	—	JUL 26 1918
12	—	—	—	JUL 26 1918
13	Montreal	10/6/17	Empress	JUL 26 1918
14	"	"	"	JUL 26 1918
15	"	"	"	JUL 26 1918
16	—	—	—	JUL 26 1918
17	—	—	—	JUL 26 1918
18	John	3/19/13	Victorian	JUL 26 1918
19	"	"	"	JUL 26 1918
20	—	—	—	JUL 26 1918
21	—	—	—	JUL 26 1918
22	—	—	—	JUL 26 1918
23	—	—	—	JUL 26 1918
24	—	—	—	JUL 26 1918
25	—	—	—	JUL 26 1918
26	Montreal	7/1896	?	JUL 27 1918
27	—	—	—	JUL 27 1918
28	Quebec	4/19/13	Victorian	JUL 29 1918
29	—	—	—	JUL 29 1918
30	—	—	—	JUL 29 1918

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 13

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

Sheet No. 70													11		12		13																									
NAME IN FULL													Able to—		Nationality.		* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination.																					
Age.													Race or people.		Country.		City or town.		State.		City or town.																					
Family name.													Given name.		Yrs. Mar.		Sex.		Calling or occupation.		Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Write.		Country of which citizen or subject.		Country.		City or town.		State.		City or town.									
No. on List.													HEAD-TAX STATUS.		Family name.		Given name.		Yrs. Mar.		Sex.		Calling or occupation.		Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Write.		Country of which citizen or subject.		Country.		City or town.		State.		City or town.					
1													G. T.		Sorin		31		m		conductor		y		yiddish		y		Canada		Hebrew		Canada		Montreal		100 Cadieux St., Montreal, P.Q.		ny		ny	
2													C. P. R.		McLean		25		f		none		y		English		y		"		"		"		Greenhill		mother-in-law - Catherine McLean - Greenhill - N. E.		ny		ny	
3													u. 16		"		1		f		"		no		"		no		"		"		"		"		"		"		"	
4													do.		Johns		6		m		"		"		no		"		no		"		"		"		"		"		"	
5													C. P. R.		Cahill		10		f		"		y		English		y		"		"		"		"		"		"		"	
6													u. 16		Silverhart		7		f		"		no		"		no		"		"		"		"		"		"		"	
7													do.		"		Victoria		8		f		"		"		no		"		"		"		"		"		"		"	
8													C. P. R.		Guillet		29		m		laborer		y		English		y		"		"		"		"		"		"		"	
9													u. 16		Bijold		28		f		none		"		French		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"	
10													u. 16		"		Evelyn		6		f		"		"		no		"		no		"		"		"		"		"	
11													"		"		Pearl		8		f		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"	
12													G. T.		Roy		35		m		turner		y		French		y		"		"		"		"		"		"		"	
13													G. T.		"		Rosanna		44		f		none		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"	
14													u. 16		"		Jeanne		14		f		"		"		no		"		no		"		"		"		"		"	
15													u. 16		"		Henry		21		m		chauffeur		y		English		y		"		"		"		"		"		"	
16													D. H.		Cennall		50		m		Salomon		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"	
17													D. H.		Spence		15		m		None		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"	
18													C. P. R.		Bordeaux		27		f		Can. June. 1929-11376/21 C. M.		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"			
19													G. T.		Callum		23		f		none		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"			
20													G. T.		Trondale		20		f		none		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"			
21													C. P. R.		Hargrave		22		m		weaver		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"			
22													C. P. R.		Edith M.		27		f		none		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"			
23													C. P. R.		Macastrey		35		f		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"			
24													u. 16		"		Ursula		5		f		"		"		no		"		no		"		"		"		"			
25													C. P. R.		Drake		24		f		"		y		English		y		"		"		"		"		"		"			
26													u. 16		"		Marguerite		2		f		"		"		no		"		no		"		"		"		"			
27													G. T.		Piedalue		25		m		Kuper		y		French		y		"		"		"		"		"		"			
28													G. T.		"		Cordelia		24		f		none		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"			
29													G. T.		Kerrigan		35		m		Engineer		"		English		"		"		"		"		"		"		"			
30													G. T.		Masson		60		m		none		"		French		"		"		"		"		"		"		"			

NOT USED
100 NOT USED

Alberto - U.S.C.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E

E2

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(over)

MONTH OF August, 1918

CLASS E

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E

Martin German

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	7/12	Lake Michigan	JUL 29 1918
2	Halifax	7/12	Orpington	JUL 27 1918
3	—	—	—	JUL 27 1918
4	Halifax	7/12	Orpington	JUL 27 1918
5	—	—	—	JUL 29 1918
6	—	—	—	JUL 29 1918
7	—	—	—	JUL 29 1918
8	—	—	—	JUL 29 1918
9	—	—	—	JUL 30 1918
10	—	—	—	JUL 30 1918
11	—	—	—	JUL 30 1918
12	—	—	—	JUL 30 1918
13	—	—	—	JUL 30 1918
14	—	—	—	JUL 30 1918
15	Que	7/13	—	JUL 30 1918
16	Mont	7/16	—	JUL 30 1918
17	—	—	—	"
18	—	—	—	"
19	—	—	—	JUL 31 1918
20	—	—	—	JUL 31 1918
21	Quebec	7/12	—	JUL 31 1918
22	"	"	"	JUL 31 1918
23	Montreal	7/11	Canada	JUL 31 1918
24	—	—	—	JUL 31 1918
25	Montreal	7/12	—	JUL 31 1918
26	—	—	—	JUL 31 1918
27	—	—	—	AUG 1 1918
28	—	—	—	AUG 1 1918
29	—	—	—	AUG 1 1918
30	—	—	—	AUG 1 1918

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 14

PORT OF Montreal, Canada

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Indicated future permanent residence.)										
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read			Write	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.								
1	104977	Primary	Scully	Mac	26	Female	English	Can	English	Irish	Canada	Montreal	Brother, John, 719 St. Louis St., Montreal	Ill	Chicago										
2	104978	C. P. R.	Brown	Robert B	28	Male	English	Can	English	Irish	Canada	Montreal	Brother, Edwin, 70 Bruce St., Montreal	Mich	Detroit										
3	104980	C. P. R.	"	Lillie	40	Female	English	Can	English	Irish	Canada	Montreal	do	"	"										
4	104981	C. P. R.	"	Robert R	18	Male	English	Can	English	Irish	Canada	Montreal	do	"	"										
5	104982	Primary	Graham	Isabella	22	Female	English	Can	English	Irish	Canada	Montreal	do	"	"										
6	104983	C. P. R.	"	Patricia A	2	Female	English	Can	English	Irish	Canada	Montreal	do	"	"										
7	104984	Primary	Frechette	Reane	47	Female	English	Can	English	Irish	Canada	Montreal	Brother, John, 3407 St. Louis St., Montreal	Mass	Lawrence										
8	104985	Primary	McEach	Mary	26	Female	English	Can	English	Irish	Canada	Montreal	do	"	"										
9	104986	Primary	Rivaleau	Louis	28	Male	French	Can	French	French	Canada	Montreal	do	"	"										
10	104987	Primary	Dixon	Bertie	17	Female	English	Can	English	Irish	Canada	Montreal	do	"	"										
11	104988	G. T.	Griffith	Eugene F	25	Male	English	Can	English	Irish	Canada	Montreal	do	"	"										
12	104989	G. T.	Menard	Ira	18	Male	French	Can	French	French	Canada	Montreal	do	"	"										
13	104990	C. P. R.	Manley	James	17	Male	English	Can	English	Irish	Canada	Montreal	do	"	"										
14	104991	G. T.	Leblanc	Edward	39	Male	French	Can	French	French	Canada	Montreal	do	"	"										
15	104992	C. P. R.	Smith	May	19	Female	English	Can	English	Irish	Canada	Montreal	do	"	"										
16	104993	C. P. R.	Hagell	Constance	19	Female	English	Can	English	Irish	Canada	Montreal	do	"	"										
17	104994	Primary	Bird	Sophie	17	Female	English	Can	English	Irish	Canada	Montreal	do	"	"										
18	104995	Primary	Bienvenu	Emile	19	Male	French	Can	French	French	Canada	Montreal	do	"	"										
19	104996	G. T.	DeBlanc	Annie	22	Female	French	Can	French	French	Canada	Montreal	do	"	"										
20	104997	G. T.	Mercier	Reger	53	Male	French	Can	French	French	Canada	Montreal	do	"	"										
21	104998	Primary	Langelier	Donat	34	Male	French	Can	French	French	Canada	Montreal	do	"	"										
22	104999	Primary	Boyer	Eugene	51	Male	French	Can	French	French	Canada	Montreal	do	"	"										
23	105000	G. T.	Clarkman	Rose	15	Female	English	Can	English	Irish	Canada	Montreal	do	"	"										
24	105001	G. T.	Lusier	Milvina	34	Female	French	Can	French	French	Canada	Montreal	do	"	"										
25	105002	G. T.	Morison	Catherine	40	Female	English	Can	English	Irish	Canada	Montreal	do	"	"										
26	105003	C. P. R.	Grant	William M	34	Male	English	Can	English	Irish	Canada	Montreal	do	"	"										
27	105004	C. P. R.	Jacques	Maria	63	Female	French	Can	French	French	Canada	Montreal	do	"	"										
28	105005	C. P. R.	Duggan	Andrew M	31	Male	English	Can	English	Irish	Canada	Montreal	do	"	"										
29	105006	C. P. R.	Matham	Sydney	60	Male	English	Can	English	Irish	Canada	Montreal	do	"	"										
30	105007	C. P. R.	"	Elizabeth	49	Female	English	Can	English	Irish	Canada	Montreal	do	"	"										
104		NOT USED																							
		NOT USED																							

104 NOT USED
NOT USED

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E

E 3

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching doctrines in opposition to organized government, or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassinating or killing of any official or officials, either of specific individuals or of officials generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	AUG 1 1918
2	NY	7/1/18	Italy	AUG 1 1918
3	—	—	—	AUG 1 1918
4	—	—	—	AUG 1 1918
5	—	—	—	AUG 1 1918
6	—	—	—	AUG 1 1918
7	—	—	—	AUG 2 1918
8	NY	7/1/18	Italy	AUG 2 1918
9	NY	7/1/18	Italy	AUG 3 1918
10	NY	7/1/18	Italy	AUG 3 1918
11	—	—	—	AUG 3 1918
12	—	—	—	AUG 3 1918
13	NY	7/1/18	Italy	AUG 3 1918
14	—	—	—	AUG 3 1918
15	—	—	—	AUG 5 1918
16	NY	7/1/18	Italy	AUG 5 1918
17	—	—	—	AUG 5 1918
18	—	—	—	AUG 5 1918
19	—	—	—	AUG 5 1918
20	—	—	—	AUG 5 1918
21	—	—	—	AUG 5 1918
22	—	—	—	AUG 5 1918
23	NY	7/1/18	Italy	AUG 5 1918
24	—	—	—	AUG 5 1918
25	—	—	—	AUG 5 1918
26	—	—	—	AUG 5 1918
27	—	—	—	AUG 6 1918
28	—	—	—	AUG 6 1918
29	NY	7/1/18	Italy	AUG 6 1918
30	—	—	—	AUG 6 1918

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 15

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Montreal, Canada.

1	2	3	72	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Immediate future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.
1	G. T.	Primary	Genser	Minnie	39	Immigrant	English	yes	Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Montreal	Father, Elias Shasarf 346 Lamer Ave. W. Montreal	Cal. Los Angeles		
2	G. T.	Primary	Genser	Isaac	14	Immigrant	English	yes	Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Montreal	do	do		
3	G. T.	Primary	Genser	Jacob	11	Immigrant	English	yes	Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Montreal	do	do		
4	G. T.	Primary	Genser	Moses	7	Immigrant	English	yes	Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Montreal	do	do		
5	G. T.	Primary	Genser	Helan	5	Immigrant	English	yes	Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Montreal	do	do		
6	G. T.	Primary	Genser	Sydney	3	Immigrant	English	yes	Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Montreal	do	do		
7	G. T.	Primary	Mucier	Esdras	50	Immigrant	French	yes	France	French	France	Montreal	Brother, Joseph Lacé Island, Que.	Mass. Pittsfield		
8	G. T.	Primary	Sorin	Tienne	50	Immigrant	French	yes	France	French	France	Montreal	Brother, Joseph Lacé Island, Que.	Mass. Pittsfield		
9	G. T.	Primary	Adamthwaite	Mark	45	Immigrant	English	yes	England	English	England	Montreal	Brother, Joseph Lacé Island, Que.	Mass. Pittsfield		
10	G. T.	Primary	Therence	Therence	38	Immigrant	English	yes	England	English	England	Montreal	Brother, Joseph Lacé Island, Que.	Mass. Pittsfield		
11	G. T.	Primary	Lacroix	Louis	58	Immigrant	French	yes	France	French	France	Montreal	Brother, Joseph Lacé Island, Que.	Mass. Pittsfield		
12	G. T.	Primary	Custean	Oregine	60	Immigrant	French	yes	France	French	France	Montreal	Brother, Joseph Lacé Island, Que.	Mass. Pittsfield		
13	G. T.	Primary	Mousseau	Alphonse	53	Immigrant	French	yes	France	French	France	Montreal	Brother, Joseph Lacé Island, Que.	Mass. Pittsfield		
14	G. T.	Primary	Augustine	Augustine	54	Immigrant	French	yes	France	French	France	Montreal	Brother, Joseph Lacé Island, Que.	Mass. Pittsfield		
15	G. T.	Primary	Beule	Beule	16	Immigrant	French	yes	France	French	France	Montreal	Brother, Joseph Lacé Island, Que.	Mass. Pittsfield		
16	G. T.	Primary	Emile	Emile	14	Immigrant	French	yes	France	French	France	Montreal	Brother, Joseph Lacé Island, Que.	Mass. Pittsfield		
17	G. T.	Primary	Jarraga	Cephre	33	Immigrant	French	yes	France	French	France	Montreal	Brother, Joseph Lacé Island, Que.	Mass. Pittsfield		
18	G. T.	Primary	Carwaker	Henry	46	Immigrant	English	yes	England	English	England	Montreal	Brother, Joseph Lacé Island, Que.	Mass. Pittsfield		
19	G. T.	Primary	Louise	Louise	45	Immigrant	French	yes	France	French	France	Montreal	Brother, Joseph Lacé Island, Que.	Mass. Pittsfield		
20	G. T.	Primary	Dobie	John	58	Immigrant	Scotch	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Montreal	Brother, Joseph Lacé Island, Que.	Mass. Pittsfield		
21	G. T.	Primary	Carard	Claine	40	Immigrant	French	yes	France	French	France	Montreal	Brother, Joseph Lacé Island, Que.	Mass. Pittsfield		
22	G. T.	Primary	Ducien	Ducien	60	Immigrant	French	yes	France	French	France	Montreal	Brother, Joseph Lacé Island, Que.	Mass. Pittsfield		
23	G. T.	Primary	Cook	Vera	24	Immigrant	English	yes	England	English	England	Montreal	Brother, Joseph Lacé Island, Que.	Mass. Pittsfield		
24	G. T.	Primary	Patenauer	Flavie	71	Immigrant	French	yes	France	French	France	Montreal	Brother, Joseph Lacé Island, Que.	Mass. Pittsfield		
25	G. T.	Primary	Cotogna	Leon	21	Immigrant	English	yes	England	English	England	Montreal	Brother, Joseph Lacé Island, Que.	Mass. Pittsfield		
26	G. T.	Primary	Derom	Bertha	31	Immigrant	English	yes	England	English	England	Montreal	Brother, Joseph Lacé Island, Que.	Mass. Pittsfield		
27	G. T.	Primary	Deakin	Nellie	25	Immigrant	English	yes	England	English	England	Montreal	Brother, Joseph Lacé Island, Que.	Mass. Pittsfield		
28	G. T.	Primary	Messier	Charles F.	32	Immigrant	French	yes	France	French	France	Montreal	Brother, Joseph Lacé Island, Que.	Mass. Pittsfield		
29	G. T.	Primary	Lacrosse	Jeannette	29	Immigrant	French	yes	France	French	France	Montreal	Brother, Joseph Lacé Island, Que.	Mass. Pittsfield		
30	G. T.	Primary	Bishop	Robert J.	25	Immigrant	English	yes	England	English	England	Montreal	Brother, Joseph Lacé Island, Que.	Mass. Pittsfield		
105	NOT USED	NOT USED														

105 NOT USED
NOT USED

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF August, 1918

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33																								
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$5, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.																								
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether alien landed in U.S. in last 5 years.	Whether alien landed in U.S. in last 10 years.	Whether alien landed in U.S. in last 15 years.			Whether alien landed in U.S. in last 20 years.	Whether alien landed in U.S. in last 25 years.	Whether alien landed in U.S. in last 30 years.	Whether alien landed in U.S. in last 35 years.		Whether alien landed in U.S. in last 40 years.	Whether alien landed in U.S. in last 45 years.	Whether alien landed in U.S. in last 50 years.	Whether alien landed in U.S. in last 55 years.	Whether alien landed in U.S. in last 60 years.	Whether alien landed in U.S. in last 65 years.	Whether alien landed in U.S. in last 70 years.	Whether alien landed in U.S. in last 75 years.	Whether alien landed in U.S. in last 80 years.	Whether alien landed in U.S. in last 85 years.	Whether alien landed in U.S. in last 90 years.	Whether alien landed in U.S. in last 95 years.	Whether alien landed in U.S. in last 100 years.	Whether alien landed in U.S. in last 105 years.	Whether alien landed in U.S. in last 110 years.	Whether alien landed in U.S. in last 115 years.	Whether alien landed in U.S. in last 120 years.	Whether alien landed in U.S. in last 125 years.	Whether alien landed in U.S. in last 130 years.	Whether alien landed in U.S. in last 135 years.	Whether alien landed in U.S. in last 140 years.	Whether alien landed in U.S. in last 145 years.	Whether alien landed in U.S. in last 150 years.	Whether alien landed in U.S. in last 155 years.	Whether alien landed in U.S. in last 160 years.
1	husb.	400	1907	1908	1908	husband, Solomon Benson	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	55	5	blue	blue	none	Austria	Kozgava																						
2	father	no	no	no	no	do	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	55	5	blue	blue	none	Canada	Montreal																						
3	no	no	no	no	no	do	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	55	5	blue	blue	none	Canada	Montreal																						
4	no	no	no	no	no	do	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	55	5	blue	blue	none	Canada	Montreal																						
5	no	no	no	no	no	do	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	55	5	blue	blue	none	Canada	Montreal																						
6	no	no	no	no	no	do	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	55	5	blue	blue	none	Canada	Montreal																						
7	self	85	1906	1908	1908	wife, Clara	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	55	5	blue	blue	none	Austria	Kozgava																						
8	self	85	1906	1908	1908	36 wolf lane	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	55	5	blue	blue	none	Austria	Kozgava																						
9	no	no	no	no	no	no address	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	55	5	blue	blue	none	Canada	Montreal																						
10	husb.	no	no	no	no	no	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	55	5	blue	blue	none	Canada	Montreal																						
11	self	200	1907	1908	1908	Daughter, Bertha	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	55	5	blue	blue	none	Canada	Montreal																						
12	self	100	1907	1908	1908	wife, Marie Jeanne	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	55	5	blue	blue	none	Canada	Montreal																						
13	no	no	no	no	no	Travis, Louis Vial	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	55	5	blue	blue	none	Canada	Montreal																						
14	husb.	no	no	no	no	Boynston, Ha	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	55	5	blue	blue	none	Canada	Montreal																						
15	father	no	no	no	no	do	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	55	5	blue	blue	none	Canada	Montreal																						
16	no	no	no	no	no	do	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	55	5	blue	blue	none	Canada	Montreal																						
17	father	10	1906	1908	1908	Daughter, Bertha	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	55	5	blue	blue	none	Canada	Montreal																						
18	self	80	1907	1908	1908	wife, Marie Jeanne	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	55	5	blue	blue	none	Canada	Montreal																						
19	husb.	no	no	no	no	Travis, Louis Vial	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	55	5	blue	blue	none	Canada	Montreal																						
20	self	600	1905	1908	1908	Daughter, Mrs Geo. Steinman	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	55	5	blue	blue	none	Canada	Montreal																						
21	husb.	no	no	no	no	do	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	55	5	blue	blue	none	Canada	Montreal																						
22	husb.	100	1906	1908	1908	Daughter, Bertha	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	55	5	blue	blue	none	Canada	Montreal																						
23	self	100	1907	1908	1908	wife, Marie Jeanne	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	55	5	blue	blue	none	Canada	Montreal																						
24	husb.	50	1907	1908	1908	Travis, Louis Vial	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	55	5	blue	blue	none	Canada	Montreal																						
25	husb.	50	1907	1908	1908	Daughter, Mrs Geo. Steinman	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	55	5	blue	blue	none	Canada	Montreal																						
26	husb.	50	1907	1908	1908	do	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	55	5	blue	blue	none	Canada	Montreal																						
27	husb.	50	1907	1908	1908	Daughter, Bertha	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	55	5	blue	blue	none	Canada	Montreal																						
28	self	100	1907	1908	1908	wife, Marie Jeanne	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	55	5	blue	blue	none	Canada	Montreal																						
29	husb.	50	1907	1908	1908	Travis, Louis Vial	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	55	5	blue	blue	none	Canada	Montreal																						
30	husb.	50	1907	1908	1908	Daughter, Mrs Geo. Steinman	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	55	5	blue	blue	none	Canada	Montreal																						
31	husb.	50	1907	1908	1908	do	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	55	5	blue	blue	none	Canada	Montreal																						
32	husb.	50	1907	1908	1908	Daughter, Bertha	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	55	5	blue	blue	none	Canada	Montreal																						
33	self	100	1907	1908	1908	wife, Marie Jeanne	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	55	5	blue	blue	none	Canada	Montreal																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E

August 2, 1918

E 4

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Que	1893	Imbuen	AUG 5 1918
2	—	—	—	AUG 5 1918
3	—	—	—	AUG 5 1918
4	—	—	—	AUG 5 1918
5	—	—	—	AUG 5 1918
6	—	—	—	AUG 5 1918
7	—	—	—	AUG 5 1918
8	W. J.	1915	Imbuen	AUG 6 1918
9	1	1884	"	AUG 6 1918
10	—	—	—	AUG 6 1918
11	—	—	—	AUG 6 1918
12	—	—	—	AUG 6 1918
13	—	—	—	AUG 6 1918
14	—	—	—	AUG 6 1918
15	—	—	—	AUG 6 1918
16	—	—	—	AUG 6 1918
17	—	—	—	AUG 6 1918
18	—	—	—	AUG 6 1918
19	—	—	—	AUG 6 1918
20	Hal	1910	Section	AUG 6 1918
21	—	—	—	AUG 7 1918
22	—	—	—	AUG 7 1918
23	Que	1915	Imbuen	AUG 7 1918
24	—	—	—	AUG 7 1918
25	—	—	—	AUG 7 1918
26	W. J.	1914	Imbuen	AUG 7 1918
27	Que	1915	Imbuen	AUG 7 1918
28	1	1917	Imbuen	AUG 8 1918
29	—	—	—	AUG 8 1918
30	—	—	—	AUG 8 1918

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 16

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Montreal, Canada.

1		2		3		73		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (if intended future permanent residence.)											
		Family name	Given name					Yrs. Mos.	Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)			Write	Country		City or town	State	City or town									
1	G. T.	Choquette	Joseph	32	M	Married	Merchant	French	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	Brother, Cordelia 928 Papineau st, Montreal	Ill.	Chicago											
2	G. T.	"	Arrelia	36	F	Married	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"											
3	G. T.	Grant	Lena	34	F	Married	school teacher	English	"	"	Scotch	"	Delisle	Brother, E. D. Boulton 2nd St, Halifax, N.S.	Mass.	Rosburg											
4	G. T.	Rauschen	Oscar	76	M	Married	none	"	"	"	French	"	Edmonton	son, Edward Edmonston, Alberta	Conn.	Hartford											
5	G. T.	Berovitch	Abraham	41	M	Married	Butcher	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Montreal	wife, Annie 1155 Claude st, Montreal	N.Y.	New York											
6	G. T.	Reginard	James	64	M	Married	Religion	"	"	"	English	"	"	Cousin, Mrs. & Reels 281 9 Rosemont, P.Q.	Pa.	Philadelphia											
7	G. T.	Dagnault	Joseph	37	M	Married	smith	French	"	"	French	"	St. Hubert	Brother, Leon Longueuil, P.Q.	Mass.	Ware											
8	C. P. R.	Knuckey	Lorenz	43	M	Married	Butcher	English	"	"	English	"	Montreal	none	New South Wales												
9	C. P. R.	"	Edith	31	F	Married	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											
10	G. T.	"	Elizabeth	4	F	Single	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											
11	G. T.	Tucker	Sidore	26	M	Married	Goldsmith	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	wife, Rose 833 St. Urbain st, Montreal	Quebec	Quebec											
12	C. P. R.	Keane	James	23	M	Married	none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Brother, John Seidlow 13 Barnum Place, Montreal	N.Y.	New York											
13	G. T.	"	John	7	M	Single	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"											
14	C. P. R.	Parsons	Amelia	27	F	Married	none	English	"	"	English	"	Ottawa	Brother, James Henderson Kingston, Ont.		Graphit											
15	G. T.	"	Jessie N	26	F	Single	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"											
16	G. T.	"	Alfred	9	M	Single	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"											
17	C. P. R.	Bowest	James	21	M	Married	laborer	English	"	"	Irish	"	Montreal	Brother, Thomas 2207 Clark st, Montreal		Supperore											
18	C. P. R.	Sanson	Edwin	39	M	Married	Painter	"	"	"	English	"	Maisonneuve	Brother, Sidney Smith 261 1st st, Maisonneuve, P.Q.	Mass.	Boston											
19	C. P. R.	Hernberg	Jacob	32	M	Married	farmer	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	township	wife, Rebecca 368 St. Anne Ave, Maisonneuve, P.Q.	"	"											
20	G. T.	Richard	Marie	24	F	Married	dress maker	French	"	"	French	"	Westmount	Brother, Joseph 87 St. Anne st, Montreal	N.H.	Keene											
21	C. P. R.	Loissant	Alderie	21	M	Married	operator	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Daughter, Mrs. Christina 18 Conover st, Montreal	Mass.	Fall River											
22	C. P. R.	Mitchell	Agnes	64	F	Married	none	English	"	"	Scotch	"	"	mother, Delina 18 Conover st, Montreal		Cambridge											
23	G. T.	Desroches	Lena	20	F	Single	none	French	"	"	French	"	"	mother, Delina 18 Conover st, Montreal		Holyoke											
24	G. T.	Sapovitch	Helena	1	F	Single	none	"	"	"	Russian	"	"	see column 12	D.C.	San Francisco											
25	C. P. R.	Gale	Annie	28	F	Married	nurse	English	"	"	English	"	Verdun	none	N.Y.	New York											
26	G. T.	Turgeon	Marie	23	F	Married	none	French	"	"	French	"	New Liverpool	Brother, Antoine Samson New Liverpool, P.Q.	N.J.	Newark											
27	G. T.	Kean	Nicholas	22	M	Married	none	English	"	"	English	"	Montreal	none	Mass.	Bedford											
28	C. P. R.	Conroy	Joseph W	34	M	Married	cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle, Joseph Still Newcastle, N.B.		Lawrence											
29	C. P. R.	Gates	Charles	26	M	Married	Butcher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother, Shadler 117 Bathurst st, Toronto, Ont.	N.Y.	Buffalo											
30	C. P. R.	"	Harriet	23	F	Married	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"											
106		NOT USED																									
		NOT USED																									

106 NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

E 5

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

Burgess & Macurek

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	AUG 8 1918
2	—	—	—	AUG 8 1918
3	—	—	—	AUG 8 1918
4	—	—	—	AUG 8 1918
5	Hal.	12/20/1898	unknown	AUG 8 1918
6	—	—	—	AUG 8 1918
7	—	—	—	AUG 8 1918
8	—	—	—	AUG 8 1918
9	—	—	—	AUG 8 1918
10	—	—	—	AUG 8 1918
11	Hal.	9/1908	unknown	AUG 8 1918
12	Mont.	5/1904	Latitia	AUG 8 1918
13	—	—	—	AUG 8 1918
14	—	—	—	AUG 9 1918
15	—	—	—	AUG 9 1918
16	—	—	—	AUG 9 1918
17	Que.	1900	unknown	AUG 9 1918
18	N.Y.	1885	"	AUG 9 1918
19	Hal.	1890	"	AUG 9 1918
20	—	—	—	AUG 9 1918
21	—	—	—	AUG 9 1918
22	Mont.	3/1902	Pompana	AUG 9 1918
23	—	—	—	AUG 9 1918
24	—	—	—	AUG 9 1918
25	Spain	1894	Virginia	AUG 10 1918
26	—	—	—	AUG 10 1918
27	Boston	1908	Ireneia	AUG 10 1918
28	Que.	1906	Metayama	AUG 10 1918
29	—	—	—	AUG 12 1918
30	—	—	—	AUG 12 1918

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 17

PORT OF Montreal, Canada.

1		2		3		74		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicated future permanent residence.)												
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.									
1	C. P. R.	Primary	Silvestro	30	M	none	no	to husband	no	Canada	Italian	Montreal	none	NY	NY	NY											
2	under 16		Angelina	7	F	none	no	under 16	no	Canada	Italian	Montreal	none	NY	NY	NY											
3	1077		Taylor	33	M	none	no	English	English	English	English	English	English	English	English	English											
4	1078		Emma	32	F	none	no	English	English	English	English	English	English	English	English	English											
5	under 16		Rupert	5	M	none	no	English	English	English	English	English	English	English	English	English											
6			Donnie	3	M	none	no	English	English	English	English	English	English	English	English	English											
7			Evelyn	13	F	none	no	English	English	English	English	English	English	English	English	English											
8	G. I.	Primary	Perry	22	M	none	no	English	English	English	English	English	English	English	English	English											
9	C. P. R.		Dehmat	29	M	none	no	English	English	English	English	English	English	English	English	English											
10	879		George	18	M	none	no	English	English	English	English	English	English	English	English	English											
11	G. I.		Perry	20	F	none	no	English	English	English	English	English	English	English	English	English											
12	G. I.		George	43	M	none	no	English	English	English	English	English	English	English	English	English											
13	C. P. R.		McDonald	28	F	none	no	English	English	English	English	English	English	English	English	English											
14	G. I.		Berouac	22	F	none	no	English	English	English	English	English	English	English	English	English											
15	G. I.		Berouac	21	F	none	no	English	English	English	English	English	English	English	English	English											
16	under 16		Raymond	2	M	none	no	English	English	English	English	English	English	English	English	English											
17	G. I.		Cecile	5	F	none	no	English	English	English	English	English	English	English	English	English											
18	G. I.		Bolger	40	F	none	no	English	English	English	English	English	English	English	English	English											
19	G. I.		MacNeil	27	F	none	no	English	English	English	English	English	English	English	English	English											
20	G. I.		Bugay	24	F	none	no	English	English	English	English	English	English	English	English	English											
21	G. I.		Guertin	21	M	none	no	English	English	English	English	English	English	English	English	English											
22	G. I.		Fortin	19	M	none	no	English	English	English	English	English	English	English	English	English											
23	G. I.		McLary	26	M	none	no	English	English	English	English	English	English	English	English	English											
24	G. I.		Thibaut	25	M	none	no	English	English	English	English	English	English	English	English	English											
25	G. I.		Boulcan	29	M	none	no	English	English	English	English	English	English	English	English	English											
26	G. I.		Trudel	25	M	none	no	English	English	English	English	English	English	English	English	English											
27	G. I.		Thibaut	31	M	none	no	English	English	English	English	English	English	English	English	English											
28	G. I.		Thibaut	38	M	none	no	English	English	English	English	English	English	English	English	English											
29	G. I.		Thibaut	40	M	none	no	English	English	English	English	English	English	English	English	English											
30	1704		Turner	61	M	none	no	English	English	English	English	English	English	English	English	English											

107 NOT USED
NOT USED

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

E 6

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *August*, 1918

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket for such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				You or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time since last visit to the United States.	Whether the intent is to become a resident of the United States.	Whether a student, or to engage in agriculture, stock raising, or fishing, or to do other kind of manual labor, or to study in the United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of performing in a theatrical, musical, or other entertainment, or to do other kind of work of a temporary nature.	Feet.		Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.
1	no	husb. 2494444	100	no			Husband, <i>retreats</i> 646 Catherine St.	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	50	no	no	no	Italy	Verona
2	"	Lather	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	"	Employer 272127	100	"			American, Ed & Ed Co 195 Bway	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	no	gr	"	Russia	St. John
4	"	husb.	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	bro	"	"	Montreal
5	"	Lather	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	"	self 238513	50	"			Friend, Philip Nelson 269 Howell Ave. 247-34763	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	no	blue	"	"	
9	"	238586	400	"			Friend, Marie Verhaeghe 24 Helms St. 569-34258	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	les	"	Belgium	Brussels
10	"	238598	30	"			no address 34267	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	bro	"	Canada	Montreal
11	yes	238514	100	yes	1916	1916	Lather, Philip Nelson 269 Howell Ave. 569-34764	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	bro	"	USA	Montreal
12	no	237538	100	no			Friend, Dave Brown Hamilton, Ont. 34276	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	510	"	gr	"	Canada	Dorville
13	"	239659	100	"			Friend, Margaret Dunham 50 East 127 St. 34277	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	les	"	"	Pembroke
14	"	239608	20	"			Brother, Joseph 340 St. Louis St. 34271	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	blue	"	"	Beaufort
15	"	239662	90	yes	1896	1916	Brother, Mary Guilbeault 170 Lexington St. 34230	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	"	St. Denis
16	"	Lather	"	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	USA	Montreal
17	"	"	"	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Montreal
18	yes	247474	50	yes	1918	1918	Convent, Long de Notre Dame Providence, R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	red brown	"	"	St. Charles
19	"	247472	50	no			Convent, Long de Notre Dame Providence, R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	bro gr	"	Canada	St. John
20	"	247473	50	yes	1918	1918	Convent, Long de Notre Dame Providence, R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	blue	"	"	Paraguay
21	yes	247516	60	yes			St. Augustin Academy Manchester, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	60	"	les	"	"	St. Maril
22	"	247515	16	"			43 Hamlet Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	60	"	blue	"	"	St. Ephrem
23	"	247509	50	yes	1896	1891	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	"	St. Paulin
24	"	247514	25	"	1918	1918	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	"	St. Paulin
25	"	247513	100	"	1918	1918	636 Broad St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	bro	"	"	Montreal
26	"	247512	5	"	1918	1918	636 Broad St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	blue	"	"	St. Paulin
27	"	247511	20	"	1918	1918	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	les bro	"	"	St. Paulin
28	"	247510	5	"	1918	1918	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	gr blue	"	"	St. Paulin
29	"	247508	20	"	1918	1918	school 69 Pine St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	les	"	"	St. Paulin
30	"	247489	200	yes			wife, Abigail M. 561 Park Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	gr	"	"	St. Paulin

NOTE.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassinating or killing of any officer or officers, either of specified individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Mary E. Brown

Eugene A. Mawet

E. C.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Ny	1913		AUG 1 2 1918
2	"	"	"	AUG 1 2 1918
3	"	"	"	AUG 1 2 1918
4	"	"	"	AUG 1 2 1918
5	"	"	"	AUG 1 2 1918
6	"	"	"	AUG 1 2 1918
7	"	"	"	AUG 1 2 1918
8	"	"	"	AUG 1 2 1918
9	Mont	1908	Montrose	AUG 1 2 1918
10	"	"	"	AUG 1 2 1918
11	"	"	"	AUG 1 2 1918
12	"	"	"	AUG 1 2 1918
13	"	"	"	AUG 1 3 1918
14	"	"	"	AUG 1 3 1918
15	"	"	"	AUG 1 3 1918
16	"	"	"	AUG 1 3 1918
17	"	"	"	AUG 1 3 1918
18	"	"	"	AUG 1 3 1918
19	"	"	"	AUG 1 3 1918
20	"	"	"	AUG 1 3 1918
21	"	"	"	AUG 1 3 1918
22	"	"	"	AUG 1 3 1918
23	"	"	"	AUG 1 3 1918
24	"	"	"	AUG 1 3 1918
25	"	"	"	AUG 1 3 1918
26	"	"	"	AUG 1 3 1918
27	"	"	"	AUG 1 4 1918
28	"	"	"	AUG 1 4 1918
29	"	"	"	AUG 1 4 1918
30	"	"	"	AUG 1 4 1918

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. The entry should States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Montreal, Canada.

1	2	3	75	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*banded future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.
1	C. P. R.	Primary	Gregson	Mary	30	Box none	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Mass-meun	Father, Walter Vernon 95 14th Ave., Mass-meun, Que N.Y.	Troy	
2	under 16		"	Agnes	-10	fs	"	no	under 16	no	"	"	"	do	"	"
3	G. T.	Primary	Beaurac	Armande	24	fs	"	yes	French	yes	"	French	La Prairie	Mother, Eugene La Prairie, P.Q.	Ill	Chicago
4	C. P. R.	Primary	Robinson	Inez B	26	fm	"	"	English	"	"	English	Montreal	Husband, Stanley 5626 Sherbrooke St. Montreal	Mass	Haverhill
5	G. T.		Brouillette	Eline	28	fs	"	"	French	"	"	French	Meryville	Father, Joris Meryville, P.Q.	Conn	Danielson
6	C. P. R.	(inter)	Demantigny	Anna	35	fs	Lacher	"	"	"	"	"	Joliette	none	Vt	St Johnsbury
7	C. P. R.	(inter)	Laudry	Marie Anne	41	fs	"	"	"	"	"	"	Huntington	none	"	"
8	C. P. R.		Tringue	Sactitia	25	fs	"	"	"	"	"	"	Eustache	none	"	"
9	G. T.	Primary	Rousseau	Napoleon	58	mm	Kuper	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	wife, Emma St Valliere, P.Q.	Mass	Holgate
10	G. T.	Primary	Knowlton	William	65	mm	none	"	English	"	"	English	Lebridge	Daughter, Mrs. Lily Bromont, P.Q., Lebridge, Ont.	England	
11	G. T.	Primary	Sansoucy	Noelia	27	fs	none	"	French	"	"	French	St Ours	Father, Napoleon St Ours, P.Q.	Mass	Worcester
12	G. T.	Primary	Pouliot	Valmore	45	mm	Baron	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Cousin, George Ducloux Bross, 20 James St., Montreal	R.I.	Providence
13	G. T.	Primary	Davison	Ermy	27	fm	none	"	English	"	"	English		Brother, John Hudson 655 West, Brandon, Manitoba	England	
14	G. T.	Primary	Hammy	George H	78	mm	Baron	"	"	"	"	"		son, J. H. Hingston 261 St Catherine St., Montreal	R.I.	Arlington
15	G. T.		"	Abby	67	fm	none	"	"	"	"	"		so	so	"
16	C. P. R.		May	Georgina	48	fs	Kuper	"	"	"	"	"		Cousin, Harry May Lachine, P.Q.	Mass	St Paul
17	C. P. R.		Varignon	Teal	30	fs	Printer secretary	"	French	"	"	French	Shoville	Father, Joseph Shoville, P.Q.	N.Y.	New York
18	under 16		Marc	Marcel	4	mm	none	no	under 16	no	"	"	Victoria	see column 12 D 5/6	France	
19	G. T.	Primary	Desnoyers	Cornme	18	fs	"	yes	English	yes	"	"	St Hyacinthe	Aunt, Mrs. Rep. Carbone St Hyacinthe, P.Q.	Mass	Holgate
20	D. N.		Daria	Felix	57	mm	Baron	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	wife, Melrose 1827 Boyer St., Montreal	Pa	Marine
21	D. N.		"	Melrina	24	fs	none	"	"	"	"	"		so	so	"
22	C. P. R.		Cohen	Franc	26	mm	Baron	"	"	"	"	"		Father Abraham Cohen 1921, Manse, N.Y. Montreal	N.Y.	New York
23	C. P. R.		Boisvert	Marie	24	fs	Baron	"	"	"	"	"	St Paradi	none	N.Y.	Manhasset
24	C. P. R.		"	Louise	5	fs	Baron	"	"	"	"	"		none	"	Derry
25	G. T.	Primary	Nicole	Romuald	22	mm	Baron	yes	French	yes	"	"	St Simon	so Simon Co. Remondet, P.Q.	France	
26	"		Gagnon	Charles	24	mm	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Gabien	so Gabien Saint de Paradi, P.Q.	"	
27	"		Turgeon	Elgar E	25	mm	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Gabien	Roston Falls, P.Q.	"	
28	"		Beaulieu	Real	25	mm	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Gabien	notre Dame de la P.Q.	"	
29	"		Graton	Alphonse	24	mm	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Gabien	none	"	
30	"		"	Bernard	19	mm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	"	
108		NOT USED														
D		NOT USED														

10M NOT USED
NOT USED

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

100

CLASS E

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

7 E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	AUG 14 1918
2	—	—	—	AUG 14 1918
3	—	—	—	AUG 14 1918
4	—	—	—	AUG 14 1918
5	—	—	—	AUG 14 1918
6	—	—	—	AUG 14 1918
7	—	—	—	AUG 14 1918
8	—	—	—	AUG 14 1918
9	—	—	—	AUG 14 1918
10	Que	8/23	La Monaca	AUG 16 1918
11	—	—	—	AUG 16 1918
12	—	—	—	AUG 16 1918
13	Hal	7/24	Alanna	AUG 16 1918
14	Boston	7/47	sailing vessel	AUG 16 1918
15	—	—	—	AUG 16 1918
16	—	—	—	AUG 17 1918
17	—	—	—	AUG 17 1918
18	—	—	—	AUG 19 1918
19	—	—	—	AUG 19 1918
20	—	—	—	AUG 19 1918
21	—	—	—	AUG 19 1918
22	—	—	—	AUG 19 1918
23	—	—	—	AUG 20 1918
24	—	—	—	AUG 20 1918
25	—	—	—	AUG 20 1918
26	—	—	—	AUG 20 1918
27	—	—	—	AUG 20 1918
28	—	—	—	AUG 20 1918
29	—	—	—	AUG 20 1918
30	—	—	—	AUG 20 1918

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Montreal, Canada.

1		2		3		76		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)												
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.										
1	G. T.	Primary	Rogers	Albert H.	32	ms	Mechanic	English	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Montreal	mother, Maud 364 Roy St., Montreal	Massachusetts													
2	C. P. R.	Primary	Thompson	Florence	20	fs	none	"	"	"	French	"	mother, Ida Darnett 216 Prince Arthur St., Montreal	La Salton													
3	C. P. R.	Primary	Massacotta	Charles	20	ms	Religious	French	"	"	"	"	none	Vt. St. Johnsbury													
4	C. P. R.	Primary	Nacl	Mary	45	fs	none	"	"	"	"	Notre Dame de Generville	Husband, Edmond Notre Dame de Generville, P.Q.	Mass Lowell													
5	C. P. R.	"	"	Nellie	19	fs	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	"	"											
6	G. T.	"	Ringe	Eliza	41	fs	"	"	"	"	"	St. Hyacinthe	Brother, Victor Pelletier 45 Colleen St., St. Hyacinthe, P.Q.	" Worcester													
7	G. T.	"	"	Eugenie	23	fs	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	"	"											
8	G. T.	"	"	Marquise	22	fs	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	"	"											
9	indiv	"	"	Joseph	41	ms	Returned to Canada to Requite Residence	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	"	"											
10	"	"	"	Charles	12	ms	c/p 1-215618 6/16/37 C.F.	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	"	"											
11	"	"	"	Rachel	11	ms	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	"	"											
12	"	"	"	Emile	7	ms	Returned to Canada to Requite Residence	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	"	"											
13	"	"	"	Cecile	4	fs	Returned to Canada to Requite Residence	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	"	"											
14	"	"	"	Roger	1	ms	Returned to Canada to Requite Residence	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	"	"											
15	G. T.	Primary	Reichardt	Emma	28	fs	Domestic	English	Canada	English	"	Toronto	husb. Mrs. John Rowe 350 West Madison St., Toronto, Ont.	" Lowell													
16	G. T.	Primary	Rene	Leocadie	50	fs	none	French	"	"	French	St. Leonard	husb. J. Everette St. Leonard, P.Q.	N.H. Manchester													
17	G. T.	Primary	Benard	Laura	30	fs	teacher	English	"	"	"	Montreal	husb. J. Benard 448 St. Hubert St., Montreal	N.Y. New York													
18	C. P. R.	Primary	Guerrier	Ethel	26	fs	none	"	"	"	English	Westmount	husb. James Reid 464 St. Catherine St., Montreal	Winn. Duluth													
19	C. P. R.	Primary	Gagnon	Cecile	18	fs	"	French	"	"	French	St. Hyacinthe	husb. J. Gagnon 512 St. Joseph St., Montreal	Mich. Saginaw													
20	G. T.	Primary	Bradley	Myrtle	23	fs	"	English	"	"	English	St. Hubert	husb. Samuel St. Hubert St., P.Q.	Me. Bucksport													
21	C. P. R.	Primary	Baron	Oliver	46	ms	laborer	French	"	"	French	Montreal	wife, Marie Rose 657 St. Catherine St., Montreal	N.Y. Tupper Lake													
22	G. T.	Primary	Jato	Aaron	9	ms	laborer	Yiddish	"	"	Hebrew	Canada	wife, Chant 28 E. Pine St., Montreal	N.Y. New York													
23	C. P. R.	Primary	Simard	Henri	19	ms	"	French	"	"	French	"	husb. Marie 86 Brown St., Montreal	" Tupper Lake													
24	C. P. R.	Primary	Cote	Emile	17	ms	laborer	"	Canada	"	"	"	husb. Charles Valleyfield, P.Q.	"	"												
25	C. P. R.	Primary	Brack	Dorothy	39	fs	none	English	"	"	English	"	husb. E. Brack 21 Queen St., Montreal	N.C. Asheville													
26	"	"	"	Umette	8	fs	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	"	"											
27	C. P. R.	"	"	Lindley	51	ms	"	"	"	"	"	"	husb. R. F. Bidwood 973 St. Catherine St., Montreal	Me. Jacksonville													
28	C. P. R.	"	"	Nora	43	fs	none	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	"	"											
29	"	"	"	Mary	25	fs	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	mother, Anna Jones 118 St. Hubert St., Montreal	N.Y. New York													
30	"	"	"	Samuel	31	ms	"	"	"	"	English	"	wife, Anna 1078 St. Hubert St., Montreal	"	"												
109		NOT USED																									
		NOT USED																									

109 NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

E 8

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *August*, 1918.

CLASS E

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
						Permanent	Temporary	Other	Other									Country.	City or town.		
1	no	239623 self	100	1906 south 1918 Comm	Home 21. Harrison St.	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	59	med	brs	brs	none	Canada	Montreal
2	"	247544 husb	50	"	Husb. Bay Galatin, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	brs	brs	"	"	Purdell
3	yes	275763 self	60	"	(Husb. Joseph Eastern rd)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	brs	brs	"	"	Montreal
4	no	278775 husb	300	1884 Lowell, 1898 Mass 1898	son Walter Descombes Lowell, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	brs	brs	"	"	Baggins Montreal
5	"	Lathu	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	brs	brs	"	"	St Hyacinthe
6	yes	279533 husb	140	1900 Quebec 1903 N.H.	Husband, Arthur 548 Broadway St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	brs	brs	"	"	Quebec
7	"	Lathu	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	brs	brs	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brs	brs	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brs	brs	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brs	brs	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brs	brs	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brs	brs	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brs	brs	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brs	brs	"	"	"
15	"	239640 self	80	"	Cousin, Grace Butler 400 Main St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	med	brs	brs	"	"	Quebec
16	"	237575 self	75	1900 Montreal 1915 N.H.	sister, Marie Noel 406 Main St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	brs	brs	"	"	St Leonard
17	no	239712 self	40	"	sister, Mrs. Rybe 500 14th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	brs	brs	"	"	Montreal
18	yes	239711 self	50	"	Husband, Harold Alphonse Hotel	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	brs	brs	"	"	"
19	no	239631 self	35	"	sister, Mrs. Joseph Larou Dryden, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	brs	brs	"	"	St. Louis
20	yes	234639 self	75	"	Brother, Alfred J. Davis Buckingham, Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	brs	brs	"	"	Burnell
21	no	234704 self	75	"	Santa Clara Co, N.M. Tupper Lake, N.Y.	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	56	"	brs	brs	"	"	Canada
22	"	239690 self	75	"	Brother, H. Arnold 701 E. 5th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	brs	brs	"	"	Russia
23	yes	239683 self	24	"	Santa Clara Co, N.M. Tupper Lake, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	no	58	med	brs	brs	"	"	Canada
24	"	239687 self	100	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	510	med	brs	brs	"	"	St. Louis
25	"	238545 self	700	1900 To Boston	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	brs	brs	"	"	England
26	"	238521 self	500	1886 Mass	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	61	med	brs	brs	"	"	"
27	"	238521 self	500	1886 Mass	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brs	brs	"	"	"
28	"	238521 self	500	1886 Mass	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brs	brs	"	"	"
29	"	238521 self	500	1886 Mass	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brs	brs	"	"	"
30	"	238521 self	500	1886 Mass	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brs	brs	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

Mary J. L. L.
E 8

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	AUG 20 1918 1-15
2	—	—	—	AUG 20 1918
3	—	—	—	AUG 20 1918
4	—	—	—	AUG 20 1918
5	—	—	—	AUG 20 1918
6	—	—	—	AUG 20 1918
7	—	—	—	AUG 20 1918
8	—	—	—	AUG 20 1918
9	—	—	—	AUG 20 1918
10	—	—	—	AUG 20 1918
11	—	—	—	AUG 20 1918
12	—	—	—	AUG 20 1918
13	—	—	—	AUG 20 1918
14	—	—	—	AUG 20 1918
15	—	—	—	AUG 20 1918 1-14
16	—	—	—	AUG 20 1918 1-15
17	—	—	—	AUG 20 1918 1-16
18	—	—	—	AUG 20 1918 1-17
19	—	—	—	AUG 20 1918 1-17
20	—	—	—	AUG 20 1918 1-17
21	—	—	—	AUG 20 1918 1-16
22	Quebec	8/19/18	Porriean	AUG 20 1918 1-16
23	—	—	—	AUG 20 1918 1-16
24	—	—	—	AUG 20 1918 1-16
25	Boston	4/19/18	Engel	AUG 20 1918 1-17
26	—	—	—	AUG 20 1918 1-17
27	—	—	—	AUG 20 1918 1-15
28	—	—	—	AUG 20 1918 1-15
29	—	—	—	AUG 20 1918 1-15
30	Monte Carlo	5/16/18	Engel	AUG 20 1918 1-16

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Montreal, Canada

1	2	3	77	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.
1	D-41	Primary	Chandos	19	m	English	yes	Canada	Hebrew Canada	Toronto	1027 St. Lawrence St. Montreal	N.Y.	New York			
2	G. T.	Primary	Chandos	19	m	English	yes	Canada	Hebrew Canada	Toronto	1027 St. Lawrence St. Montreal	N.Y.	New York			
3	G. T.	Primary	Chandos	19	m	English	yes	Canada	Hebrew Canada	Toronto	1027 St. Lawrence St. Montreal	N.Y.	New York			
4	C. P. R.	Primary	Chandos	19	m	English	yes	Canada	Hebrew Canada	Toronto	1027 St. Lawrence St. Montreal	N.Y.	New York			
5	D-41	Primary	Chandos	19	m	English	yes	Canada	Hebrew Canada	Toronto	1027 St. Lawrence St. Montreal	N.Y.	New York			
6	D-41	Primary	Chandos	19	m	English	yes	Canada	Hebrew Canada	Toronto	1027 St. Lawrence St. Montreal	N.Y.	New York			
7	D-41	Primary	Chandos	19	m	English	yes	Canada	Hebrew Canada	Toronto	1027 St. Lawrence St. Montreal	N.Y.	New York			
8	D-41	Primary	Chandos	19	m	English	yes	Canada	Hebrew Canada	Toronto	1027 St. Lawrence St. Montreal	N.Y.	New York			
9	G. T.	Primary	Chandos	19	m	English	yes	Canada	Hebrew Canada	Toronto	1027 St. Lawrence St. Montreal	N.Y.	New York			
10	G. T.	Primary	Chandos	19	m	English	yes	Canada	Hebrew Canada	Toronto	1027 St. Lawrence St. Montreal	N.Y.	New York			
11	C. P. R.	Primary	Chandos	19	m	English	yes	Canada	Hebrew Canada	Toronto	1027 St. Lawrence St. Montreal	N.Y.	New York			
12	D-41	Primary	Chandos	19	m	English	yes	Canada	Hebrew Canada	Toronto	1027 St. Lawrence St. Montreal	N.Y.	New York			
13	D-41	Primary	Chandos	19	m	English	yes	Canada	Hebrew Canada	Toronto	1027 St. Lawrence St. Montreal	N.Y.	New York			
14	G. T.	Primary	Chandos	19	m	English	yes	Canada	Hebrew Canada	Toronto	1027 St. Lawrence St. Montreal	N.Y.	New York			
15	G. T.	Primary	Chandos	19	m	English	yes	Canada	Hebrew Canada	Toronto	1027 St. Lawrence St. Montreal	N.Y.	New York			
16	C. P. R.	Primary	Chandos	19	m	English	yes	Canada	Hebrew Canada	Toronto	1027 St. Lawrence St. Montreal	N.Y.	New York			
17	D-41	Primary	Chandos	19	m	English	yes	Canada	Hebrew Canada	Toronto	1027 St. Lawrence St. Montreal	N.Y.	New York			
18	D-41	Primary	Chandos	19	m	English	yes	Canada	Hebrew Canada	Toronto	1027 St. Lawrence St. Montreal	N.Y.	New York			
19	G. T.	Primary	Chandos	19	m	English	yes	Canada	Hebrew Canada	Toronto	1027 St. Lawrence St. Montreal	N.Y.	New York			
20	G. T.	Primary	Chandos	19	m	English	yes	Canada	Hebrew Canada	Toronto	1027 St. Lawrence St. Montreal	N.Y.	New York			
21	C. P. R.	Primary	Chandos	19	m	English	yes	Canada	Hebrew Canada	Toronto	1027 St. Lawrence St. Montreal	N.Y.	New York			
22	D-41	Primary	Chandos	19	m	English	yes	Canada	Hebrew Canada	Toronto	1027 St. Lawrence St. Montreal	N.Y.	New York			
23	D-41	Primary	Chandos	19	m	English	yes	Canada	Hebrew Canada	Toronto	1027 St. Lawrence St. Montreal	N.Y.	New York			
24	G. T.	Primary	Chandos	19	m	English	yes	Canada	Hebrew Canada	Toronto	1027 St. Lawrence St. Montreal	N.Y.	New York			
25	G. T.	Primary	Chandos	19	m	English	yes	Canada	Hebrew Canada	Toronto	1027 St. Lawrence St. Montreal	N.Y.	New York			
26	C. P. R.	Primary	Chandos	19	m	English	yes	Canada	Hebrew Canada	Toronto	1027 St. Lawrence St. Montreal	N.Y.	New York			
27	D-41	Primary	Chandos	19	m	English	yes	Canada	Hebrew Canada	Toronto	1027 St. Lawrence St. Montreal	N.Y.	New York			
28	D-41	Primary	Chandos	19	m	English	yes	Canada	Hebrew Canada	Toronto	1027 St. Lawrence St. Montreal	N.Y.	New York			
29	G. T.	Primary	Chandos	19	m	English	yes	Canada	Hebrew Canada	Toronto	1027 St. Lawrence St. Montreal	N.Y.	New York			
30	G. T.	Primary	Chandos	19	m	English	yes	Canada	Hebrew Canada	Toronto	1027 St. Lawrence St. Montreal	N.Y.	New York			

NOT USED
NOT USED

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

E 9

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *August*, 1918

CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Army or Navy, or is a member of the United States Coast Guard, or is a member of the United States Marine Corps, or is a member of the United States Air Force, or is a member of the United States Navy Reserve, or is a member of the United States Coast Guard Reserve, or is a member of the United States Marine Corps Reserve, or is a member of the United States Air Force Reserve.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Army, or is a member of the United States Navy, or is a member of the United States Coast Guard, or is a member of the United States Marine Corps, or is a member of the United States Air Force, or is a member of the United States Navy Reserve, or is a member of the United States Coast Guard Reserve, or is a member of the United States Marine Corps Reserve, or is a member of the United States Air Force Reserve.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time since last departure from U.S.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Army or Navy, or is a member of the United States Coast Guard, or is a member of the United States Marine Corps, or is a member of the United States Air Force, or is a member of the United States Navy Reserve, or is a member of the United States Coast Guard Reserve, or is a member of the United States Marine Corps Reserve, or is a member of the United States Air Force Reserve.	Feet.						Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.		City or town.	
1	no	239626 self	100	1914	ny	9/11	Brother, Barrett Cohen 402 E 118 St, NY 34285	no	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	med	bro	bro	none	England	Manchester
2	no	239621 self	70	1911	ny	1/1	Sister, Clara Lombardi Lupper Lane, NY 34483	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	blue	"	Canada	Toronto	
3	yes	self 200	"	"	"	"	St Francis Hospital Colorado Springs, CO 34425	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	bro	"	"	St. Philippe	
4	no	237547 self	0	"	"	"	Sister, Clara Lombardi Lupper Lane, NY 34212	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Sacred Heart	
5	no	276741 self	500	"	"	"	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gr	"	Ireland	Lourdes	
6	no	husb	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	no	husb	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Montreal	
8	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	yes	275782 self	100	1916	seattle	1916	Brother, Geoffrey Leicester, ME	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	gr	blue	"	"	St. Dennis	
10	no	247582 sister	15	1910	ny	1916	Bosville, Stephen Charpentier 25 Bentley St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	gr	bro	"	St. Gabriel	
11	no	247585 self	200	1914	ny	1914	Sister, Clara Lombardi 4456 Park Ave. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	bro	blue	"	Montreal	
12	yes	245042 self	135	1917	ny	1917	Sister, Clara Lombardi 78 Washington Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	bro	bro	"	Fredericton	
13	no	247587 sister	17	1917	ny	1917	Sister, Clara Lombardi Eden Ave, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Argentine	
14	no	self 180	"	"	"	"	Sister, Clara Lombardi 1328 Broadway, NY 34230	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	gr	gr	"	Canada	
15	no	253052 self	15	1917	ny	1917	Sister, Clara Lombardi 3445 Broadway, NY 34222	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	bro	bro	"	Stamington	
16	no	239719 self	10	1917	ny	1917	Sister, Clara Lombardi 328 Avenue C, NY 34237	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gr	"	"	Montreal	
17	no	235680 self	100	1917	ny	1917	Sister, Clara Lombardi Manchester, N.Y. 34512	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	gr	bro	"	England	
18	yes	238601 self	150	1915	ny	1915	Sister, Clara Lombardi Washington, D.C. 34321	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	bro	"	"	Canada	
19	no	239830 self	125	1915	ny	1915	Sister, Clara Lombardi 121 East 34th St, NY 34370	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	bro	bro	"	Rottam	
20	no	husb	"	"	"	"	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Wicham	
21	no	239841 self	0	1914	ny	1914	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	
22	no	243571 self	70	1915	ny	1915	Sister, Clara Lombardi Banc, Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	bro	bro	"	Scotland	
23	no	241593 self	50	1915	ny	1915	Sister, Clara Lombardi 462 Fletcher St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	bro	"	"	Canada	
24	no	mother	"	"	"	"	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	St. Modeste	
25	yes	275894 self	100	1910	ny	1914	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	Somerset	
26	no	241588 self	140	1914	ny	1914	Sister, Clara Lombardi son Joseph to Lawrence Industry St.	"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	gr	bro	"	St. Jules	
27	no	241588 self	140	1914	ny	1914	Sister, Clara Lombardi son Joseph to Lawrence Industry St.	"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	bro	"	"	St. Jules	
28	yes	husb 500	"	"	"	"	Sister, Clara Lombardi 1307 Myrtle St.	"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Scotland	
29	no	husb	"	"	"	"	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	"	Montreal	
30	no	239837 sister	75	1916	ny	1916	Sister, Clara Lombardi Cornelia, Ga. 34374	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	bro	"	"	Canada	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either of public individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E

Engineer

E 9

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N.Y.	4/1/18	Pelaez	AUG 20 1918
2	—	—	—	AUG 20 1918
3	—	—	—	AUG 20 1918
4	—	—	—	AUG 20 1918
5	Que.	7/19/18	Megaw	AUG 22 1918
6	"	8/19/18	Laurentie	AUG 22 1918
7	—	—	—	AUG 22 1918
8	—	—	—	AUG 22 1918
9	—	—	—	AUG 22 1918
10	—	—	—	AUG 22 1918
11	—	—	—	AUG 22 1918
12	—	—	—	AUG 22 1918
13	Mont.	9/19/18	Steferson	AUG 22 1918
14	—	—	—	AUG 22 1918
15	—	—	—	AUG 22 1918
16	—	—	—	AUG 22 1918
17	Hal.	18/18	Boysen	AUG 22 1918
18	—	—	—	AUG 22 1918
19	—	—	—	AUG 22 1918
20	—	—	—	AUG 22 1918
21	—	—	—	AUG 22 1918
22	Bozon	9/19/18	unknown	AUG 22 1918
23	—	—	—	AUG 22 1918
24	—	—	—	AUG 22 1918
25	—	—	—	AUG 23 1918
26	—	—	—	AUG 23 1918
27	—	—	—	AUG 23 1918
28	Mont.	9/19/18	Steferson	AUG 23 1918
29	"	"	"	AUG 23 1918
30	—	—	—	AUG 23 1918

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 21

INDEXED
A to E
L to Z

PORT OF Montreal, Canada

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	C. P. R.	Primary	Audain	Alice	20.1	fs	none	yes	English	Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	Mother, Josephine John 192 D. Highway St. Montreal, P. Q.	Mich	Lowwood
2	G. T.	Primary	Howard	Frederica	29	ms	machinist	"	"	"	English	"	Coburg	none	"	New York
3	C. P. R.	Primary	Mongeson	Leo Andre	40	ms	none	"	"	"	French	"	St. Lambert	"	"	"
4	C. P. R.	"	"	Lena	38	fs	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	C. P. R.	"	"	Andre	17	ms	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	G. T.	Primary	Sieversman	Annie	47	fs	none	"	"	"	English	"	Montreal	Brother, Jessie 931 Clark St. Montreal, P. Q.	Mass	Rosbury
7	G. T.	Primary	Hoagins	Jennie	62	fs	none	"	"	"	English	"	"	Nephew, H. A. Greenhouse 4877 Westmore St. Montreal	Pa	Catsburg
8	G. T.	"	Lafontaine	Danarel	82	ms	"	"	"	"	French	"	St. Germain	Brother, Pierre St. Germain, P. Q.	Vt	Barnington
9	G. T.	"	Tenneant	Camond	51	ms	janitor	"	"	"	French	"	Golitz	Uncle, Edmund Dinger Golitz, P. Q.	Conn	Putnam
10	C. P. R.	"	Crowley	Annie	33	fs	Domestic	"	"	"	Irish	"	Ottawa	none	"	New York
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
31	NOT USED															

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

E 10.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *August*, 191*8*.

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket for each final destination?	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for return passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether coming by means of any other means than a regular line of steamship, or by means of a private vessel, or by means of a private aircraft.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
						Yes	No									Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.		
1	no	239721 sister 53	no		sister, Mrs. Albert Kenipe Dexter, St. Louis	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	red	bro	bro	none	Canada	Ottawa
2	yes	239840 self 100	75	1911	friend, H. A. Huggins 229 W. 13th St. St. Louis	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	fr	"	Minnesota	Victoria
3	"	275795 self 200	no	1912	Bro. E. J. Johnson 552 W. 146 St. St. Louis	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	Canada	Brookville
4	"	husband	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	bro	"	"	St. Louis
5	"	father	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	St. Louis
6	no	276125 self 75	75		Sister, Morris 99 Weyland St. St. Louis	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Russia	Kiev
7	yes	235682 self 40	75	1917	friend, Andrew Kayford, Jr. 5440 Legation Ave. St. Louis	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	fr	bro	Canada	Hawkesbury
8	yes	276576 self 40	75	1917	Sister, Andrew Maymont Birmingham, Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	bro	"	"	St. Louis
9	no	247690 mother 70	no		mother, Emma 7 mile St. St. Louis	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	bro	"	"	St. Louis
10	yes	276577 self 38	75		Cousin, Michel Crowley St. Louis	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	"	St. Louis
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						
31																						
32																						
33																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

E 10

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	AUG 23 1918
2	Vancouver	1910	Madura	AUG 23 1918
3	—	—	—	AUG 23 1918
4	—	—	—	AUG 23 1918
5	—	—	—	AUG 23 1918
6	Halifax	1902	Madura	AUG 23 1918
7	—	—	—	AUG 24 1918
8	—	—	—	AUG 24 1918
9	—	—	—	AUG 24 1918
10	Montreal	1913	Princeton	AUG 24 1918
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Border Montreal P.L. August 1918

505 LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES 46

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX							STATUS	
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parent	Legal docs in file in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors	Government officials	In Transit	From insular possessions		
CLASS B	35	35	-	1	-	-	-	28	-		
CLASS C	18	17	1	2	-	-	-	2	-		
CLASS D	152	137	15	5	-	-	-	81	-		
CLASS E	229	275	24	48	-	-	-	16	-		
TOTAL	504	464	40	56	-	-	-	127	-		

- | | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (north). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (south). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (except Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

CLASS B											
ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
1	-	-	-	-	-	12	-	-	1	-	-
1	-	-	-	-	-	12	-	-	1	-	-

NON - IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	131
Tourists	4
Residents of United States	135

Manifest	
DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.	
Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	9
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	5
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	22
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	
TOTAL	36

Non-manifest	
DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.	
Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	3
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	3
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	25
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	1
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	
TOTAL	32

463
25

RECEIVED
AUG 27 1918
OFFICE OF
U. S. Department of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

A to K

L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

1		2		3		79		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)												
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.									
1	Debarred	Gagnon	Eugenie	51	f	none	French	yes	yes	French	Canada	Montreal	sister - Mrs. Alexandrine	137 Mt. Royal St., Mont. P.Q.	Cal. Linden												
2	Debarred	Lamarche	Jessie	77	f	none	French	yes	yes	French	Canada	Montreal	son - law - Wm. Surlong	173 Laurier Ave., Montreal, P.Q.	N.H. Plaistow												
3	Debarred	Leport	George A.	31	m	electrician	English	yes	yes	"	"	St. Lite	wife - Acile - St. Lite -	Chaplain C. P.Q.	Cal. Los Angeles												
4	Debarred	Lamarche	George	47	m	none	French	yes	yes	"	"	St. Lite	brother - Philippe - St. Lite -	Chaplain C. P.Q.	Mass. Worcester												
5	Debarred	Silva	Jack	23	m	laborer	Portuguese	yes	yes	"	"	St. John, N.B.	brother - Richard - St. John, N.B.	St. John, N.B.	N.Y. N.Y.												
6	Debarred	Jacques	Francois	46	m	none	French	yes	yes	"	"	St. John, N.B.	brother - Richard - St. John, N.B.	St. John, N.B.	N.H. Berlin												
7	Debarred	"	Mary	47	f	none	French	yes	yes	"	"	"	brother - law - do.	do.	"												
8	Debarred	Anderson	William	4	m	none	Scand.	yes	yes	"	"	Montreal	brother - Ole - 578 University	Montreal, P.Q.	Mass. Lowell												
9	Debarred	Moreau	Marie Louise	36	f	none	French	yes	yes	"	"	"	no relatives	do.	Mass. Lowell												
10	Debarred	Rayne	Adina	31	f	none	English	yes	yes	"	"	Westmount	brother - Joseph - St. James, P.Q.	St. James, P.Q.	N.Y. Bridgeton												
11	Debarred	Chouinard	Rose	53	f	none	French	yes	yes	"	"	Montreal	brother - Agnes - St. James, P.Q.	St. James, P.Q.	Mass. Lowell												
12	Debarred	Chouinard	Alphe	19	m	laborer	French	yes	yes	"	"	"	do.	do.	do.												
13	Debarred	"	Ludger	16	m	none	French	yes	yes	"	"	"	do.	do.	do.												
14	Debarred	Porter	Major D	59	m	none	English	yes	yes	"	"	"	brother - J. W. Porter	Woolville, N.S.	Cal. Tomona												
15	Debarred	Doucet	Xavier	72	m	none	French	yes	yes	"	"	St. Madeline	wife - Stephanie - St. Madeline, P.Q.	St. Madeline, P.Q.	N.Y. Kingston												
16	Debarred	Cameron	Victoria	11	f	none	English	yes	yes	"	"	St. Madeline	brother - Margaret - St. Madeline, P.Q.	St. Madeline, P.Q.	N.Y. Kingston												
17	Debarred	Walker	William T	64	m	none	English	yes	yes	"	"	Montreal	no	do.	N.Y. New York												
18	Debarred	Cote	Andreas	21	m	laborer	French	yes	yes	"	"	St. John	brother - Thomas - St. John, P.Q.	St. John, P.Q.	Mass. Lowell												
19	Debarred	Smith	Onesime	46	m	none	French	yes	yes	"	"	St. John	brother - Peter - St. John, P.Q.	St. John, P.Q.	N.H. Manchester												
20	Debarred	Gagnon	Jean	45	m	none	French	yes	yes	"	"	Montreal	brother - Antoine - 711 St. Jacques St., Montreal	do.	Cal. Linden												
21	Debarred	Tarron	Josephine	70	f	none	French	yes	yes	"	"	St. John	brother - Romeo - 297 St. Jacques St., St. John	St. John, P.Q.	Mass. Lowell												
22	Debarred	Giguere	Elisao	30	f	none	French	yes	yes	"	"	Montreal	brother - Joseph - 100 St. Jacques St., Montreal	St. Jacques St., P.Q.	N.Y. Burlington												
23	Debarred	Lamarche	Henri	34	m	none	French	yes	yes	"	"	Ottawa	brother - Joseph - 100 St. Jacques St., Ottawa	St. Jacques St., P.Q.	Mass. Lowell												
24	Debarred	Brisson	Joseph	73	m	none	French	yes	yes	"	"	St. John	brother - Joseph - 100 St. Jacques St., St. John	St. Jacques St., P.Q.	Mass. Lowell												
25	Debarred	Boisvert	Jane	2	f	none	French	yes	yes	"	"	Montreal	brother - Joseph - 100 St. Jacques St., Montreal	St. Jacques St., P.Q.	N.Y. Burlington												
26	Debarred	Johnson	John	16	m	none	Scand.	yes	yes	"	"	St. John	brother - Joseph - 100 St. Jacques St., St. John	St. Jacques St., P.Q.	Mass. Lowell												
27	NOT USED																										
28	NOT USED																										
29	NOT USED																										
30	NOT USED																										

Total passengers

U.S. citizens . . .

About . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

Elmer Rye

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF August, 1918

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching doctrines in its opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official position.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
						Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is engaged in any business or occupation, or is engaged in any profession, or is engaged in any other occupation, or is engaged in any other business or profession.	Whether alien is engaged in any other business or profession.							Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.	
1	no	L.P.C.	90	no	sister - Mrs. Sammie Bennett Lake Linden, Mich. son - Henry Reavitt - Plainton, N.H.	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Canada	Maskinonge P.B.	
2	"	L.P.C.	90	no	1850 Manchester 1853 - N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Francis in P.B.
3	"	L.P.C.	\$60.20	no	1902 Worcester 1917 - Mass.	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Louis St. Louis de Catherine, P.B.
4	"	illiterate	100	no	1910 Bangor 1913 - 700.	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mission N.B.
5	yes	illiterate	10.4	no	1913 700.	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Bernard St. Bernard St. Bernard
6	"	illiterate	75	no	1885 Berlin 1917 - N.H.	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Bernard St. Bernard St. Bernard
7	"	L.P.C.	no	no	do.	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Bernard St. Bernard St. Bernard
8	"	Assisted	no	no	(with mother - see 9)	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Bernard St. Bernard St. Bernard
9	no	Assisted	100	no	1905 N.H. 1915 - 700.	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Bernard St. Bernard St. Bernard
10	"	Assisted	35	no	1915 - 700.	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Bernard St. Bernard St. Bernard
11	"	Assisted	50	no	1915 - 700.	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Bernard St. Bernard St. Bernard
12	"	Assisted	50	no	1915 - 700.	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Bernard St. Bernard St. Bernard
13	"	Assisted	50	no	1915 - 700.	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Bernard St. Bernard St. Bernard
14	"	Assisted	20	no	1877 Boston 1917 - 700.	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Bernard St. Bernard St. Bernard
15	"	Assisted	300	no	1917 - 700.	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Bernard St. Bernard St. Bernard
16	"	Assisted	300	no	1917 - 700.	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Bernard St. Bernard St. Bernard
17	"	Assisted	300	no	1917 - 700.	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Bernard St. Bernard St. Bernard
18	"	Assisted	300	no	1917 - 700.	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Bernard St. Bernard St. Bernard
19	"	Assisted	300	no	1917 - 700.	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Bernard St. Bernard St. Bernard
20	"	Assisted	300	no	1917 - 700.	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Bernard St. Bernard St. Bernard
21	"	Assisted	300	no	1917 - 700.	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Bernard St. Bernard St. Bernard
22	"	Assisted	300	no	1917 - 700.	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Bernard St. Bernard St. Bernard
23	"	Assisted	300	no	1917 - 700.	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Bernard St. Bernard St. Bernard
24	"	Assisted	300	no	1917 - 700.	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Bernard St. Bernard St. Bernard
25	"	Assisted	300	no	1917 - 700.	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Bernard St. Bernard St. Bernard
26	"	Assisted	300	no	1917 - 700.	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Bernard St. Bernard St. Bernard
27	"	Assisted	300	no	1917 - 700.	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Bernard St. Bernard St. Bernard
28	"	Assisted	300	no	1917 - 700.	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Bernard St. Bernard St. Bernard
29	"	Assisted	300	no	1917 - 700.	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Bernard St. Bernard St. Bernard
30	"	Assisted	300	no	1917 - 700.	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Bernard St. Bernard St. Bernard

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching doctrines in its opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official position.

CLASS E.

E for Repetition

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Sex of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				7/27/18
2				7/27/18
3				7/27/18
4				7/27/18
5				7/27/18
6				7/27/18
7				7/27/18
8				7/27/18
9				6/17/18
10				JUL 30 1918
11				AUG 1 1918
12				AUG 5 1918
13				AUG 5 1918
14				AUG 10 1918
15				AUG 12 1918
16				AUG 12 1918
17				AUG 12 1918
18				AUG 14 1918
19				AUG 16 1918
20				AUG 16 1918
21				AUG 19 1918
22				AUG 20 1918
23				AUG 20 1918
24				AUG 20 1918
25				AUG 20 1918
26				AUG 23 1918
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmer and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED
 A to K NEW
 L to Z NEW

PORT OF Malone N.Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)		† Race or people.	Country.
1	10308	Thomas	James H.	59	M	Married	Physician	English	English	England	U.S.A.	Albany	None	N.Y.	Albany
2		NOT USED													
3		NOT USED													
4		NOT USED													
5		NOT USED													
6		NOT USED													
7		NOT USED													
8		NOT USED													
9		NOT USED													
10		NOT USED													
11		NOT USED													
12		NOT USED													
13		NOT USED													
14		NOT USED													
15		NOT USED													
16		NOT USED													
17		NOT USED													
18		NOT USED													
19		NOT USED													
20		NOT USED													
21		NOT USED													
22		NOT USED													
23		NOT USED													
24		NOT USED													
25		NOT USED													
26		NOT USED													
27		NOT USED													
28		NOT USED													
29		NOT USED													
30		NOT USED													
31		NOT USED													
32		NOT USED													
33		NOT USED													
34		NOT USED													
35		NOT USED													
36		NOT USED													
37		NOT USED													
38		NOT USED													
39		NOT USED													
40		NOT USED													
41		NOT USED													
42		NOT USED													
43		NOT USED													
44		NOT USED													
45		NOT USED													
46		NOT USED													
47		NOT USED													
48		NOT USED													
49		NOT USED													
50		NOT USED													
51		NOT USED													
52		NOT USED													
53		NOT USED													
54		NOT USED													
55		NOT USED													
56		NOT USED													
57		NOT USED													
58		NOT USED													
59		NOT USED													
60		NOT USED													
61		NOT USED													
62		NOT USED													
63		NOT USED													
64		NOT USED													
65		NOT USED													
66		NOT USED													
67		NOT USED													
68		NOT USED													
69		NOT USED													
70		NOT USED													
71		NOT USED													
72		NOT USED													
73		NOT USED													
74		NOT USED													
75		NOT USED													
76		NOT USED													
77		NOT USED													
78		NOT USED													
79		NOT USED													
80		NOT USED													
81		NOT USED													
82		NOT USED													
83		NOT USED													
84		NOT USED													
85		NOT USED													
86		NOT USED													
87		NOT USED													
88		NOT USED													
89		NOT USED													
90		NOT USED													
91		NOT USED													
92		NOT USED													
93		NOT USED													
94		NOT USED													
95		NOT USED													
96		NOT USED													
97		NOT USED													
98		NOT USED													
99		NOT USED													
100		NOT USED													
101		NOT USED													
102		NOT USED													
103		NOT USED													
104		NOT USED													
105		NOT USED													
106		NOT USED													
107		NOT USED													
108		NOT USED													
109		NOT USED													
110		NOT USED													
111		NOT USED													
112		NOT USED													
113		NOT USED													

Total passengers
 U. S. citizens
 Aliens

CLASS C

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *August*, 191*8*. *Class "C"*

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to return to his native country or to some other foreign country after completing his temporary stay in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any political party, or is engaged in any political activity, or is a member of any secret society, or is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any political party, or is engaged in any political activity, or is a member of any secret society, or is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any political party, or is engaged in any political activity, or is a member of any secret society, or is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.									Feet.	Inches.			Country.	City or town.
1	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>1888</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>1888</i>	<i>132 State St. Albany N.Y.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Br.</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS C

Norman Hull
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

(OVER)

August 1918

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	_____
Tourists	_____
Residents of United States	_____
Total	_____

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-00000

$$\begin{array}{r} 463 \\ \hline 26 \end{array}$$

Shoy-manifest

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL
AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on
appeal to Department
Admitted on bond after
appeal to Department
Deported pursuant to Depart-
ment decision on appeal
Application for admission on bond
granted and also admitted
Application for admission on bond
denied and also deported
Admitted by Montreal office under
spl. bond arrangement for treatment 7
7

TOTAL 7

RECEIVED
AUG 27 1918
OFFICE IN
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Malone, N.Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read. Write.			Country. City or town.		State. City or town.
1	10385	Primary	Alice	24	F	McDonnell	English	Canada	English	Canada	Brother, Philip Stanley	N.Y. Rochester
2	10386	Primary	Alice	25	F	Stetson	"	"	Scotch	"	Brother, Mrs. E. McPherson	" New York
3	10387	Primary	Cleophee	40	F	Brook	"	"	French	"	Brother, Mrs. E. McPherson	" New York
4	10388	Primary	Maurice	9	M	Stetson	under sixteen	"	Indian	"	Brother, Mrs. E. McPherson	" New York
5	"	Primary	Bernard	8	M	"	"	"	"	"	Brother, Mrs. E. McPherson	" New York
6	10389	Primary	Francis	3	M	"	"	"	"	"	Brother, Mrs. E. McPherson	" New York
7	10390	Primary	Wilfred	23	M	"	"	"	"	"	Brother, Mrs. E. McPherson	" New York
8	10391	Primary	Raoul	17	M	"	"	"	"	"	Brother, Mrs. E. McPherson	" New York
9	10392	Primary	Jennie	30	F	"	"	"	"	"	Brother, Mrs. E. McPherson	" New York
10	NOT USED											
11	NOT USED											
12	NOT USED											
13	NOT USED											
14	NOT USED											
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											
114	NOT USED											

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTION

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1918
1	Malone	7/2/18	Suppley	July 25
2	Malone	7/2/18	Suppley	" 27
3	Malone	7/2/18	"	" 29
4	Malone	7/2/18	"	" 29
5	Malone	7/2/18	"	" 29
6	Malone	7/2/18	"	" 29
7	Malone	7/2/18	M.R.	August 5
8	Malone	8/6/18	Suppley	" 6
9	Malone	8/6/18	"	" 6
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

N.Y.C. Ry. = New York Central Railway.
W. R. = Wagner Road.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. /

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF *Spooristown, N.Y.*

1	2	3	56	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	B-271 J.G. 63	<i>Prin. J. J. F.</i> Cornelli	George	30	✓	M	M	Tool-	Yes	Eng. & Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian	Canada	Brooklyn	<i>Master in law, James A. K. Smith</i> 48 Canning St., Montreal, Canada, N.Y.	New York
2	B-271 G. 64	<i>Prin. J. J. F.</i> "	Blanche	21	✓	F	M	None	"	English	"	"	Eng. & Irish	"	"	"	"
3		NOT USED															
4		NOT USED															
5		NOT USED															
6		NOT USED															
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
31		NOT USED															
32		NOT USED															
33		NOT USED															
34		NOT USED															
35		NOT USED															
36		NOT USED															
37		NOT USED															
38		NOT USED															
39		NOT USED															
40		NOT USED															
41		NOT USED															
42		NOT USED															
43		NOT USED															
44		NOT USED															
45		NOT USED															
46		NOT USED															
47		NOT USED															
48		NOT USED															
49		NOT USED															
50		NOT USED															
51		NOT USED															
52		NOT USED															
53		NOT USED															
54		NOT USED															
55		NOT USED															
56		NOT USED															
57		NOT USED															
58		NOT USED															
59		NOT USED															
60		NOT USED															
61		NOT USED															
62		NOT USED															
63		NOT USED															
64		NOT USED															
65		NOT USED															
66		NOT USED															
67		NOT USED															
68		NOT USED															
69		NOT USED															
70		NOT USED															
71		NOT USED															
72		NOT USED															
73		NOT USED															
74		NOT USED															
75		NOT USED															
76		NOT USED															
77		NOT USED															
78		NOT USED															
79		NOT USED															
80		NOT USED															
81		NOT USED															
82		NOT USED															
83		NOT USED															
84		NOT USED															
85		NOT USED															
86		NOT USED															
87		NOT USED															
88		NOT USED															
89		NOT USED															
90		NOT USED															
91		NOT USED															
92		NOT USED															
93		NOT USED															
94		NOT USED															
95		NOT USED															
96		NOT USED															
97		NOT USED															
98		NOT USED															
99		NOT USED															
100		NOT USED															
101		NOT USED															
102		NOT USED															
103		NOT USED															
104		NOT USED															
105		NOT USED															
106		NOT USED															
107		NOT USED															
108		NOT USED															
109		NOT USED															
110		NOT USED															
111		NOT USED															
112		NOT USED															
113		NOT USED															
114		NOT USED															
115		NOT USED															

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

NO PASSPORT INFORMATION TO BE ENTERED ON THIS SHEET.

MONTH OF August, 1918.

"Class D."

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

James J. Farrell
Domestic Mail Inspector

CLASS D.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	New York	July 10 - 1911	Reu-Dr- Italia	Aug. 13, 1918
2	Morris- town	Aug. 13, 1918	July	Aug. 13, 1918
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

July - Brooklyn - Morris - Francis A.

August 1918

RECEIVED
AUG 27 1918
OFFICE
J. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

PORT OF *Morrisstown, N. Y.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	N.Y.C. 10000	<i>Hodge</i> ✓	<i>Edgar</i>	16	✓	M	<i>Farmer-Laborer</i>	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	<i>Brookville, P. F. D. Co.</i>	<i>Grand Father, David Hodge</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Morrisstown</i>
2	B.M. 355	<i>Abbott</i> ✓	<i>Alice E.</i>	72	✓	F	<i>Nurse</i>	"	"	"	"	Scotch-Irish	"	<i>Brookville</i>	<i>No Answer</i>	"	<i>Ogdensburg</i>
3	B.M. 356	<i>Brown</i> ✓	<i>Helene G.</i>	24	✓	F	<i>Nurse</i>	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	<i>Athens</i>	<i>Mother, Mrs Emma Brown</i>	"	<i>New York</i>
4	B.M. 357	<i>Morton</i> ✓	<i>Elizabeth Sista</i>	23	✓	F	<i>Nurse in Training</i>	"	"	"	"	English	"	<i>Brookville</i>	<i>Mother, Mrs Edith Morton</i>	"	<i>Ogdensburg</i>
5	B.M. 358	<i>Levy</i> ✓	<i>Mary E.</i>	57	✓	F	<i>Nurse</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Bellamy's, Ont.</i>	<i>Brother, George P. Mott</i>	"	<i>Phenix</i>
6	N.Y.C. 10006	<i>Perry</i> ✓	<i>Isabella</i>	17	✓	F	<i>domestic</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>North Bay</i>	<i>Brother, James Perry</i>	"	<i>Rochester</i>
7	B.M. 359	<i>Villabaugh</i> ✓	<i>Jennie</i>	42	✓	F	<i>Nurse</i>	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	<i>Smith's Falls</i>	<i>Son, Clifford H. Villabaugh</i>	"	<i>Syracuse</i>
8	16	<i>"</i>	<i>Hebert</i>	14	✓	M	<i>Student</i>	"	"	"	"	Scotch-Irish	"	<i>"</i>	<i>Brother,</i>	"	<i>"</i>
9	N.Y.C. 10007	<i>Tysick</i> ✓	<i>Effie</i>	25	✓	F	<i>domestic</i>	"	"	"	"	English	"	<i>Perth</i>	<i>Brother, John Tysick</i>	"	<i>Utica</i>
10	N.Y.C. 10025	<i>Chalmers</i> ✓	<i>Carrie Egan</i>	17	✓	F	<i>Nurse in Training</i>	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	<i>Smith's Falls</i>	<i>Mother, Mrs Wm Chalmers</i>	"	<i>Perth</i>
11	N.Y.C. 10026	<i>Husticon</i> ✓	<i>George Thel</i>	17	✓	M	<i>Pepper boy</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Lynn, Ont.</i>	<i>Small Brother, Sanford Darling</i>	"	<i>Syracuse</i>
12	N.Y.C. 10027	<i>Doyle</i> ✓	<i>Nashlevon</i>	19	✓	F	<i>domestic</i>	"	"	"	"	Eng,	"	<i>Charleston</i>	<i>Sister, Mrs C. W. Murphy</i>	Conn,	<i>Chariton</i>
13	N.Y.C. 10028	<i>Hay</i> ✓	<i>David</i>	61	✓	M	<i>Farmer-Laborer</i>	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	<i>Smith's Falls</i>	<i>Cousin, Joseph Brown</i>	N.Y.	<i>Morrisstown</i>
14	N.Y.C. 10029	<i>Burton</i> ✓	<i>Gordon</i>	17	✓	M	<i>Farmer-Laborer</i>	"	"	"	"	Eng,	"	<i>Perth</i>	<i>Brother, David Burton</i>	"	<i>Perth</i>
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
116		NOT USED															

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

August 1918

$$\begin{array}{r} 463 \\ \underline{27} \end{array}$$

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit _____

Tourists _____

Residents of United States _____

Total *Four*

RECEIVED
AUG 27 1918
OFFICE
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

2015

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

PORT OF Morristown, N. Y.

1	2	3	57	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicated future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.
1	N.Y.C. 10000	Hodge	Edgar	16	M	Farm-Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Brookville, R. F. D. 3, Brocks Co.	Grand Father, David Hodge	R. R. 3, Brookville, Ont.	N.Y.	Watertown
2	B.M. 3	Abbott	Alie E.	72	F	Nurse	"	"	"	"	Scotch-Irish	"	Brookville	Mother, Mrs Emma Brown	"	"	Ogdensburg
3	B.M. 3	Brown	Helan G.	24	F	Nurse	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Athens	Mother, Mrs Edith Brown	"	"	New York
4	B.M. 3	Morton	Elizabeth Scott	23	F	Teacher	"	"	"	"	English	"	Brookville	Charles Hospital, Brookville, Ont.	"	"	Ogdensburg
5	B.M. 3	Lee	Mary E.	37	F	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bellamy's, Ont.	Mother, George T. Mott	"	"	Phenix
6	N.Y.C. 10006	Perry	Isabella	17	F	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	North Bay	Mother, James Perry	"	"	Proctor
7	B.M. 3	Dillabaugh	Jennie	42	F	Nurse	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Smith's Falls	Mother, Clifford H. Dillabaugh	"	"	Syracuse
8	B.M. 3	"	Herbert	14	M	Student	"	"	"	"	Scotch-Irish	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	N.Y.C. 10007	Tysack	Effie	25	F	domestic	"	"	"	"	English	"	Perth	Mother, John Tysack	"	"	Utica
10	N.Y.C. 10025	Chalmers	Carrie E.	17	F	Nurse in Training	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Smith's Falls	Mother, Mrs Wm Chalmers	"	"	Perth
11	N.Y.C. 10026	Hutchison	George Will	17	M	Physician	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lynn, Ont.	Mother, Sanford Darling	"	"	Syracuse
12	N.Y.C. 10027	Doy	Harbren	19	F	domestic	"	"	"	"	Eng.	"	Charleston, Ont.	Mother, Mrs C. W. Murphy	"	"	Chatham
13	N.Y.C. 10028	Hay	David	61	M	Farm-Laborer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	St. Catharines, Ont.	Mother, Joseph Coons	"	"	Watertown
14	N.Y.C. 10029	Baker	Gordon	17	M	Farm-Laborer	"	"	"	"	Eng.	"	Proctor, Ont.	Mother, Levi Baker	"	"	Proctor
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															
116		NOT USED															

116

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

James J. Travell
Immigrant Inspector

*This Book by
Completed by
Nassette
5/10/39
B. B.*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Morristown N. J.	Dec. 29, 1917	Ferry	Dec. 29, 1917
2	"	8/1/18	"	8/1/18
3	"	8/1/18	"	8/1/18
4	"	8/5/18	"	8/5/18
5	"	8/5/18	"	8/5/18
6	"	1/6/18	"	1/6/18
7	Halifax	May 1888	Ferry	8/8/18
8	Morristown	8/8/18	Ferry	8/8/18
9	"	1/1/18	"	1/1/18
10	"	8/14/18	"	8/16/18
11	Halifax	Apr. 1912	a. to Sethian	8/16/18
12	Quebec	Oct. 3, 1913	a. to Graham	8/19/18
13	Morristown	8/20/18	Ferry	8/20/18
14	"	8/24/18	"	8/24/18
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				
31				
32				
33				
34				
35				
36				
37				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

- CUBAN.
- The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN.
- "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
- SPANISH AMERICAN.
- "Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
- AFRICAN (BLACK).
- "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

This Book By
Completed
Hassettine
5/10/39
B. B. G.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Monrovia 7-7	Dec. 29, 1917	Ferry	Dec. 29, 1917
2	"	8/1/18	"	8/1/18
3	"	8/1/18	"	8/1/18
4	"	8/5/18	"	8/5/18
5	"	8/5/18	"	8/5/18
6	"	1/6/18	"	1/6/18
7	Halifax May 1888	May 1888	Ferry	8/8/18,
8	Monrovia	8/8/18	Ferry	8/8/18
9	"	1/11/18	"	1/11/18
10	"	8/14/18	"	8/16/18
11	Halifax Apr. 1912	Apr. 1912	Soliman	8/16/18
12	Quincy Oct. 3, 1913	Oct. 3, 1913	Amherst	8/19/18
13	Monrovia	8/20/18	Ferry	8/20/18.
14	"	8/24/18	"	8/24/18
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				
31				
32				
33				
34				
35				
36				
37				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

G-159
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

ST. ALBANS, VT. (CANADIAN BORDER PORTS,
CANADIAN ATLANTIC SEAPORTS)

1. PORT OF

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

3. REEL NO.

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS Subs. to 7/1/17

4. STARTING DATE

AUG - 1918

5. CARRIER

6. ENDING DATE

AUG - 1918

7. CARRIER

4/63

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

116

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

3-8-57

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

Robert J. Miller

